ܫܪ̈ܒܐ ܕܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܘܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ.

ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܒܕܓܢ

ܐܘ

ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ.

ACTA MARTYRUM ET SANCTORUM

TOMUS SEPTIMUS

VEL

PARADISUS PATRUM.

EDIDIT

PAULUS BEDJAN, CONG. MISS.

ܦܪܝܣ ܕܦܪܢܣܐ.

PARISIIS.

VIA DICTA DE SÈVRES 95.

LIPSIÆ, OTTO HARRASSOWITZ.

1897.

AVANT-PROPOS.

DANS la petite préface de l'édition de *l'histoire ecclésiastique* d'Eusèbe de Césarée que nous avons donnée le printemps passé, nous faisions entrevoir l'apparition prochaine de notre VII^e Volume des *Acta Martyrum et Sanctorum,* et aujourd'hui nous sommes heureux de pouvoir le présenter à nos bienveillants lecteurs comme un vrai trésor. Cette nouvelle publication contient le *Paradisus Patrum,* c'est-à-dire, les Vies des Pères du désert, leurs colloques et leurs conseils.

Cette importante collection a été traduite du grec et du latin; les principaux auteurs en sont Pallade et St. Jérôme; les divers manuscrits attribuent au premier les trois principales parties de l'ouvrage, et au second celle qui est intercalée entre la seconde et la troisième, (pages 329—442). Cependant dans les ouvrages latins, cette partie porte le nom de Rufin comme auteur. Pallade et Jérôme étaient contemporains. (Voir page 163).

Voici les textes qui nous font connaître les auteurs du *Paradisus Patrum:* ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܐ ܡܝܬܪ̈ܐ: ܕܦܠܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܠܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ: ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܕܟܬܒ ܠܠܐܘܣ ܦܪܦܘܣܝܛܐ: B. M., add. 12,173, fol. 1. ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘ ܕܗܘܕܝܘ ܥܠ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܕܝܣܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ.

Ibidem. [illegible]

[illegible]

Ebedjesu Sobensis, Cat. lib. [illegible]

Bar. Heb. Nomoc. [illegible]

cap. 7, sect. 9. [illegible]

[illegible]

B. M., add. 17,177, fol. 61[a].

C'est Ananjésus, religieux du couvent de ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ qui a compilé, au VII[e] siècle, cette importante collection, par ordre du Patriarche des Chaldéens. Voici ce que nous lisons à son sujet et au sujet de ses travaux, dans *l'historia Monastica* de Thomas de Marga, livre II, Chap. 11.

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2] [illegible]

---

(1) (N. E. [illegible]) (2) (N. E. ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ)

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ . . . ܘܐܦܩܗ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܗ
ܐܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܫܘܥ: ܕܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܝܘܬܪܢܐ: ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܡܬܟܬܒܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܝܢܝܢ[1] ܬܢܝܢ ܘܡܘܬܪܝܢ
ܕܡܚܝܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ: ܘܕܒܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܘܥܐ ܗܢܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܠܗ
ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.

ܦܪܩܐ ܝܘ. ܥܠ ܦܘܠܓܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܫܘܥ
ܕܦܠܓܗ ܠܟܠ ܟܘܢܫ: ܗܢܐ ܕܣܘܟܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܘܢܫܗ: ܒܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܕܡܘܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܚܘܒ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ:
ܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܠܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܢ ܒܦܪܩܐ
ܕܦܘܠܓܗ ܥܠܝܗ: ܟܕ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܒܗ
ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܗ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ: ܘܬܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ: ܢܦܫܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܚܕ ܬܠܬ ܚܕ ܗܝܡܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܗ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ: ܐܦ ܕܢܗܝܪ[2] ܡܬܟܢܫܢ
ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܥܠ
ܒܠ ܘܬܪ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ. ܦܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܐܠܦܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܦܝܠܝܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܐܪܝܟ ܥܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܡܘܬܪܐ (ܕܡܢ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ[3]
ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܢ ܬܫܦܝܪܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܚܢܢܝܫܘܥ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܬܪܗ.
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܠܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܬܪܗ ܗܢܐ
ܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܟܕ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܠܦܬܓܡܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܗܘ.

Thomas de Marga que nous venons de citer affirme qu'Ananjésus avait numéroté les faits contenus dans les 14 premiers chapitres de la troisième partie, que le chiffre

(1) B. ܕܢܝܢܝܢ (2) B. ܢܗܝܪ (3) AS. ܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ

en était de 615, et qu'il en a réuni 430 autres ensemble sur toutes sortes de vertus. Quant au reste de l'ouvrage, il n'y a pas mis de divisions ni de chiffres.

Les deux manuscrits de Londres ne portent aucun chiffre.

Tous les récits contenus dans le manuscrit de Berlin, puisés dans les trois parties du *Paradisus Patrum* et même dans l'histoire profane, portent tous sans distinction des chiffres, mais tous réunis ensemble ne forment qu'un total de 177 faits.

Dans la copie que nous avons fait faire sur le manuscrit de la Bib. du Vatican, nous avons trouvé 616 N^os^ dans les 14 premiers chapitres, 367 et 154 dans le chapitre qui est le 15^e^, ce chiffre continue jusqu'au chapitre 22^e^ inclusivement et forme un total de 161. En outre, à partir du chapitre 23^e^, toutes les demandes sont numerotées, presque jusqu'à la fin de l'ouvrage.

Nous aurions été très heureux de pouvoir conserver tous les N^os^ comme nous les avons trouvés, mais malheureusement la chose nous a été impossible. Voici pourquoi: 1° Nous avons trouvé dans le manuscrit de Rome la note suivante: ܡܢܝܢ ܫܘܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܦ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܕܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܘܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫܐ ܕܦܘܢ̈ܝܗ. (Voir page 833); il a bien fallu rendre les chiffres conformes à la note, les 616 et les 367 ne formant que 983; 2° cette lacune provenait visiblement a) des chiffres répétés en plusieurs endroits: comme à la page 539, à partir du chiffre ܕܢܟ, les six chiffres précédents se répétaient, la même chose ailleurs et principalement à la page 823 où les N^os^ ܬܩܓ. ܬܩܕ. ܬܩܗ. ܬܩܓ. ܬܩܕ. ܬܩܗ étaient marqués b) des chiffres qui manquaient évidemment, comme les N^os^ ܕܩܗ page 545,

N° ܬܪܡܓ 643, N° ܬܪܡܛ 649, N° ܬܫܡܘ 746, N° ܬܫܡܙ 747, N° ܬܫܢܒ 752, N° ܬܫܢܘ 756, etc. . . Nous avons été obligé d'en supprimer au moins deux qui étaient de trop, et placés là où il ne fallait pas.

Le N° ܠ page 444 a été rapporté là de la page 445, ligne 9, . . . ܐܦܩܡ .ܠ. Il est évident qu'il n'était pas à sa place.

Nous pouvons dire que le *Paradisus Patrum* paraît pour la première fois, car ce qui en a été publié, que nous sachions, n'est rien relativement à l'ensemble de l'ouvrage.

Nous avons sous les yeux une petite publication qui a été faite en Allemagne par les élèves du célèbre Tulberg en 1851, et elle porte ce titre un peu spécieux: «Libri qui inscribitur Paradisus Patrum partes selectæ, e codicibus Mss. syriacis M. Britannici et Bib. Vaticanæ excerptæ». Ces pages contiennent en tout onze récits assez ordinaires.

M. Budge, dans le second volume de son *Historia Monastica* de Thoma de Marga, en a également donné quelques morceaux, mais tout se réduit à quelques petits échantillons.

Les manuscrits dont nous nous sommes servi sont les suivants:

1° Celui de Paris qui porte le N° 317, et qui contient les mêmes récits que celui de M. Budge jusqu'au fol. 197^b exclusivement. (*Hist. Mon.* t. II. 195.) Nous en avons retranché la Vie de St. Antoine, celle de St. Paul, ermite, et l'histoire des Moines de St. Pacôme que nous avions publiées dans notre V^e^ Volume. La 3^e^ partie du *Paradisus* ne se trouve pas dans le manuscrit de Paris.

2° Celui de Berlin, N° 323. Nous en avons dit un

mot ci-dessus. C'est un manuscrit tout récent, et il a été fait dans le Tour-abdine.

3° Au British Museum, nous n'avons pas trouvé tout le *Paradisus Patrum* réuni dans un seul volume, c'est pourquoi, afin de pouvoir collationner les différentes parties de notre publication, nous avons été obligé de recourir à plusieurs manuscrits dont les principaux sont: add. 12,173; add. 17,173; add. 17,177, pour les deux premières parties, ainsi que pour celle de St. Jérôme. Mais pour la troisième partie de Pallade, nous nous sommes servi des manuscrits, add. 14,583 et add. 17,174 jusqu'à la page 615 de notre édition. A partir de là, nous n'avons eu sous les yeux que le dernier dont nous avions fait photographier les fol. 60—184, parce que nous ne pouvions pas prolonger davantage notre séjour à Londres.

4° Nos cahiers, copiés sur le manuscrit de Paris, et vérifiés sur l'original par nous-même, collationnés avec les manuscrits de Berlin et de Londres par nous-même, ont été envoyés ensuite à Rome pour être vérifiés sur le manuscrit de la Bib. du Vatican. C'est ce dernier que nous avons adopté quant au nombre et à l'ordre des récits et des matières; nous y avons fait copier tout ce qui ne se trouvait pas dans le manuscrit de Paris. Nous dirons cependant que nous avons conservé des récits qui se trouvent dans le parisien mais pas dans le romain, comme par exemple l'histoire d'Evagre et celle de Marcus ou Malchus (231—251). Nous avons également copié dans le manuscrit, add. 17,174, le discours de St. Chrysostôme et celui d'Abraham Naptraïa pour les ajouter en appendice à notre édition; ils ne se trouvent pas dans le manuscrit de Rome.

Il est bon de savoir que tous les manuscrits du *Paradisus Patrum* ne contiennent pas les mêmes récits, et ils ne suivent pas le même ordre. Cependant pour rester dans le vrai, les deux Mss. de Londres pour la troisième partie, s'accordent fort bien, en général.

Nous prévenons nos lecteurs que la note qui se trouve au bas de la page 278 de notre édition n'est pas exacte, pour ce qui regarde le manuscrit de Rome, c'est une erreur qui nous a échappé.

Les demandes et réponses du chapitre 23, page 895 de notre édition, ne se trouvent pas dans le manuscrit de Londres, add. 17,174. Lors de notre visite au B. M., nous ne les avions pas avec nous pour les comparer avec le manuscrit, add. 17,264, qui porte pour titre ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܫܐܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܢܝܐ, avec lequel ils pourraient avoir quelque rapport, et nous n'avons pu prier personne de nous rendre ce service en ce moment-ci. Nous nous permettons de faire ici cette remarque pour ceux qui seraient à même de pouvoir vérifier la chose.

Comme pour les volumes précédents, nous avons été obligé de vocaliser, ponctuer et rendre conforme à l'orthographe chaldéenne tout ce que nous avons pris aux divers manuscrits dont nous nous sommes servi.

Nous avons fait figurer au bas des pages un certain nombre de variantes, mais pas toutes.

ANS-LEZ-LIÉGE, le 6 Août 1897.

PAUL BEDJAN

P. d. l. m., Consulteur de la S. C. de la Propagande.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ.

(ܗܘܝ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܗܘܢ) ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ

ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܢܨܝ̈ܚܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪܐ

ܦܪܕܝܣܐ.

[ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ.*]

ܡܐܡܪܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܦܠܕܝܣ[1]

ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܗܠܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܟܬܒܗ (ܠܘܬ ܠܘܣܘܣ[2] ܦܪܦܘܣܛܐ: ܕܐܬܥܛܦ ܕܢܟܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܢܨܝ̈ܚܐ.

ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܦܠܕܝܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܠܘܣܘܣ ܦܪܦܘܣܛܐ ܫܠܡ. ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ

---

* Ab Editore add. (1) ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܕܝ L. (2) ܠܠܘܣܘ L. (ܠܘܣܘܣ Lausus N. E.)

ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܚܘܪܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܢܥܒܕܢ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܘܥܝܢܝܢ ܥܝܢܝܐ ܕܓܪ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܡܬܝܕܥ: ܐܝܟ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܕܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ̈ܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܓܠܝܢܘܣ[1] ܕܟܠ ܗܝܟ ܢܦܠ
ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܟܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܬܚܘܝ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܠܗ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝ̈ܠܐ ܬܠܬܐ
ܐܬܚܘܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܦܝ̈ܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܢܐ[2] ܕܒܣܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ: ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܢܠܝܢ: ܡܠܦܢܐ[3] ܦܢܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܪ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ: (ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢܝܢ[4] ܡܢ ܗܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܝܢ: ܒܪܡܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܬ̈ܝܐ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢܠܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܗܝܟܢ ܢܦܠ
ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܦܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܟܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܗܢܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ.
ܕܪ̈ܫܝܢ[5] ܕܝܢ ܘܦܪܘܫܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ
ܟܕ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܬܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܥܡܐ ܢܦܠܘ
ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܪܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ: ܒܗܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܥܡܢܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܘܡܟܪܝܗ.

---

(1) ܓܠܝܢܘܣ L. (2) ܕܝܢܐ R. (3) ܡܠܦܢܐ sic (4) ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܬ̈ܝܐ. P. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܦܝܢ L. (5) ܕܪ̈ܫܝܢ R.

ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܕܩ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܕܝܘܛܐ ܘܠܛܦܫܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ[1] ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܝ
ܕܝܗܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܕܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ: ܘܫܠܝܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܒ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܝ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܫܘܝܐ[2] ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܩܪܝܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܡܘܠܕܐ. ܐܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ: ܕܢܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ ܒܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ[3] ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܡܢ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܠܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܬܠܟ ܡܢܡܘܣܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܘ ܕܐܙܠܬ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܐ ܕܡܕܡ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ
ܣܓܝ ܡܬܚܡ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ: ܐܢ ܗܦܘܟ: ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ.
ܕܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܐܬܚܡܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܠܝܢ[4] ܕܐܬܡܢܝܗ
ܡܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ

---

(1) ܘܕܘܒܪܐ L. ܘܐܦ ܕܘܒܪܐ R. (2) Deest in R. (3) ܟܕ ܘܐܠܐ P.
(4) ܗܘܝ P.

ܘܐܦ ܠܒܬܪ: ܘܗܘܝܬ ܚܠܝܡ. ܢܚܝܢ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ̣
ܕܐܡܝܢܝܬ (ܐܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܟ[1] ܥܡܪ ܒܓܘܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[2]).
ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܗ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܢܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܢܐ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܒܢܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ: ܘܢܛܝܪܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܐ
ܘܗܘܘ ܒܡܛܪܢܐ. ܕܢܚܝܢ[3] ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ
ܢܠܡܕܘܢ: ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܘܒܠܐ
ܢܕܪܘܢ[4]: ܢܚܬܘܢ ܘܢܣܪܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ
ܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܐ
ܡܬܘܕܝܢ[5]: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܫܠܡ. ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܢܚܝܢ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܢܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܠܓܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܟܝܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܫܚܝܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܠ ܘܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ
ܕܡܢܗ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܝ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܠܦܢܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܪܐ: ܘܡܠܝܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܡܬܦܠܓܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗܠ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ:
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܦܫܪ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ
ܠܡܬܡܪ: ܡܢܗܠ ܗܘ[6] ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܪܝܢ:

(1) ܐܒܘܟ R. (2) ܕܐܠܗܐ R. (3) ܢܚܝܢ P. (4) ܕܝܢܕܘܢ P. (5) ܡܬܘܕܝܢ R. (6) ܘܗ̇ P.

ܠܐܬܪܢ ܢܨܝܒܐ ܐܬܝܬ: ܐܝܟ (ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܐ)[1] ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܫܥܢ. ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܟܕ
ܥܦܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܒܡܝܠܐ ܘܦܥܠܐ: ܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܢܦܫܗ[2]. ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܠܝܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠܝܗ
ܕܘܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܐܪܥܘܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܢ: ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ ܠܐܠܝܗܝ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ.
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܫܘܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܡܝܬ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܫܡܘܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܕܡܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܚܘܬ ܐܬܬܫܝܡ ܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܠܒܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܕܪܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܝܬܝܢ ܐܘܦ
ܕܘܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܘܬܐ[3] ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠܐ ܕܐܪܗܛܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܘܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܘܫܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܟܘܬܗ ܕܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܟܬܒܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܗܕܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܫܟܒ ܫܒܩ ܥܠ
ܚܛܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ: ܘܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܐ ܕܘܫܝܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܘ ܕܗܘ
ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܦ ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܕܢܝܠ[4] ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ
ܫܘܒܩܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܪܬܐ (ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܘܟܬܐ[5]. ܥܕܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܢܐ

---

(1) ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܐ R. (2) ܢܦܫܗ R. (3) ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ R. (4) ܟܕ
P. ܕܢܝܠ (5) Etsi jure parere recusarem, in Lat.

ܠܢܝܚܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ:
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܠܘ
ܠܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝܗܒ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܠܟܢܫܐ ܥܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܢܝܘ
ܘܐܬܠܒܒܘ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ (ܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ)[1]. ܟܕ ܕܚܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ[2] ܕܝܢܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܪܝܐ:
ܕܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܛܝ. ܟܕ ܠܡܥܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܘܟܝ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܠܡܫܘܐ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܘ ܒܗ[3] ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ
ܐܬܓܠܝܬܗ. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܚܝܝܗܘܢ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ
ܕܠܗ. ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܒܡܚܘܬܐ
ܘܒܦܟܕܐ[4] ܕܐܒܗܐ: ܘܒܡܫܟܢܐ[5] ܕܗܘܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ:
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܐܬܡܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܒܟܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܐܒܘܗܝ:
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܥܘܕܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ
ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܦܝܐ ܒܕܚܠܬ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܢܚܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܚܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܕܐܡܪܘ

(1) ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ R. (2) ܐܦ R. (3) Deest in R. (4) ܘܦܟܕܐ R.
(5) ܘܡܫܟܢܐ Tabernacula, in Lat. sic P.

ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܬܐ: ܥܡܐ
ܡܢܨܚܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܡܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܬܪܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܘܦܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܐܦ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܟܘܪܣܝܗ.

ܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܠܝܠܦܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܝܦ
ܠܪܒܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܠܡܦܪܩ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܩܪܒ
ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܬܝܕܐ ܐܬܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܣܦܪܝܬܐ: ܠܟܘܡܪܐ (ܐܬܚܒܝ
ܕܥܘܠ[1] ܐܬܬܚܫܒܘ: ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ[2] ܕܒܘܟܪܐ
ܕܟܪܐ ܡܠܘܗܝ: ܘܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܦ ܒܡܐ ܚܕ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܘܣܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܟܢܘܬܐ
ܦܠܘܬܗ. ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: ܘܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܦܢܐ.

(ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ[3]. ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܝܢ:
ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܢܐ ܐܝܟ .. ܠܫܟܠܐ ܠܩܘܪܒܐ: ܘܠܡܫܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܥܡܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ .. ܘܪܫ ܕܠܚܝܪܐ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܢܠܝܕ: ܠܟܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܚܝܪܐ
ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܫܟܚܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ: ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ .. ܐܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ

(1) ܕܥܘܠ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ R. (2) ܕܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ R. (3) Desunt in R.

ܗ̇ܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ (ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ[1]؟) ܗܢܘܢ: ܠܡܣܒܪ ܐܝܬ
ܕܠܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܗ̇ܘ: ܡܫܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ .. ܕܢܦܩܬܐ
ܘܟܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ .. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܢ
.. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܟܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ .. ܬܡܢ ܡܢ
ܕܘܕܝܗ: ܢܛܠܝܗ ܘܚܕ :ܕܘܕܝܐ [2]ܘܐܡܝܢܐ :ܕܘܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܠ
ܠܡܫܘܚܘ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ .. ܕܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܘܠܐ
ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ .. ܡܠܟܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܘ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܕܦܐܝ
ܕܡܘܡܐ ܗܘܐܬܘܕܝܬ ܡܢ .. ܟܝܢܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ [3]ܓܒܪ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܚܘ
.. ܡܬܒܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܘܕܝܬ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܦܩܕ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ .. ܦܩܕܐ ܡܫܝܢܝܢ
(ܘܡܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ) ܕܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ .. ܘܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ .. ܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܬܟܠܐ .. ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ :ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ .. ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ [5]ܕܢܦܩܬܐ (ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܩܬܐ :ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ .. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܩܬܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ: ܬܒܥ
.. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܝܬ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܠܗ ܕܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ :ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܟܠܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ :ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܢܒܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ

(1) ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ sic (2) ܘܐܡܝܢ P. (3) ܓܒܪ P. (4) ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܝܬܐ P.
(5) ܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܐ R.

ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܚܣܝܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ(1) ܕܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܫܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܪܘܡܘܢ(2) ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܝܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ(3). ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܕܪܚܡܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܗܕܡܝܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܕܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܬܟܝܒܬܐ: ܒܪܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܢܨܒܘ ܘܒܫܦܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܚܒܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܚܘܡܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܡܘܐܝܠ(4):
ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ .. ܐܬܚܘܝ ܐܦ(5)
ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܚ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ: ܘܥܠ
ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܬܪܢܘܬܐ(6) ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ(7) ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܪܘܚܐ(8) ܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝ ܘܐܬܠܗ ܥܡܝ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܘܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܘܬܐ: ܝܗܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܝ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ
ܪܘܚܐ: ܥܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܟܕ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܘܥܡ ܥܡܝ.

---

(1) ܠܐܘܡܢܐ P. sic ܠܐܘܡܢܐ، ܟܝ: ܠܗ:
(2) ܕܡܬܪܘܡܘܢ P.
(3) ܕܡܪܘܢ P.
(4) ܘܫܡܘܐܝܠ R.
(5) ܘܐܦ P.
(6) ܕܡܢܬܪܢܘܬܐ P.
(7) (ܗܘ؟ N. E.)
(8) (ܪܘܚܐ؟ N. E.).

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܥܘܗܝ: ܒܪܡ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܡܬܩܘܣ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕ̈ܡܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܒܗ̈ܘܢ ܢܥܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܕܢܒܝ̈ܐ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܬܡܢܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܬܩܦܘܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ[1]: ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܡ̈ܫܐ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܢܝ ܩܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܩܠܣܝܢܐ
ܘܫܡ̈ܫܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ
ܘܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ[3]: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܢܚܬܢܝܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܢܐ
ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܢܗܪܐ: ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܘܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܢܫܝ̈ܐ ܘܢܗܝܪܐ. ܕܗܕܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܬܘܩܢܐ
ܕܡܘܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܚܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ[4]
ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܩܕܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܡܢ ܢܦܫ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܠܢܐ: ܘܫܘܘܫܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܪܒ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܢܦܫܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܢܚܘܪ:

(1) ܘܡܕܒ̈ܪܢܐ sic P. (2) ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ P. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ R. (3) ܘܕܡܦ̈ܩܢܐ Sic P. ܘܕܡܦܩܢܐ. ܚܙܝ ܠܥܠ. (4) ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ P.

ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ. ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ
ܠܗ ܐܬܛܝܒܘ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܕܐܠܦܝ ܐܠܦܝܢ
ܒܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܐ.
ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ[1]
ܒܦܘܪܥܢܐ[2] ܒܥܕܢܗ: ܘܢܬܡܛܘܢ ܠܡܪܘܬܗ[3]. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܝܢܝܬ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܩܘܡܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܣܝܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܒܩܝܢ
ܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܐܠܐ[4] ܬܘܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܫܛܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܦ[5] ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܣܬܒܪ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܣܝܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ. ܗܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܚܫܝܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܗ ܠܗܕܝܐ
ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܦܪܘܫ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܩ: ܘܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ. ܘܗܘܝܬ: ܠܐ ܝܗܒܬ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܘ.
ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܐܘ ܐܚܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ[6]: ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܒܩܕܫܐ:

---

(1) ܠܗ R. (2) ܒܥܘܫܐ. ܡܫܠܐ. ܒܝ. ܒܘ. (3) ܒܡܫܟܢܗ Ibidem.
(4) ܘܐܠܐ R. (5) ܐܦ R. (6) ܕܐܠܗܐ P.

ܐܠܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܢܩܫܝܢ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܠܟܬܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܬܘܩܡܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ
ܠܝ ܝܗܒܬ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗ ܟܡܠܐ
ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝ: ܕܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܬܬܠܝ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܫܩܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢ: ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢ (ܫܠܡܐ ܒܠܒܐ)[1]: ܗܘ ܕܒܟܘܢܘܫܝܗܘܢ
ܘܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܟܠܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܝܐ ܘܒܢܘܡܘܣܗ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܡܟܢܫܘ ܟܢܫܐ: ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܢܚܫܘܢ ܘܠܒܪܦܐ ܘܠܡܫܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܪܩܘܣ[2]
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܒܟܢ: ܕܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܘܢܘܫܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܠܐ ܘܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ. ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܟ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܒܪܦܐ: ܠܗ
ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܢܬܪܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܩܕܝܫ: ܐܠܐ
ܟܕ ܡܩܘܡ ܐܦ[3] ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܡܝܐ. ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܪܒܐ
ܕܥܠܗ ܒܟܬܒ: ܡܛܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ? ܠܗ
ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܐܢܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ: ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܣܚܩ ܘܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ

---

(1) ܒܠܒܐ ܫܠܡܐ .R (2) ܡܪܩܘܣ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ .R (3) ܘܐܦ .R

ܕܒܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܒܠܒܘܟ ܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܦܓܥܘ:
ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ(1) ܕܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܘܗܪܝܢ.

ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܒܕܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܪܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܢ: ܘܬܐܪܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܢܐ (ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܢܐ)(2) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܘܒܡܫܠܡ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ:
ܘܒܠܐ ܡܢܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܓܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܘܗܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܝ: ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ: ܠܠܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ.
ܒܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܦܠܓܘ ܘܐܬܝܗܒܘ
ܓܘܢܐ(2) ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܒܪܘܚܗ
ܚܝܐ ܕܠܥܠ: ܕܝܢܗ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܒܕܠܝܢ: ܘܚܘܒܝܢ(3) ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܬܐ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦ ܫܡܥܐ: ܡܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ. ܕܥܒܕܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(1) ܕܠܐܚܪܢܐ (N. E. ?) (2) Desunt in R. (3) ܘܚܘܒܝܢ R.

ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܘܛܘܣܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܘܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܡܩܕܡܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܩܝܡ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܬ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܟܣܐ ܕܡܩܕܡܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܕܐ ܟܕܡܐ ܟܢܫܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ[1] ܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܣܘܠܘܓܝܣܡܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ[2] ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ: ܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ. ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡܣܩ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܘܓ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ: ܘܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܬ. ܠܓܒܪܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܟܬܝܒ[3]: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܛܠ ܘܡܕܡ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܕܚܠܦܐ[4]: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ[5] ܐܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܦܐ ܠܗܘ

(1) P. ܐܘ ܓܝܪ (2) Ratione, in Lat. (3) P. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (4) R. ܕܦܠܓܐ (5) P. ܡܘܬܐ

ܡܝܬܪܐ: ܘܡܚܕܐ ܒܕܪܘܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ(1): ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܐ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܢ ܠܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܒܚܘ:
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܢܐ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܕܢܩܥܘܢ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܝܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܓܠܝܗ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܟܦܬܐ. ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܚܡܬܐ ܘܐܦ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܦܬܚܘ ܘܫܕܪܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܪܝ ܘܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܗܘܪܝܢ
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܝܢܢ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ؟ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܘ ܒܐܠܨܝܢܐ ܡܣܩܘܠܛܪܐ(2)
ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܬܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܟܕ
ܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܡܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܢܐ
ܟܠܣܘܪ(3) ܡܬܟܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ(3) ܟܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܠܘ ܟܠܣܘܪ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܕܟܕ ܠܗ ܡܩܦܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܝܐ ܦܪܘܣܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܝܢܐ ܠܟ
ܡܚܝܢܐ ܒܥܘܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܥܡܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܘܚܙܬܐ: ܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܣܒܝܢܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܪܒ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠܗ. ܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܕܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܟܠ
ܥܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܠܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܚܙܬܐ: ܘܟܣܬܐ
ܕܡܬܟܬܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܚܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܬܟܬܠ: ܕܠܐ

(1) P. ܐܬܚܙܝ
(N. E. ܟܬܝܒܐ؟).
(2) ܡܣܩܘܠܛܪܐ .P (ܡܣܩܘܠܛܪܐ: ܡܢ ܣܩܘܠܟܐ σκοῦλκα
(3) (Abradenda Videntur. N. E.)

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܐܬܘܬ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܥܡ ܚܘܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܘܝ: ܘܐܦ ܡܗܘܕܥܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܥܡܗ. ܐܘ ܥܡ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ (ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܚܕܐ[1] ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܬܚܠܦܘ
ܚܠܦ[2] ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܥܡܗ ܚܕܐ.

ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܘܬܐ
ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ:
ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܥܡܗ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܥܡܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ[3] ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܐܘ ܚܘܒ ܡܢ
ܗܢܘܢ (ܕܠܐ ܫܘܝܢ[4]: ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܘ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܐܘ ܚܘܒ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܫܘܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܦܠܓܐ[5] ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܒܡܫܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ ܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܥܠܝܗ: ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܛܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ: ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ[6]:
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ: ܡܫܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ[7] ܐܢܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܕܘܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܫܛ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ

---

[1] ܚܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ R. [2] ܚܠܦ P. [3] ܗܢܘܢ R. [4] ܕܫܘܝܢ. ܟܐ ܠܗ [5] ܦܠܓܐ R. [6] ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܠܠܚܝܢ. ܗ. ܟܒ. [7] ܘܗܠܝܢ R.

ܡܨܝܐ: (ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܐܡ
ܐܦܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܚܫܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܒܥܝܬܐ. ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܚܟܝܡ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܪ ܕܢܣܒܘ. ܘܟܕ ܣܠܝܩ ܗܘ ܒܦܓܪܗ:
ܡܬܕܒܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܢ[2] ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܡܘܪܕܘܬܐ
ܐܘ ܒܓܐܝܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܘܡܬܐܟܠ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܓܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܘܪܐ[3]: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ
ܘܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܠܗ: ܡܬܕܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ: ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܡܬܡܪܚܢܐ ܒܥܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܦܐܝܐ: ܟܕ ܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܠ.

ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܩܘܒܠܐ ܥܠ ܩܕܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܘܝ ܐܣܝܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܗ: ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ
ܕܬܬܒܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܒܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܪܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܗܘܘ: ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ. ܐܦ ܥܒܪ ܒܡܕܡ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ: ܡܬܚܠ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܡ: ܗܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܠܝ ܘܚܒܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܪܐ ܠܝ: ܟܕ

---

(1) Citra rationem aut inconsideratè, in Lat.

(2) ܕܡܬܬܟܝܢ P.

(3) ܒܥܘܪܐ R.

ܓܘܕܦܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܒܫ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ
ܡܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܣܦܝܪܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ:
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܡܐ(1) ܚܝܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܗܘܝܢ:
ܒܝܡܡܐ ܒܐܬܐ ܕܒܟܘܗܝ ܒܣܘܦܐ: ܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܒܘܝܐܢܗ ܠܡܣܒܐ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܢܝ: ܒܝܕ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ
ܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ. ܡܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܕ ܐܢܫܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ
ܡܬܘܕܐ: ܐܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܟܝܢܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܝ: ܘܡܬܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: (ܘܟܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ(2): ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ:
ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܘܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ: ܘܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܘܐܦ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ
ܡܢܫܠܐ: ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܟܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ: (ܐܘ ܒܢܣܝܢܐ(3) ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ. ܢܬܟܫܦ ܠܟ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܦܘܡܗ: ܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ. ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܒܕܡ̈ܝܢ: ܕܟܠ(4) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ.

ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ(5) ܐܘܪܚ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ

(1) ܟܡܐ sic P. (2) ܘܟܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ P. (3) ܘܒܢܣܝܢܐ P. (4) ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܢܐ P. ܗܘܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ B. (5) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ P.

ܕܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܛܘܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܢܦܩܬ ܐܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܬܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܝܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ
ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܘܬܐ: ܢܦܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܘܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ: ܚܒܝܒ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܢܒܠܝܗ.

ܒܬܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܬܘܣܝܣ ܩܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܐܕܝܘܗ ܗܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܦܠܓܘܗ ܕܗܘ
ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒ ܢ̈ܘܟܪܝܐ
ܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ:
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܗܝ ܡܢܟܪܢܐ[1]
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܒܠܥܘܕܐ
ܕܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܡܬܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ: ܗܕܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܦܠܬܗ ܚܘܠܡܗ ܕܒܬܘܪܐ
ܕܝܬܝܪܐ. ܢܟܪܝܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐ ܠܗܕܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܩܕܡ
ܟܕ ܒܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܐܘܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ:
ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܕܓܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܠܓܒܪ: ܢܦܠ ܦܣܩܠܐ[2] ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܒܡܦܩܢܬܐ

(1) P. ܡܢܬܪܢܐ (2) ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ L. ܗܘ ܡܬܩܠܐ P. In marg. Vitta, in Lat.

ܐܘ ܒܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܩܪܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܩܘܦܘܣܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܪܘܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܗ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ:
ܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[1]
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܘܩܦܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܢܬܡܪܘܢ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܘܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܩܝܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܠܓܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܪܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܘܡܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܗ: ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܠܗ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ: ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܦܠܓܘܗ ܘܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (ܗܢܐ ܘܐܦܢ)[2] ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ. ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ

(1) R. ܕܐܠܗܐ (2) Desunt in R.

ܕܐܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܘܗܝ: ܒܬܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܚܬ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܣܩ ܡܢ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܐܬܦܣܩܬ ܠܗ
ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܬܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܢܝܢܐ(1) ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܥܠܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܠܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܬܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܘܐܬܥܩܡ ܒܡܬܚܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܒܘܠܗܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܩܕܡܝ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ(2) ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܬܡܫܠܡܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܦܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ!

ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ: ܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܬܝܪ ܒܗ
ܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܦ(3) ܒܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܟܘܠܗ
ܡܢܗܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܟܪܙܢܘܬܗ(4)
ܕܠܐ ܚܟܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܦܬܚ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܥܠܝܡ ܬܘܡܬܗ ܘܡܬܟܒ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܠܐ ܕܡܟܬܢܐ ܢܦܠ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܫ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܝܢ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ

(1) ܕܒܢܝܢܐ R. (2) ܘܡܬܚܫܒ R. (3) ܐܦ R. (4) ܘܐܦ ܡܟܪܙܢܘܬܗ R.

ܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܫܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܘ ܐܝܟ
ܠܡܟܝܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܕܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ: ܗܘ ܡܦܪܫ ܚܫ̈ܝܢ)[1]
ܐܦ ܒܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܫ̈ܬܟܚܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ. ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ
ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܡܬܟܒܫ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܣ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܕ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐܘܢܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܘܟܠ ܟܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܠܓܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܘܓܪܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܟ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ (ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢܘܗܝ[2] ܕܡܝܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܦܘܢܝ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܗ ܫܟܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܠܣܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܚܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܥܘܡܪܐ (ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܥܠ
ܡܠܟܝܢ)[3]: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܬܠܡܕܬ ܠܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ:

ܕܘܪܘܬܐܘܣ ܕܡܢ ܬܒܝܣ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܫܬܝܢ. ܘܦܩܕܢܝ
ܕܐܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܗ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢ ܗܘ
ܚܘܕܪܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܬܐ

(1) ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ.. ܚܫ̈ܝܢ R. ܣܕܪܐ ܟܠ ܣܢܝܐ ܡܢܗ L.
(2) ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܘܗܝ P.
(3) ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܣܛܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܦܠܝܢ ܒܗ: ܫܐܠܘ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܘܒܪܐ: ܘܦܩܕܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܢܠܦ ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ. ܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܪܗܒܘ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܛܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܠܘܐܗ: ܘܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܐܢܫ (ܒܘܪܐ ܦܠܘܛܘܢܐ[1]): ܕܩܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܡܗܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܩܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ. ܠܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܠܫܡܐ ܒܫܡܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ[2] ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܘܕܥܬܢ: ܦܣܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܒܘ: ܘܒܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܠܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ (ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ[3]) ܩܘܡ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܫܘܡܗܗ ܡܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫ

(1) ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ B. (2) ܠܗܠܝܢ B. (3) ܕܐܠܗܐ R.

ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܓܒܪ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܬܪܗ.
ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܢܚܫܒܢܐ
ܡܫܘܐ: ܢܣܒܗ ܠܡܬܐܠܘ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܠܡܣܒܪܘ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܢܚܫܒܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܡܬܚܒܠ ܒܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܗ[1]. ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܝ:
ܟܕ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܢܘ ܠܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܦܠܚ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܐܘ ܟܕ ܠܒܫ:
ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ
ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܒܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ
ܡܦܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܟܘܟܒ ܘܟܒ ܕܡܬܐܒ: ܐܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܦܝܗ
ܥܠ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܦܠܓܐ: ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕ
ܡܟܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܦܘܡ ܠܡܟܠܬܐ
ܕܝܕܥܬܗܘܢ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ.

ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܦܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ
ܡܢܐ ܠܐܦܐ ܗܟܢ ܚܙܝ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܢ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܝ: ܠܒܪ ܘܡܘܬܗ

(1) ܒܡܬܚܒܠܢܘܬܗ P.

ܦܬܚܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܕ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܐ: ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩܐ
ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܕܬܡܛܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ: ܡܫܬܢܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝܫ
ܢܦܫܬܗ: ܘܒܗܿ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܫܪܝ ܒܝܕܗ ܠܐ
ܘܚܙܐ: ܘܐܚܕ ܒܝܕܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܠܦܬ ܘܡܫܒܚ
ܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ: ܐܘ ܟܘܪܝ ܢܘܪܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܒܕܢܐ: ܐܘ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܩܠ̈ܩܠܐ(1): ܐܘ ܚܢܩܬܐ ܐܣܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܣܝܡ ܡܢܗܿ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܣܡܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ
ܕܝܠܗ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܟܢܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܗ
ܘܐܫܬܪܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܝܗܿ: ܗܘ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܐܫܬܪܝ
ܒܝܘܡ ܒܝܕܗ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܡܥܬ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܡܗܿ ܕܝܠܗܿ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܕܩܛܝܠܐ ܠܡܢܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܿ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܒܐܣܝܠܝܕܝܣ: ܐܫܬܒܩܬ
ܣܓܝ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ: ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ
ܒܗܿܘܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܕܒܝܘܡܝ
ܟܕ ܡܟܣܡܝܢܘܣ(2) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ̈ܐ(3):

ܦܘܛܡܝܢܐ ܣܓܝ(4) ܥܠܝܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ: ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܦܓܪܗ ܛܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫ̈ܡܬܗ: ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܒܪܐ

(1) B. ܩܠ̈ܩܠܐ R. ܩܘܠܩܠܐ Testudines, in Lat. (2) P. ܡܟܣܡܝܢܘܣ Maximinus, in Lat. (3) R. ܗܘܠܐ B. ܡܟܣܝܡܝܢܘܣ (4) ܦܘܛܡܝܘܢܐ ܦܘܛܠܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܠܗ (N. E. Potamioena, in Lat.)

ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܢܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܛܒ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܟܚܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܝܘܗܝ: ܠܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ.
ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܗ ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܠܗܘܦܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ[1] ܗܘܐ (ܒܗܘ
ܙܒܢܐ[2] ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܪܫܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܡܢܝܚ ܠܟܪܝܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܠܟ
ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܒܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ.
ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ
ܐܘܪܚܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܒܝܫܐ: ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܥܠܝ
ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ:
ܘܐܬܐܒܝ[3] ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ: ܒܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܠܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܘܠܡܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܬܪܝܢ
ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܕܢܩܒܪܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ
ܕܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܢ: ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܐ
ܝܪܚܐ: ܘܕܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܚܙܝܗ
ܝܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܒܪܟܗ: ܡܪܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܘܠ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܒܕܝ
ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܝܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܡܪܗܐ
ܒܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܝܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܝܟܐ
ܒܥܝܢܝ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܒܩܘܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ

(1) ܚܕ ܕܒܝܬܗ P. (2) ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ R. (3) ܘܐܬܐܒܝ Sic P.

ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܦܝܣܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ
ܘܕܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܦܘܡ ܣܒܪ ܒܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ. ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܠܥܠ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܠܘܢܗ
ܘܢܬܡܟܢܘܢܗ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܡܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟ ܒܐܒܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܗ ܒܥܒܕܝܗ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ:
ܦܣܘܩ ܥܠܝ ܕܬܫܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܬܡܘܬܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܡܬܠܚܡ ܠܝ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܒ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܩܠܝܠ
ܩܠܝܠ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܦܩܕ ܠܡܘܬܗ: ܢܦܩܬ ܘܦܩܬ ܗܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܟܠܠܬ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ.

ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ[1]: ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ:
ܐܬܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܕܗܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ[2]. (ܢܚܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܪܗ
ܘܐܦ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ[3] ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ[2]: ܗܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܝܠܦܐ ܣܦܪܝܬܐ ܐܘܠܨܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܐܫܬܐܠ ܥܠܝܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ

---

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ P. ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ B. Didymus. (3) ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܚܕ R.

ܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܫ[1]: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ
ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܪܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܩܢܬ ܕܝܬܘܬܐ ܐܪܕܝܟ.
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ: ܘܠܟܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ: ܐܬܦܪܘܫ
ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘܢܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ: ܘܝܕܥ
ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܘܕܩܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܡܬܗܪ ܘܡܠܝܠ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܐܡܪܝܢ
(ܕܐܫܟܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ[2] ܗܢܘ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ: ܕܦܬܚ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܡܪܢ.
ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡ ܦܬܓܡ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗ. ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ[3]: ܘܫܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܡܢܗ (ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܐܦ[4] ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ[5] ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܘܠܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܗܢܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܬ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܦܫܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܪܝ ܥܠ
ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܠ
ܗܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܪܐܝܣ ܒܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܒܚܒܫ ܕܒܥܠܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܚܒܝܒܐ ܫܘܝ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܝ ܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܝܕܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܠܝܢ

(1) ܐܫܬܡܫ B. (2) ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܟܚ R. (3) ܫܡܫܘܬܐ R. (4) ܐܦ
ܒܝܕܥܬܗ R. (5) ܚܙܐ B.

ܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܘܒܐܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܛܠܝܗ ܐܢܐ: ܐܬܕܝܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܕܘܡܛܝܘܣ: ܕܒܬܪ
ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ[1]. ܒܝܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܡܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܚܙܐ ܕܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܒܚ: ܒܚܙܘܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܢܩܦ
ܠܟܠ ܫܡܗܐ: ܘܚܘܪܗ ܘܗܐ ܕܒܫܪܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܟܕ ܕܒܫܪܗܘܢ
ܕܠܓܒܝܢ ܢܦܩܐ. ܘܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܬܡܗܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪܘ ܠܕܘܡܛܝܘܣ:
ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܬܚܬ ܡܢܗ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܘܕܝ ܐܦ ܠܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܒܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ
ܘܢܚܙܐ. ܘܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ.
(ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ[2]. (ܫܠܡ
ܕܕܘܡܛܝܘܣ.

ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܥܢܘܝܐ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ[3]. (ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ[4]:
ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܫܒܥ: ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܝܠܝܕܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ: ܒܪܬܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܢܗ. ܘܡܢ
ܛܠܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܬܥܠ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܩܐ ܣܒܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܝ ܣܘܟܐ ܐܢܬ

---

(1) ܕܘܡ P. ܚܘܠܦ R. (2) Desunt in R. (3) Ex B. sed desunt in P. (4) ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܝܫܒܥ ܥܢܘܝܐ ܣܓܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ B. ܐܡܬܐ. ܒܪ: ܠܐ: Ancilla.

ܐܢܫ ܥܡܗ ܐܪܬܝܩܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܡ̈ܘܬܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ
ܢܦܩܬܗ: ܘܗܘܬ ܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܨ
ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܗ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܐ: ܐܬܬܚܕܬ ܒܟܘܪܗܐ: ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܬ ܘܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܗ. ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܠܝܬܗ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ.

ܐܫܬܥܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܡܠܢܝܐ(1)
ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܕܐܬܝܬ ܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ
ܩܘܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܝܕܗ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܪܝܟܝ:
ܢܦܠܬ ܒܥܠܡ ܡܕܡ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܢܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܠܥܬ: ܗܘܬ
ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܪܘܫ ܠܗ ܒܐܘܠܨܢ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ(2) ܐܝܟ ܚܕ
ܒܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܩܠ ܘܕܒܪ: ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܘܡܫܠܡ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܗܒ: ܐܘ ܐܬܩܝܐ
ܠܗ ܒܝܠܐ ܕܣܒܝܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܟܕ ܚܢܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܢܦܫܝ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܕܐ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܘܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܣܪܐ ܠܟ؟
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܣܝܢ ܘܒܩܘܠܣܐ
ܕܠܒܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܥܠܝ ܪܘܚ. ܡܢ ܐܦܪܐ ܠܗܕ ܘܡܕܡ

(1) ܡܝܠܢܝܐ P. ܡܠܢܝܐ B. Melania (2) Deest in R.

ܠܡܶܐܟܰܠ ܥܰܡܶܗ ܚܽܘܠܶܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܒܡܰܐܬܳܐ: ܘܰܡܫܰܡܫܳܢܺܝܬܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܡܫܽܘܚܠܰܦܬܳܐ
ܘܰܡܫܰܠܛܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ. ܘܰܒܕܶܒܪܶܗ ܕܗܽܘܡܳܐ: ܡܶܬܕܰܒܪܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܒܟܽܠܗ ܠܶܗ
ܠܐܰܪ̈ܚܳܬܳܐ ܥܰܒ̈ܕܶܐ: ܘܡܶܬܡܰܪܕܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܒܡܰܫ̈ܡܫܳܢܶܝܗ̇ ܥܰܠ ܟܽܠܗܽܘܢ
ܥܰܒ̈ܕܶܐ ܘܰܫܠܺܝܛܺܝܢ ܘܡܰܗܪ̈ܺܝܢ. ܘܰܒܕܒܪܳܐ ܕܰܟ̈ܝܳܐ ܐܰܣܬܢܳܝܳܐ ܢܶܚܙܶܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ
ܒܚܙܳܐ ܕܐܰܝܕ̈ܝ: ܘܰܐܟܠܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܠܰܚܡܳܐ. ܘܒܬܽܘܡ ܒܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܡܶܬܕܰܒܪܳܐ
ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ: ܟܕ ܡܫܰܡܫܳܐ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܠܥܽܘܠܡܳܐ ܕܥܒܰܕ ܒܫܡܰܝܳܐ ܚܕܰܬܳܐ.

ܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܥܡܰܕܢ ܡܢ ܒܡܝܢܳܐ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ: ܕܢܶܫܬܡܥܳܢ ܒܠܶܒܗ
ܥܰܠ ܗܳܝ ܒܬܽܘܠܬܳܐ.

ܠܳܐ ܕܶܝܢ ܒܠܚܽܘܕ ܐܰܢ̱ܬܝ ܒܡܫܰܡܫܳܢܘܬܳܐ ܗܳܕܶܐ ܠܗܽܘܢ ܕܒܬܽܘܠܬܳܐ
ܕܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܢܶܬܕܰܒܪܽܘ ܗܘܰܘ (ܘܒܕܺܝܠܶܗ ܐܰܠܳܗܳܐ ܢܫܰܡܫܽܘܢܳܝܗ:
ܟܕ ܡܒܰܛܠܺܝܢ ܗܘܰܘ ܡܫܰܠܡܺܝܢ ܗܘܰܘ ܠܶܗ[1]): ܐܰܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܰܡܫܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ
ܕܐܰܡܺܝܢܳܐ: ܘܰܠܗܰܕܢܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܗܽܘܢ ܕܰܡܫܰܡܫܺܝܢ.

ܕܢܶܬܶܠ[2] ܢܶܬܶܠ ܡܰܫܟܢܶܗ: ܘܢܶܬܶܠ ܒܬܽܘܠܬܳܐ ܣܰܓܺܝܐܳܐ. ܒܬܽܘܠܬܳܐ[3]
ܣܰܓܺܝܐܳܐ ܐܺܝܬ ܗܘܳܬ ܒܐܰܠܶܟܣܰܢܕܪܺܝܰܐ: ܕܐܶܫܬܡܥܰܬ ܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܗܘܳܬ:
ܒܕܰܪ̈ܶܐ ܕܶܝܢ ܚܰܕܬ̈ܳܐ: ܢܶܬܝܰܕܥܳܐ ܕܠܳܐ ܦܽܘܠܳܓ: ܕܠܳܐ ܠܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܐ
ܡܶܬܬܰܘܬܳܐ ܢܰܦܫܳܗ̇: ܘܠܳܐ ܠܰܐܢܳܫܳܐ ܘܠܳܐ ܠܰܓܒܪ̈ܶܐ: ܘܠܳܐ ܠܰܢܫ̈ܶܐ
ܡܶܬܬܰܘܬܳܐ ܡܶܢܳܐ ܢܽܘܟܪ̈ܳܝܶܐ. ܗܳܕܶܐ ܒܚܽܘܫܳܒܳܐ ܦܫܺܝܛܳܐ ܕܰܒܣܰܪܘܗ̇
ܐܰܚ̈ܘܳܬܳܐ: ܠܳܐ ܢܶܣܒܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܒܰܝܬܳܐ ܕܐܺܝܬ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܳܗ̇. ܐܺܝܬ ܗܘܳܐ
ܠܳܗ̇ ܕܶܝܢ ܒܶܣܡܳܐ: ܘܡܶܫܬܰܠܛܳܐ ܒܶܝܬܳܐ ܠܰܒܪܳܗ̇ ܚܰܕܳܐ: ܘܰܕܐܺܝܬܰܝܗ̇
ܘܰܒܠܺܝܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܘܝܳܐ ܗܘܳܬ ܠܳܗ̇ ܟܽܠ ܕܐܺܝܬ ܠܳܗ̇: ܡܶܛܽܠ ܕܢܶܦܠܳܐ
ܗܘܳܬ ܡܶܢ ܣܽܘܥܪ̈ܳܢܶܐ ܥܰܡܡ̈ܳܢܳܐ. ܚܰܕܳܐ ܕܶܝܢ ܐܰܚܳܬܗܽܘܢ ܐܳܦ ܗܳܕܳܐ

(1) ܡܢ ܕ ܠܗܘܢ (2) ܢܬܠ R. (3) ܚܘܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 282.

ܕܡܬܚܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܬܐ: (ܕܢܬܠܝܗ ܕܢܣܒܝܗ)[1] ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܢܟܣܘܬܐ
ܬܘܠܝܕ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ:
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘܬܐ
ܩܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܐ: ܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ (ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܦܬܘܪܝ)[2] ܩܒܪ: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܝܒܐ. ܒܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܝܪ ܠܗ ܠܓܘܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢ: ܕܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܢܪܬܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܘܝܐ
ܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܕܢܒܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܣܝ
ܕܢܦܫ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ
ܢܦܠ ܠܢܟܣܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ: ܢܦܠ ܡܢ
ܬܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܠܡ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ[3] ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܪܢ؟ ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܘ: ܥܠ ܡܬܠܘܘܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬ.
ܘܡܢܘ ܠܗ ܗܟܘܬ ܒܓܘܪܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܕܝܘܗܝ
ܘܝܕܥ ܒܠܒܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܥܡ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܬܩܪܒܘܬܐ
ܕܢܫܢܐ ܩܢܝܢ.

ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܡܢ

(1) ܕܢܬܠܝܗ ܕܢܣܒܝܗ P. (2) ܠܦܬܘܪܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ P. (3) Sic

ܘܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܥܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܓܦܘܪܠ
ܠܡܓܘܪ: ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܨܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܪܫܦܗ ܒܚܦܐ:
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܗܢܘܫ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܠ[1] ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܩܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܦܠܛܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܢ ܫܠܝܘܬܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܣܦܪܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܦܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܐ ܘܣܦܪܐ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܡܕܝܢ: ܐܢ
ܠܣܦܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܣܦܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܪܓܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܡ
ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ[2] ܐܢܬ: ܡܢ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ (ܠܡܨܝܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ[3] ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡ ܫܘܪܝ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܫܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܕܘܝܘ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ ܟܕ
ܩܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܣܝ: ܐܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫ ܕܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܘܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܓܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܬܒܐ[4] ܘܠܡܘܫܚܐ
ܕܡܫܩܝܬܐ.

---

(1) ܒܥܡܠ P. (2) ܕܐܬܩܒܠ sic P. (3) ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ L.
(4) ܡܪܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܦܫܩܬܐ In marg. P.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܪܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܪܢ ܥܒܕ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܐܠܦܐ[1] ܦܬܓܡܘ ܘܣܘܟܠܗ ܠܗ: ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ[2] ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܐ. ܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܟ: ܡܢܐ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܕܐܬܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟ: ܗܐ ܩܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܠܡ: ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܝܟ: ܗܐ ܩܘܡ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܐܠ[4] ܠܟ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ. ܘܐܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܩܕܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ: ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠܗ: ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܘ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ[5] ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܠܠܝܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܦܠܚܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܪܐ (ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ)[6] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܐܠܢ ܠܟ: ܘܐܡܪ

(1) ܐܠܦܐ L. R.
(2) ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ L.
(3) ܕܐܬܐܝܢ L. R.
(4) ܕܐܫܬܐܠ P. (ܕܐܫܬܐܠܢ؟ N. E.)
(5) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ P.
(6) Desunt in P.

ܩܕܝܫ ܕܘܟܫ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܢܩܦܗ ܘܐܬܠܝܗ: ܘܡܢ ܚܫܒܬܗ
ܐܬܦܪܢܣܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܩܝܦܘ: ܘܩܪܒ
ܢܩܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ[1] ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ:
ܕܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ: ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ.

ܥܠ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܥܒܐ[2]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܢܣ ܒܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܝܕ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܥܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܦܠܓܗ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܘ
ܗܘܐ ܐܠܦܐ: ܕܡܫܬܕܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܩ
ܠܗ[3] ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܥܒܐ. ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ
ܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܫܡܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ:
ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܢܬܐ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܒܥܒܪܗ
ܠܡܥܒܪ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܡܝܬܐ: ܕܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܟܣ[4] ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܛܘܪ.
(ܘܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ[5]: ܕܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܕܥܠ
ܐܝܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܒܐ ܘܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܒܠܫܘܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ
ܛܘܪܐ ܢܫܬܘܩܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ: ܕܡܢܦ ܗܠܝܢ

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ R. (2) (ܕܒܝܬ ܥܒܐ؟ N. E.) (3) Deest in P. R. L.
(4) ܕܡܟܣ B. (5) (ܘܠܡܘܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܡܫܬܢܝܚܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܪܒܘܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܠܗ؟ N. E.)

ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ[1]
ܚܣܝܐ: ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܗܘ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐ: ܘܫܩܠ
ܝܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܒܐ
ܪܕܘܦܐ[2] ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ
ܘܣܪܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܒܕܬܐ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ. ܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇: ܕܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ
ܫܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ. ܝܕܥܬ ܕܒܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ: ܘܒܕܪܬܗ
ܕܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܠܝܐ: ܘܒܚܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܣܓܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ
ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܒܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: (ܕܒܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ[3]. ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܐ: ܕܣܓܝܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܢܚܒܒ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܛܒ̈ܐ.
ܘܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ:

(1) ܠܥܠܡܐ .P (2) ܒܗܘܢܝܢܘܬ .B ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܥܝ: ܠܗ: ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
ܒܫܢܬ 37. (3) ܘܟܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ .R

ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ[1]. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܬܬܚܕ: ܐܘ ܒܗ ܢܣܬܘܡܪ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܦܠܚ. ܢܕܥܝܢ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܬܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܡܪܐ ܠܡܬܬܪܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝܫܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܦܠܩܢܛܪܝܐ[2]: ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܗܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܣܝܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܟܝܠ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܠܡܩܡ ܘܠܡܩܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܗܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ: (ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܐ[3] ܡܫܬܐܕܝ).
ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܐܪܥܗ: ܕܡܦܩܕܢܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܝܢ[4] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܫܐ ܘܡܢܕܥܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܢܫ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܟܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ ܚܕ: ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ
ܡܟܝܠ: ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ: ܝܠܐ ܒܝܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ ܐܪܣܛܘܣ[5] ܥܡ ܫܡܫܐ
(ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ[6] ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ: ܒܪܝ
ܕܡܬܒܪܗ[7] ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܐܪܣܛܘܣ[5] ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܦ ܠܐܡܗܘܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ

---

(1) ܒܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ R. (2) Placentarii. (3) ܕܠܡܩܒܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܩܢܘܡܐ P. B.
(4) ܕܒܦܩܕܢܐ. ܝ: ܠܗ: (5) ܒܪܣܛܘܣ R. (6) ܦܪܝܫܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ P.
(7) ܕܡܬܒܪܗܘܢ R.

ܢܗܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܢܝܠܘܣ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܠܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܦ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܫܛ ܕܡܢ ܡܬܝܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ[1]: ܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܢܐ
ܩܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܡܢܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ
ܠܟܬܐ[2]. ܕܝܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܢܗܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ.
(ܕܝܠ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ[3]. ܝܠ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܘܢ[4] ܐܡܪ
ܗܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗ ܢܬܐܘܗܝ
ܗܢܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܥܡܐ: ܢܬܒܠܥ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܘܦܫ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܬܚܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܡܘܬ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܗ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܫܡܫ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܒܪܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܘܒܠܡܕܝܢ
ܫܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܥܪܘܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܠܡܕܝܢ[5]
ܫܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܠܥܕ ܠܒܪ:
ܘܕܡܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܘܗܐ: ܩܕܡ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ:
ܘܢܚܬ ܒܪܝܐ ܡܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܥܘܡܩܗ ܒܪܒܪܝܐ
ܘܡܘܬܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܟܫ ܘܚܝܐ ܐܢܫ:
ܚ ܗܘܐ[6] ܐܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܬܐ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܒܥܘܬ ܡܫܬܠܝܢܐ ܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܐ ܘܠܝܗܘܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ. ܘܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܝܕܥܝܢ

---

(1) ܒܝܡܝܢܗ B. (2) ܠܦܩܬܐ P. (3) ܗܘܐ ܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܠ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܬܘܒ B. (4) ܐܡܘܢ ܐܡܘܢ P. (5) ܒܠܡܝܕܝܢ R. (6) ܡܚܝܕ P.

ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܟܣܐ: ܘܠܝܫܢܐ ܕܒܐܘܠܨܢܗ
ܢܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܠ.
ܘܐܦܩ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܗ: ܘܫܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܚܠܝܢܐ ܘܕܦܪܘܣܐ. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗܕܐ: ܡܘܫܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ[1] ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܘܠܡܐ
ܘܕܝܘܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܐܫܬܒܫܬ: ܘܒܢܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪܝ ܠܗ: ܕܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ: ܡܪܝ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܘܬܟ
ܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢܗܪܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥ:
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܬܒܫܬ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܢܦܩܬ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ
ܠܐ ܩܒܠܬ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܗܘ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܢܦܩܬ: ܟܕ ܠܫܠܝܛ
ܡܢܝ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ[3]. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܪ: ܘܐܡܪ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ[4]
ܒܪܫܝܬ ܠܒܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܢܝܫܗ ܗܢܐ. ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܡܗ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܐܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܗ: ܡܘܒܕ

(1) R. ܐܦ (2) R. ܐܫܬܒܫܬ (3) R. ܫܡܥ (4) ܕܗܘܦܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ
P. ܗܘ ܐܦܘܪܘܣܐ. ܒܪܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ In margine ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ.

ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܿ ܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ
ܠܟܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܬ: ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗܿ ܢܕܝܫܗ[1]: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ (ܕܚܘܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ[2]): ܘܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܣܒܗ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܝܒ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܢܐ: ܐܡܪܝ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܒܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ[3]: ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܕܘܫܐ: ܘܒܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܣܒܪܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܝܫܐ:
ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܡܟܝܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܪܝ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܒܡܪܟܝ: ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: (ܕܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ[4]) ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ ܡܪܝ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܢܟܦ ܒܠܒܗ: ܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܫܩܠ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܢܝܐ
ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܢܦܩ ܢܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܓܠ ܫܠܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܓܝܪ

---

(1) ܠܡܕܝܫܗ R. (2) ܕܚܘܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ P. (3) ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ B. (4) ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ R.

ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ. ܘܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܚܕ: ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܠܡ
ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܘܕܡܝܟ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܕܪܒܢ ܐܒܐ ܥܕ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܝܡܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܗ. ܘܗܘܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܬܫܘܠܡܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܗܝ ܟܪܗ ܘܥܠܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ
ܚܝܬܐ ܒܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ[1] ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܒܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܫܐܝܬ[2]: ܕܒܙܒܢ
ܠܡ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܥܡ ܐܬܘܕܘܬܐ ܐܠܨܝܕܗ: ܡܬܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ: ܘܡܝܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܕܒܚܕܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܬܚ
ܗܘܐ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܬܐ:
ܘܢܝܚ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ
ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܐܢܫܐܝܬ: ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܚܝܕ ܥܠ ܡܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܕܝܠܝ ܦܠܛܬܐ ܥܠܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܝܚܘܗ ܕܪܐ ܡܠܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܒܢ ܐܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܐ

---

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܥܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ .ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 79.

ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܠܗ: ܘܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ[1]: ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܥܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܕܪܬܗ ܠܗܢܐ. ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ: ܗܕܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܬܕܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܡܫܬܠܠܘ ܠܣܪܩܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ.

ܕܥܠ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܡܒܘ[2]. ܗܘ ܕܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ[3] ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܡܒܘ: ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ ܘܕܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܕܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܘܕܐܘܬܘܡܝܘܣ: ܘܕܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܘܣ[4] ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܕܪܐܩܘܢܛܝܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܗܝܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܡܒܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܬܐ[5] ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܝܩܪܐ[6]: ܘܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܦܐܝܐ: ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ: ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܗܝܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܢܣܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܡܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܡܒܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܝ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ[7] ܩܫܝܫܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܘܟܠܝܣ ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܢܚ: ܟܕ ܫܟܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ

---

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ R. (2) ܦܢܒܘ B. (ܦܡܒܘ؟ Pambo) (3) ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܒܝܢܐ B.
(4) ܘܕܐܘܪܝܓܢܝܣ. ܠܝܬ ܠܗ: (5) ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ Privilegia B. (6) ܝܩܝܪܐ P. B.
7) Hic Lacuna in R.

ܕܢܫܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܠܣܘܓܐܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܕܟܪ
ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ[1]: ܒܪܟ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܟ
ܐܓܪܟ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܕܢܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܐܘܩܪܛܝܣ[2]: ܩܕܡ
ܘܦܪܝܫܘܗܝ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܒܠܘܬܗ[3]:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܪܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܗ. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܗܦܟ ܒܫܠܡ: ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܛܠ ܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܝ. ܘܟܕ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܘܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ
ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܝ ܗܘܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܟܠ
ܚܙܐ ܣܪܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܒܪܝ: ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܗ
ܒܫܦܝܘ ܡܫܬܥܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܡܘܬܐ
ܒܚܛܝܬܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܥܠܐ ܕܫܦܝܘ ܒܗܘ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ: ܬܪܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܠܐ. ܐܬܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܥܡܘܪܐ
ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܠܐ ܒܗܐ: ܥܬܝܩ ܠܟ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܪܝ: ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܒܩ
ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܥܒܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܢܝ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܕܠܐ
ܒܪܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܒܕ
ܘܫܒܩ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܬܕܟܪܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܥܡܘܠ ܗܢܐ

---

(1) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ P. (2) ܠܐܘܩܪܛܘܣ. ܟܢ ܠܗ (3) ܘܒܠܘܬܗ P.

ܕܝܬܝܩܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ: ܘܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܗ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ[1]: ܗܝ ܕܒܥܠ ܒܗ ܠܩܘܣܛܐ ܗܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܨܠܝܒܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܗܘܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ: ܘܟܠ ܟܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܦܝܢܗ[2]. ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܩܘܣܛܐ[3] ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܦܝܢܗ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܘܕܩܘܣܛܢܣ ܘܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܘܣ ܘܕܩܘܢܣܛܢܣ: ܘܕܐܘܪܓܢܝܘܣ[4] ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܝܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ[5] ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ[6]: ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܨ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܠܨ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܕܐܘܪܚܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܦܝܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ[7] ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܘܟܠܘܣ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ R.
(2) ܦܝܢܗ B. (Pambo ?ܦܡܒܘ)
(3) ܩܘܣܛܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ B.
(4) ܘܕܝܘܠܝܢܘܣ, ܒܪ ܠܗ
(5) ܡܦܪܫܢܐ B. Privilegia
(6) ܒܬܪ P. B.
7) Hic Lacuna in R.

ܕܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܫܘܒܚܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܓܒܝܠ
ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܐ[1]: ܦܪܣ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ
ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܪܘܚܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܘ ܪܘܚܝ[2]: ܬܦܩ
ܘܦܪܘܩܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܠܒܬܐ[3]:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܒܪܝܗ. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ
ܠܐܚܪ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܡܣܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܕܡܢܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܩܒܠܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܬܢܝܢ ܘܗܘ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܝܢ: ܢܐܡܪܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܫܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܡܥܠ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܬܟܠܡܘܢ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܟܠ ܣܒܪܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܒܪܬܝ: ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ
ܕܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܡܨܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܢܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܒܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܨܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ: ܫܒܩܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ
ܥܠ ܡܬܩܠܝܢ. ܢܩܝܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܘܠܐ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܐ: ܫܬܘܦ ܠܝ.
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܩ ܡܪܝ: ܕܢܬܩܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܬܡܨܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܣܒܪ
ܐܣܟܡܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܚܒܪܐ ܒܪ ܒܚܝܪ ܫܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܘ ܘܕܠܐ
ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܣܒܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܣܟܡܝܐ: ܒܗ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܦܪܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܣܟܠܗ ܘܫܠܡܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܫܡܘܥ ܗܢܐ

(1) ܕܬܡܢܝܐ P. (2) ܥܠܘܢܝܬܐ. ܒܪܐ ܠܗܐ (3) ܘܚܠܒܬܐ P.

ܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ: ܢܟܦܝ ܡܬܕܪܕܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܝ: ܐܒ̈ܝ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ
ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܟ. ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܗܘܝܢ: ܘܡܢܬܗ̈ܘܢ ܕܒ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ. ܣܘܓܐ
ܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܦܘܬ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܒܪܡ
ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܛܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܢܝܐ⁽¹⁾: ܟܕ ܒܝܬܐ
ܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܗܘܢ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܠ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܡܢ ܢܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܗܢܐ: ܘܟܢܫܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܗ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ
ܕܢܚܙܐ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܢܟ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܕܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܪ
ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܢܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܒܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܟܕ⁽²⁾
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܡܝ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܩܘܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ:
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܕܪܫܐ
ܗܘܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ

(¹) ܦܢܝܗ B. (²) Hic desinit Lacuna in R.

ܐܦ ܥܠ ܬܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܝܘܪ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ.

ܥܠܝ[1] ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܝܘܪ ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ: ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܝܘܪ ܥܠܝܡ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܝܘܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬ؟ ܘܫܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܝܘܪ[2]: ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܘܥܒܕܗ. ܬܘܒ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܬܪܬܐ ܦܝܘܪ[3] ܠܡܕܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܝܘܪ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܢܫܬܐܠ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬ: ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܝܘܪ: ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܗ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܝܘܪ[4]. ܦܝܘܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܪܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܥܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ. (ܘܟܕ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܥܒܕ[5] ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܫܪܐ ܬܡܢ ܒܚܕ[5] ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ: ܕܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܒܗܢ ܕܦܝܘܪ ܐܝܟ[6] ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ[7] ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܘܫܕܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪ

B. ܝܘܡܬܐ (3) B. ܦܝܘܪ (2) Vita abbatis Pior, in Lat. (1)

B. ܥܒܕ . . ܒܚܕ (5) B. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܦܝܘܪ ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ (4)

B. ܡܕܝܢܬܗ Quædam civitas P. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (7) P. ܠܐ ܐܝܟ (6)

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܘܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ
ܐܡܘܢܝܣ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܬܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ[1]:
ܘܐܬܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܚܟܝ̈ܡܐ:
ܘܐܙܠܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܛܦܘܢܝܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܪܘܩ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܪܘܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܚܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܩܒܠ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ
ܠܗ: ܢܣܒ ܡܣܦܪܬܐ ܘܦܣܩ ܐܕܢܗ ܕܣܡܠܐ ܡܢܗ
ܕܡܠܘܐܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣܘ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܩܕ: ܕܓܒܪܐ ܕܦܣܝܩܐ ܐܕܢܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ.
ܘܗܦܟܘ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܐܘܕܥܘ[2] ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܢܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܡ ܝܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܢܛܪ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܚܒܝܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܢܚܝܪܗ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܘܫܘܐ ܗܘ:
ܐܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܢܘܢ[3] ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܘ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܝܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܝܡܐ: ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܣܩܝܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ: ܐܦ ܠܫܢܐ ܦܣܩ
ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܕܐ: ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܘܐܙܠܘ.
ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܘܢܝܣ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܢܫ

(1) ܠܗ P. (2) ܘܐܘܕܥܘ R. (3) ܗܢܘܢ P. B.

ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡ ܠܓܡܪ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗ: ܐܠܐ ܦܪܘܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܥܠ
ܪܓܠܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܠܘܬܐ ܒܥܩܒܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܫܡܥܬܗ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܫܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ: ܕܝܘܡ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ[1] ܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ: (ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܘܕܝܘܕܥܬܐ ܘܕܘܪܫܝܗ
ܘܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ[3] ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ[4] ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܩ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܕܐܘܓܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܢܗܪܢܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡ
ܣܓܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܨܐ ܠܟܠ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܟܬܒ ܡܢܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܓܝܢ: ܥܒܕܐ[5] ܢܘܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܬܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܠܡ ܠܡܘܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܘܐܘܟܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܦܪܫ: ܩܢܘܢ
ܫܠܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܓܢܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܦܪܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܣܝܐ: ܡܫܬܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ[6] ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܦܘܡܗ B. (2) ܕܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܘܕܐܬܟܠܠܘ. ܥܝ̈ ܠܗ̈ sic P. et B. (3) ܕܟܬܒܐ (4) ܗܕܐ P. (5) ܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ R. (6) Deest in R.

ܕܘܟܝܬܐ: ܕܐܫܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ: ܒܐܢܩܢܝܐ[1]
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܚܡܕܘܗܝ ܗܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܪܢܐ .. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܟܚܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܚܘܪܢܐ ܐܫܩܝܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܦܠܚ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܥܡܟ:
ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܗ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܕܒܪܐ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܐܬܩܢܘ: ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܗܘܝܢ[3].
ܕܟܕ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܝܢܩܝܢ[4]. ܗܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܕܬܐ (ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܚܕܝܐ[5] ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ: ܕܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܝܢܩܝܢ.
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܟܠ: ܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܓܒ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܥܢܐ ܡܬܒܪܟ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ: ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܗܢܐ (ܕܠܬܘܕܝ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ[6] ܒܗܐ: ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܟܣܝܢ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܗ
ܩܪܒ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܢܬܢܦܫ ܦܓܪܗ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ
ܐܝܬ ܝܬܝܪܘ ܗܘܐ. ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘܪܬ: ܠܒ
ܘܠܚܘܪܢܐ ܐܘܠܕܝܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܗܘ ܣܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܕܟܕ
ܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ[7] ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܐܣܘܪܝܐ
ܡܬܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܒܟܠ

(1) ܗ̇ܝ ܒܚܘܕܬܐ Encaenia. N. E. (2) ܕܘܟܣܝܬܐ P. (3) ܥܠܝܡ ܕܚܘܪܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܐܬܩܢܘ: ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ B. (4) ܗܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܢܩܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ B. (5) ܕܝܚܕܝܬܐ L. (6) ܕܠܬܘܕܝ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ R. (7) ܒܬܘܠܝܬܐ B.

ܐܘܠܝܛܝܘ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܒܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܪܝܫܘ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܫܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܒ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܐܘܠܝܛܝܐ
ܥܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܕܐ: ܫܘܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܢܝܩܝܐ: ܒܟܠܗ: ܒܢܝ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ[1] ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܕܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ[2] ܗܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܘ ܦܢܛܣ ܡܢܝܢ.. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ
ܐܫܬܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܐܘܠܝܛܝܘ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܦܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ:
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܒܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܡܛܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܓܒܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܛܝܐ: ܠܐܣܛܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܝܛܝܘ
ܕܗܢܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ
ܢܛܪܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܙܕܝܩܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ:
ܚܠܦ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܬܐܘܕܣܝܘܣ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܢܣܩܘܢܗܘܢ
ܠܦܓܪܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ[3].

ܕܥܠ ܐܦܘܠܘܢܝܘܣ ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܚܟܝܡ: ܕܫܡܗ
ܐܦܘܠܘܢܝܘܣ[4]: ܛܘܢܝܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ

---

(1) ܕܒܪܐܢܫܐ P. ܕܒܪܐܢܫܐ B. ܕܢܝܩܝܐ B.
(2) ܘܐܦܠܐ L.
(3) ܫܠܡ ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ
(4) ܐܦܘܠܘܢܝܘܣ B.

ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ(1). ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܩܠܦܣ(2) ܠܐ ܩܢܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܐܘ ܕܢܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܣܢܐ
ܕܩܢܐ. ܒܝܘܡܝܢ ܥܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܗܢܐ
ܕܩܕܡ ܘܢܨܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܝܬܡܐ ܕܐܘܣܦܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܠܚܠܘܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ ܡܘܒܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܪܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܚܝܠ ܥܡܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܪܬܐ
ܘܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ ܦܪܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܢܐ
ܐܢܬ ܒܟܒܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܚܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܒܠܒܘܫܐ(3)
ܡܢܟܦܐ: ܘܡܢܚܢܐ(4) ܘܒܢܝܐ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܬܒܝܢ
ܠܚܕܪܘܗܝ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܩܦ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܘܣ: ܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܗ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܩܦܨ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܥܢܝܢ:
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܬܗ ܥܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܩܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܒܠܗ
ܡܢ ܝܬܡܐ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܦܪܘܣ(5) ܘܡܠܟܘ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܒ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܡܘܢ ܦܪܘܣ(6) ܘܡܠܟܘ: ܒܢܝ ܠܡܕܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܟܐ:

(1) ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ L. (2) ܕܢܩܠܦ L. (3) In marg. P. ܗ: ܠܒܘܫ ܡܢܟܦܐ (4) ܡܢܚܢܐ B. (5) ܦܪܘܣ :: ܦܪܘܣ B. (6) ܦܪܘܣ P.

ܕܡܬܬܠܝܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܩܝ̈ܛܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܒܗܘܢ:
ܦܠܓܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܝܗܒ̈ܐ: ܘܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܠܒܘܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܫ̈ܟܢܐ
ܘܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܘܐܬܚܕܘ ܠܚܕܕ̈ܐ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐ ܐܬܪܘܡܬܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܗܘ
ܒܟܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܘܠܐ ܒܗ
ܐܬܘ: ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܠܚܕܕ̈ܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܢ ܕܢܬܪܐ ܒܫܠܡ ܘܠܐܘܪܚ:
ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܝܗܒ[1] ܐܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ[2] ܠܚܒܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܫܢܘ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܚܕܕ̈ܐ:
ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܝܗܒܘ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܠܝ ܐܬܘ ܒܫܠܡ: ܘܐܦ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܟܠ
ܝܗܒܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ[3] ܕܐܒܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܒܝܢ[4] ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܫܠܡܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܓܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܕܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܘܚܡܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܠܕܘ. ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ: (ܦܠܓܗ
ܗܘܐ[5] ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ:
ܘܢܬܪܝܡ ܒܝܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܡܕܡ
ܠܐ ܒܥܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘ ܢܦܩ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ.

---

(1) ܢܦܠ .P (2) ܐܘ ܒܐܝܕܐ .L (3) ܕܫܠܡܐ .L (4) ܘܐܬܒܝܢܘ .L
(5) ܦܠܓܗ .L

ܘܗܕܐ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܕܥܠ (ܐܣܩܝܛ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ
ܗܪܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ[1] ܕܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܬܒܗ: ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܚܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܠ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܟܕܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܥܝܢ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܛܘܪܝܢ
ܡܛܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܚܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܟܫܠ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܦܝܣ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܗ.

ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ: ܚܘܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܒܝܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܠܡܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܝܬܝܪܬܐ ܥܒܕ
ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܕܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘܬ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܦܓܥܘ[2]: ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܚܘܬܐ. ܘܩܥܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܫܠܚܘܢ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܟ ܘܡܬܝܪ
ܐܟܒ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܕܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܘܫܪܝܪܐ
ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܕܝܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܢ؟ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘ
ܡܫܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܣܝܢ: ܘܡܬܟܫܝܢ[3] ܕܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܟܠ: ܕܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܘܟܪܗ[4] ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܥܠܝܗ̈ܝ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܥܠܝܬܐ ܥܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ
ܘܐܦ ܐܬܪ ܡܪܗ ܒܡܘܕܗ ܘܒܝܠܟܬܗ. ܘܐܣܝܪܐ[5] ܗܘܝ
ܡܬܚܣܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܕܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ

(1) ܐܣܩܝܛ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܗܪܝ̈ܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ L. (2) ܦܓܥܘ L. (3) ܕܡܬܟܫܝܢ P. (4) ܘܢܘܟܪܗ L. (5) ܐܣܝܪܐ L.

ܚܘܝ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܕܡܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܐܬܝ:
ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܚܒܠܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܠܡ ܘܡܚܝܐ: ܘܡܚܕܝܐ
ܘܡܚܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܦܩܕܗ: ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܕܬܪܥܝܬܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܘ[1]. ܡܢ ܐܠܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܡܬܢܝܚ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ[2]:
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚ ܢܩܦܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܐܬܪܐ ܢܩܦܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܘܢ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ
ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ[3].

ܕܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܕܘ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܡܩܪܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܒܬ ܚܠܬܗ
ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܗ: ܟܕ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܕܡ.
ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܢܦܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܗ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܚܕܐ ܩܡ ܘܥܒܕ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܙܠ

(1) P. ܘܗܘ (2) R. ܒܡܘܬܒܗ (3) Deest in Lat.

ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܬܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ: ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܚܙܝܬܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܠܠܬ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܚܕܐ ܒܐܕܢܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܡܪ ܚܠܦ ܘܡܢ ܡܡܠܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܬܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܒܩܕܡܝܐ ܚܙܐ: ܘܡܬܡܪ
ܒܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܒܣܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܠܒܐܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܘܫܘܪ ܢܩܒܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܬܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢܝܢ ܡܬܠ ܚܫܝܗ
ܕܗܘ ܡܗܝܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܐ ܒܟܠ
ܫܢܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝ ܐܢܐ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܗܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܢܫ ܡܠܝܐ ܢܟܝܐ ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ.
ܦܠܘܓܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܥܝܕܐ ܡܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܘܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܓܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ:
ܐܠܘܠܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܠܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ: ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܘܐܦܐ ܠܚܘܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ: ܘܐܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ[1] ܕܥܒܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܬܬܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܢܢ:
ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܗܝܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܢܬܢܚ: ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫ

(1) ܠܡܗܝܠܐ P. B.

ܕܐܝܟ ܓܢܬܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܡܢ ܓܢܬܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ[1] ܐܘܠܝܬܐ.
(ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ)[2]. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܡܚܙܝܬܗ: ܕܢܦܩ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܩܘܪܝܘܣ ܐܦ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܫܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܩܘܪܝܘܣ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ: ܟܕ ܦܩܕܘܗܝ
ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܠܡܕ: ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܘܪܝܘܬܐ: ܒܗ
ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܩܡ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܦܩܕܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܝܠܕ: ܐܬܠܝܨ ܒܪܘܚܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܦܪܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܐܒܗ ܘܐܡܗ
ܘܦܩܕܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ: ܩܡ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ. ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܩܕܡ: ܐܡܪܬ ܕܫܡܥܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܗ ܥܠܡܐ: (ܦܬܚ
ܬܪܥܐ)[3] ܘܥܠ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܠܡ ܠܟ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܗ:
ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܘܒܥܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܗܘ: ܢܦܩܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܫܘܝܢܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ:
ܡܬܬܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܦܬܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ[4]. ܘܗܘ ܣܠܩ ܥܒܪܗ ܒܐܢܬܬܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܗܝ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܦܘܪܫܢܗ: ܢܦܩ ܘܢܩܦ ܠܗ. ܘܩܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܕܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

(1) ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ R. (2) Ex Cod. R. (3) ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ P. B.
(4) ܠܘܬܗܝ P.

ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܛܒܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܐܬܕܒܠܒܠ:
ܟܕ ܐܦ ܐܬܥܒܕ: ܘܣܓܝܐ ܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗ: ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬܗ: ܘܟܬܒܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܗ
ܕܝܠܝܕܐ.

ܕܝܠ ܓܘܢܝܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܣܝܪܐ
ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܪܥܬܗ: ܫܡܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢ. ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܝܢ[1] ܕܫܡܥܘ ܐܚܘܗܝ
ܘܐܒܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ: ܦܠܛܗ ܐܒܠ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܒܘܪܟܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠ
ܐܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܗ: ܟܕ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܫܬܘܐ. ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܝܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܪܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ ܘܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܟܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܘܬܗ[2]:
ܡܟܝܠ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܠ ܐܚܐ ܡܠܝܚ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܫܘܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ
ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܘܟܢܫ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ[3] ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܗܘ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܒܫܪܐ ܟܕ: ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܪܟܝܐ ܩܕܝܫ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܠܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܠܒܫܗ

(1) ܠܒܪ P. B. (2) ܕܦܪܣܘܬܗ P.-S. (3) ܒܥܘܡܪܐ L.

ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ[1] ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ: ܘܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ
ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܬܘܗܡܬܐ: ܘܡܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܪܟܬܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ[2] ܐܬܕܟܪ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܬܚܠܦ ܠܗ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢ
ܕܘܟܬܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܗܦܟ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܚܙܘܗ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܥܡܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܙܘܗ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܪ: ܟܕ ܡܬܓܢܒ
ܥܡ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܘܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܗܢܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܩܫܝܐ
ܘܛܥܝܬܐ ܘܡܟܣܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܡܢ ܒܚܙܘܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܕܪ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܘܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܢܗܘ ܡܬܕܥܝܢ: ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ.
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ: ܣܓܝ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܢ: ܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܡܠܟ
ܐܦܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܒܥܘ: ܠܐ ܟܠܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟܐ: ܕܟܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܒ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܗ: ܡܠܟܢܐ In marg. P. (2) ܗܕܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ P. B.

ܘܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܝܬ. ܘܚܙܝ ܣܓܝܐ
ܢܦܫܝ ܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܠܠܒܝ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܢܝ
ܘܠܐܢܝ ܚܙܝ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܥܒܕ
ܦܓܪܐ ܢܟܝܣ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܬܕܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ
ܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܚܘܪ ܥܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܒܣܓܝܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܬܕܡܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܢܝܢ: ܘܐܬܝܬ ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܬܒ
ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܩܠܗ ܕܒܟܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ̇ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܒܟܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܛܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ: ܘܥܠܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܗܿ:
ܚܫܒ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܿ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠܬܝ
ܠܟܝ؟ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܠܫܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥܐ(1) ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ
ܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܢܝ:
ܕܠܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ(2) ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܘܠܫܡܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܚܪ
ܡܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ(3) ܟܕ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܗܘ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܬܘܒ: ܘܫܠܚ ܐܬܬܝܩ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ: ܒܥܣܩܗ ܕܒܠܒܗ
ܕܠܒܗ ܚܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܠ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ. ܠܒܪܬܐ

(1) Agape.
(2) ܗ : ܒܩܪܬܐ In marg. P. (N. E. ܦܘܢܩܬܐ) L. ܗܘܬ
(3) ܐܝܬ

ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ: ܕܡܢܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܠܝܢ
ܒܠܘܚܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܣܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܗ: ܕܢܗܘܐ(1)
ܗܒܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܗܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ: (ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ(2) ܕܢܦܘܩ.
ܘܩܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܗܬܪ ܗܘܐ
ܢܠܟܐ ܕܩܕܡ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܠܟܐ. ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܬ: ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܚܝܕܗ
ܠܚܪܝܢܐ ܘܥܠܒ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܐ: ܡܢ ܣܝܦܗ(3)
ܠܢܠܟܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܡ: ܘܠܒܪܟܐ ܕܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܩܝܢ ܕܡܐ.
ܗܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܢܐ ܬܗܝܪܐ: ܘܗܢܘ ܒܡܟܝܗ: ܘܗܢܘ
ܥܡܠܝܗ.

ܕܒܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܐ ܘܢܛܠܬܐ: ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ
ܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܒܟܠ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܕܡܐ: ܘܒܟܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܒܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ
ܘܡܬܠܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢܐ: ܘܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܟܠܣܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܗܟܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܬܐ: ܘܒܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܒܚ(4) ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ:
ܕܒܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܟܝܢ: ܕܠܗܐ
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܐ. ܕܡܘܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܠܠܬ

---

(1) ܘܕܢܬܘܐ P.
(2) ܐܬܕܒܝ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ B.
(3) ܣܝܦܗ L. R.
(4) ܡܫܒܚ Sic P.

ܕܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ: ܗܘܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܘܡ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܐ ܚܙܝ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܬܐ: ܒܝܬ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܝܗܘܢ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܚܕܕܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܕܝܢ:
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ. ܐܬܝܠܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܒܟܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܡܟܐ:
ܚܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܒܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ: ܕܒܝܬ ܦܠܛܘܣ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ[1] ܣܦܪܐ.

(ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ[2]. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ
ܢܣܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܡ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝܘ[3] ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܘ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܗܘܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܥܠ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܚܕ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܘܒܝܕ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܦܩܘܗ ܗܝ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܐܦܩܘܗ: ܘܡܬܘܡ:
ܐܘ ܚܟܝܡ ܡܬܘܡܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܚܕ

---

(1) ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ P. (2) Ex R. (3) ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܐ P.

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܐܠܝܫܥ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܣܬܪܝ ܐܠܝܫܥܕܬܐ:
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܡܢܐ.

ܩܪܝܒܐܝܬ ܗܟܝܠ[1] ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܡܰܥܺܝܢ ܣܳܗܕܳܐ[2]: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܠܘܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܒܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܥܡ ܫܠܝܚ
ܠܫܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܬܝ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ
ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܒܕ ܘܩܠܝܠܝܬ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܥܠܡܐ (ܕܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ[3]. ܘܐܬܝܬܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܕܝܘܐ[4]. ܘܐܟܪܙ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒ
ܐܦ ܠܥܕܬܐ.

ܥܡ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܳܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܐ
ܟܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܫܘܥ. ܥܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܳܐ
ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘ: ܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ:
ܘܐܣܬܪܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܝܬܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܐ[5] ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܳܬ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܘܚܙܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܫܐܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܟܟ ܗܘܳܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܥܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܩܛܠ
ܒܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܠ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ[6]
ܠܝ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܒܫܡܐ. ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ

(1) ܡܢ R. (2) ܚܘܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 177. (3) ܕܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ L.
(4) ܕܝܘܐ: ܘܐܟܪܙܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ L. (5) ܚܕ P. (6) ܡܫܝܚܐ P.

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܩܡܨ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܘܡܣܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܡܚܝܣ: ܠܐܪܝܐ ܕܠܫܘܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܣܘܪܝܝܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܦܣܝܩ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܕܝܠܐ[1] ܬܡܢ. ܠܘܬܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܩܝܡ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܡܢ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܦܣܩܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈:
ܒܚܪܬܐ ܠܦܘܣܩܗ: ܘܗܟܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܐ: ܐܡܬܝ[2] ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܗ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ
ܕܣܠܝܩܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܦܩܗ ܒܩܘܫ ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܒܩܝܡܗ ܕܡܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܕܠܘܬܗ.

ܥܠ ܡܬܚܒܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ (ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ[3] ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ
ܐܝܕܝܥܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܗܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܥܡ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܗܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܥܡܗܐ ܕܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܐܣܦܘܛܘܬܐ[4]. ܚܕܐ ܡܛܠ
ܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܕܐ. ܥܠ ܐܬܬܟܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܚܘܬܝܬܐ ܐܣܟܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܬܚܘܬܝܬ ܒܚܘܪܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܒܩܝܡܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܬܚܘܬܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܝܣܝܗ ܩܡܨܐ: ܠܘܬ
ܠܗܝ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ.

ܥܠ ܡܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܩܘܡ: ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܗܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ.

---

(1) ܡܕܝܠܐ P.
(2) ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܬܝ P. L.
(3) Desunt in R. L.
(4) ܐܣܦܘܛܘܬܐ P.

ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܝܨܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܓܒܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܝܘܗܝ[1] ܘܢܬܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܚܬܢܘܗܝ: ܫܩܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܬܬܒܝܥܝܢ. ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ
ܐܬܢܘܪ ܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܩܠܐ (ܠܐ ܘܐܘܕ[2]): ܐܬܬܚܝܕ
ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܒܕܗ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ
ܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܐܚܕܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ[3]: ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܩܘܡܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܚܝܒܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܬܚܝܕ. ܘܫܩܠ ܥܒܕܘ ܘܠܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܠܓܡܬ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܝܕ ܥܒܕܗ
ܘܐܬܒܝܗ ܘܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܗ ܗܝ
ܓܘܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܐܝܟ ܚܣܝܪܐ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܚܡܪܐ ܠܒܣܡ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܣܝܐ. ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܫܘܥ
ܘܐܬܒܝܪܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ: ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ: ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ
ܡܫܒܚܝܫܘܥ. ܘܡܕܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܩܠܝܒܘܬܐ[4] ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܣܝܢܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ.

(1) ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܝܘܗܝ P. (2) ܕܠܐ ܒܘܠܐ P. (3) ܡܘܬܐ L. P. (4) ܗܝ
In marg. P. ܐܘܡܢܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ: ܡܚܠܝܐ

ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ: ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘܘ (ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ)[1]:
ܘܒܥܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ: ܟܕ ܥܡܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܪܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ؟ ܘܫܪܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܕܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܬ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܛܝܬ ܠܗ: ܐܫܟܚܬܗ ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܠܟܠ ܘܡܨܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܟܠ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܨܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܫܪܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܟܣܢܝ̈ܐ: ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢ
ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ. ܗܘ[2] ܐܝܟ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܬ
ܡܢ ܥܡܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܕܩܐܡ ܠܗ. ܗܟܝܠ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܐܒܪܗ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܟܐ ܟܕ ܩܐܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܘ
ܒܪܟܐ. ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘ ܥܘܡܪܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܬܩܒܠܗ (ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[3]): ܘܐܒܪܗ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ
ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܗ: ܘܐܙܠܬ
ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܦܩܕܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ

(1) R. ܢܦܩ (2) P. ܗܘ (3) R. ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܒܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܘܬܒ[1] ܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܠܘܫ ܢܦܫܟ ܡܢ (ܐܪܘܐ ܦܪܝܣܬܐ[2]. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܗ ܕܠܒܝܬܟ: ܡܛܠ[3] ܕܢܝܫܐ ܚܫܝܟ ܥܡܝ ܘܠܐ ܥܦܠܐ ܦܘܪܢܝܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܬܪܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܚܕ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܟܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܐܬܪܥܝ[5] ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܫܕܪ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܩ ܥܡܗ. ܠܟܘܪܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܓܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܘܠܡܐ ܗܘ[6]: ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܗ ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܦܠܠܘܬ ܡܛܠܐ ܚܕ. ܘܒܬܘܠܡܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ: ܒܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܠܒܠ: ܒܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܬܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܚܘܪܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܫܟܢܝܗ: ܘܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܢܬܪܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܫܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܐ. ܐܬܪܥܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: (ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ: ܒܫܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܡܪܟܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ[7] ܕܐܙܠ

---

(1) ܡܬܬܘܬܒ P. (2) ܦܘܪܥܢܐ L. (3) ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ P. (4) ܚܕ L.
(5) ܐܬܪܥܝ P. (6) ܗܘ R. (7) ܘܐܡܪܗ L.

ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ[1] ܢܦܩܢ ܘܪܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܢܦܩܢ ܘܪܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ.
(ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ[2] ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܠܚܟܡܬܐ
ܚܕ ܚܣܝܐ[3]: ܕܟܠ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܥܝܪ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܝܬ[4]
ܗܢܝܢ ܐܣܟܡܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܘܬܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܒܟܠܐ:
ܘܡܠܦܢܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܟܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ[5]
ܠܣܘܦܐ: ܘܒܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܝܢ[6] ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܐ ܕܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܡܣܬܪܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ[7] ܒܙܒܢ.
ܗܘܝ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܢܚ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܓܝܣܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ[8] ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܒܕܘܟܐ[9]. ܘܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܝܪܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܘܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ[10] ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܡܗ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܠ ܟܠܗ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܢܩܠܐ ܫܠܡܗ:
ܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܠܗ. ܘܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ[11]

---

(1) ܠܥܡܟܐ L. (2) ܘܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ P. (3) ܚܣܝܘܬܐ. ܟܠ ܠܗ
(4) ܡܢ. ܟܠ ܠܗ (5) ܡܕܝܢ P. (6) ܣܘܟܠܝܢ P. (7) ܠܗܘܢ L. R.
(8) ܕܕܝܪܐ P. (9) ܒܕܘܟܐ P. (10) ܘܠܡܫܬܘܬܗ P. sic (11) ܕܐܢܫܐ P.

ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ: ܗܕܐ ܚܘܪܬܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܕܚܠܝܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܠܡܢܐ ܬܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܘܡܐ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ:
ܒܥܐ ܠܡܗܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܟܢ ܐܡܪܬ.
ܘܡܒܪܢ ܢܒܪܟܐ ܢܘܡܝܢ ܢܓܕܘܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܓܡܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܗܕܝܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܠܓ ܘܚܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܗ: ܢܘܪܗ ܠܦܘܡܗ.

ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܢܓܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܚܘܪܬܐ
ܡܪܩܘܣ: ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܓܝܪܗ ܒܟ ܡܠܘܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܘܟܝܗ: ܢܒܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܓܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܠܟ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܕܒ.

ܕܒܟܠ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܦܝܫܐ. ܠܗܘ[1] ܕܝܢ
ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܣܘܟܝܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܘܝ ܗܘܐ
ܢܒܝܐ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܝܬ
ܢܐܡܪܗ ܗܟܢ ܢܝܫܝ: ܘܐܠܗ ܢܝܫܝ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܛܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ[2] ܐܝܬ ܣܘܟܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܛܠܗ ܡܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ: (ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܢܡܠܟܘ[3].

ܐܬܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܡܐ ܕܢܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܒܕ: ܡܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܥܡܗ ܗܟܢ ܒܘܟ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ (ܒܠܗ ܓܘܡܐ[4] ܕܐܬܟܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܬܚܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܕܥܒܕ
ܥܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ[5] ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ

(1) ܠܗܢܐ P. (2) ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬܗ. ܟܢ: ܠܐ: (3) ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܗ
ܟܢ: ܠܐ: (4) ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܟܘܡܐ P. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܓܠܗ ܓܘܡܐ R. (5) ܡܫܬܟܚ L.

ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܕܡܪ̈ܢܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܐ: ܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܝܫܘܥ (ܐܢܐ ܒܘܢܐ)[1] ܒܠܫܢܐ ܗܢܝܢ:
ܗܘܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܢܝܗ[2].
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪܝܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܠ
ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ. ܘܫܘܚ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܡܪܝܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟܢ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܢܚܬܝܗ.
ܘܐܬܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܘ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܢܝܗ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ[3]: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܟܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܒܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܢܕܪܘ ܐܘ ܢܚܬܘ ܐܘܢܩܝܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ:
ܐܠܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܡܐܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܫܒܥ: ܘܒܫܢܬܐ[4] ܕܬܫܥ
ܕܐܪܓܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܝܘܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ[5]
ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ.

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܠܗܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ
ܝܘܡ[6] ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ[7] ܒܥܕܬܐ

---

[1] ܒܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ P.
[2] ܦܘܢܐ R. In marg. P. ܦܘܢܐ
[3] ܗ: ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܝܢ
[4] ܘܒܫܢܬܐ Sic P.
[5] ܕܡܫܬܒܚ Sic P.
[6] ܝܘܡ P.
[7] ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ P.

ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܒܠܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܐ[1]. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܠܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܬ ܚܝܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܠܐ[2]
ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܢܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܗܘܦܟܗ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܗܢܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܝܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܚܢܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܘܕܥ:
ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ.

ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܕܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܘܒ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܦܬܪܗ ܫܢܐ
ܒܚܠܠܗ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܥܢܝܢܗ. ܘܡܚܕܐ
ܒܩܪܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܒܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ. ܘܫܒ
ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܪܓܘܣܝܐ[3]: ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ
ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܒܝܐ: ܘܝܬܒ ܬܡܢ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܡ
ܫܢܝܢ ܒܫܢܝ. ܒܬܪܐ ܓܝܪ (ܦܪܓܘܣܝܐ ܘܐܘܕܝܐ[4] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܗܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܘܪܝܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ: ܕܗܟܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ
ܬܘܒ ܥܠܝ ܒܫܢܝ: ܡܢ ܩܠܗ ܢܓܕܘܗܝ[5] ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ.

ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܕܢܦܫ ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܢܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܬܘܬܝܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ:
ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܘܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ.

---

(1) ܡܬܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܟܐ. ܒܝ ܠܗ (ܗܘ: ܩܕܘܫܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ .N. E) P.
(2) ܡܛܠܠܐ L. (3) ܦܪܓܘܣܝܐ (4) ܐܘܕܝܐ L. R. (5) ܢܓܕܘܗܝ P.

ܘܡܥܕܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: . ܘܕܝܘܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܬܝܢ
ܓܒܪ̈ܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘ̈ܠܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ. ܕܥܡܗܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܩܥܬܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܒܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܘܪܚ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ(1)
ܕܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚ̈ܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ:
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡ̈ܢܝܢ: ܘܡܢܟܝܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܐ:
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܥܠ ܐܬܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܥܘ̈ܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ(2): ܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ: ܟܕ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܪܫ: ܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟ (ܕܠܐܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ(3)
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ. ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܡܥܡܪܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ: ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܝܫܝܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ(4) ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܢܐ: ܘܩܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ؟ ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܗܒ؟ ܡܢܘ
ܐܬܬܠ ܠܥܘܕܪܢ؟ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ

(1) R. L. ܡܥܡܪܬܐ
(2) P. ܕܝܢ
(3) R. L. ܕܠܐܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ
(4) P. ܠܡܫܒܚܘ

ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ܆ ܘܐܦ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ. ܘܝܩܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܡܐ ܘܫܘܝܗ ܒܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆ ܘܝܗܒܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܝܥܠܬܐ ܕܦܕܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ܆ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܣܠܩ ܘܝܬܒ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܬܘܒ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܥܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ܆ ܘܐܦ[1] ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ[2]. ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚ܆ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܆ ܣܓܝ ܡܬܟܠ ܒܪܥܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܚܢܦܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ (ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ[3])܆ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ܆ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܪܝܐ܆ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܡܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܪܘܢܝܗ ܘܝܗܒܗ܆ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܕܪܘܢܗ. ܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ[4] ܕܥܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ܆ ܘܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ[2] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܒܗܬܠܐ[5]܆ ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܫܡܥ ܒܐܡܪܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܠܟ ܘܝܗܒ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܗ ܥܠܗ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ

(1) ܐܘܦ R. (2) Deest in R. (3) ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ Sic P. (4) ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ P.
(5) ܓܡܘܫܐ ܕܓܘܪܐ ܕܒܓܕܐ In marg. P. ܕܒܗܬܠܐ L. ܗ: ܐܬܠܐ In marg. (ܒܓܕܐ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܓܡܘܫܐ? N. E. Buffles, Bubali) ܕܒܒܗܬܠܐ R.

ܟܕ ܚܣܬܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܘܗ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܡܢܗ
ܕܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܗܪܘܝ(1): ܘܫܡܗ ܒܪܫܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܬܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܬܒܗ ܠܒܪܫܡܝܐ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ:
ܒܫܠܗ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܐܬܬܠܝܕ ܠܗ: ܘܩܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܝܡ:
ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܣܒܪܐ ܐܠܐ
ܟܕܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܕܬܬܐ؟

ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ(2) ܒܘܪܟܐ
ܐܪܥܐ. ܚܕ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܚܕ ܕܠܒܢܘܢ(3):
ܘܚܕ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ: ܘܚܕ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܟܬܝܒܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ.
ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܝܨܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܢܟܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܦܠܘܛܝܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘܬܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܗ

(1) ܗܪܘܝ P. (2) Deest in R. (3) ܕܠܒܢܘܢ: ܕܠܒܢܘܢ L.
ܕܠܒܢܘܢ R. ܠܒܢܢ. ܗܢܐ ܠܗ In Liba

ܒܬܪܥܘܗܝ: ܐܟܚܕܐ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܟܕ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܠܡܥܝܩܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܙܚܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܨܘ: ܐܥܒܪܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ: ܕܐܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܝܬ (ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܕܢܚ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[1]. ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܘܠܒܫ ܠܒܘܫܐ
ܕܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܐ ܘܕܦܠܚܐ: ܘܠܫܘܡܬܐ ܢܚܫܝܬܐ ܚܠܝܨ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܝܒܝܣ[2] ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[1]: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܦܝܠܘܢ[3]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܢ ܐܝܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܟܢܫܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܐܣ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܐܬܦܫܩ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܡܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܢܬ: ܡܫܠܡ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܢ: ܡܢܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܟܠ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܬܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܡܫܟܢܗ: ܘܟܠ
ܚܘܡܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܒܕܝܪܐ ܠܩܛܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܡܘܡܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܬܘܒ ܠܟܝ ܐܚܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܥܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܦܩܘܕܝ ܘܫܠܚ ܐܢܐ: ܦܘܩܕܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܝ ܠܟܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ

---

(1) ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ P. ܚܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 67. (2) ܕܐܦܣܝܒܝܣ Sic P. ܕܐܦܣܝܒܝܣ. ܚܙܝ ܠܗ: (3) ܚܘܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 328.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܣܘܛܐ ܕܡܝܕܐ ܗܘ̇ ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ(1) ܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܟܠܠ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܡܠܝܠ: ܗܕܝܢ ܙܘܓܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ. ܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܚ̈ܘܢܐ: ܕܢܬܒܪܕܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܪܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܠܕܪܓܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܬܐ(2): ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܠܠܐ: ܘܒܪܫܡܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘ ܒܬܪܬܝ ܡܫܪܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ̈ܪܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܟܢܐ: ܘܩܡ ܠܗ ܒܚܕܐ ܠܥܠܐ: ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܘܗܘܘ ܦܬܝܚܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܠܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܬܪܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܪܓܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܥܣܪܐ ܠܚܕܥܣܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܘܗ ܐܚܝܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܘܩܝܡ ܒܨܘܡܗ. ܟܕ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܗ. ܘܡܢܗ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܡܢܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܝܒܗ: ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܒܪܐ(3) ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ(4) ܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ؟ (ܐܘ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܟܐ:

(1) ܐܪܟܝ ܘܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܠܗ܇

(2) ܗܘ ܕܚܕܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܠܗ܇

(3) ܗܒܪܐ L.

(4) ܘܦܓܪܐ P.

ܐܘ[1] ܕܩܘܡܬܗ ܙܥܘܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܬܟܠ ܓܘܫܡܗ ܘܕܘܡܝܗ: ܢܦܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܟܐ ܡܛܠܗ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܒܚ
ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗ ܓܠܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ
ܗܘܬ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܠܝ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܘܬܐ:
ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܘܟܫܝܪܐ ܡܢܝ. ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܣܒܪ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܐܬܒܪܐ ܡܢܟ ܠܡܬܘܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܪܟ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܚܘܫܒܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܕܘܒܪܐ[2]:
ܕܟܠܐ ܕܘܚܕܐ ܥܡܪ ܒܢܫܐ ܠܝ: ܘܩܘܡܬܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ.
ܗܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘܗܝ: ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟ.

ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ:
ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܩܘܡܝ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܘܫܘܬܦܝܢ[3] ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܕܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ: ܡܢܗ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܡܠܟ
ܢܦܫ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܕ ܦܬܠܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܩܡܢ ܗܘܝ
ܘܡܕܒܪ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ:
ܕܟܠ[4] ܡܣܬܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܕܝܢ[5]
ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܬܠܡܕܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢ

(1) ܡܢ ܝ̈ ܠܗ̈ (2) ܠܕܘܒܪܐ .R (3) ܕܫܘܬܦܝܢ .P (4) ܟܠ .L
(5) ܘܕܝܢ .L

ܕܟܠ: ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܩܡܬ: ܘܫܩܠܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܛܝܬ ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܟܬܒܐ:
ܗܟܢ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܠܘܟܝܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܗ̈ܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܕܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܕܥܘܬܐ:
ܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܡܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܗܘܐ ܕܩܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܚܘܒܗ
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܠܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ[1] ܕܟܠ ܐܬܬܒܪܘܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܫܟܚܬܗ ܠܚܒܪܐ
ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܘܡܢܟܦ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܪܥܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܟܕ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܬܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ: ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܬܬܕܝܪ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ: ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܬܒܝܕ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܒܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ (ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ[2] ܦܬܓܡܐ

---

(1) ܗܘܬ L. (2) ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܬ P.

ܘܶܐܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ: ܡܰܢܽܘܢܝ ܐܰܢ݇ܬ ܕܰܐܒ݂ܳܗܰܘܗܝ ܕܛܰܠܝܳܐ؟ ܘܶܐܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ ܗܽܘ
ܡܫܰܒ݁ܚܳܐ: ܐܰܝܟ ܡܳܪܝ. ܘܗܳܝܕܶܝܢ ܐܶܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ ܗܽܘ ܡܰܬܰܝ: ܕܰܠܡܳܐ
ܢܶܥܒܶܕ ܕܶܐܬܟܠܺܝܨ ܕܛܰܠܝܳܐ؟ ܐܶܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ: ܠܳܐ. ܐܶܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ ܚܽܘܬܢܳܐ:
ܢܶܗܘܶܐ ܡܳܪܝ ܕܒܶܝܬܳܐ ܚܰܒ݂ܠܽܘܬܳܐ: (ܘܰܐܦ ܡܰܪܕܽܘܬܶܗ[1]) ܕܛܰܠܝܳܐ:
ܗܳܘܶܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܠܦ ܒܰܚܛܳܗܶܐ ܕܰܐܒ݂ܳܗܰܘܗܝ: ܘܰܐܦ ܒܡܰܪܕܽܘܬܗܽܘܢ ܚܰܒ݂ܠܽܘܬܳܐ.
ܘܡܶܬܚܙܶܐ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܰܠܟ݂ ܗܳܘܶܐ ܒܣܶܡܳܐ: ܘܰܐܦܠܳܐ ܢܶܬܥܰܢܶܐ: ܐܶܠܳܐ
ܒܡܰܥܡܽܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܘܰܒܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܕܰܨܠܰܘܳܬܳܐ ܡܶܬܕܰܟܝܳܐ. ܘܡܶܚܕܳܐ ܐܰܝܬܝܶܗ ܠܘܳܬܗܽܘܢ:
ܘܰܫܡܰܠܺܝ ܬܰܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܕܰܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ: ܘܶܐܡܰܪ ܠܶܗ: ܘܺܐܝܬܶܘܗ ܡܶܢ ܚܠܺܝܡ
ܠܒܰܝܬܶܗ: ܡܶܢ ܚܢܳܐ ܐܰܢ݇ܬ ܒܶܗ.

ܘܗܳܝܕܶܝܢ ܐܶܬܩܪܶܒ ܠܶܗ ܛܰܠܝܳܐ ܚܰܝ: ܕܰܐܝܟ ܗܳܘܶܐ ܒܶܗ ܕܶܝܘܳܐ
ܒܪܳܐ. ܘܩܳܡ ܚܕܳܐ ܐܝܕܶܗ ܥܰܠ ܪܺܝܫܶܗ ܕܛܰܠܝܳܐ ܘܚܕܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܠܶܒܶܗ:
ܘܗܳܟܰܢܳܐ ܨܰܠܺܝ: ܒܫܶܡܳܐ ܕܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ ܠܫܺܐܕܳܐ ܕܢܶܦܽܘܩ ܒܪܳܐ.
ܘܶܐܬܪܰܥܶܫ ܛܰܠܝܳܐ ܘܗܳܘܳܐ ܐܰܝܟ ܡܺܝܬܳܐ: ܘܩܳܡ ܡܶܢ ܠܘܳܬܶܗ:
ܘܡܶܢ ܒܳܬܰܪ ܫܰܥ̈ܬܳܐ ܩܰܠܺܝܠ ܗܘܳܘ: ܘܶܐܬܚܠܶܡ ܘܗܳܘܳܐ
ܒܡܰܥܡܽܘܕܺܝܬܳܐ ܕܰܐܒ݂ܽܘܗ̱ܝ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܰܐܒ݂ܳܗܰܘܗܝ ܗܘܳܐ. ܘܫܰܒܚܶܗ ܠܡܫܺܝܚܳܐ
ܕܰܐܣܝܶܗ: ܘܦܰܩܕܶܗ ܠܰܐܒ݂ܽܘܗ̱ܝ: ܕܒܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܠܰܐܠܳܗܳܐ ܬܰܘܕܺܝ ܒܟܽܠܗ
ܘܰܡܫܰܒܚܳܐ ܠܳܐ ܢܶܬܒܰܛܰܠ: ܒܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܕܶܐܬܚܰܝܠ ܒܰܚܕܳܐ.

ܗܳܝܕܶܝܢ ܕܶܝܢ ܩܰܪܺܝܒ̈ܰܘܗܝ ܩܰܪܒܘ ܠܶܗ ܠܚܽܘܬܢܳܐ ܣܽܘܥܪ̈ܳܢܶܐ ܕܰܡܘܕܺܝܢ
ܗܳܕܶܐ: ܕܢܶܦܩܽܘܕ ܡܶܢ ܡܶܠܬܶܗ: ܐܰܝܟ ܕܢܶܬܶܠ ܫܽܘܠܛܳܢܳܐ ܠܰܡܫܰܠܡܳܢܶܐ
ܒܪܽܘܚܶܗ: ܘܰܐܡܰܪ ܗܳܘܳܐ ܠܡܰܕܢܚܳܐ ܕܰܐܪܥܳܐ. ܗܳܟܰܢ ܐܶܡܰܪ ܡܰܠܦܳܢܳܐ
ܗܳܘܶܐ ܒܶܗ ܚܰܝܠܳܐ ܕܛܰܠܝܳܐ ܘܰܚܠܳܐ: ܕܢܶܬܶܠ ܕܢܳܗܪܳܐ[2] ܘܰܚܠܶܡ

(1) ܘܐܦ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ R.   (2) ܕܢܗܪܐ R. L.

ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܡܫܟܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܩ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܘܒܪܗ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܚܕܬܐ ܐܢܫ
ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ
ܐܬܦܩܕ ܘܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܗܕܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ
ܘܐܬܐܡܠܘ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܬܟܠܬܘܢ: ܗܐ ܐܬܟܠܝܬ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܕܡ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܒܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܘܡܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܠܠܝܐ ܩܡ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܘ ܫܒܥܐ:
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܩܕܡ ܩܘܡܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܐܦܘܠܘܣ[1]
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ (ܒܪ ܓܢܣܗ)[2]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܒܟܝܬ: ܐܚܝ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ:
ܡܒܝܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܒܝܠ ܠܝ: ܡܢ ܚܝܘ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܘܦ
ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܫ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ
ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ.

ܒܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܐܬܢܚܬ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ:
ܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܘ ܡܢܐ
ܚܕܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ

(1) ܐܦܠܘܣ .P ܐܦܘܠܘܣ .R ܐܦܘܠܘܣ .L (2) ܒܓܢܣܗ. ܟܢ: ܠܐ:

ܡܪܐ ܚܝܐ[1]: ܘܐܦ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܡܡܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܘܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܣܘܩܝܘ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ[2] ܐܢܐ: ܩܫܝܐ ܒܥܝܐ؟ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܝܘܕܥܗ؟ ܘܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ: ܚܙܐ ܠܝ (ܡܢ ܠܘܬܟ)[3]. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܠܐܣܘܩܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܟܡܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ؟

ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܩܘܣ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܝ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟ: ܕܐܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܟܪܟܐ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ ܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܕܝܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܪܓܠܘܗܝ. ܘܫܩܠܗ ܗܘ ܠܪܕܝܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܘܪܥܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܬܚ ܥܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܘܚܙܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܘܐܫܩܝܗ. ܘܠܬܘܡܐ ܢܣܒܗ: ܦܪܘܫܐ ܚܕ[4] ܕܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ[5] ܕܝܕܥܐ: ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ[6] ܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ[6] ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܒܪܝܟܐ.

ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܐ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܥܘܕܝܢ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ: ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ

(5) ܡܚܪܒܐ .R (4) ܣܓܝܐ .L. R (3) ܡܢܗ .L (2) ܬܒܐ .R (1) ܚܝܝ̈ܢ .R

(6) Sic in P. et L.

ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܓܗ ܘܒܫܘܪܐ
ܡܦܝܣܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ
ܒܫܠܘܬܗ[1]. (ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܥܘܡܪܗ
ܘܕܐܝܬܝܠܗ[2]: ܐܦܠܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

ܐܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܘܟ ܦܪܚܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܦܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ: ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܟܠ ܣܓܝ ܐܦܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܢܘ: ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܣܓܝ ܐܦܐ.

ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ[3]. ܗܢܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܕܥܡܗ ܟܠ ܟܕ
ܕܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܢܬܘܗܝ: ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. (ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܐܘ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܝܢܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܥܡܝܢ [ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ[4]؟] ܢܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܦܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܩܠܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܐܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܩܠܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ:
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܟܕ ܚܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ

(1) ܗ: ܘܐܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ In marg. P. ܡܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܠܗ. ܥܡ: ܠܗܐ (2) ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ (3) Ex R. (4) ܒܬܫܥܝܬܗ Sic

ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܘܕܪܘܚܗ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ[1].

ܬܘܒ ܫܘܢܳܝܗ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ (ܕܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ)[2].
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܢܝܬ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܐ:
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ.
ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬ ܚܙܘܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܬ ܒܗܘܦܟܗ:
ܘܪܚܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܐܬܚܒܪܗ
ܘܐܬܚܙܬ ܥܡ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܬ: ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܕܢܟܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܦܘܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ
ܘܚܘܝ ܐܢܘܢ: ܠܒܝܫ ܚܫܘܟܐ: ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܚܒܝܒ ܚܒܝܒ.
ܚܒܝܒܐܝܬ ܕܠܝ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܝ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ
ܕܒܪ ܥܡܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠ: ܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܟܝ: ܗܝ ܘܫܒܩܬܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܫܡܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝ ܠܬܪܥ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܙܠ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܫ
ܒܥܘܒܐ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܪܒܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܒܪ ܒܬܪܥܐ: ܫܐܠܝܗ ܫܘܢܳܝܗ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܐ ܫܡܟ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܕܫܡܝ ܫܡܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ.
ܚܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܒܪܐ ܗܫܐ ܟܕ

(1) ܗܘܒ ܐܝܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܘܫܘܒ ܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ. L. add. 17173. fol. 117b

(2) ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ R.

ܘܡܫܬܝܢ ܚܡܪܐ: ܪܗܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܦܠܛܘܣ ܘܣܒ: ܟܕ ܡܛܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܕܐܬܦܫܩܬ
ܠܒܪ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܦܘܠܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ[1] ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝ: ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ: ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܕܥܐ: ܐܦ ܠܝ ܠܕܝܕܥܐ
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ (ܕܐܦ ܒܕܝܘܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܚܪܢ)[2]. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܗܒܐ ܕܠܡܘܥܝ ܡܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܣܟܠܐ[3]
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܛܥܝܢ ܠܡܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܐ. ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܡܚܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥ: ܢܦܠ ܠܥܠܗ: ܘܐܬܝܗ ܠܪܗܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܛܥܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܛܥܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ. ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܗܒܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝܗܘ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܦܓܥ ܘܡܦܠ. ܘܗܘܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܝܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܥܘܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܪܗܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܠܗܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܝ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ
ܒܡܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܪܗܒܐ.

ܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܣܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܡܕܡ ܫܒܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܚܙܐ: ܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܛܥܝܢ ܕܫܘܒ
ܚܘܒܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܬܟܪܝܗ

(1) L. ܗܘ (2) P. B. ܕܒܫܟܢܘ ܒܕܝܘܢܘܬܐ (3) P. B. ܘܠܣܟܠܐ

ܠܢܘܚܐ[1] ܕܥܡܐ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܘܐܙܠܗ. ܘܡܫܠܡܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܬܪܪ ܒܬܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ
(ܐܬܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ[2]). ܘܐܬܐ ܥܘܪܒܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܩܘܡ ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܘܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܡܕܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܐܬܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ[3] ܩܕܡ ܠܘܬܟ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܘܬ
ܥܝܢܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܬܟ: ܐܬܕܡܪ ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܦܩܕܢܝܗ[4] ܠܘܬܟ: ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܥܘܦܘ ܠܘܬ ܚܒܪܝܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܬܟ: ܘܗܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܥܘܪܒܐ ܠܘܬܟ. ܘܠܘܬܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕܢܝܗ[4]: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ[5]
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ
ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܒܘܗܝ.

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܦܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܠܘ: ܘܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܘܟܠ ܕܒܗ: ܐܠܝܐ ܕܒܚܕܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܡܝܐ ܕܠܒܟܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܦܘܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ. ܘܗܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܐܬܐ[6] ܒܝܘܡܬܗ
ܠܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܠܐ
ܕܡܬܕܡܪܐ: ܐܟܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܩܡ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ

(1) P. B. ܠܢܘܚܗ (2) Desunt in P. et B. (3) P. ܘܗܘ (4) B. ܦܩܕܢܝ
(5) L. ܫܡܥܐ (6) P. ܡܐܬܝܬܗ

ܚܕ ܦܘܠܐ ܫܒܝܪܐ ܐܟܪܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܟܝܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ. ܘܢܣܒ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܥܡ ܡܙܕܡܢܘܬܗ ܚܕ: ܘܫܡܥ ܦܘܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܥܡܗ
ܐܢܬܗ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܠܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܝܠܒ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܠܬܪܥܐ:
ܫܐܠܗ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ
ܫܒܝܪܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܕܝܪܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܐ
ܒܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܚܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܫܒܝܪܘ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܟܘܢ: ܦܦܢܐ[1]: ܫܒܝܪܐ
ܥܣܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܐܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܢܐ: ܐܦ ܝܢܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܢܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܝܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܠܝ ܫܒܘܩ
ܠܝ: ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܬܠܡܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܫܒܘܩ ܐܦ ܠܝ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܗܘܐ. ܫܩܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܝܬ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ
ܘܒܝܢܝ: ܘܕܒܪܗ ܒܦܠܚܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܘܐܘܪܟ ܫܡܝܗ ܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܝܟ
ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢ ܡܬܕܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܫܒܝܪܘ[2]
ܥܕܟ: ܗܘܝܬ ܫܒܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܐ

(1) ܗ̄: ܐܒܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܒܘܣܛܐ (N. E. Patercule.

(2) B. ܒܫܒܝܪܐ

ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܡܪܝ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܠܬܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ. ܬܩܠܐ
ܢܩܦܬ ܕܝܢ ܬܟܠܬ: ܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܕܐܬܥܠܒܗ ܐܟܘܬ
ܢܩܦܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܝܨܐ: ܘܫܩܠܬ ܠܟܠܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܐܢܘܗܝ: ܘܒܝܫܘܬܐ
ܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ: ܘܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ
ܐܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܗܘܝ ܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܟ: ܕܐܬܥܒܪ ܐܦ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ[1] ܢܒܝܐ ܚܕܐ: ܐܬܪܘܒܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ
ܕܐܣܘܬܐ ܘܕܢܩܝܫ ܕܝܢܐ.

ܘܥܒܕܘ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܩܪܘ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ
ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܟܝܐ[2]: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܣܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܥܡܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܐܣܘܬܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܘܒܝܗ ܠܝ ܡܘܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܣܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܢܩܪܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܐܢܝܫܘܗܝ
ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܪܟܐ: ܕܟܕ ܚܠܝܡ ܢܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܐܢܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ[3] ܐܢܐ: ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ

(1) Deest in R. (2) R. L. ܟܝܢܐ (3) (N. E. ܗܘ ܫܟܝܚ)

ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܦܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܪܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܪܐ
ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܕܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܬܦܘܫ ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܝܕܥܬܗ. ܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܪܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܓܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܩܢܘܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܬܟܪܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ:
ܦܘܫ ܡܢܗ. ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܪܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܦܘܠܐ. ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܐ:
ܢܦܫ ܐܒܐ: ܐܘ ܐܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܚܝܣܐ. ܐܢ(1)
ܒܥܘܬ: ܕܐܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܒܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܚܝܣܐ: ܘܗܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ(2)
ܢܦܫ ܐܒܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢܗ: ܘܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܢ
ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܘ: ܕܡܬܢܚܦ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܢܐ: ܐܒܐ ܫܘܒ: ܡܪܝ
ܒܥܘܬ ܡܚܝܣܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܦܬܚܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܒܐ:
ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܐ ܐܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܬܦܫܛܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܪܚܩܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܝܢܗ: ܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܕܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܒܐ(3): ܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܒܐ!
ܐܘܒܐ: ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܒܐ! ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܐ
ܠܝ: ܘܠܝܬ ܐܘܬ ܐܒܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܦܘܠܐ: ܠܦܫܛܘܗܝ

(1) Sic P. B. ܐܢ (2) P. ܕܠܐ (3) P. ܐܘܒܐ

ܕܬܬܘܡܒܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܗ ܚܒܝܒ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ[1]
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܕܐܪܐ. ܘܗܟܢ
ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪܝܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܬܬܝܕܥ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܢܘܚܗ ܕܦܐܘܠܐ: ܕܐܬܥܒܕ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܕܟܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܦܟܘܡ[2]. ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܕܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܢ
ܦܟܘܡ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܗ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ
ܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܘܐܬܘܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܠܝܨ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ
ܕܫܐܕܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܢܥ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ
ܕܫܐܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܝܩܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ[3] ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܘܣ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܡܗܝܡ ܥܠ ܫܐܕܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ[4]. ܘܠܡܝܬܝܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܐ
ܢܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ[5]: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܥܒܕ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܢܚܘܬ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܦܘܩܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܚܝܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܕܪ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ: ܫܡܥܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܦܟܘܡ: ܘܐܬܒܣܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ
ܘܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ: ܘܐܬܠܒܒ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܐܬܬܘܟܠ ܕܢܐܙܠ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ

(1) ܘܐܬܥܢܝ P. (2) ܗܘܐ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܐ ܦܟܘܡܝܣ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ B.
ܦܟܘܢ. ܒܝܪ̈ ܠܗ ܐܝܪ̈ Pachon (3) ܡܘܣܒܐ L. (4) ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ B.
(5) ܐܘܠܨܢܐ P. B.

ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܟ[1] ܚܣܪ ܠܝ ܗܫܐ.
ܘܫܘܪ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܘ: ܕܢܫܠܝ
ܗܘ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܩܫܝܘܬܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܝܬܝܪ[2] ܡܢ
ܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ[3] ܠܝܨܦܗ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܕܘܟܝܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ[4] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܥܠܝܗ: ܡܢ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ. ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܫܦܝܪ.
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܥܒܕ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܥܒܕ ܠܗ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܠܝ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܥܡܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܫܪܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ
ܒܢܝ ܘܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܡܬܘܕܐ ܥܠܗ ܫܒܘܩܝܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܬܠ ܠܗ: ܫܠܝ ܡܬܢܨܚ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܘܕܝ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܥܡܝ: ܐܬܟܫܦܬܐ ܥܡܝ ܫܦܝܪ
ܥܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܝ: ܠܐ ܢܛܠܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܠܒܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܡܬܠܒܫ ܥܠܝ: ܘܫܦܝܪ ܥܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ (ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ[5]: ܐܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܡܬܠ ܕܠܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ.
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܘܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܗܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ:
ܘܢܦܩܬ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܚ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܥܘܠ
ܘܐܬܦܠܓܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܕܢܦܩ ܝܥܩܘܒ

(1) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ P.
(2) ܝܬܝܪ ܝܢ B.
(3) Studium Virtutis.
(4) Triplex.
(5) ܐܝܟ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ R. L.

ܘܗܘܐ ܠܠܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܥܕ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܚܠܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝܬ
ܐܘܡܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ
ܡܠܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܡܠܝܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ
ܠܫܠܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܝ: ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܥܠܝ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܪ
ܘܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܥܠܝ: ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ: ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܢܨܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܟܬܐ: ܐܬܕܟܪ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܕܝܗܒܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܝ: ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܨܒܝܢܐ[1] ܒܫܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܪܗܛ
ܒܪܟܬܐ: ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܒܚܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܟܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܬܕܟܪܗ[2] ܘܐܬܒܪܟ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܐܬܪܗܡ ܫܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܪܢܣܘ[3] ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܡܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܪܢܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܗܘܐ: ܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ

(1) ܨܒܝܢܐ. ܟܢܐ ܠܗ. ܕܐܬܦܪܢܣܘ L.
(2) ܐܬܕܟܪܗ B.
(3) ܕܐܬܦܪܢܣܘ Sic P.

ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܐܠܦܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܢܟܦܝܢ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܠܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܠܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܝ: ܠܘܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ. ܒܝܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܡܝ̈ܠܝܢ: ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܘܛܝܣ ܡܪܝܘܛܝܣ: ܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܦܠܓܗ. ܘܟܠ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܗ: ܡܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܝܘܦܝܐ: ܡܢ ܬܓܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܕܐ: ܦܢܝܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ: ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܐ.

ܒܠܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܠܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ̈ܢܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܠܘܣ: ܘܫܒܩܬ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܗ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܘܬܐ: ܥܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܬܚܝܠ ܘܐܬܟܒܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܛܘܪܐ ܢܝܛܪܝܐ[1]. ܐܝܬ[2] ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܛܪܝܐ. ܒܓܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܛܘܪܐ: ܡܢ ܓܒܐ (ܕܡܪܡܪܝܩܐ ܘܡܪܝܘܛܐ[3]): ܘܐܝܬ

(1) ܢܝܛܪܝܐ B. (2) ܢܝܛܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ: ܕܥܠ ܓܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ: ܐܝܬ . . . Sic F. (3) ܕܡܪܡܪܝܩܐ ܘܡܪܝܘܛܐ P. ܘܡܪܝܘܛܐ Sic B. (ܡܪܡܪܝܩܐ ܕܠܘܒܝ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ Marmarica et Mareota. N. E.)

ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܡܢ
ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܗ
ܘܕܟܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ:
ܫܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܙܝܬ: ܘܐܢܐ (ܡܢ ܟܕ[1] ܒܟܬܒܐ ܠܐ ܦܓܥܬ:
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܘܢܝܢ
ܘܐܒܕܢ ܕܐܬܩܠܘ ܐܠܗܘܗܝ: ܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܬܠܝܛ ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܫܬܡܥܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܡܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ.
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ[2]: ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ. ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܚܕ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܓܒܪܐ:
ܘܡܬܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ: ܟܕ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܒܐܪܥܐ
ܠܡܫܚܐ[3] ܕܐܚܝܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܫܛ
ܘܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܘܡܬܒܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ
ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܗ:

(1) ܡܢ ܟܕ Sic P. (2) ܗ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܗ In Marg. P. (3) ܕܠܡܫܚܐ B.

ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܕܪܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܬܛܠܒ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܡܪܡ ܒܗܕܐ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܠܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܢܗܪܢ: ܕܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܢܦܠ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܓܘܪܐ[1]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܦܩܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܢܐ ܠܝ: ܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܒܢܝ:
ܠܐ ܬܬܚܝܠܘܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܬܘܒܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܗܢܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܚ ܕܒܥܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܢܦܩ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܕܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܕܝܪܐ: ܬܠܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܦܫܩܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܛܪܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܢܬܬܚܪܘܢ ܡܩܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܝ:
ܘܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܬܒܩܢ. ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܕ (ܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܝ[2]: ܚܙܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܪܐ
ܒܢܝܫܐ[3] ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܝܢ: ܟܠ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܪܡܪܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ.
ܒܬܪܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܗ (ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܬܐ[4].
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ: ܕܢܬܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܦ

(1) ܠܓܘܪܐ P. (2) ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܝ R. (3) ܒܢܝܫܐ P.
(4) Desunt in R.

ܠܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܘܒܪܐ[1] ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܫܦܝܪ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܢ: ܐܣܦܪܐ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܫ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܪܝܫܐ. ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ
ܡܠܘܫܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܪܪܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܬܚܝܕܘܢ
ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܟܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܝ
ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܘܠܛܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܗܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܫܡܠܝ. ܘܡܚܒ ܟܪܐ: ܕܢܚܘܡ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܒܕܝܢܘܬܗ[2]. ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢ.

ܕܡܠܟ ܐܠܝܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ. ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܐܠܝܐ:
ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝܐ: ܒܕܪܥܗ ܕܝܢ
ܣܘܪܝܝܐ. ܠܡܘܪܒܢܐ ܟܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ
ܦܠܛܘܣ ܠܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܫܡܝܥܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܥܠܝ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܡܛܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ.
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܟܪܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢܗܘܢ[3]:
ܐܬܡܛܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܠ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܩܘܪܝܐ:
ܘܢܦܠܛ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ. ܘܒܬܪ:

---

(1) ܕܘܒܪܐ L. (2) ܡܘܬܒܐ. ܘ. ܡܘ. (3) ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ R.

ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܝܘ. ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܢܬܟܣܝܗ
ܘܒܝܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܛܒܝܗ:
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܝܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܢ ܒܟܠ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܙܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܝܐ: ܘܫܡܥܗ ܠܒܪܬܐ
ܒܫܢܝ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ. ܫܩܠ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܡܟܝܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘ: ܘܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܫܒܪܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗ: ܫܩܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ (ܟܕ ܐܡܪ[1]) ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܚܘܪ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܫܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ.
ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝ: ܘܩܡ ܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ
ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܚܠܦ ܠܝ ܘܚܙܝܬ: ܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܢܫܡܥ[2] ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܠܚܘܒܗ: ܚܝܒ ܘܙܠ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ (ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܬܕܪ[3]) ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܝܗ
ܒܚܘܒܗ: ܙܠ ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ: ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ: ܟܕ
ܚܟܝܡ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܬܘܬܒܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܦܬܚ ܒܗ
ܡܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܩܪܐ ܕܝܣܘܥ. ܦܘܡ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܘܐܡܪ R.
(2) ܕܢܫܬܡܥ R.
(3) ܐܬܬܕܪ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ R.

ܡܢ ܦܛܠܡܘܣ: ܘܟܠ ܐܒܕܝܢ ܐܟܠܐ[1] ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܠܗ.
ܟܕ ܐܣܩܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܝܐ: ܦܠ ܘܐܬܬܒܪ ܠܗ:
ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܦܛܠܡܘܣ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܢܦܩ: ܘܫܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ: ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܪܝܣܛܘܒܘܠܘܣ
ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ
ܚܕ: ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ. ܠܦܛܠܡܐܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ
ܠܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܬܪܓܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܡܠܝܬ
ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܐ: ܕܐܬܬ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܪܒܐ
ܕܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ.
ܗܢܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܒܗ ܦܪܘܛܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܬ ܚܕܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܥܡܘܣܛܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܫܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ ܪܡܙܐ ܕܟܠ
ܒܥܒܪܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܐܣܩܘܗܝ: ܟܕ[2] ܥܒܕܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܣܝܡܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܝܘܡ: ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܡܬܡܬܝܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢ.

(ܥܠ ܗܪܘܢ[3] ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܦ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܫܡܗ ܗܪܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ[4]: ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ:
ܘܡܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܝܬܗ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܒܩܠܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܬ

---

(1) ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܣܟܘܠܐ ; ܐܟܠܐ P. B. (2) ܟܕ B. (3) ܗܘܦ ܕܥܠ ܐܗܪܘܢ B.
ܗܪܘܢ Eron P. (4) ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܥܠ R.

ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ(1) ܘܫܦܝܪ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ
ܘܫܠܡ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܗ ܒܫܝܢܐ: ܘܩܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܓܪܗ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ
ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕ. ܗܢܐ(2) ܕܝܢ ܘܫܬܩ: ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܫܓܝܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ(3) ܕܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܦ
ܗܘ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܪܟܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܓܪܐ: ܐܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܗܘ ܠܡܪܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܬܟܬܒ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܪܝܠܘܣ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ. ܕܟܠ
ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܕܒܪܝܫ
ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܩܣܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܪ ܬܘܩܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܦܢܝܬ(4)
ܘܡܬܟܫܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ(5) ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܢܦܩܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ(6): ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܐܪܥܝܢ. ܚܕ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܘܟܝܢ ܐܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܘܩܥܐ(7) ܡܢܐ:

---

(1) ܡܢܗ P. ܡܢܝ B. (2) ܗܢܐ P. ܗܢܝ B. (3) ܕܡܠܟܐ B. ܡܠܟܐ L. (4) ܢܦܢܝܬ B. (5) ܢܦܫܗ R. L. (6) ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ L. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ P. B. (7) ܘܩܥܐ, ܚܕ ܠܗ

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܓܠ: ܘܦܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܥܠܝܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ: ܘܦܬܝܐ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ:
ܘܚܙܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ: ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܥܡܗ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܝܐ:
ܘܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ: ܘܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܗ.

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܒܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܡܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܒ ܥܡ ܢܝܫܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܙܠ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܕܪ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܐܦܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܠܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܦܘܪܣܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ
ܕܐܦܝܩܘܣ[1]: ܘܠܐ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܩܐ. ܗܕܟܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܬܐ: ܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܙܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܘܠܛ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܚܐ ܢܦܠܛ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܗ: ܢܦܩܝ ܠܗ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ[2] ܟܕ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܚܝܢܗ. ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܥܠܘ ܟܘ ܘܐܬܒܢܝ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ
ܘܐܬܦܩܘ. ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ

(1) ܕܐܦܝܩܘܣ P. (ܗ̇: ܕܡܩܘܕܘܢܝܐ N. E.) (2) ܦܪܣܢܘܬܐ P.

ܢܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܛܐ(1)
ܘܠܣܘ̈ܓܐܐ ܝܠܕ̈ܝܢ: (ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ(2): ܟܕ ܡܘܟܢ ܗܘܬ
ܥܠܝܗ ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡ̈ܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܢܘܚܬܐ: ܐܘܟܠܐ ܢܩܕܘ
ܠܡܬܪ̈ܥܝܢܘ ܘܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠܝܠܗ: ܘܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܝܨ: ܬܪܥܐ ܬܘܒܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܘܫܩܝܠ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܦܝܠܘܡܝܢܘܣ(3) ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܫܝܫ.
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ(4): ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܦܝܠܘܡܝܢܘܣ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ: ܕܐܬܪ̈ܥܝܢ ܕܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܩܫܝܘܗܝ: ܐܘ
ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܗܘ(5) ܠܡܬܩܫܝܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܠ
ܡܢ ܐܬܩܫܝܫ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܢܫܪܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ(6). ܘܡܥܠܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܗܘܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܬܩܫܐ
ܗܘ: ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܘܚܣܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ(7). ܡܪܝܡ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒ ܗܘܬ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܐ: ܘܒܥܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܟܝܢ(8)
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ(9): ܡܩܦܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ

(1) ܕܪܗܛܐ P. B. (2) ܡܢ ܪ ܠܗܝ (3) ܦܝܠܘܡܝܢܘܣ P. ܦܝܠܡܝܢܘܣ B. (4) ܬܫܥܝܬ R. (5) Deest in L. B. (6) ܩܠܝܠܬܐ P. B. ܩܠܝܠܝܬܐ R. ܡܠܝܠܐ L. ܡܠܝܠܐ: ܗܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܗܝ ܠܗܝ (7) ܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ L. et Lat. (8) ܡܟܝܢ B. ܟܝܢ P. (9) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ P. B.

ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܚܒܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܐܢܫ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܫܠܝܡܐ: ܫܠܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܘܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܟܕܢܐ⁽¹⁾ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܘܢܟܝܐ: ܐܬܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ: ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ⁽²⁾: ܘܐܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܥܡܗ ܡܘܢܟܝܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܕܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܠܦܠܘܡܬܐܘܣ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܝ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ: ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ⁽³⁾ ܕܦܢܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܟܒܐ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܕܝܒܢܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܝ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܗܘܢܗ⁽³⁾. ܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܟܠ ܟܘܟܒܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܝܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܡܢ

B. ܒܗܘܢܗ (4) P. B. ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ (3) B. ܒܝܬܐ (2) P. B. ܟܕܢܐ (1)

ܪܡܫܗ(1): ܘܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܕܝܢܝܢ
ܗܘܝ ܒܪܫܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܐ.

ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ
ܚܘܡܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܐܐ ܐܡ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬ: ܘܐܠܦܝܢ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܪܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܫܚ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܪܡܫܐ ܘܫܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܐ: ܐܬܟܠܝ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܓܘܫܡܐ. ܘܦܬܝܚܐ ܟܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗ ܚܙܩܝܗ: ܘܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܫܬܘܬܦܝ ܥܡܗ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ (ܥܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ(2)
ܘܬܫܪܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܢܝܐ: ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܟܘܡܪܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܘܬܫܪܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܫܛܬܐ.
ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܘ ܘܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ(3) ܐܠܗܝܐ:
ܘܐܬܬ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܐ(4)
ܕܢܬܚܝܐ(5).

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܗܠܝܢ ܘܗܢܝܢ. ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ: ܘܗܘܬ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܟܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܗܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ

(1) ܪܡܫܐ P. (2) ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ P. (3) ܚܝܠܐ P. et B. (4) ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ. ܝ: ܠܗ: (5) ܕܢܬܚܝܐ R.

ܢܬܦܪܕܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܝܗܘܢ[1] ܐܝܟ: ܓܒܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܛܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܝܠܕ̈ܐ. ܣܒ̈ܐ ܘܥܠܝܡ̈ܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܫܬܗ ܠܡܕ̈ܢܝܢ. ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܕܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܘܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ.

ܘܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ[2] ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܠܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܠܘܚܝܗ ܘܒܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܠܝ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܘܐܚܝܢ: ܐܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܡ: ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܒܩܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܚܠܦ ܕܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ[3]: ܡܢ ܡܬܠ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܢܦܫܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܦܪܥܢ: ܘܗܘ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܟܕ ܒܢ̈ܝ.

ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܒܕܝܠܗ[4] ܘܡܬܠ ܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܢܩܘܡ. ܐܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܕܝܢܗ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܟܕ ܚܠܦ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܥܡܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܬܐ: ܕܦܠܚܝܗ ܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܒܥܡܐ: ܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܒܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܝ̈ܢ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܡ

(1) ܦܠܚܝܗܘܢ P. B. (ܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ N. E.) (2) ܘܡܬܟܢܫܐ B.
(3) ܠܡܚܙܝܢܐ P. B. (4) ܕܒܕܝܠ L.

ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ. ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܘܢܦܠ(1): ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܫܘܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܝܣܘܬܐ ܘܕܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܠܗ. ܘܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܟܢ.

(ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܩܣܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ(2). ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܒܪܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܩܣܪܝܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܚܒܠܬ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ: ܘܐܠܦܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܚܒܠܗ̇: ܐܠܦܗ̇ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܠܘܗ̇: ܕܬܬܠܘܐ ܠܩܪܘܝܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܗ̇ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܘܒܛܢܬ ܕܬܬܝܠܕ ܕܒܛܢܐ: ܘܡܬܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܕܬܫܬܘܕܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܗ̇: ܢܣܒܬܗ ܠܩܪܘܝܐ ܗܘ. ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܐܒܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܢܗ: ܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܫܕܗ ܠܐܒܪܗܝܬܐ(3): ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܩܪܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܩܪܘܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܣܥܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܣܥܪ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܐ؟ ܟܕ ܐܬܥܨܝ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܐܢܬ: ܕܡܢܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ؟ ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܩܛܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܪܘܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ: ܠܐ ܣܥܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ

(1) ܘܢܦܠ .P (2) ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ ܕܩܣܪܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ .P (3) ܠܐܒܪܗܝܬܐ L ܠܐܒܝܬܝܗܘܢ .B ܠܐܒܝܬܗܘܢ. BB Sacrarium?

ܣܓܝ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܕܪܚܡܬܝ ܐܦ
ܣܘܥܪܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܗ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ:
ܐܢܬ ܗܦܟܬܗ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ: ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܕ
ܩܛܪܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܩܪܒܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܘܐܦܩܘܗ ܠܐܣܦܘܩܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܝܕܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܫܬܠܡ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܘܢܦܠܬ ܠܝ:
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܩܒ ܠܝ ܒܝܫܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܬܝ ܡܫܬܠܡ[1] ܐܢܫ
ܒܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܢܝܚܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܫܐ
ܠܩܪܒܐ ܗܘ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܕܪܫܝܗ[1] ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܩܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܣܦܘܩܐ:
ܢܘܪܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܦܩܗ ܠܡܬܡܟܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܬܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܚܕܐ
ܠܗ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܟܕܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܘܠܟܗ ܕܟܠ[2] ܢܦܫ.
ܘܥܒܕܘ ܢܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܪܝܢ ܘܐܬܠܝ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܘܠܝܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܚܘܕ[3] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܡܟܢܘ.
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܥܢܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܟܝܗ: ܐܠܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܗܐ ܠܝ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܝ: ܡܛܠ ܠܒܪ ܒܝܬܗ
ܠܩܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܬ

(1) Desunt in R. (2) ܟܠ L. (3) ܠܩܘܡܐ R. ܣܘܦ ܕܩܪܒܐ. ܗ. 199.

ܣܕܪܝܗ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܕܪܝܫܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ
ܟܠ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܠܦܪܘܢܐ: ܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܒܕܢܐ (ܡܘܬܢܐ
ܗܕܝܢ ܐܣܬܝܢ[1]. ܘܫܠܝܛܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ.
ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܠܡܣܬܒܪܘ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܣܕܪ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܘܡܘܬܢܐ: ܕܡܬܒܣܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܠܦܪܘܢܐ ܗܘ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܘܫܠܚ ܠܗ:
ܕܢܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܗܘ
ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܪܗ ܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܚܒܫ.
ܝܠܐ ܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܘܬܢܐ
ܘܢܬܟܠܠ ܥܕܬܐ. ܝܘܡ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܝܠܗܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܬܘܣܚ. ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܩܡ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܘܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܠܬܪܥܗ:
ܦܬܚ ܠܗ. ܘܢܚܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܫܠܡܬܐ: ܫܘܡ ܥܒܕ
ܠܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܘܡܢܚܬܐ ܦܪܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܩ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܒܝܕ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܫܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܝܠܕܝܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ. ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܐܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܠܒܝܘܩܢܐ: ܘܐܬܪܓܝ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܦ ܠܗܝ
ܕܒܥܕܢܗ. ܡܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܚܠܡܝܗ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܕܐܝܟ ܢܬܠܐܟ ܕܢܣܬܒܩ ܒܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܝܘܡ ܡܢܗܘ ܕܒܥܕ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܢܣܒܝܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܦܘ ܠܟܢ ܡܬܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

(1) ܐܣܬܝܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܗܕܝܢ R.

(ܥܠ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܬܐܘܣܝܐ[1]. ܫܪܒܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ: ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܬܐܘܣܝܐ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܠܬܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܦ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܥܠܝ: ܐܬܚܫܒܬ
ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ[2] ܗܘܬ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܒܗܦܟܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܕܐܬܚܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܚܝܘܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ
ܕܙܢܝܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܠܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܐ[3] ܘܒܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܬܗ
ܕܪܚܡܬܗ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܘܣܦܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ[4].

ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܦܢܘܢ[5] ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܠܡܫܚܠܦܘ ܬܚܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܘܕܬܗ: ܠܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ: ܘܢܣܒ
ܒܝܕܗ ܚܕ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܗܘܬ: ܐܡܪܬ
ܗܘ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܣܒܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢܪܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܢܥܘܠ ܠܟ ܠܓܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܢܥܘܠ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܘ: ܚܙܐ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܦܢܘܢ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ

---

(1) ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܬܐܘܣܝܐ ܙܢܝܬܐ B. ܬܐܘܣܝܐ P. ܬܐܝܣܝܣ. ܗܘ ܠܗ Thaisis ܬܐܝܣ Thaïs, gal. (2) ܘܒܬܪܟܢ B. (3) Deest in R. (4) ܒܢܦܫܗ (5) ܕܦܦܢܘܢ B. (ܦܦܢܘܢ Bessarion,) ܒܣܪܝܘܢ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܦܦܢܘܢ B.

ܡܟܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ: ܗܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܛܘܪܐ
ܪܒܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܢܐ
ܟܢܫܐ ܢܣܒܬܘܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܟܝܠ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܐܚܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܬܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ
ܛܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܢ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ: ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܐܬܠܒܫ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ[1] ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܒܪܝܟ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܢ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܘܝܐܐ[2]. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܝ ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܚܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܠܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܗ: ܡܪܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܫܠܘܡ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ:
ܒܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘ ܫܩܠ ܚܛܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ[3]: ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܡܢ

(1) ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ R. ܕܐܣܝܐ B.

(2) Deest in P.

(3) ܒܗ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ

ܣܓܝܐܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܝ ܠܟܢܫܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܦܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܝܢ.

ܘܡܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢ: ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ
ܕܚܣܝܕܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ: ܘܕܒܪ
ܐܘܟܠܗ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ
ܘܚܘܕܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܚܕܐ
ܘܚܘܕܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܫܐܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܘܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܕܠܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܗ ܗܝ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܦܩܕ
ܢܦܫ ܠܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܫܬܘܩ ܠܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ؟
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܢ: ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ[1] ܕܐܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܕܐܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ[2] ܥܬܝܕܐ
ܘܡܛܝܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܦܠܓܝܢ ܒܡܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܚܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ: ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܩܪܒ ܚܘܒܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܗܝ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗ ܥܠܡ: ܐܬܕܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܢ: ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܘܬܒܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܐܬܐ ܘ

(1) ܘܐܦܠܐ R. (2) ܫܘܦܪܐ Sic P. ܒܫܘܦܪܐ. ܟܕ؟ ܠܗ؟

ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܫܠܡܢܗ: ܩܕܡ ܒܪܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܟܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܟܘܢ
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܠܝܐ: ܘܨܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܠܡܢܘ
ܡܢ ܒܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܗ: ܕܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܬܐ
ܕܫܒܩܗ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ
ܕܢܬܚܙܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܬ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܩܠܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܘܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܫܠܝܘ
ܐܬܒܩܝܬ ܗܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܪܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ
ܐܒܝ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܒܪܝܟ
ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܒܘܟ: ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܪܕܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܫܡܥ
ܫܘܪܬܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܘܐܬܕܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ.

ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ (ܫܘܪܬܐ ܡܪܝ[1] ܕܫܒܩܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܪܝ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܠܚܘܕܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܬܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܫܘܪܬܐ: ܗܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܥܠܝܟ ܘܫܒܩ

(1) ܐܒܐ B.

ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ. ܘܩܕܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܣܠܘܩܘܣ ܡܢ ܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܒܣܝܠܝܘܣ: ܪܒܐ: ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܕܫܠܛ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܫܢܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܐܬܝܢ ܘܬܠܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ:
ܘܫܡܗܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܕܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܕܒܫܒܐ
ܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ: (ܘܗܘܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܗ)[1]:
ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܬܪܐ ܟܪܟܐ ܒܣܝܠܝܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܫܒܩ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܩܝܡܘ ܢܦܝܫܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܫܒܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܟܪܟܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥ
ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܬܘܡܗ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܗܘ
ܡܢ ܫܠܡܗ.

ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܬܘܠܕܬܗ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܟܪܟܐ: ܕܫܪܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ: ܘܫܠܡܬ[2] ܗܘܬ ܦܫܝܛ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܦܪܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ
ܠܟܠܢ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܫܪܒܐ ܕܟܪܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܣܠܘܟ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܟܪܟܐ
ܗܘܬ ܣܠܘܟ: ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ[3] ܫܢܝ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ[4] ܓܒܪܐ
ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܬܘܡܪܨ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ (ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ:
ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܡܢ[5] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ:

(1) Desunt in P. (2) B. ܘܫܠܡܬ (3) L. ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ (4) P. ܗܘܬ
(5) Desunt in L.

ܕܗܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܒܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܗ ܘܟܕ. ܕܪܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܢܐ
ܒܟܝܒܐ ܘܡܓܝܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܡܥ : ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ [1] ܒܟܠ ܡܢܐ)
ܘܟܠܗ : ܠܒܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܕܒ. ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܫܒܝܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ [2] ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܗܘܢ.
ܐܝܬܝܗ : ܗܘܘ ܡܟܝܢܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܢܫ : ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ
ܕܢܟܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪܘܕܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܠ ܐܡܬܢܝܗ. ܐܪܥܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܘ
ܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܫܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܘܡܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ
:[4]ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܘ[3]ܗܘܐ ܕܢܟܣ ܐܝܟ : ܘܥܡܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܝܡܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܪ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ : ܐܬܝܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ : ܦܪܘܩܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܗܪܟܐ : ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ :
ܘܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ : ܡܪܢ: ܐܘ ܐܡܫܬܚ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܐܘ ܐܪܥܡܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܐ
ܗܢܐ : ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܟܢ: ܕܡܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܘ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܫܒܩܬ
ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ؟ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ:

(1) ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ P. ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ B. (2) ܡܫܡܠܝܐ P. B. (3) ܗܘܡܘܬܢܝܗܘܢ P. B. ܐܢܫܝܗܘܢ R. (4) ܗܘܡܘܬܗܘܢ R.

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܝ ܐܫܟܚ ܘܐܦ
ܠܒܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܪܢ ܐܢ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ[1] ܠܝ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܡܢ
ܫܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܚܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܟ? ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܚܘܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܝܟܠܗ ܡܘܡܬܐ[2]: ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ[2] ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܗ ܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪ
ܐܢܫ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ. ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܗܟܢ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ:
ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܡܫܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܗܟܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܡ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܫܡܥܬ
ܐܬܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ: ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ
ܟܕܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܢܝܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܦܟ ܗܟܢ ܘܐܙܠ. ܒܬܪ
ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ: ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
(ܟܕ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܟܘܢ[3] ܚܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܘܗ̈ܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܬܬܘܝܒ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܚܠܢ ܒܬܪܝܢ. ܗܕܐ

---

(1) ܝܚܝܕܝܐ L. (2) ܡܘܡܬܐ P. B. (3) ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܟܘܢ P. B.

ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܣܓܝ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܗܢܝ.

ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܘܕܝܘܣ[1]. ܒܫܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܗܘܐ ܟܦܢ ܕܩܠܘܕܝܘܣ: ܐܒܕܐ ܒܣܓܝ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܒܝܗܘܕܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܢܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܝܠܢܝܐ ܣܒܪܐ ܣܒܪ ܢܦܫܗ:
ܡܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܕܦܢܐ ܘܣܒܪܐ ܠܐܬܘܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ.
ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܩܢܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܪ. ܒܥܠ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܡܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬܐ ܣܝܒ ܒܪܗ ܒܝܠܢܝܐ ܗܢܝ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦܠܐ (ܗܝ ܕܐܒܕ[2] ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܚܠܐ. ܘܐܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܗ.

ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܩܣܘܡܝܣ[3] ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܣ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܣ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ
ܕܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܩܣܘܡܝܣ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܓܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܢܝܐ. ܠܗ ܗܘܥܠ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܒܝܠܢܝܐ: ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ

(1) ܕܩܠܘܕܝܘܣ P. ܕܩܠܘܕܝܐܘܣ B. 133 ܘܒܪܫܢ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 122.
(2) ܐܒܕ ܗܝ R.
(3) ܣܘܡ ܦܐܬܐ

ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܕܬ ܠܝ: ܡܢ ܐܝܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ.
ܐܠܐ ܗܐ ܟܠ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ
ܒܡܪܗܘܢ: ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܟܫܦܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ.
ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܓܠܝܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܒܠ ܘܣܩܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܘܣܩܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܝܫܘܥܝܗܘܢ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܢܫܬܐ
ܒܚܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܒܟܢܫܬܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒܟܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ:
ܘܬܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܚܡܝܢ. ܫܕܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܓܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕ ܓܒܪܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܟܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܟܫܦܢܘܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܠܘܒܫܐ[1]: ܟܕ
ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܚܨܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܬܫܢ. ܘܗܘܘ
ܡܬܬܦܝܢ ܒܟܐܒܐ ܘܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܬܟܚ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܐܫܟܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܫܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܘܒܬܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܒܩ
ܠܗ ܒܥܩܬܐ ܬܘܬܒܐ: ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ[3] ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ[4]: ܘܒܬܪ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܠܬ ܒܥܩܬܐ.

[1] ܗܝ: ܡܢܩܝܐ ܠܒܘܫܝܢ In marg. P. ܐܠܟܣܦܝ In marg. B. (N. E. ܐܠܟܘܦܝ; ܩܘܠܒܘܢ? Vestis sine manicis ?).
[2] ܗܝ: ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. In marg. P.
[3] ܐܠܦܐ B. (N. E. α, ܐܠܦ)
[4] ܠܗܘ B. (N. E. ω. ܠܐܘܡܓܐ)

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܝܠܘܟܣܢܘܣ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: (ܡܢ ܡܠܬ
ܕܐܟܘܬܐ[1]؟ ܡܢ[2] ܡܠܬ ܕܝܗܒܬ[3]؟ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܩܪܘܢ ܘܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܕܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܡ̈ܫܢܐ ܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܢ[4]. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬ̈ܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܫܡܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ̈ܟ. ܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܢ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[5] ܢܗܘܐ
ܫܪܪܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܬܠ ܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܦܘܬܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ: ܢܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܘܡܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ.
ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܦܝܐ: ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ
ܒܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܫܒܝܩ ܠܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܬܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܣܒܝܢ ܠܟܠ
ܘܠܟܠ. ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ
ܐܬܐܡܝܬܐ ܡܪܝܐ: ܘܟܪܝܣܛܐ ܐܬܐܡܝܬܐ: ܘܟܠܠܐ
ܐܬܐܡܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܘܡܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܠܘܟܣܢܘܣ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܐܟܐ: ܕܫܠܚ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ. ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ

(1) Quomodo se habet Ordo α. (2) ܡܢ P. (3) (ܗ؟ ܕܝܢ N. E.) (4) (ܟ ܢܬܚܫ؛ ܐܘ ܒܗܢ N. E.) (5) ܠܗܘܢ B.

ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܘܢ، ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܩܢܘܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗܘ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܡܥܘ
ܠܗܘܢ، ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܦ
ܩܢܘܢܐ ܢܛܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܡܫܡܫܬܐ
ܠܟܗܢܐ ܠܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܩܢܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ:
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ ܫܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܦ ܘܬܠܬܡܐܐ ܢܦܫܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܣܛܪܐ: ܡܢ ܬܠܬܡܐܐ: ܘܡܢ[2] ܡܐܬܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܐܐ ܢܦܫܢ.
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܟܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ[3] ܙܒܢ
ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ: ܘܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ: ܘܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܢܦܠܝܢ[4]
ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܒܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ:
ܘܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ[5] ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ، ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܩܐ
ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ

(1) R. ܓܝܪ (2) B. ܐܘ ܡܢ (3) P. ܗܘܝܬ (4) (N.E. ܘܐܝܟ?) (5) P. ܘܐܝܟ

ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ[1]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܒܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܛܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܕܣܘܦܐ[2]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܟܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܦܩܛܝܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܥܝܬܐ[3]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܠܝܩܪܐ[4]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܘܪܝܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܟܚܕܐ: ܡܫܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܓܒܬܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܒܫܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ: ܘܠܓܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܒܫܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܢܬܪܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܣܓܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܐܠܘܦ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܣܪܩܘܒܐ[5]: ܘܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܪܒܝܘܢ[6] ܘܒܟܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ: ܘܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܫܩܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܥܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܘ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܥܣܪ ܠܚܕܥܣܪ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܓܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܚܐ[7] ܚܕ ܒܫܘܩܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܠܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܫܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܦܗ:

(1) ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܗܢܘ ܠܗ: (2) ܐܪܕܣܘܦܐ B. ܗ: ܐܪܕܣܘܦܐ In marg. P. B. (3) ܗ: ܒܡܪܥܝܬܐ In marg. P. (4) ܗ: ܐܣܟܦܐ P. ܗ: ܐܣܦܣܛܝܪܐ ܘܩܠܝܩܪܐ B. (5) ܒܣܪܩܘܒܐ R. ܒܣܪܩܘܒܐ B. (N. E. Χαραβίον ܟܪܒܝܘܢ Navigium) (6) ܗ: ܟܪܒܝܘܢ In marg. P. (7) ܗ: ܐܣܟܦܐ In marg. P. B. Sutor.

ܘܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܫܠܝܛ
ܘܫܢܐ: ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܡܗ: ܐܘܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܗܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ
ܒܫܠܝܬ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܪܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ.
ܦܫܝܩܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܥܩܒܬ ܘܡܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܒܝ ܗܘܬ
ܦܠܛ: ܡܢ ܡܫܚܬܗ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܬܐ ܒܚܘܕܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ.
(ܟܕ ܐܬܠܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܣܡܝ ܕܒܫܠܝܗ ܦܠܚܬܗ:
ܘܗܘܬ ܦܠܚܗ ܐܣܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܐܦ ܗܝ ܥܒܕܢܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܫܬܐ[1]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܥܡܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܠܣܒܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܫܩܘܢ ܠܣܒܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܥܒܕ ܥܠܡ.

ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܐ: ܚܒܪܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܫܬܐ ܥܡܝܬܐ[2] ܘܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܣܝܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܩ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ: ܦܩܕ ܡܫܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܗܕܐ: ܕܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܠܒܗ ܥܡܝܐ: ܟܕ ܒܠܒܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܝ ܚܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ[3] ܕܒܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܬܬܦܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ
ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܥܘܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ: ܕܡܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ

(1) [illegible] (2) ܣܘܒ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 410 et 278. (3) ܡܫܒܚܬܐ B.

ܕܝܘܢܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܝܘܢܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܠܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܪܣܐ[1] ܚܕ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ[2] ܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܘܪܝܛܝܐ[3] ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܠܠܒܫܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ[4] ܦܪܘܣܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܘܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܣܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܚܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܟܒ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܣܬܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ.

ܗܕܝܢ (ܠܦܛܪܘܣ ܦܝܛܪܘܣ[5] ܐܒܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܦܪܦܘܪܝܛܘܣ[6]: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܪܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܟܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܢܟ: ܙܠ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ (ܕܐܝܬ ܒܛܒܢܢܣܝܢ[7]: ܘܗܝ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܥܕܢܐ ܦܪܣܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܢܟ: ܕܟܕ ܠܩܒܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܠܒܗ ܥܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

---

(1) In marg. B. ܦܣܝܣ ܪܝܫܐ (2) B. ܡܣܒܪܐ (3) B. ܩܘܕܝܛܝܐ (4) R. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ (5) Pitirus R. ܠܦܝܛܝܪܘܣ (6) Porphyrites. (7) ܒܛܒܢܢܣܝܢ. ܡܢ ܐ ܠܗ؟

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܕܟܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܦܘܩܐ
ܕܚܝܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܡܢ
ܕܪܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܚܘܬ ܠܗܝ ܕܪܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܘܢܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܝ ܕܪܗܐ: ܐܬܬܣܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ[1] ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ[2]: ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܡܪܢ: ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ
ܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܟܠܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ: ܟܕ
ܕܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ: ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܪܝ ܦܠܚܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܕܪܘܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ
ܕܠܒܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܚܙܬ: ܐܬܬܒܪܟܬ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܟ
ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܪܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬ
ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ

(1) P. ܚܝܕ (2) Deest in R.

ܒܝܘܡܘ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܘܕܝܠܗ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ
ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܕܝܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܪ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܠܘܦ
ܗܘ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܪܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܡܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܝܩ[1] ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܠܝ. ܗܟܝܠ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܫܠܝ ܬܘܒ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ
ܗܘܬ ܥܘܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ
ܗܝ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܢܦܠܬ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ[2] ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥ.

ܡܦܩܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[3] ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܐܒܠܢܘܬܐ. ܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܐܚ: ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܘܦ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦ
ܒܓܘܪܐ. ܠܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܘ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥܐ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܛܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܬܓܕܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܒܓܘܪܐ ܡܬܠܡܕ ܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܝ: ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ..
ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܕܬܐ[4] ܕܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܗܕܝܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܟܝܢܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܕܒܚܒܝܫ B. (2) ܠܐ P. (3) ܚܘܒ ܦܬܐ 81—80. (4) ܥܘܕܪܢܐ.

ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܥܡܕܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ̈ܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܗܢܘܢ: ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܡܫܘܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܢܐܡܪ ܐܬܬܢܝܘ ܘܦܢܘ
ܗܘܕܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܕܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܛ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܠܘ ܚܛܗܘܢ
ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܢܦܩ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܥܠ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܕ̈ܐ: ܘܥܠ
ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܥܠ ܡܫܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܢܛܪ
ܘܦܘܩܕܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܝܠܕ̈ܐ[2].

ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܕܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܟܬܒܬ: ܘܡܩܦܣܢܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܠܥܘܕܪܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܡܠܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܠܐܝܟܐ
ܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܥܡ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܘܡܬܦܝܣ ܐܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܠܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ: ܘܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܝ.
ܟܕ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܒ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܡܢ ܐܘܦܪܟܝܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܚܫܚܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܦܪܘܣܦܘܪܐ[1] ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܟܕ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܘܡܫܟܚܬܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܦܪ: ܘܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܠܗܐ.

(1) ܦܪܘܦܫܝܬܐ. (2) (ܢܘܣܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܬܐ. ܒ. ܕܦܠܓ .N. E.)

ܗܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܬܪܝܨ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫ ܡܢ
ܐܠܦܢܘܬܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܡܦܩ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ
ܠܝ. ܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܫܪܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܛܠܘܒܝܗ ܒܫܡܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܝܡܘܬܗ
ܥܠ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܠܝܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܒܝܘ[1] ܐܦ ܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܬܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܣܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܢܬܐ. ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܢ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܢܘܩܝ ܠܝ:
ܕܗܝ ܥܒܕܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ. ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܦܠܢܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܕܝܘܡ
ܣܘܦܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܣܓܝ: ܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗ
ܥܡ ܝܘܡܝ. ܘܡܬܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ:
ܕܒܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܫܡܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܒܫܡܐ
ܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܦܘܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ: ܘܢܘܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܝܗܒ ܡܢ ܝܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ.
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܛܠܗ
ܠܗܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܚܪ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܟܘܪܝ ܐܡܪܗ ܥܠ
ܒܬܠܐ ܐܢܛܘܟܝܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܘܦܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܚܢܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܥܡܝ ܢܘܗܪ ܦܪܦܘܣܝܛܐ[2] ܥܠ ܕܫܒܝܩ
ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ:

---

(1) ܕܢܒܝܘ B. (2) ܦܪܦܘܣܝܛܐ Sic ܕܢܦܫ ܒܗܬ. In marg. B.

ܘܡܫܬܥܝ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܣܦܩܘܠܛܪ̈ܐ ܡܣܬܪܩܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܡܫܚܩܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܪܗ(1) ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܐܒܐ: ܠܐ ܠܐܚܝ̈ܢܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒ̈ܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܥܣܩܐ(2).
ܐܠܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܒܝܬ
ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܣ(3) ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܢܚܡܝܢ: ܥܡ
ܒܢ̈ܝܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܫܩ ܒܐܦܝ̈ܗ: ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܪܬ ܘܐܬܪܡܝܬ ܒܒܘܫܢܐ:
ܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܢܢܐ ܦܒܪܘܢܝܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܡܢܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܗ: ܘܫܠܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܝ:
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ:
ܘܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܕܟܪܬ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ. ܚܠܦ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ
ܥܣܩܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܬܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ
ܗܢܐ ܦܒܪܘܢܝܐ: ܒܝܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܬ
ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ. ܘܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ(4) ܥܠܝ:
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ: ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܠܗ ܥܘܡܪܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܢܫܐ
ܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ

(1) ܒܪܝܟ L. (2) ܥܣܩܐ P. (3) ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠܘ̈ܣ P. (4) ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ

P. B. ܣܘܦ ܕܟܘܢܫܐ. ܘ. ܦܬܓܡ 460.

ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܟܠܗ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܬܗ(1) ܥܢܝܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܬܢܣܝܘܣ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܘܬܗ
ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܘܣ(2): ܘܐܫܬܘܙܒ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܩܡ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ
ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܫܒܚܘ: ܟܕ ܐܬܒܣܡܘ ܒܗ: ܕܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܢܫ ܕܩܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܬܐ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܠܐܪܟܘܢ
ܕܢܕܪܫܘܢܝܗ ܩܫܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܠܩܘܢ
ܘܟܠܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܦܘܠܩܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܠܟܘܢ ܢܩܠܐ ܠܡܬܘܡܝܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܢܫܬܘܩ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܡܩܛܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ: ܐܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܬܒܥܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ: ܘܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܫܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ.
ܒܪܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܥܢܝܬܐ: (ܘܗܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܣ ܕܝܠܗ(3).

ܕܝܠܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ. ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܢܚܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܡܬܡܨܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܡܥܠܝ. ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ(4) ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܩܘܪܝܐ
ܐܣܝܐ. ܢܬܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܕܡܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(1) ܕܥܠܬܗ P. B. (2) ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܘܣ R. (3) ܘܗܘܦܘܠܝܛܝܣ ܕܝܠܗ. P. et B. ܗܘܦܠܝܛܝܣ. ܗ: ܒܪܝܬܘܬܐ BB. (4) ܗܘܐ L.

ܕܡܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܚܡܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܘܬܐ.
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܐܒܪܗܝ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ: ܩܡܬ
ܒܟܝܢܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܒܘܫܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܬܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܠܘ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܦܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܘ[1] ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܠܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܒܕܘ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܘܩܘ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܟܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܟܘܢ: ܕܐܠܨܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܦܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܣܡܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܟܘܢ: ܡܫܒܘܚܝܬܐ
ܒܪܐ ܠܐܘܣܓܘܢ ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܣܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܟܢܫܗܘܢ: ܦܘܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܦܘܪܩܢܟܘܢ ܘܦܠܓܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܗܢ ܕܢܦܘܩ
ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝ: ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܠܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܩܡܝ ܒܗܘܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ
ܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܘܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܡܢܐ (ܡܪܝ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܒܪܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܬܐ[2] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܢܛܪ ܒܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ

(1) ܕܗܘܠܝܢ L. (2) ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܐܡܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ L.

ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ. ܘܫܡܗܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܐܣܪܘ ܘܫܬܩܘ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܦܬܟܪܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1]: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܡܪܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܐܡܪܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
(ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ[2] ܠܝ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[3] ܗܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܬܬܕܪܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ[4] ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[5] ܗܢܢܐ: ܕܢܡܪܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܝ ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗܘܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[6]. ܗܢܘ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܘܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܢܘ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ[7] ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܣܬܪܬܐ:]ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘ: ܟܕ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܫܘܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܢܢܐ ܗܢܘ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ

(1) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .P. B (2) ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܒܐ .L (3) ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ .B (4) ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ .P
(5) ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ .B (6) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .B. P (7) ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܢܐ ܠܗ؟

ܘܢܛܪܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

(ܗܘܐ ܕܥܠ ܩܣܝܢܘܣ[1] ܒܬܘܠܬܐ. (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ[2] ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܫܡܗ̇ ܩܣܝܢܘܣ:
ܦܠܡܝܕܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ: ܕܡܛܠܗܝܢ ܥܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܪܡܪܡ ܠܡܦܩ ܠܫܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܘ ܠܦܘܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܝ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܫܘܩܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܫܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܠܟܢܫܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܡܝܕܬܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ
ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ. ܕܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܘܣܘܢܐ
ܦܬܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܡܪܬ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܥܠ
ܦܡ ܕܪܘܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܕܢܩܘܡܘܢ:
ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ̇ܘ: (ܘܟܕ ܒܣܓܝܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܬܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܒܘܗ̇ ܒܦܩܕܝܢ[3].

ܥܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܫܡܗ̇ ܩܘܠܘܬܘܣ[4]. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܗܘܬ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܦܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܒ ܠܫܘܩܐ ܡܛܘܠ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ: ܡܢ ܡܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ

(1) ܥܠ ܩܣܝܢܘܣ. Amma Taor B. (2) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ̇ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܫܡܗ̇ ܗܘܬ. L. (3) ܘܟܠܗ̇ ܒܣܓܝܐ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܩܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܘܗ̇ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ. ܝ ܐ ܠܗ: (4) ܩܘܠܘܬܘܣ Colluthus B.

ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܥܢܝܘ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܦܪܗ[1]
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܩܘܡ ܙܠ ܠܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ[2]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܬܘܒܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܡܣܘܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ[3]: ܘܡܣܘܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܬܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬ ܚܙܘܐ. ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠ ܕܒܒܐ
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܐܝܬܐ: ܘܡܛܝܗ ܠܡܕܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬ ܚܙܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܘܢܦܩܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܬܘܒܐ ܐܬܪܟܢ
ܐܬܪܐ: ܕܒܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘ: ܐܬܪܟܢ ܘܥܒܕܬ
ܠܚܙܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ:
ܥܒܕܬܐ ܦܘܠܛܝܩܝܬܐ[4]: ܘܐܬܟܠܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܚܙܘܗ.
ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܝ: ܐܬܬܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܠܡܡܪܗ: ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ[5] ܒܕܝܪܐ ܕܦܠܛܝܢܘ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ[6]: ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܦܘܠܝܬܐ
ܕܩܪܘܗ ܫܡܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ[7]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ[8] ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܐܢܫ. ܘܫܠܡܗ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܗ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܗ
ܘܫܠܡܬ.

(1) ܟܦܪܗ P. et B. (2) ܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ L. (3) ܡܕܡ P. (4) ܦܘܠܛܝܩܝܬܐ L. ܦܘܠܛܝܩܝܬܐ B. (5) ܕܐܝܬܗ P. (6) ܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ B. ܦܘܠܛܝܩܘܣ P. (7) ܒܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ B. ܒܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ P. ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ L. (8) ܕܢܦܩ P.

ܥܠ ܕܘܒܠܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܟܝܣܕܩܘܣ[1] ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܗ
(ܟܗܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ[2]. ܟܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܟܬܒܢܐ
ܥܒܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܗ ܚܕܐ
ܘܫܡܥܬܗ ܝܘܩܢܐ[3] : ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܩܢܐ:
ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ[4] ܗܘܬ ܒܕܘܒܠܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܕܘܒܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ
ܫܢܝܢ ܕܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܘܒܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܬܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܕܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܘܠܐܡܗܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܚܐܪܘܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܒܕܐܟܬܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܒܕܘܗ. ܕܢܫܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܟܕ ܫܠܡ
ܠܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܝ: ܘܐܬܚܠܦܘ ܒܚܐܪܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܠ ܦܘܪܩܢ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܘ: ܗܟܢ ܐܬܡܪܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܘ: ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ: ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܥܒܕܘ:
ܕܒܠܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ.
ܗܘ[5] ܕܝܢ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܘ: ܡܫܝܚܐ[6]
ܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܫܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܥܒܕ.

(1) ܡܠܟܝܣܕܩܘܣ P. (2) ܐܬܟܬܒ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܐ P. (3) ܝܘܩܢܐ P.
(4) ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ B. (5) ܗܘ R. P. B. (6) (ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ N. E.)

ܟܕ ܐܪܕܝܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܗܠܝܢ[1] ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬ ܒܪܕܝܗܘܢ:
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܟܘܟܒܐ[2] ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܘܡܐܝܬ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܐ
ܕܪܕܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܘ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܠܗ: ܡܕܝܢ
ܘܡܬܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܨܚܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܟܪܝܗܘܢ.
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬ ܒܝܬܐ: ܦܪܝܫܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܪܒܘܬܗ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܬܘܠܕܬܗ:
ܘܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܘ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ: ܕܥܠܝ ܢܟܝܘ ܦܪܣ ܫܪܒܬܗ. ܘܕܝܢܝܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ: ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ. ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܝ
ܥܠܝܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܓܝܪ: ܘܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܠܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ: ܘܬܬܦܪܫ
ܘܬܬܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ.

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܬܟܫܦܬܗ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ:
ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܘܒܚܘܫܒܗ: ܐܪܡܝ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܥܪܘܩܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܒܝܕܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܝܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ: ܘܡܛܝ ܠܗ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ

ܠܗ: ܦܝܠܝܦܝܩܘܣ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܬܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗ̇ܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܪܙܗ.
ܟܕ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܐܬܟܪܙ
ܦܣܝܩ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܠܛ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ[1]:
ܘܟܕ ܐܫܡܥܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܥܡܕܘܗܝ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܦܫܘ.
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ. ܘܠܡܘܪܝܩܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܝܟ: ܘܐܬܟܪܙ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ
ܠܫܢ̈ܐ. ܐܢܘܢ[2] ܕܡܢ ܒܗ̇ܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܕܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܒܐܬܪܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܐܚܘܗ̇ ܠܡܘܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܠܛ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܝ.
ܐܬ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ[3] ܕܪ̈ܗܘ. ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܗ̇ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܘ ܟܕ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܡܐ: ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ[4] ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ[5]: ܒܝܘܡܬܗ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܩܘܫܛܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ[6] ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ: (ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ[7] ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ

(1) ܩܘܡܢܛܝܘܣ R. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ In marg. B. (2) ܐܝܟ P. (3) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ P.
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ B. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ L. (4) ܕܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ B. ܕܡܘܪܝܩܝܘܣ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ:
(5) ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ B. ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ L. (ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܗ: ܦܘܩܕܢܐ N. E.)
(6) ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ P. (7) ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ P.

ܪܓܙܘ[1]: ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ:
ܢܫܟܢ ܘܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܚܕ ܚܕܟܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܟܪܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ:
ܘܐܘܡܢܝܬܐ ܐܪܝܐ ܠܐܠܡܣܛܝܪܘܢ. ܘܐܬܡܠ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܡܬܦܬܐܘ
ܘܐܪܦܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܢܦܠܝܐ ܠܝܘܩܪܐ ܕܐܣܟܪܐ[2]: ܘܣܘܓܐ
ܠܐܪ̈ܬܘܟܣܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܦܣܝܩܐ: ܘܐܪܝܣܛܘܣ: ܘܦܪܘܟܠܘܣ
ܗܘ ܪܒܐ: ܘܦܦܝܘܛܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܣܛܝܛܝܘܣ: ܘܐܢܛܝܘܟܐ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܪܡܩܘܠܝܣ: ܘܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ. ܟܕ
ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܣܓܝܐ: ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܣܓܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ.

ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܘܣܛܝܣ ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܡܣܛܝܪܘܢ: ܡܢܐ
ܠܐܩܘܪܝܘܢ ܠܦܠܘܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܨܪܝܢ[3]: ܠܐܣܛܪܘܓܐ:
ܘܠܣܩܡܘܢܘܣ[4]: ܘܐܕܠܦܝܘܣ[5]: ܘܠܣܘܣܢܘܣ[6]:
ܘܠܦܦܝܘܛܝܘܣ: ܘܠܦܘܪܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܡܪܘܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܘܬܝܘܣ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܢܫܟܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܬܪܝܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܐܠܗ ܡܟܪܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܠ ܡܬܟܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܟܣܣܢܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ
ܡܬܐܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ: ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܒܪ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܝܩܐ ܦܣܝܩܘܣ ܘܦܦܝܘܛܝܘܣ
ܘܐܣܛܪܘܣ ܘܐܣܩܘܠܣ: ܗܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܢܝܩܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬ

(1) ܪܓܙܘ ܙܘܦܢܐ P. (ܐܘܪܫܠܡܘܣ؟ ܒܢܝ ܠܟܐ؟ N. E.) (2) ܕܐܣܟܪܐ P. B. (3) Circa Diocæsaream, in Lat. (4) ܘܠܣܩܡܘܢܘܣ L. (5) Adelphius.
(6) Deest in L.

ܡܢ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܗ(1) ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܕܝܡܘܣܝܘܬܐ(2) ܡܘܟܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܙܝܢܘܢ
ܕܩܠܡܛܝܢܐ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܠܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܘܫܟܢ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ: ܘܐܚܕܗ ܘܐܣܪܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܡܢܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܠܗ
ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܕܢܦܩ ܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܦܠܢ: (ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܠܢ(3): ܘܐܡܪܗ ܕܢܬܚܢܩ. ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܕܬܠܐ
ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܠܗ
ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܓܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܝܕܝ̈ܗ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܡܦܩ
ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢܐ(4): ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܩܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܡܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ(5) ܕܝܢܐ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܦܩܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܝܕܗ ܠܗ. ܘܩܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܣܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝܢ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܐܦܘܩܪܝܬܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܩܪܝܬܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ(6)
ܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܢܝܚܐ ܐܦ ܟܕ

Desunt in P. R. B. (3)   B. ܕܕܝܡܘܣܐ (2)   B. ܚܠܝܨܐ S. ܚܠܝܨܘܬܗ (1)

R. B. ܘܢܦܠܗ (6)   L. ܗܘ (5)   add. P. B. ܘܠܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ (4)

ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܘܐܚܝ ܕܘܡܪܐ ܥܡ̈ܝܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܥܠܡ̈ܐ: ܘܐܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܠܛܢܐ[1] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܬܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ
ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܘܓܡܝܪ ܘܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܗܕܡ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܘܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܘܡܬܗܕܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܢܚܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܕܢܬܒܚܪܘܢ
ܠܗܝܠ[2] ܐܚܝܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܩܒܠ ܢܗܘܝ: ܐܬܒܗܝ
ܢܗܘܝ ܠܡܬܢܚܡܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܬ̈ܗܘܢ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܕ
ܫܪܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝ̈ܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ ܘܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܠܡܘ
ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܠܡ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܬܫܥܐ ܘܫܬܝܢ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܐܦܝܣ̈ܩܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܝܕܐ[3]: ܘܐܬܟܠܠܘ ܒܫܡܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܝܟ ܥܠܘܒܝܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܗ ܩܕܡܝܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ
ܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܦܠܐ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܠܗܝ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ

(1) R. P. B. ܐܣܘܠܛܢܐ (2) R. L. ܗܝܠ (3) R. B. ܥܝܕܐ

ܝܚܢܘܗܝ ܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܐܠ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܟܪ̈ܣܬܐ: ܘܠܟܪ̈ܣܬܐ:
ܘܠܐܒ̈ܗܝܐ: ܘܠܐܚܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܡܗ ܘܐܚ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ(1)
ܡܢ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܪܒܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܕܪܐ
ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܢܟܪܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ ܕܟܪܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܢܬܪܦܘܢ
ܐܘ ܢܬܒܠܒܠܘܢ(2) ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ. ܠܐ
ܟܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢܗܪܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ. ܘܢܬܢܚܡܘܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ (ܥܬܝܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ(3):
ܘܢܫܬܘܙܒܘܢ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡܢ: ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܕܪܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܝ ܘܒܬܠܬܐ: ܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܒܗܕܐ
ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܘ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡ ܥܡܗ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܥܘܕ
ܢܦܩܘ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܠܬܐܡܐ ܢܫܬܪܐ ܒܢܝܐ
ܠܪܘܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܝܩܐ
ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ: ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ(4): ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ: ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܐ. ܘܥܘܕ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܥܘܡܠܐ ܕܟܝܐ: ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܐܡܗ: ܕܐܬܐ

(1) ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ P. (2) ܢܦܠܓܘܢ P. (3) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܥܬܕܢܐ R. B.
(4) ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ R. B. ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ P.

ܗܘܝܘ ܫܡܗ̇: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܒܝܛܐ(1): ܘܡܫܡܫܝ ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ(2) ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܐ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢܐ(3):
ܟܕ ܒܥܠܬܐ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܛܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܒܝܢܐ(4): ܘܐܦܩܘ
ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ: ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܥܠ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.
ܘܐܦܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܠܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܥܒܪܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܡܠܟܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܢܫܘ ܚܕܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܗܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢܗ
ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ(5) ܗܟܢܐ: ܥܠܝ:
ܣܒܪ ܥܠܝܐ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܢܐ
ܐܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܬܗ: ܘܟܠ
ܐܢܫܘܢ ܒܡܥܡܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ (ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ): ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܩܘܦܠܝܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ(6) ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ(7).
ܥܠܘ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܟܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝ ܟܗܢܐ

P. B. ܐܠܒܝܢܐ (4) P. ܡܠܟܝܢܐ (3) P. ܘܣܛܪܛܝܘܗܝ (2) Avita. (1)
Desunt in Lat. (6) P. ܠܗܘܢ (5) Albina ܣܘܒ ܦܢܝܬܐ 142.
R. B. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ (7)

ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܦܪܥܝܢ ܡܟܣܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܪ̈ܕܘ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ: ܟܕ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܛܘܡܣܐ ܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܝܪܝܢ ܘܢܦ̈ܩܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ̇ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܪܗܘܡܐ: ܐܕܪܝܢܘܣ[1] ܡܠܟܐ ܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܬܥܣܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܫܥܡܐܐ ܘܬܫܥܐ: ܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܪܗܘܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ[2] ܕܢܚܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܢܐ[3]. ܐܬܐ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܚܪܒܗ̇ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܪܗܘܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܐ ܘܩܪܝܗ̇ ܫܡܗ̇ ܡܢ ܫܡܗ[4] ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܐܝܠܝܐ[5]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ ܢܬܩܪܒܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ̇: ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܢܨܚܢܐ: ܚܙܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܠܗ ܢܬܦܢܘܢ: ܘܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܐ[6] ܠܝܗܘܕܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܠܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ

(1) (ܗ̇ܘ ܐܠܝܘܣ ܐܕܪܝܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܪܗܘܡܐ: ܒܫܢܬ ܬܫܥܡܐܐ (N. E. 409 (2) ܐܪܡܢܝܐ L. (3) ܕܩܘܪܝܢܐ L. (4) ܡܫܠܠܘ R. B. (5) ܕܐܝܠܝܐ P. B. (6) ܐܝܠܝܘܣ P. ܐܝܠܝܘܣ R. B. ܐܝܠܝܐ Aelia.

ܣܝܠܘܢܝܐ[1] ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܚܬܗ ܕܪܘܦܝܢܐ ܐܦܘܦܪܟܘܣ.
ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܝܘܒܝܢܘܣ[2]: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܠܘܬܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܠܒܣܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܣܩܠܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܚܕܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܘܠܩܐ ܚܡܝܡ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܚܡܝܡܐ
ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܡܐܬܝܢ ܒܦܝܠܘܣܝܢ[3]:
ܐܣܬܢܝܩ ܡܬܢܝܐ[4] ܠܗ ܠܝܘܒܝܢܐ[5] ܚܡܝܡܐ ܠܡܣܬܟܠܘ:
ܘܡܫܚ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܝܐ ܘܚܠܒܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܪܚܩܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ
ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܘܚܙܬ ܐܢܫ: ܦܪܘܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ
ܩܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܐ ܡܪܚܡܢܝܬܐ: ܘܡܟܣܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܠܝܠ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܢܐ: ܡܬܬܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܗܒܪܐ ܠܗ
ܕܘܟܬܐ[6] ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܕܐܬܟܬܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܗ ܕܡܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܩܕܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ؟ ܡܬܬܚܡܢ ܠܝ:
ܓܝܪ: ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܚܝܝ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܐܣܟܡܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ
ܕܠܒܪ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܐ ܕܝܕܝ: ܠܐ ܠܪܓܠܝ: ܠܐ[7] ܠܐܦܝ: ܘܐܦܠܐ

ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܠܘ:
ܘܡܢ ܐܘܩܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܘܐܬܟܠܘ ܥܠ
ܗܘܢܐ ܚܡܝܪܐ: ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܠܐ ܦܠܛ ܠܝ
ܒܐܝܕܝܐ: ܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܠܡܚܫܚܘ ܠܕܝܢ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܣܟܐ
ܒܠܒܐ. ܘܡܬܠܬܐ ܠܐܬܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܬ
ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ
ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܕܡܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ[1]: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܟܠܘܢ
ܘܢܣܒܘܢ: ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܦܠܚܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܢܒܥܐ ܕܝܗ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܦܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ
ܘܫܡܥܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܘܬܒܗ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܒܥܐ ܐܘ ܫܟܝܢ ܦܪܬ ܗܘܬ.
ܐܦ ܕܡܬܠܬܗ ܢܬܡܠܟ: ܕܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܥܠܝܢ: ܡܦܩܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ[3]
ܕܘܟܝܐ. ܘܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܘܗܝܕܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܫܪܪܗ. ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ:
ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ ܐܦܠܐܬܗ[4]: ܘܢܦܘܩ ܥܡ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ: ܘܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ
(ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[5] ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܘܟܐ. ܫܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ

(1) ܘܕܡܝܢܐܬܚܫܚܬ B. (2) ܡܫܝܚܐ L. (3) ܫܒܝܐ Sic P. (4) ܐܦܠܐܬܗ P.
(5) ܠܐܬܠܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ L.

ܐܬܩܘܡܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܦܪܘܫ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܪܐ: ܕܠܫܠܝܛܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܕܫܥܒܕܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܫܘܒܗܪܗ
ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ: ܕܠܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܗܘ (ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ[1]) ܫܠܝܛܐ:
ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܬ: ܟܕ ܟܪܝܟܘܬ ܥܡ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܡܪܕܘܬܐ[2] ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܣܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܠܟܬܗ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܡܬܒܪܢܐ[3] ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܐܬܝܗ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܥܒܕܘܗ: ܕܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܐ
ܦܝܣܐ[4] ܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܓܘܣܛܘܣ: ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܪܕܝܘ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ: ܒܗܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܟ: ܘܫܠܝܛܢ ܠܦܠܓܐ
ܕܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܪܫܝܗ ܕܒܪܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܗܢ ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܢܝ: ܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(1) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ P. (2) ܪܕܘܬܐ P. (3) ܕܡܬܒܪܢܐ B. (4) ܦܝܣܐ P. ܡܬܒܣܡܐ B. ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 136.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܣܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܥܘܬܪܐ
ܐܬܩܪܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܚܠܦܘܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܪܡܝܐ ܕܝܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܝܫܐ ܐܬܪܡܪܡ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܠܫܠܝܛܐ ܚܝܝܢ: ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܡܬܚ ܐܢܫ ܐܢ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܚܝܝܢ[1]؟ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ[2]: ܘܚܣܡ
ܚܙܘ ܥܒܕ ܥܡܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[3] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܥܒܕܝܗ. ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܥܒܕ[4] ܐܦ ܐܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܢܘ[5] ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ:
ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܩܝܡܘ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܠܬܪܥܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܡܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܬ
ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܢܐ
ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܚܢܐ
ܗܘ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܠܐܬܡܫܚܘܬܐ

(1) ܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܘ. ܡܘ. (2) ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ P. (3) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ R. B. (4) ܡܥܒܕ R. B. (5) Deest in R. B.

ܘܠܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܘܪܝܘܣ: ܟܕ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ ܦܠܛܝ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܕܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ:
ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܡܢ (ܐܠܪܝܟܘܣ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܓܘܬܝܐ[1]. ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܙܘ ܡܢ
ܫܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܘܗ ܠܡܦܠܣ ܠܐܘܪܗ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦ ܣܓܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܟܐ ܗܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܠܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܬܢܐ: (ܘܒܫܠܝܘܢܐ ܘܒܠܘܪܛܘܣ
ܠܘܪܬܐ[2]: ܘܒܠܓܠܝܢ[3]: (ܘܡܢܗ. ܒܗ ܐܝܟ[4] ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
(ܒܣܝܠܝܐ ܘܒܣܡܦܢܝܐ ܘܒܦܪܝܓܝܐ[5] ܘܠܒܢܝ ܒܪܘܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܓܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ
ܕܗܢܘܪܝܣ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܡܠܟܢܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܟܟܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܫܢܬܐ ܠܣܝܡ ܡܘܬ[6]
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܣܝܡܬܐ. ܠܓܠܝܘܢܗ ܕܝܢ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܡܕܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܒܫܪܗ: ܦܩܕܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ
ܓܘܫܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܗ ܐܦ (ܐܘܪܗ ܐܠܟܝܢܐ[7]
ܟܕ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܦܠܓܐ ܒܝܫܬܗ[8] ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

---

(1) (ܐܠܪܝܟܘܣ Alaricus? ܚܘܒ ܦܬܐ 137 .N. E) (2) Desunt in Lat.
(3) ܘܒܠܓܠܝܢ P. ܘܒܓܠܠܐ R. B. ܘܒܠܓܠܝܢ. ܥܝܪ ܠܗ: (4) ܘܡܢܗ ܘܦܠܛܝ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ. ܥܝܪ ܠܗ: (5) ܒܣܝܠܝܐ ܘܒܣܦܣܦܢܝܐ ܘܒܦܪܝܓܝܐ B.
(6) ܡܘܬ B. (7) ܐܘܪܗ ܕܐܠܟܝܢܐ P. (8) ܒܝܫܬܗ B.

ܒܝܘܡܬܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܓܘܕܐ
ܕܣܠܝܩܝܐ[1]: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܓܘܕܐ ܕܩܛܣܦܘܢ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܬܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܝܬܐ: ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܐ
ܕܗ ܒܟܝܢܬܐ. ܦܝܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪܗ: ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܕܚܢܬܗ: ܢܦܩ
ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܦܪܥܐ:
ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܡܬܠܠ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܬ ܗܘܘ:
ܟܕ ܠܬܘܟܒܐ ܐܘܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܟܠܗ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܒܘܕܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܢܝܢ
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ: ܘܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܟܬܒܬ.

ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܘܩܘܣ[3]: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܟܕ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܫܕܪܘ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܠܓ ܠܟܘܢܫܐ:
ܡܢܗ ܒܝܫܘܗܝ: ܘܡܠܟܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܬܗ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܛܠ. ܟܕ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ[4]: ܥܡ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ
ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܦܛ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܩܠܐ:
ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ[5] ܕܡܬܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܩܪܝܘ. ܘܐܟܡܐ ܕܒܥܘܗ
ܐܡܪܬܐ: ܕܐܦ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܩ: ܟܕ ܠܒܪܬܐ

---

(1) ܕܣܠܘܩܝܐ B. (2) ܕܩܛܣܦܘܢܐ B. (3) ܦܩܘܩܘܣ P.
(4) Ex Vicariâ. ܦܩܘܩܘܣ B. ܦܩܘܩܘܣ. ܟܕ ܠܗ:
(5) ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ P.

ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܘܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ ܦܠܚ: ܘܡܩܝܡ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ(1)
ܒܟܘܪ̈ܐ.

ܕܟܬܒ ܒܬܘܩܝܣܐ ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ. ܩܣܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܢܒܝܐ
ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ ܟܕ ܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪ̈ܬܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܘܕܐ
ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܟܘ̈ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘ̈ܬܐ: ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܩܘܪܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܒܢܝܗ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܘ̈ܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܝ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ. ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ: ܕܝܠܗ:
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡܐ. ܩܕܡ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܠܒܝܣ(2)
ܐܦܘܪܦܝܣ: ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܘܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܘܡܝܐ (ܕܢܒܪܝܕܘܣ
ܐܦܘܪܦܝܣ)(3) ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ. ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ: ܕܕܚܠܬܗ ܘܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ
ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ(4)
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܝܡܢܘ. ܘܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܝܬܗ: ܕܠܟܠܗ
ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ
ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܩܫܝܐ. ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܐܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܟܘܪܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܬܐ: ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܢܬܠ ܐܦ ܒܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ
ܦܩܕ: ܘܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܗ ܐܫܝܢܐ: ܘܠܘܬܝ ܗܘܘ

R. B. ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ (1)
Ablavius. (2)
R. B. ܢܒܪܝܕܘܣ ܐܦܘܦܪܝܣ (3)
Nebridius. ܢܒܪܝܕܝܘܣ. ܒ̇: ܠܗ
B. ܡܣܬܒܪܐ (4)

ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ
ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܘܕܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܝܢܐ. ܘܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܠܡܣܒܪ ܡܢ[1] ܕܥܘܕܪܐ (ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ[2]: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܠܦܓܪܐ[3]: ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ: ܘܦܝܫܐ
ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܕܥܐ: ܘܐܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܠܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ: ܘܣܘܦܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܣܘܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܪܪܐ: ܥܠܬܐ
ܕܡܬܟܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܢܣܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܢ: ܐܬܪܝܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ: ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܡܠܠܢ: ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ.

ܕܗܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܢܝܘܬܗ
ܕܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܟܢܫ ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܝܝܐ ܡܢ
ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܥܩܒ ܠܗ: ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܘܪܫܐ ܣܠܩ ܥܕܪܗ[4]
ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܠ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܒܠܠܬܐ
ܢܦܫܬܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܗ ܚܢܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ[5] ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ ܡܫܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܬܘܠܬܐ ܡܫܟܠܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ:

---

(1) ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ P. (2) ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ P. (3) ܠܦܓܪ R. B.
(4) ܥܕܪܗ P. (5) ܚܘܒܘܬܐ R. B.

ܘܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܕ
ܚܣܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܗܘܬ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܕ ܥܠܝܗ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ
ܐܠܡܕܝܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܣܠܩܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ: ܘܩܪܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܡܗ
ܐܒܐܕܐ(1) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܬܡܢܐ:
ܘܕܝܬܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܚܐ. ܠܐ ܡܢܥܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܗܘܘ ܡܠܝܢܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ
ܥܠܝܗ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܡܫܚܝܢ. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܥܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܩܒܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܬܒܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܕܟܪ
ܗܘܬ ܡܠܠܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܒܗ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ(2). ܘܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢ ܥܡܘܕܗ: ܕܠܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܒܡܬܚܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܬܪܝܨܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܣܒܐ
ܠܡܟܣܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܣܘܓܐ ܐܚܪ: ܐܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܡܢܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܩܫ ܕܚܠܬܗ
ܡܬܐܡܪܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܒܡܬܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܟܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܡܝܢ.

(1) ܐܒܐܕܘܗ B. (2) ܡܬܢܝܚܐ P.

ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܩܬ[1] ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܡܢ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬ̈ܝ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܘܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ. ܐܠܐ ܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܬܪܘܬܗ
ܘܕܝܘܬܪܢܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܒܪ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܟܠ:
ܠܩܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܗ[2] ܒܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܡܬܪܒܝܐ: ܒܩܛܝܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܡܬܦܠܓܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܬܥܕܪܐ ܕܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܒܩܘܡܘܣܬܝܩܘܢ: ܕܡܛܘ
ܡܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܕ. ܒܬܪ ܕܡܥܛܐ ܠܩܘܡܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ[3]
ܕܫܠܦ ܘܕܡܫܬܐ: ܘܒܬܘܢ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܢܦܠܬ: ܟܕ ܡܫܩܠܐ
ܠܚܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ[4] ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܟܕ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܠܗ: ܘܠܟܘܪ̈ܣܝܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒ̈ܒܐ ܢܟܝܢ
ܒܦܪܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܡܦܪܝܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ[5] ܟܕ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܦ
ܡܦܪܝܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܬܪܗ[6] ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ:
ܘܠܥܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܝܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܡܬܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ[7] ܕܐܬܘܪܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܒܬܪ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܘܩܠܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܗ. ܘܠܒܬܪܗ

---

(1) P. ܢܦܩܬ (2) B. ܚܢܢܗ Adeo ut multæ ejus pecuniæ sint a me ex ejus sententiâ distributæ.
(3) P. ܒܐܬܪܐ (4) B. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
(5) (N. E. ܡܕܢܚܝܐ?) (6) ܒܬܪܗ. ܟܕ: ܠܗ: (7) B. ܘܠܡܬܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ

ܐܠܗܝܢ: ܘܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܕܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܠܒܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܗ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܦܪܝܡ:
ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ[1]. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܐ
ܚܠܝܨܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܣܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܚܝܠܐ
ܘܐܦܐ: ܘܚܒܝܒܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܐܚܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܒܗܝ
ܠܡ ܕܠܝܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܒܘܩ ܠܟ ܐܬܘܬܐ: ܠܗܢܐ
ܚܡܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܟ: ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܗܢܐ
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܦܪܫܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܐ: ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܒܪ: ܘܒܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܒܪܥܝܢܐ
ܡܬܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܒܪ. ܠܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ:
ܠܫܡܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܢܬܪܐ: ܘܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܒܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܗܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ.

ܕܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܓܠܣܝܐ[2]. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܝܘܬܢܝܐ[3] ܒܒܝܬ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܓܠܣܝܐ: ܒܪܬܗ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܒܘܕܐ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ[4] ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܒܗܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܬܗ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ: ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(1) Deest in R. et Lat.
(2) P. ܓܠܣܝܐ R. B. ܓܠܐܣܝܐ Gelasia.
(3) P. ܒܝܘܬܢܝܐ
(4) P. ܗܘܐ

ܢܒܙܝܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܨܬܝ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܛܝܢܟܣ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܛܠܡ.
ܕܒܬܪ ܦܪܛܝܢܟܣ[1] ܝܘܠܝܢܐ[2]. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܣܦܪܐ:
ܕܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܠܝܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܘܠܢܘܢ[3]:
ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܕܘܒܪܢܐ.
ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܘܕܘܣ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܠܝܘܣ
ܡܫܬܪܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ: ܢܟܠܝܗ ܘܐܫܬܕܪܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܥܡܗ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܠܝܘܣ. ܘܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܠܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܦܛܘܣ ܡܚܦܛܢܐ
ܕܐܘܕܝܐ ܐܫܬܠܚ ܗܘܐ.

ܠܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܦܝܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝ ܓܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܣܘܝܪܘܣ[4] ܘܐܢܛܘܢܝܢܘܣ. ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܝܘܠܝܢܐ: ܗܘ
ܡܡܠܟܢܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܝܪܘܣ[5]
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܣ[6]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢܘܣ ܕܐܡܪܗ

(3) P. ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ — (2) Juliana B. ܝܘܠܝܢܐ — (1) R. ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(5) B. ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢܘܣ — (4) Severianus. ܗܟܢ: ܣܘܝܪܝܢܘܣ B. ܐܢܛܘܢܝܢܘܣ

(6) (ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܐ. BB.)

ܗܘܬ ܡܘܣܦܘܪܝܐ[1]. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܝܘܬܪܘܢ[2] ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܝܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܘܣܦܘ: ܟܕ ܡܒܣܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ. ܠܥܠܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܥܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܝܩܪܐ[3]: ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ (ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܠܡܥܒܕ)[4] ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܝܩܪܐ[5] ܕܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ. ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܥܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ. ܒܝܫ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܥܠܝܢ. ܡܩܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܐ ܘܒܢܬܗܐ: ܘܒܝܬܩܢܝܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܕܪܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܒܪܘ ܗܘܐ. ܒܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܢ: ܘܒܠܒܒ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗܝ. ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ (ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ[6] ܠܡܙܥܠ. ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ: ܗܪܝܛܝܩܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܘܝܬܒܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ.

(1) ܡܘܣܦܘܪܝܐ B. ܕܘܣܦܘܪܝܐ. ܟܢ: ܠܗ: Dosphoria. (2) ܕܐܠܝܘܬܪܘܢ R. B. (3) ܝܩܪܐ B. (4) ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ P. (5) ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܝܢ B.

ܡܬܢܕܒܪܝܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܫܬܟܚܬ
ܢܨܦܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܘܢܟܦܐ: ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܢܟܦܘܬܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ ܟܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܟܕ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܝܠܕܐ: ܘܡܥܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܣܒܢ ܒܩܘܒܠܐ:
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܐܒܗܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡ. ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܣܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܥܠܝܗܝܢ ܡܢܟܪܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܕܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ[1]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܫܠܝܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܢܟܪܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ[2] ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐܒܗܝܗ ܢܩܒܠܘܢ: ܘܩܕܡ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܟܝܪܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܒܢܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܢ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܟܦܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܪ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܟܝܪܬܐ[3] ܐܦܪܝܢ: ܠܐ[4] ܐܝ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝ
ܐܪܡܠܬܐ[5]. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܒܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ. ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܦܐ
ܡܘܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܗ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܪܚܐ[6] ܗܘܬ

---

(1) ܡܟܝܪܘܬܐ Magna B. (2) ܒܫܡܐ. ܟܢ ܠܗܐ (3) ܐܢܬܬܐ B. (4) ܐܠܐ P.

5) Virginemne an Viduam. (6) Prætexens.

ܡܕܪܫܬܐ ܦܠܛܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܬ ܐܬܬܠܡܕܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܣܦܪ̈ܐ ܥܠܝܗ̇. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܫܢܝ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܘܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܕܦܣܝܕܝܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܬ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܟܘܢ: ܟܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܓܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܐܛܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ ܕܩܠܘܕܝܘܣ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܣܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܗ. ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܒܥܘܕܐ[1] ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗ: ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܛܝܠܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܘܒܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܦܣܢܩܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ: ܘܐܢܛܝܩܐ ܘܐܢܕܪܘܢܝܩܘܣ: ܟܕ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܟܪܙܘ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ.

ܕܫܢܬ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ. ܒܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܥܘܦܝܬ ܕܫܢܬ ܣܡ: ܘܐܬܬܢܚܘ ܒܗ ܘܒܢܬܗ ܕܚܝܠ ܗܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ: ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ[2]. ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܒܗܬܝܢ: ܟܕ ܢܩܝܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܗܘ: ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ[3] ܠܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܥܒܪ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܦܣܝܕܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ[4]: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܦܣܝܐ: ܘܠܐ

[1] ܒܥܘܕܐ P.

[2] ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ R. B.

[3] ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ; P.

[4] ܒܥܘܡܪܗ P.

ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܚܡܫܐ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܠܓܠܝܢ ܡܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ: ܠܟܠܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܬܡܗܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܘܐ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܝܚܝܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܡܫܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ[2]: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܪܦܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܣܘܠܩܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܙܕܝܩܘܬܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܒܐܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܠܟ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܦ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܢܘ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ
ܕܐܬܠܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܫܬܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ[3]) ܡܬܟܬܫ
ܗܘܐ: ܥܡܝܩ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܥܠ ܠܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ:
ܘܥܡܝܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܕܝܬܝܪ: ܟܕ ܐܚܪ ܫܒܩܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܥܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ:
ܗܘ ܡܟܣܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܟܠܝܢ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܗ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ

(1) P. ܘܡܚܘܐ (2) P. B. ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ (3) R. B. ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ

ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܠܚܡ ܗܘܘ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܐܟܠܐ ܠܐܒܐ: ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܫܒܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܡܫܕܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܢܬܝ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܟܕܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ؟ ܗܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܪܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܢܓܪܐ ܚܙܝܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܥܢܘܝܐ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܥܒܕܝܬ ܘܝܗܒܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܟܠ: ܘܐܫܩܝܬܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܠܒܫܬܘܢܝ.

ܥܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܘܣ[1] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܬܒܐܝܣ[2].

ܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܗ ܢܟܦܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܓܪܐ: ܠܢܓܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ: ܫܒܩ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܓܪܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܚܡܫ: ܠܢܓܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܘܣ[3]: ܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܒܪ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܓܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ

Deest in L. et Lat. (2) — (1) ܕܠܘܩܘܣ L. ܕܠܘܩܘܣ P. Lycus
(3) ܕܠܘܩܘܣ. ܗܢܘ ܠܗܢ

ܒܥܘܕܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ: (ܗܢܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܠܬܘܕܐ
ܗܘ: ܒܢܐ[1] ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܒܫܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܐܣܝܪܐ[2] ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܐ ܘܡܚܝܠ: ܘܗܘ
ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܦܬܓܡܐ[3] ܥܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܚܕܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܥܒܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܢܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘ ܗܢܝ[4]
ܕܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܒܡܫܢܝܬܐ: ܗܢܝ ܕܒܗ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܐܦ
ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܬܬܟܬܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܘܕܝܥ:
ܐܡܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܚܡܝܬܐ
ܡܪܘܪܐ ܘܢܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܠܝܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܠ
ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܪܘܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܫܒܩܗ. ܚܝܠܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܟܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܝܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܕܒܗ
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܬܟܬܒܬ: ܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܟ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ: ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܟܒܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܐܬܟܬܒܬ: ܕܟܠܝܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ
ܠܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܢܘ ܟܒܪܐ.
ܐܬܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗ ܡܬܡܚܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܟ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ
ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ: ܟܠ[5] ܐܘܠܨܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܬܘܕܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ

ܒܥܐ .L (1) ܦܐܣܝܪܐ .P (2) ܦܬܓܡܐ .P (3) ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܕܗܘܐ .P (4)
ܐܘܠܨ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܢܟܠ ܐܢܐ: ܟܠ. ܡܢ ܥ: ܠܗ: (5)

ܐܢܐ: ܠܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ: ܘܡܚܝܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ: ܘܠܝܘܡܐ
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ: ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܢܩܫܘ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ
ܠܡܪܘܬ ܚܕܡܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܬܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ:
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܝܗ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܪܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܝܘܠܦܢ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܗ ܕܢܣܒ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܣܒܝܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܚܕ ܕܟܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܠܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܘܟܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܬܘܡܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ
ܕܒܥܠ: ܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܦܘܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܠܒܘܬܗ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܝܠܕܗ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܝܗ: ܒܢܬܗ ܒܪܘܡܬܐ
ܠܒܢܬܐ. ܘܒܢܬܗܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܟܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܛܝܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܚܙܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܝܕ
ܒܪܠܡܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ: ܒܪܝ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ? ܡܫܬܥܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ: ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܛܬ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܠܛܬ ܐܬܝܬ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܠܝܢ[1]: ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܦܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܫܒܩ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܚܠܐ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܝܠ: ܘܡܩܪܒ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܬ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܬܘܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ

(1) ܡܫܠܠܝܢ L.

ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܘܗܝ: ܐܬܦܨܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܕܒܪܬ[1] ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܕܩܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܠܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܒܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܡܥ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܪܝ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܦܠܘܛܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܦܨܝܬ
ܠܟ: ܒܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܘܛܐ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ
ܒܫܡܟ[2]. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ
ܒܟܘܢܐ: ܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܡܫܟܢܗ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܦܠܘܛܐ: ܫܪܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܝ: ܒܪܝ؟ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢܟ: ܘܠܐ ܠܟ ܦܬܓܡ ܗܘܘ؟
ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܕܠܐ ܗܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܥܒܕ ܡܥܒܕܢ؟ ܠܟ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ. ܘܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܐܢܬ ܡܫܠܡ
ܠܟ ܘܐܬܒܪܘܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ[3] ܡܦܩܕ ܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ ܕܢܐ
ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܠܐܣܘܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܐ ܐܬܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܟܢܗܐ: ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܘܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ ܠܝ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܠܝ

---

(1) ܘܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܟ L. ܠܗܘܢ P.

(2) ܠܟ P.

(3) ܕܝܢ ܦܠܘܛܐ ܕܢܐ

ܕܐܒܒܐ ܗܘ[1] ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܡܪ[2] ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܥܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܥܒܪܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܡ ܕܡܥܪܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܢܫܬܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܦܢܝܘܗ. ܡܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܩܘܡܬܐ: ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܪܗ
ܘܩܡ[3] ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܒܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܝ
ܠܗܘܢܝ ܟܕ ܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ[4] ܠܗ. ܘܩܡ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ:
ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܡܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܕܢܣܒܘܗܝ
ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[5]. ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܬܕܒܪܘ
ܐܬܦܪܫܘ: ܢܣܒܘ ܐܒܐ ܗܕܒܪܘ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܐ ܥܡܡܐ ܥܒܕ[6] ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܐ. ܡܚܝܠ ܐܝܟ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܠ ܠܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܒܗܝ ܐܒܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ: ܘܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܒܥܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ: ܐܘܕܝܬ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܘܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܠܝܬܠܝܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܡܨܥܝܢ: ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ
ܐܣܛܘܟܣܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ:

---

(1) ܢܦܫܗܘܢ L. (2) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ L. (3) ܘܩܡ P. (4) ܐܢܐ L. (5) ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ R. (6) ܡܢ ܟܐ ܠܗܐ

ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܟܕ ܒܚܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܬܒܩܝ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܡܪ(1) ܘܟܕ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܘܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܫܪܒܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܝܪ: ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܡܦܩܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܬ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ: ܡܫܡܥ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܒܥ ܐܦܠܐ. ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܢ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܬܩܪܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܟܬܒܘܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ(2) ܡܫܝܚ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܗܘܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܘܠܡܬܬܒܥܘ. ܐܝ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ: ܟܠ ܕܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ: ܕܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܟܠܝ. ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ(3) ܗܘܝܬ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܢܩܫܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܗܘܝܘ ܟܝܢܝܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܐܬܬܟܝܠܬ.

ܟܬܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܒܥܘܢܝ ܡܬܒܥܢܐ ܟܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘ: ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܐ ܩܢܐ ܐܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܬܩܒܠܬ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ: ܕܐܘܪ ܠܝ ܠܦܠܛܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܡܠܟܝܢ(4) ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܦܠܛܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܐܘܠܗ ܠܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ.

(1) L. ܡܬܕܡܪܐ (2) P. ܟܕ (3) L. ܕܐܡܪ (4) P. ܡܠܟܝܢ

ܠܗ[1] ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ: ܘܙܟܘܬܗ ܠܛܘܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܡܗ ܐܘܓܢܝܘܣ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܙܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܠܥ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܕܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܘܡ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܣܘܦܗ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܬܥܠܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܛܝܢܐ ܦܘܡܢܝܐ[2] ܐܬܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ: ܥܠܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܣܒܪܘܬܗ. ܘܦܩܕܗ: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܠܐ ܬܗܦܘܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܠ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ: ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܚܬܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܥܒܕܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܠܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܬܐܢܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܗ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܡ

[1] ܠܗ ܕܝܢ P.

[2] ܦܘܡܢܐ L. Poemania

ܐܬܒܥ ܡܛܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕܗ: ܠܐܣܝܪܐ[1] ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܗ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܫܒܩܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܬܕܥ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܕܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܣܛܢܛܝܢ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܠܦܘܩܕܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܣܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ[2]. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ[2] ܬܒܝܐ[3]: ܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢܘܣ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܫܡܗ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܫܡܗ (ܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ[4] ܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܟܦܘ: ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܦܓܪܝ ܠܝ ܒܐܝܕ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗ. ܣܦܩ ܓܝܪ ܚܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܝܘܡ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܓܒܪܐ[5]: ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܩܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܣܓܝ ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܢܐ. (ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ: ܕܝܠܕܬ[6] ܡܢ ܬܘܡܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢܝܘܣ: ܕܥܒܕ ܣܓܝ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܥܡ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܩܠ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܐܢܬ. ܘܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܐܫܬܥܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܛܠܬ: ܘܐܦ ܡܥܟܒ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ[7]:

---

(1) ܠܐܣܝܪܐ L. (2) ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢ R. P. (3) ܬܒܝܐ Sic ܒܪ ܐܬܐ Thebanus (4) Innocentia. (5) ܓܒܪܘ P. (6) ܝܠܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܒܟܪܐ L. (7) ܕܕܝܢܐ P.

ܐܬܐܠܢܝ ܫܠܚ: ܠܝ ܘܣܥܪܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ(1) (ܕܟܕ ܗܘ)
ܘܝܟܦܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܪܝܗ
ܢܘܪܐ ܒܠܗ: ܠܡܣܒ ܐܪܒܥܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܡ ܡܬܠܝܢ:
ܘܐܬܦܢܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ: ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܩܠܝܠܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ
ܡܪܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܗܘ: ܗܦܟܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܐܥܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܒܝܫܐ ܘܕܫܬܝܢ ܒܟܪܟܐ:
ܘܐܫܠܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܦܟܝܢ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗ ܗܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܚܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܡ ܒܟܣܝ.

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ(2) ܐܬܪܘܡܝܐ ܒܟܕ ܒܒܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ.
ܐܬܦܬܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܚܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܦܬܟܪܐ: ܟܕ
ܥܒܪܐ ܠܡܬܠܕ ܡܬܐܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܠܚ ܡܢ ܝܬܒܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܩܦܐ ܗܘܬ ܫܠܚ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܫܠܐ(3)
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢ: ܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܠܬܗ ܘܡܟܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢ: ܕܐܙܠ ܘܡܬܢܚ ܒܚܝܘ. ܒܠܥܕ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܡܬܠ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ ܘܙܠܝ: ܘܡܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܕܫܡܫ ܒܘܪܟܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܘܚܢܢ: ܐܦܩܗ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܗܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܙܠ: ܡܚܝܐ ܒܪ ܢܦܫ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܦܬܟܪܐ. ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ(4). ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ
ܢܦܫ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐܢܫ ܒܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ.

(1) ܕܗܘܐ L. (2) ܗܘܝ L. (3) ܡܬܦܫܠܐ L. (4) ܕܢܬܒܣܡܢ. ܢܐ ܠܗܢ

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܠܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܥܡܝ. ܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ: ܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܠܠܝܗ.

ܚܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܕܡܛܠ
(ܚܕܝ: ܕܝܗܒܘ[1] ܐܝܪܘܢܘܡܘܣ[2]): ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܒܪܗܡܡܝܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܗܝ
ܒܚܕܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܪܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܒܐܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢܝܣ
ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܦܘܠܐ[3]: ܗܝ ܕܡܢܦܩܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ
ܣܒܪܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ[4]: ܡܢ ܚܠܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܒܪܐ
ܠܐ ܢܬܐܪ ܐܬܐ (ܡܢ ܒܝܬܠܚܡ[5]) ܒܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܣܒܪܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܥ ܐܢܫ. ܐܦ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܘܦܪܢܛܝܘܣ[6] ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܦܠܓܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܒܝܬܗ:
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܝ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܦܘܣܝܕܘܢܝܣ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܥܡܝ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܢܣܬܒܪ: ܘܟܠ ܒܬܪ ܣܒܪܐ ܕܒܗ
ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܦܠܛܗ ܡܘܬܐ.

---

(1) ܐܬܐ L. (2) ܐܝܪܘܢܘܡܘܣ L. ܐܝܪܘܢܝܡܘܣ P. (3) ܦܘܠܐ L. Paula
(4) ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ P. Arbitror (5) ܒܝܬܠܚܡ L. (6) ܩܘܦܪܢܛܝܘܣ P.
ܐܘܟܣܘܦܪܢܛܝܘܣ Oxyperentius.

(ܥܠ ܡܪܘܢܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܢܝܩܐ[1]. ܐܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ
ܡܪܘܢܘܣ[2]: ܡܢ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܐܡܪܕܐ[3]: ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܕܝܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢ
ܣܕܪܗ: ܟܕ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܠܒܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ:
ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܪܓܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܐܬܐ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܢܕܪܐ:
ܘܡܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܢܝܐ. ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܝܘ ܢܕܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ ܥܒܕ. ܘܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܡܬܡܪܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܣܒܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ
ܚܘܒ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܦܠ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܥܘܕܪ̈ܢܐ:
ܢܥܘܒ ܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܘܟܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ:
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܥܠܗ ܕܥܡܗ ܥܢܝ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܦܩ: ܘܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܢܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ.

ܥܠ ܢܣܛܘܪ ܣܢܓܪܐ[4]. ܥܠ ܠܓܪܗ[5] ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܘܣ
ܕܡܢ ܠܝܠ: ܢܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܛܘܪ: ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܢܓܪܐ:
ܠܓܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܪܝܐ
ܢܦܫܗ.

[6]ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܦܦܢܘܛܝܣ

(1) ܕܥܠ ܡܪܘܢܘܣܗܘ ܦܘܢܝ Sic P. (2) ܡܪܘܢܘܣ L. P. (3) ܐܡܪܕܐ P. (4) Poenix. Nangira (Assemani). (5) ܠܓܪܗ P. (6) Vita abbatis Paphnutii Cephala.

ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[1]: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܕܐܓܪܬܗ ܘܫܕܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܒܝܘܣ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܠܗ. ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܝܬ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܕܩܝܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܗܘ: ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ: ܕܝܘܢܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܢܐ ܘܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܢ: ܥܡ ܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܒܪܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܕܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ.

[2]ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܪܝܡܘܢ[3] ܕܣܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܝܠܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܥܪܩ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܥܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ.

ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܠܦܝܘܣ ܡܢ ܐܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܠܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ[4] ܕܥܠ ܐܣܩܠܦܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܣܩܠܦܝܘܣ[5]: ܘܥܠ ܐܪܘܢ[6] ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܝܘܣ[7] ܦܠܝܛܝܢܐ: ܘܥܠ ܦܠܘܠܘܡܐܘܣ[8] ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܩܠܦܝܘܣ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ[9] ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ:

De Cheremone. (2) In marg. P. ܗ: ܗܘ ܕܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. (1)
L. ܐܣܩܠܦܝܘܣ P. ܐܣܩܠܦܝܘܣ (5) L. ܗܘܝܢ (4) Deest in R. L. ܟܪܘܢ (3)
ܣܘܦ ܦܐܬܐ 70. (7) ܐܪܘܢ، ܣܘܦ ܦܐܬܐ 72. (6) (Eucarpus).
N. E. ?ܗܘܝܢ (9) ܦܠܠܘܡܐܘܣ، ܣܘܦ ܦܐܬܐ 73. (8)

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܗܘܢ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܒܚܘܫܒܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܝܫ ܠܐ ܦܣܝܩܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܠܬܪܝܢ
ܫܢܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ[1] ܕܡܢܗ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܘܕܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܣܬܥܪܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܟܐ ܕܒܝܫ ܐܢܫ: ܕܡܬܕܚܠܐ ܡܬܓܪܝܐ: ܒܫܪܟܐ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܘ ܒܬܫܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܝ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚ: ܘܒܬܟܫܦܬܐ[2] ܕܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ[3]: ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܪ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܕܥܢܐ.
ܕܟܕ[4] ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܫܬܒܩܢܘܬܐ:
ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܣܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ[5] ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܗܢܐ
ܕܢܬܕܟܝ: ܐܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܣܡ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܢܬܕܟܝ ܫܠܝܐ: ܡܢ ܕܝܫܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ.

---

(1) Permissione.
(2) ܘܒܬܟܫܦܬܐ R. L.
(3) ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ P.
(4) ܟܕ R. P.
(5) ܘܢܬܦܣܩܘܢ P.

ܘܐܦ ܫܘܚܕܢܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܙܕܩܐ ܘܒܠܥܕ
ܐܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܦܣܩܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܡܢܟܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ (ܘܙܕܩ ܠܫܠܝܛܢܐ[1]): ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܐ: ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܪܥ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܗܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܣܪܝܩܐ ܘܡܫܬܩܠܐ. ܐܓܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܘܙܕܩ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܩܠ
ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܚܕܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܚܕܢܗ ܢܫܩܘܠ[2] ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܘܡܫܬܩܠ. ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܫܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܘܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܢܬܒ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܫܠܡ: ܕܢܬܦܪܣܘܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ[3] ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܫܘܚܕܢܗ.
(ܐܚܪܢ ܗܟܘ[4] ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܡܫܘܚܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܩܠܬܐ. ܒܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܢܐ:
ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܣܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ:
ܐܘ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܫܩܘܠ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܕܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܒܗܢ ܕܕܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܚܕܢܐ[5]: ܐܘ
ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܠܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܩܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ[6]: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܒ ܫܘܚܕܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ

(1) ܘܙܕܩ ܠܫܠܝܛܢܐ P.
(2) ܢܫܘܚܕܢܐܝܬ. ܟܝ ܠܗ: Parcè.
(3) ܘܕܝܢܐ R.
(4) ܐܚܪܢ ܗܟܘ. ܟܝ ܠܗ:
(5) ܫܘܚܕܢܐ P.
(6) ܕܡܫܬܩܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ I.

ܡܦܝܣܢܐ ܠܡܬܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܢܟܣܝܐ ܠܡܬܬܩܢܘ: ܐܘ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܠܕܢܝܐ: ܐܘ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܗ
ܡܥܝܢܐ: ܐܘ ܡܟܝܠܘܬܐ(: ܐܘ ܡܝܪܬܐ[1] ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܐ.
ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܟܝܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܡܦܠܚܬ
ܡܠܟܬ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܒܢܝܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ
ܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܟ.

ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܢܦܫ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ:
ܠܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܕܢܘܬܗ: (ܐܘ ܠܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ[2]
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܘ ܠܒܢܝܗ
ܡܬܘܩܢ: ܡܦܩܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܟܕ ܡܬܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ: ܢܛܠܒ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܠܕܘܗܝ.
ܘܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܒܢܕܢܘܬܗ: ܢܦܠ ܒܦܣܘܩܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܟܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܢܣܒ ܕܝܗ: ܟܠ ܕܡܬܬܢܚ. ܟܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܬܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܩܕ
ܡܢܗ ܫܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܓܘܫܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܗ ܡܘܢܝܢ
ܢܦܠ ܕܡܬܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܪܝܡ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܝܒܫܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܢܠܩܛ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܬܪܐ: ܕܠܒܝܬܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡ
ܡܢܗ ܒܦܘܩܝ. ܘܐܦ ܓܝܪ (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ[3] ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ
ܕܒܝܫܐ ܡܬܬܕܝܢ[4] ܠܡܫܬܒܩ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ. ܢܦܩܬܐ ܗܢ ܓܝܪ

(1) ܘܡܝܪܬܐ R. L.
(2) ܠܡܫܬܟܚܢܘܬܐ L.
(3) ܡܥܒܕܐ R.
(4) ܡܬܬܕܝܢܝܢ R. P.

ܕܠܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܕܓܘ̈ܝܐ ܕܓܫܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ
ܕܗܢ̈ܝܢ. ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܕܚ̈ܝܘܬ ܒܣܪܐ ܘܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ: ܠܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ
ܕܡܠܝܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ. ܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ[2] ܕܓܫܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ[3]
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ̈ܕܥܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܚܘܫ̈ܒܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܒܥܐ
ܡܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ[4]: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܥܐ ܡܨܝܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐܗܘܢ. ܗܢܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܐܦ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܡܟܣܐ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܕܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܒܪ
ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ:
ܘܢܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܚܡܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܗ: ܒܪ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܟ: ܘܫܘܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܦܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܓܝܪ ܕܟܢܫܐ: ܕܟܬܒܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܒܛܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܫܡܝܢ:
ܥܝܢܐ ܐܦܢ ܫܘܦܪܐ[5]: ܘܡܬܩܠܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܠܐܘܢܐ ܕܚܘܪܐ:
ܕܟܘܪܐ[6] ܟܝܘܬܐ ܢܫܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܐ: ܠܒܣܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠ
ܢܦܩ. ܥܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝ ܠܒܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝ
ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝ ܡܘܒܠܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝ ܓܠܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܠܟܠܗ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܥ ܕܓܡܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܬܬܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:

---

(1) ܓܒܪܐ R. (2) ܐܝܠܝܢ Sic (3) ܘܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ R. P. (4) ܡܠܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ L.
(5) ܫܘܦܪܐ P. (6) ܕܟܘܪܐ P.

ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܬܪܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ
ܥܡ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܝܗܘܒ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܠ: ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܦܘܣܝܢ:
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܐܪܒܥ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܒܥܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܬܬܪܝܪ ܒܥܠܝܗ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ: ܐܬܬܪܝܪ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (ܟܠܕܝܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ)[1] ܡܬܩܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܟܝܢܐ:
ܘܠܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ[2] ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ[3]. ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܕܒܢܝܐ (ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[4]):
ܕܡܬܬܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܢܩܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܐ: ܘܢܬܟܬܒ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܠ. ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ[5]: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܠܠ ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ: ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ؟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܚܢܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ[6]

(1) ܟܠܕܝܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ P. ܟܠܕܝܐ R. (2) ܐܚܪܬܐ L. (3) ܠܗ L. (4) ܠܐܠܗܐ R. (5) Hic lacuna in P. suppletur ex L. (6) ܡܬܩܢܝܢ Sic

ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܟܬ̈ܒܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ̇ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܐܘܪܝܬ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܢܟܠ ܒܕܝܢ:
ܐܦ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܒܪ ܥܠܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܬܬܚܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܬܬܚܦܛ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ. ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܐ ܟܠܩܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܝܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܟܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܒܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܚܪܝܬܗ ܡܢ
ܒܡܬܐ: ܐܦ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܕ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܕܠܗܝ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܗ.

ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܘܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܒܥܒܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܘܡܥܝܩܢܐ: ܟܕ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܥܩܬܐ ܠܒܣܪܝ ܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܣܛܢܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܡܩܦܚ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ. ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ
ܘܪܘܪܒܘܬܐ: ܘܒܣܬܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܒܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܬܪܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܠ(1) ܒܪܡܘܬܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܠ
ܡܛܠ ܣܟܠܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܕܗܐ ܚܠܝܡ
ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܬܬܚܛܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܚܘܒܐ
ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܐܦ ܬܬܚܛܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܗܘ ܘܢܦܠ
ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܬܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.

(1) ܢܦܠ Sic

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܫܬܝܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܕܥܐ ܕܣܪܝܩܘܬܐ: ܕܢܗܘܘܢ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܐ ܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ: ܥܡ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ
ܕܨܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܗ: ܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܕܒܝܫܬܐ.

ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܡܕܪܫ ܩܕܝܡ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܥܬܪܝܢ
ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ. ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ[1] ܘܒܢܝ
ܕܐܦܪܝܢ[2] ܥܡܝ ܫܛܪܝܦܬܐ: ܘܫܠܚܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܬܐ
ܕܫܡܫ. ܗܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ
ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܠܡ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܥܘܬܐ.
ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܢܬܩܝܦ ܕܟܡܝܪܬܐ ܣܓܝܘ ܠܦܓܪܗܘܢ: ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܢܟܦܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܡܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ.

ܕܥܠ ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܕܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܘܫܦܝܪ Sic (2) ܕܐܦܪܝܢܘܣ .B (3) ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܚܕ ܠܗ

ܕܢܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܣܓܝ[1]: ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ
ܦܠܚܝܐ: ܘܣܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ[2]. ܠܦܘܡܦܝܐ ܕܩܣܝܣܘܬܐ
ܢܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ[3] ܕܦܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ
ܐܣܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܗܘ: (ܐܝܟܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܚܠܝܡܐ[4]: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ: ܘܐܦܝܣܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܢܘܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܪܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܠܕܝܘܩܠܝܣ[5] ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܘܪܘܬܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܚܒܫ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝ ܕܝܘܩܠܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܐܬܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܣܝܣ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܦܣܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ.

ܥܠ ܕܝܘܩܠܝܣ[6]. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܘܩܠܝܣ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܗܝܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܡܛܝܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܪܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܒܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܡܗ: ܐܬܦܣܩܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܟܕ
ܘܐܦܝܣ[7] ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܫܬܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܐ[8] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܘܐܚܝܕ[9]
ܥܠܝܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܠ ܒܩܠܝܠ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܬܡܐ

(1) ܢܣܓܐ. ܣܓܝ ܠܗ (2) Hic desinit lacuna in P. (3) ܢܬܒܥܐ L. P.
(4) Desunt in B. ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 139—140. (5) ܠܕܝܘܩܠܛܘܣ P.
ܠܕܝܘܩܠܘܣ B. Diocles. (6) ܕܝܘܩܠܝܛܘܣ P. ܕܝܘܩܠܘܣ B. ܕܝܘܩܠܘܣ
Diocles. L. (7) ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ L. (8) ܒܥܐ L. (9) Deest in Lat.

ܘܒܬܪܒܪܢܫܐ[1]. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܓܒܪ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܝ ܗܪܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ: ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܘ ܠܓܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܕܢ
ܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܕܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܓܝܗܢܐ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ
ܕܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܕܢ
ܦܡ ܕܥܕܡܐ ܠܩܝܡܬܐ[2] ܢܦܫܢ: ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪ̈ܥܢܝܬܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܕܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ[3] ܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܟܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܘ.

ܕܥܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܡܘܕܝܐ: ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ[4]:
ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܠ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܫ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܦܓܪܗ.

ܥܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܦܫ. ܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܚܘܫܒ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢܗܪ[5] ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܫܬܐ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ

---

(1) ܘܒܪܢܫܐ P. (2) ܒܥܕܡܐ P. (3) ܐܢܫܐ P. (4) ܐܠܗܘܬܗ B.
(5) ܘܡܢܗܪ L.

ܐܬܟܠܝܘ: ܘܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܠܦ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܬܝܢ. ܘܗܘܬ ܢܣܒܪ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܝܐ
ܘܪܓܦ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܠܐܠܐ[1]. ܒܥܕܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ
ܟܘܟܒܐ[2]: ܒܥܪܒ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܒܪܫ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܢܚܪܘܬܐ ܠܦܪܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ
ܚܘܪܒܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܪܒܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ.

(ܘܒܬܪ ܫܘܫܢܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ[3]: ܡܬܡܬܚܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ.
ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܝܛܐ
ܒܥܒܪܐ: ܕܢܣܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܒܟܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܢܣܒ ܗܘܬ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܗ ܒܕܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ؟
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܠ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ.
ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܘܟܐܢܐ: ܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܗܦܟܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܫܛܘ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܡܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܪܐ ܣܓܝܘ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܝܘܚܢܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܩܪܒܘܗܝ
ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ[4] ܒܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܢܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ

(1) ܠܐܠܐ B. (2) ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܒܗ. ܝܐ ܠܗ: (3) ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܕܒܬܪ ܫܘܫܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܗ B. ܗܢܐ ܐܬܟܪܙ ܡܪܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ
ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܗ ܒܥܒܪܐ: ܘܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ R. In marg. ܫܢܬ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܐܚ.
ܫܢܬܐ 621. (4) ܢܒܝܗ R.

ܡܠܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܬܘܒܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܘܝ
ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܕܟܘܪܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ[1]. ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܡ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܒܪ ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ
ܘܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܝܟܐ. ܐܬܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܢܟܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܢܟܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ
ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܥܣܪܐ ܘܬܡܢܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܥܠܝܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ: ܘܠܟܠ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܢ[2] ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܠܚܕܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܟܦܢܐ ܚܫܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ: ܘܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܝܬܐ[3]: ܒܪܡܐ ܠܝܡܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܥܠ ܢܠܒܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܠܡܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܟܘܢ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܟܘ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܠܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܟܦܢܐ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܘܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝ؟ ܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ

[1] ܦܘܡܗ. [2] ܡܟܝܢ L. B. [3] ܚܘܫܒܢܐ B.

ܗܘܦܘܠܝܦܣܝܣ[1] ܕܟܢܝ: ܡܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܠܗ ܕܐܟܠܝܣܝܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܕܝܢ
ܗܘܡܘܣܝܘܣ[2] ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܢܘܐܝܬܐ. ܘܥܒܕ
ܒܥܠܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܕܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܘܠܐ. ܘܩܪܒ
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܥܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ.
ܘܫܒܩܐ: ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܪ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܘܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܒܠܘܩ ܐܬܦܪܣܘܬܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܐܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ: ܘܚܙܝܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܫܢܝܐ ܐܣܪܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܕܒܠܥܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܫܕܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܣܪܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܠܒܝܬ ܠܩܝܠܝܗ. ܘܩܪܒ
ܫܢܝܐ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܢܝ: ܟܕ ܫܘܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܕܢܗܘ ܢܬܡܠܠ[3] ܒܥܘܠܡ ܫܢܝܗ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܡܫܚܐ ܡܬܢܚܬܐ ܕܩܡ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ. ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘ ܢܚܬ: ܫܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܚܘܪܐ: ܕܒܗ
ܕܢܝܚܘ ܠܡܐܢܐ[4] ܘܐܬܐ: ܘܡܠܝ[5] ܒܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܢܐ:

(1) ܗܘܦܘܠܡܣܝܣ B. ܗܝܦܘܠܦܣܝܣ BB. Existimatio, in Lat. (2) ܗܘܡܘܣܝܘܣ P.
(3) ܢܬܡܠܠ L. B. (4) ܡܐܢܐ P. (5) ܘܡܠܐ ܡܢܗ L.

ܡܨܒܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܐ ܕܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܚܢܐ
ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܘܥܡܗ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܗܘܐ:
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܒܩܘ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ.

ܒܬܪ ܐܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ[1] ܦܦܐ[2]. ܒܬܪ ܢܦܩ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ
ܐܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ ܦܦܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ ܘܒܢܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥ ܐܘ ܚܡܫ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܡܗ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܝ ܥܡܗ. ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܛܘܟܝ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗ: ܐܢܛܘܟܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ[3].
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠ[4] ܐܬܟܪܗ
ܡܢ ܐܘܣܛܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ: ܕܫܡܗ
ܦܘܠܐ[5]: ܕܦܠܘܣ[6] ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܘܣ[7]. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܐܠܨ ܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܦܦܐ ܚܕ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ ܒܬܪ ܒܪܗ: ܘܐܦܩܗ
ܠܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܝܘܡ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܪܫܗ ܦܬܝܐ. ܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ: ܕܡܛܠܬܐ
ܗܝ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܝܛ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܦ ܐܬܬܟܝܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܢܛܘܟܝ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ
ܕܡܝܐ: ܟܕ ܪܚܡ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܐ[8] ܡܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ:

(1) ܐܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ P. ܐܝܢܘܩܢܛܝܘܣ B. Innocentius.
(2) ܦܦܐ R.
(3) ܕܦܠܚܝܢ P.
(4) ܕܟܠ R. B. L.
(5) (ܦܘܠܐ ? N. E.)
(6) ܘܦܠܘܣ B.
(7) ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܘܣ P. ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ L.
(8) ܕܥܡܐ P.

ܢܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܚܣܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܢܟܦܘ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܟܢ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܗ: ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܣܦܝܣ. ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܚܡܬܐ ܘܒܩܢܛܐ: ܘܐܬܚܡܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܛܠܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܐܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐܡܗ
ܕܛܠܝܐ[1] ܣܓܝ: ܕܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܪܝܬ ܠܗ:
ܡܦܝܣܐ ܠܗ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܪܓܪܓ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܬܗ ܐܡܐ: ܕܡܬܢܗܪ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐܡܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܟܠ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܝܗܝ: ܡܬܠ ܕܐܬܛܝܒ
ܕܡܬܚܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ: ܘܒܥܐ
ܠܐܡܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܬܪܓܪܓܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ
ܣܒܪ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܚܘܒܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܛܠܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܕܛܠܐ: ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܚܪܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܘܡܬܟܬܫ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܫܥܐ: ܩܪܒܗ ܠܛܠܝܐ
ܠܐܡܗ ܟܕ ܣܠܩܬ ܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܐ: ܟܕ ܕܢܚ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܘܠܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗ[3] ܕܛܠܝܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝ ܛܠܝܐ:
ܥܠ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܗܕܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܩܬܐ[4] ܗܘܐ ܘܗܦܟܬܐ.

(1) ܛܠܝܐ. ܥܝ ܠܐ: Adolescens.
(2) ܘܡܫܬܡܥ L. ܘܡܫܬܡܥ B.
(3) ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗ B.
(4) ܡܦܩܬܐ B.

ܟܢܫܝ ܡܢ ܙܒܢ ܗܘܝ: ܩܕܝܫܐ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܝ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܚܪܢ. ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܫܐܠܢܐ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܘܟܝܬܝܬܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܥܘܠ: ܘܩܡ ܘܢܦܠ. ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ:
ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܘ
ܕܢܘܕܥ: ܘܡܣܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ.
ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܪܩܘܣ[1]: ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ: ܢܦܩ
ܣܘܦܪܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܩܡ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܫܢܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܐܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ.
ܗܢܝܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܒܝܕܘ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܢܣܒܘܢ: ܘܐܬܬܘܪ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܒܗ̇ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܠܦܝܕܝܘܣ[2]. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ:
ܕܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܗܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܙܒܢܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܗܝܢ: ܡܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܠܦܝܕܝܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܘܡܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐܘܣ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܝܣܝܕܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ
ܢܣܒ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܘܫܠܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܒܫܢܬ
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܡܝܬ ܒܫܢܝ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܗ: ܟܕ ܒܚܕܐ ܘܒܥܕܬܐ

(1) P. ܡܪܩܘܣ

(2) L. ܐܠܦܝܕܝܘܣ B. ܐܠܦܝܕܘܣ P. ܐܠܦܝܕܝܘܣ Elpidius.

ܕܠܝܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܩܡܬ ܘܡܠܟܬ
ܕܒܝܬܘܬܝܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܒܠܢܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܫܢܝܐ: ܘܩܪܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬܗ
ܒܝܕܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐ[1] ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܐܦܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܢܝܬܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܦܠܒܝܢܘܣ[2] ܟܕ ܡܬܩܝܡ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܘܫܢܝ ܒܝܕܗ: ܡܫܥܠܗ
ܒܚܫܒܬܐ: ܘܥܒܪ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܐܘ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܫܒܬܐ.

ܗܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܝ ܥܕܬܐ:
ܒܫܢܬ ܐܠܦ ܘܚܕ[3] ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟ ܠܒܪ ܡܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩ
ܘܡܛܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ
ܕܝܢܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܕܒܪܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ. ܥܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܝܣܝܘܣ[4]:
ܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܒܘܣܝܐ ܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ[5]. ܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܦܠܒܝܢܘܣ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ: ܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܫܩܠܬܐ
ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܫܢܐ: ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܦܠܓܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܦܘܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ. ܡܕܢܚܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ

(1) B. ܒܝܕܗ (2) P. ܦܠܒܝܢܘܣ (3) Deest in R. P. (4) Aenesius.
(5) B. ܐܘܣܛܐܬܝܘܣ

ܙܩܝܦ. (ܟܕ ܕܩܪܝܒ[1] ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܥܡ̈ܝ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܣܩܘܬܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܚܙܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܠܝܬ. ܟܕ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܪܥܐ
ܕܡܠܟܗ ܒܡܠܟܝܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܡܢܝܘ
ܗܘ ܒܝܫܐ. ܐܦܠܐ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ
ܚܘܐ: ܘܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܘܚܝܐ ܥܡܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܕܥܠ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܣܝܣܝܢܝܘܣ[2]. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܘܠܦܝܠܘܣ[3] ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܗ ܣܝܣܝܢܝܘܣ:
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܐܡܗ: ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܚܐܪܐ: ܘܦܩܘܕܐ
ܒܝܫܘܬܗ. ܡܬܚܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܦܝܠܘܣ[4] ܒܩܘܪܒ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܒܗ:
ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܦܝܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܒܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܦܝܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܣܝܣܝܢܝܘܣ: ܘܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܠܚܪܬܐ ܒܦܪܥܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗ ܥܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܢܡܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ[5] ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܐܘ ܐܝܬ[6]: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܐܘܝ
ܠܦܘܪܢܣ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܗܢܘܢ[7] ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܬܐܘܝ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܫܒܩ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ[8]

(1) P. B. ܟܕܩܪܝܒ (2) ܣܝܣܝܢܝܘܣ. ܝ̈ ܠܗܐ Sisinnius. (3) Deest in Lat. (4) ܠܦܝܠܘܣ B. (5) ܢܦܫ B. (6) ܐܝܬܝܗ P. B. (7) ܗܢܘ P. (8) ܒܥܘܡܩܐ B.

ܕܐܓܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܕܝ̈ܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܛܘܪܦܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܕܢܚܫܘܒܬܐ
ܕܒܘܚܪܢܐ. ܟܕ ܠܒܪܠܗ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܪܦܝܘܬܐ[1]
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[2]: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ. ܐܬܩܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܝܢ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ.
ܕܒܬܪ ܒܘܝܐ ܓܕܝ[3] ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܣܘܦܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܛܪܝܪ̈ܟܐ: ܕܡܫܡܗ ܓܕܝ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ[4] ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܠܝܠܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܘܗܝ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܢܫ ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܒܘܟܪ ܗܘܐ
ܩܡܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܥܕܢܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܥܣܪ̈ܝܢ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܩܦ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܡܩܒܠܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ (ܩܢܘܢܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠ[5] ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܝܡܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ.
ܡܛܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܝ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܒܘܝܐ ܐܠܝܐ. ܐܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
(ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ[6] ܘܩܪܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ:
ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܥܠ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܫܟܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܕܝܢ

Gaddanus. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝ. ܓܕܢܐ B. ܓܕܝ (3) R. ܕܡܟܣܝܐ (2) Mollities. (1)

P. B. ܡܢܗܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ (6) P. L. ܘܡܩܒܠ .ܩܢܘܢܐ (5) B. ܕܡܫܡܫ (4)

ܕܠܫܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܠܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ: ܫܒܩܗ ܣܒܪܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܬܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ.

ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܪ ܥܠܡܐ(1) ܕܡܢ(2) ܐܒܪܝܣܘ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܢ(2) ܐܒܪܝܣܘ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܝܢ: ܐܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ(3) ܘܕܝܪܐ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܛܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܘܟܠ
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܥܒܕܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܦܠܛ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ
ܠܗ ܘܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܠܛܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܪܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܓܫܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܠܒܪܗ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܝܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܒܝܕ ܕܒܝܫ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܘܕܚܠܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ: ܟܕ
ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܫܦܝܪ ܘܛܒ. ܟܕ

(1) ܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ R. (2) ܡܢ P. (3) ܡܠܟܬܐ P.

ܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܪܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܥܠܝ: ܗܘ ܐܦ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ
ܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܫܪܒܐ.

ܕܒܬܪ ܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܣܒܪܝܫܘܥ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܩܐ[1]. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܥܘܡܪܐ ܚܕ: ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܪܝܫܘܥ: ܕܡܬܒܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܩܐ[2].
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܕܘܒܪܝܗ ܐܬܝܕܥ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܚܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܦܘܫܩܐ[3] ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܡܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܪܝܡ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܬܠܡܕ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܠܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܬܘܬܗ: ܐܦ ܒܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܟܠܘܬܐ: ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪܥܬܐ ܢܛܝܪܬܐ: ܕܕܝܪܐ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܘܠܕܗ[4]: ܘܦܪܝܗ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܡܟܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܡܪܝܡܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܩܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܫܒܩܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܡܟܢܐ ܕܙܟܝܘܗܝ: ܒܫܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܣܗܕܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܪܝܡ ܫܡܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ:

(1) ܚܘܪ ܒܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 268 (2) ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܩܐ R. P. (3) ܘܦܘܫܩܐ L.
(4) ܘܠܕܗ L.

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝ ܠܫܡܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܡܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܚܕ ܥܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܣܪܐ ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܝܡܣܐ[1]: (ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܘܗ[2]: ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܣܘܣ.

ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܡܕ ܐܢܘܢ (ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[3]: ܘܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܕܚܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ. ܠܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ[4]. ܘܟܢܫ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܘܚܙܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܐܬܠܗܝ. ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܢܛܠܩ ܒܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ[5] ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܕܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܬܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܢܦܫ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ[6] ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ[7] ܕܒܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܘܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ: ܫܡܥܘ ܕܗܟܢ. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܡܪܐ[8] ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ

---

(1) Mimus. (2) ܒܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .L (3) ܕܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ .L ܝܬܝܪܘܢ (4) ܕܚܝܘܬܐ .L (5) Deest in R. (6) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ Sic P. (7) ܫܘܒܚܗ .L (8) ܐܡܪܐ .L

ܠܚܣܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ. ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܠܘܬܢ: ܘܚܙܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܕܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܛܦܝܣ ܠܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܫܘܒ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܐܠܐ ܬܟܝܠ ܡܢܝ: ܐܦ ܣܓܝ ܒܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܫ: ܥܡ ܠܚܡܐ: ܘܛܠܝܐ ܢܩܫܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܬܢܘܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܒܡܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܦܠ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܥܠܝ: ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܒܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ
ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܩܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܝܢܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܠܒܬܪ ܫܘܒ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܘܬܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܢܝ ܚܐܪܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܠܟ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܢܬ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ؟ ܘܒܬܪ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬܒܬ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܪܝܡܗ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܪܝ(1) ܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ. ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܟ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܚܘܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܐ
ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢ
(ܐܢܫ ܡܪܝ ܚܘܒܝܗܘܢ(2): ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܚܙܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܪܝ

(1) ܡܕܐ L. ܡܕܐ P.　(2) ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܬܗܘܢ R. P.

ܚܘܬܝ: ܘܚܙܝܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܠܗ: ܘܫܕܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ[1].
ܫܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠܡܕܡ
ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܬܒܘܠܬܐ[2] ܕܒܝܬܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܫܬܪܝܘ: ܡܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܟ. ܡܢ ܡܬܒܘܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ
ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܚܘܝܟ ܠܟ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܠܟ: ܘܐܠܐ ܠܟ ܒܝܬܐ: ܕܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܗܢܝܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܦܠܛܘܪܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ
ܗܕܐ ܐܬܘ: ܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܐ: ܐܘܕܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡ ܚܕܐ
ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܟܠܟܠ
ܠܗ. ܗܢܝܢ ܚܙܘ ܦܠܛܘܪܝܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ. ܘܚܙܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܫܠܝܚܐ[3]
ܕܫܠܡ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܣܦܪܐ: ܫܠܚ ܬܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܦܪܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ
ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܣܦܪܝܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܕܐܣܩܘܦܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܝ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܐܡܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ

---

[1] L. ܠܗ
[2] ܘܐܪܓܘܢܝܬܐ Sic P. R. (N. E. ?ܐܪܓܘܢܝܬܐ)
[3] P. ܠܫܠܝܚܐ

ܩܘܠܣܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܠܗ[1]: ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܘܗܘܝ ܒܟܠ ܐܫܬܐ[2] ܕܝܬܒ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܬܒ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ. ܬܘܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܪ ܒܥܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ: ܠܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܩܝܩܐ[3]: ܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܫܕܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܐܙܠ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܬܘܒܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܠܝܬ[4] ܒܗܘܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ: ܘܫܕܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܐܦ ܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܪܝܢ: ܘܢܬܠܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܢ: ܟܕ ܫܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܒܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܘܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܫܕܪ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܕܩܝܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܡܗ: ܫܕܪܘ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܪܗ:

(1) ܕܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ L. (2) ܝܬܒ L. (3) ܕܩܝܩܐ P. (4) ܠܝܬ P.

ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܠܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܦܬܐ[1]؟
ܘܡܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܚܫܚܬ ܠܟ ܐܒܘܢ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ
ܕܫܪܝܬܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܝ ܟܠ ܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܝ: ܐܠܘܗܝܬܐ
ܦܪܢܣܬ ܠܝ ܠܗ. ܐܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ: ܐܬܘ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ
ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܝ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܬܚܒܠ ܘܫܠܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ ܐܠܡܢܝܬܗ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ[2]: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ: ܐܫܟܚܗ ܒܠ ܚܙܝ
ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ: ܐܬܦܬܚ ܡܢܗ
ܡܝܬ: ܐܒܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܦܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܘܒܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܠܟ ܡܢܗ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ. (ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܒܪܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܥ ܒܠ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ[3] ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ:

(1) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ In marg. P. (2) ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ P. (3) ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ.

ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܥܢ
R. [ܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ. ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܡܥܢ .P] ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܐܣܓܝܐ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܗ:
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܘܕܥܢܘ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܪܗ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܡܝܢ:
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܪ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܡܢܐ ܢܬܦܬܚ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܕܡܫܘܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ .. ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܡܘܠܐ ܒܪܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܥ ܒܠ ܒܝܬܗ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܘܚܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܠܟܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܒܪܡܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ
(Hæc desunt in L. Lat. N. E.) R. P. . . . ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ

ܐܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܥܘܠ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܠܐ: ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܙܝܟ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܕܪܢܝ ܠܘܬܟ. ܘܩܡܘ ܗܕܝܢ ܨܠܝܢ:
ܘܬܪܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܟܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒ ܠܝ: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܣܦܩܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܚܘܒܬܟܝ؟ ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܗ: ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܝ(1) ܐܘ ܡܢܟܬܐ؟
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܟܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܠܒܪ
ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ: ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪܘ
ܕܡܢܟܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܗ: ܝܘܡ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ
ܫܪܪ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܬܚܪܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ
ܐܫܒܩܝܘ: ܘܗܢܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ
ܡܢܟܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܠܟܝ: ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܠܟܝ ܕܬܫܒܩܝܢ
ܘܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܩܝܢ: ܗܝ ܦܘܫ. ܘܫܒܩܝܗ̇.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܒܩܗ̇: ܐܙܠܬ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܬܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܬ
ܕܡܢܟܬܐ(2) ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܝ ܐܦ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ(3)
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ

(3) ܕܐܦܩܕܬ P. (2) ܕܡܢܟܬܐ L. (1) Deest in P.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܠܝܚ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܫܡܫ
ܥܠ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܡܚܘܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ[1] ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܥܠܝ
ܠܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܝ:
ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ
ܢܣܒܝܢ (ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ[2]) ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ
ܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ
ܒܪܘܚܝ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ[3] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ. ܕܠܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܪܘܚܗ[4]:
ܘܡܠܠܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ: ܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܠܗܕܐ.

ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ
ܥܒܕܝ: ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܒܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܚܗ. ܟܕ
ܥܡܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܥܡܗ (ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ[5]): ܟܕ
ܡܫܪܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ.

---

(1) ܗܘܝܢ R. P. (2) Desunt in R. (3) ܗܘ L. (4) ܪܘܚܗ L. (5) ܟܕ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ L. Lat.

(ܫܠܡܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ[1] ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܕܝܣ[2] ܠܠܘܣܘܣ.

ܬܘܒ

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ

ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܦܠܕܝܣ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܠܠܘܣܘܣ.

ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܘܠܓܝܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܝܓܠܐ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܝ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܕܐܡܪ (ܠܟܠ ܒܝܕܐ[3] ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܩܪܝܐ: ܕܠܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܝܓܠܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܩܪܒܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ: ܡܫܩܠ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܕܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[4] ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ: ܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ [illegible] ܡܢ [illegible].

ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ[5] ܕܐܘܠܓܝܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ ܗܘ ܕܩܛܝܥ (ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܗܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ[6]. ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ[7]: ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܝ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ

---

(1) ܫܠܡܘ ܢܨܚܢܐ R. (2) ܕܦܠܕܝܣ R. (3) ܒܠܒܐ ܕܒܝܕܐ L. (4) ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܚ̈ ܠܗ: (5) ܢܨܚܢܐ R. (6) ܠܗܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܦܓܪܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ P. (7) ܩܘܪܢܝܘܣ B. ܩܘܪܢܝܘܣ P. ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ L. ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ Cronius, in Lat.

ܠܗ: ܘܫܕܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܬܘܠܒ ܐܢܬ: ܫܠܚܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ
ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ (ܦܘܪܐ ܒܟܢܫܠܘܬܐ
ܘܦܘܪܦܝܠܐ[1]: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܡܠܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ. ܟܕ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܡܪܬ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܕܫܡܥܘܢܗ ܘ ܡܫܡܗܝ
ܘܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ[2]: ܘܩܘܡܘ ܐܡܪ ܢܫܬܐ ܬܘܩܢܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܟܚ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܘܡܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ. ܗܟܢܐ ܟܪ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܗܟ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ̇ ܚܕܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܐܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܬܘܩܢܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܘܡܫܬܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ.
ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܡܢܗ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܟܕ
ܐܝܬ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܗ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܪܝܐ ܚܕ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ:
ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܕܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܝ
ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܗܡܝܢܐ:
ܟܪܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܣܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܠܠ

(1) ܟܬܒ ܘܦܘܪܦܝܠܐ. ܙ̈ ܠܗ̈ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܦܝܠܐ L. ܒܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܦܝܠܐ P. (2) ܘܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ P. ܘܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ B. ܘܐܡܛܛܣ R.
Amatas.

ܕܢܦܩܬ ܙܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ(1)
ܕܫܡܗ̈ܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܚ ܡܕܝܢܬ: ܐܘ
ܕܢܬܟܠ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ ܡܢܝܘܬܐ
ܡܬܒܪ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܠܘܬ.

(ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ(2):
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܙܕܝܩܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ
ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝ(3) ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܚܝܗ
ܠܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ
ܕܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܠܓܝ ܘܚܪ ܒܗ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܚܙܘܗܝ ܘܪܚܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܠܬܐ ܘܣܒܪ. ܘܩܡ ܫܡܥܐ
ܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܘܠܗ ܘܐܬܠܒܒ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ ܒܫܘܠ ܡܚܝܢܐ:
ܒܥܢܝ ܡܪܝ ܕܒܠܒܝ ܕܐܬܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܪܒܝܗ ܒܦܓܪܗ:
ܘܡܚܝܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܡܟܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܝܠܝ
ܢܦܫܝ ܒܪܚܡܝ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܠ: ܣܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܪܐ: ܕܐܫܩܝܟ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܒܠ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܘܠܓܝ: ܩܕܡ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܫܩܠܐ
ܘܣܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܕܐܙܠ (sic). ܘܐܬܠ ܢܦܫ
ܫܩܠܐ: ܘܐܘܒܠܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܣܒܪܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ

L. ܗܘܝ (3) Desunt in L. et Lat. (2) B. ܠܣܘܪܝܐ (1)

ܕܪ̈ܟܐ ܡܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܝܩܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܛܒ ܐܘܠܘܓ
ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܘܡܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܡܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ: ܕܝܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܬܟܬܫ ܠܗ (ܠܗܕ̈ܡܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[1] ܠܐܘܠܘܓ. ܘܫܪܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܒܡܫܩܠܘ: ܟܕ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܐ ܟܘܪܗ
ܒܟܠܒ̈ܐ ܘܒܨܘܚ̈ܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܥܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܗ: ܠܒܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ
ܕܢܣܒܬܢܝ ܘܡܫܝܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܥܠܝ: ܘܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܩܝܢܐ ܡܢܟܠܗܝ.
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ: ܝܗܒ ܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܗܝ ܠܗ ܝܗܒܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܢ: ܐܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ
ܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܣܒܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ:
ܐܘܒܠ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܫܪܐ[2] ܕܥܡܘܕܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܒܥܝܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܒܝܬ[3] ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ[4] ܗܘܝ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܛܒ ܐܘܠܘܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܝܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܘ ܐܙܒܢ? ܕܠܐܘܣܡܐ ܗܒܪܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ[5]: ܠܟܢܝܫܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܬܬܟܝ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ[5]: ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܟ. ܡܢܘ ܐܙܒܢ ܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ:
ܟܕ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܝܠ ܕܠܠܐ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ.
ܘܐܘܒܠܗ ܠܕܝܪܗ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܪܚܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܢ

(1) ܘܥܒܕ ܐܬܟܬܫ R. (2) ܡܢ ܐܫܪܐ P. (3) ܕܠܒܝܬ B. ܠܒܝܬ L. (4) ܠܝ P. B. (5) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ P. B.

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܫܠܡ ܠܡܠܟܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ (ܕܡܕܝ ܐܚܫܘܪܫ)(1).

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܫܛܠܐ: ܘܠܫܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ (ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܢܐ(2) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܡܢܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ(3): ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܡ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܪܡܝܐ(4) ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ: ܗܝܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ(4) ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܠܟܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܗܝܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ ܐܢܬ. ܡܬܠ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܝܢ: ܐܪܡܝܐ(4) ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܢܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ(4) ܐܢܬ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܦܩܘܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ: ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܘܠܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܘܓܬܐ: ܘܟܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܐܚܫܘܪܫ B. (2) ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ B. (3) ܡܫܝܚܐ B. L. (4) ܐܪܡܝܬܐ R. B. ܐܪܡܝܬܐ L.

ܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܫܢܝܗܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܐܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܪܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܠ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܠ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܝܢܝ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܠܘܓܝ: ܐܘܠܘܓܝ: ܐܘܠܘܓܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܣ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ: ܫܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫ
ܐܣܝܪܐ ܟܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܩܪ: ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ: ܡܢܐ ܩܢܝܬ ܐܢܬ:
ܡܪܝ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܐܬܝܬ؟ ܥܢܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܓܠܐ ܠܟ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ:
ܗܘ ܢܓܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ[1]:
ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܚܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ. ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܗܢܐ ܐܚܝܐ ܐܫܟܚܬܗ ܒܫܘܩܐ:
ܘܢܣܒܬܗ ܡܢܘܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܣ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ:
ܘܗܘ ܡܛܠܬܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܗܫܐ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܫܠܝ ܠܝ ܘܡܥܝܩ
ܠܝ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܩܝܘܗܝ[2]. ܘܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܘܬܟ
ܕܬܡܠܟܢܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ: ܘܬܬܠ ܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܟܣܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܒܩܠܐ
ܩܫܝܐ: ܐܦܩܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ؟ ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܠܐ ܐܦܩܗ

[1] ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ B.   [2] ܕܐܦܩܝܘܗܝ P. B.

ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ؟ ܡܣܝܒ ܠܗ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܘܡܢܬܪ ܡܢܗ:
ܘܡܚܝܟ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܪܘܠܘܦ ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܡܪ[1] ܦܘܡܗ
ܘܫܬܩ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܠܪܘܠܘܦ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܐܠ ܒܠܫܢܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܦܬܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܡܟܘܡܬܐ[2]: ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ
ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܬ (ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܟܬܫ ܐܢܬ[3] ܥܡ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ؟
ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܝ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ؟ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܚܘܒ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܦ ܠܗܕܐ: ܫܠܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܬܡܢ:
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܪܝܗ: ܫܪܝ ܠܗ ܠܪܘܠܘܦ ܘܠܗܘ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܬܢܟܦܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܬܒܕܩܘܢ[4] ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠܟܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܐ[5] ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬܘܢ ܠܗ: ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܪܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ
ܡܘܟܟܐ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܬܬܪܥܘܢ
ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘ ܡܘܟܟܐ: ܘܠܫܦܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܩܕܡ ܐܢܫ. ܠܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܬܬܡܟܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܕܠܡܐ[6] ܢܬܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܬܪܥܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܒܟܘܟܒܐ: (ܬܬܒܠܒܠܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܢܝܐ[7]. ܘܢܣܒ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ

---

(1) ܢܡܪ L. (2) Maculatus. (3) ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ P. (4) ܬܬܦܪܩܘܢ L.
(5) ܐܝܟܢܐ P. B. (6) ܘܠܐ P. (Deest in B.) (7) ܡܢ ܢ: ܠܗ:

ܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ[1] ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܨܠܘܬܗ ܥܡܢ ܐܡܝܢ. ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܐܣܟܝܡ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܪܘܚܢܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܣܪܘܚܘܣ[2] ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܟܟܐ:
ܐܡܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܓܙܪܬܐ: ܘܩܝܡ ܠܕܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܝܢ (ܕܝܢ:
ܘܕܥܒܕܝܢ[3] ܕܐܠܗܐ[4]. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܣܪܘܚܘܣ[2] ܐܬܕܡܪ:
ܘܫܒܚ ܠܘܠܝܬܗ ܘܩܡ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܣܒܗ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܠܒܝܒ: ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܒܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܝܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܘܦܩܕܬ
ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܒܪܟܐ: ܘܠܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ.

ܢܘܚܗ ܕܐܠܘܝܐ[5] ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܒܠܝܐ[6] ܡܢ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܢܘܣܬܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܪܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ:
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܢܟܪܐ: ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܦܩ. ܘܟܕ ܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܝܣ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܝܡ ܐܢܫ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܚܕܝ: ܟܕ ܒܕܪܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܚܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ[7] ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܫܡܫܬܗ

(1) ܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܪܘܚܢܐ. ܡ̄ ܠܐ: ܘܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ. ܡ̄ ܠܐ:
(2) ܣܘܪܚܝܣ P. B.
(3) ܕܪܘܠܘܒ
(4) ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ In marg. L.
(5) ܕܐܠܘܝܐ R.
(6) ܐܠܘܝܐ R.
(7) Deest in R.

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ: ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܬ. ܟܕ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗ(1) ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܡܪܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܙܢܐ ܚܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܝ ܘܗܘ ܠܡܬܩܢܢܘ: ܘܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܗܐ ܢܦܪܘ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܪܝ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܢܬ ܟܕ
ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܕܢܬܒܢܝܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ
ܢܦܪ ܒܥܠܗ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܠܟ ܢܬܦܢܐ: ܕܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܪܚܐ ܪܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܢܬܡܪܝܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܘܕܝܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܚܡܪܢ. ܦܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܪܕܘܢ ܠܗ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܕܢܬܡܢܝܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ
ܠܢܦܗ: ܘܡܬܒܠܠܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܗ. ܗܘ ܒܬܪܥܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܕܡܝ:
ܕܒܬܪܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܬܚ
ܘܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܦܠܚܝܢ
ܒܣܘܪܐ ܕܨܒܝܢ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܝܢܐ: ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܗܢܘ
ܠܪܒܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܥܘܡܠܢܐ ܕܢܘܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܬܢܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܠܝ ܠܡܬܢܒܚܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܡܪ ܕܠܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ(2) ܦܘܠܓܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

(1) B. ܢܦܫܗ (2) B. ܘܠܐ

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܠܐ ܡܬܕܘܪܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܫܡ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܡܦܩܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܝܬܒ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܐܠܗ
ܢܬܒܥܐ ܘܫܠܚ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܕܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܘܗ
ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܘܩܛܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܙܠܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ: ܣܒܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܟܕ
ܡܕܡ ܫܡ ܠܐ ܢܓܪ: ܘܒܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܩܒܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬ ܕܐܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ
ܢܦܠ ܘܡܝܬ: ܘܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܪܥܝܗ (ܡܕܡ ܢܬܪܥܝܢ[1]): ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܡܢܗܝܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܢܐ[2]) ܚܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ:
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܟ: ܡܪܝ: ܕܬܬܠ ܠܝ ܦܪܘܣܐ:
ܠܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܢ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܒܪܘܬܟ. ܘܐܢܝܢ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ (ܠܪܓܠܝ
ܘܠܣܘܥܪܝ[3]): ܗܢܝܢ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܩܡܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܬܟ
ܘܡܩܝܡܘܬܟ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܣܦܩܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܚܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ

---

(1) ܡܕܝܢܘ ܢܬܪܥܝܢܘ .B ܡܕܡܐ . . .R

(2) ܥܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ .P. B

(3) ܠܪܓܠܝ ܘܠܣܘܥܪܝ .B ܠܣܘܥܪܝ ܘܠܪܓܠܝ .R

ܢܦܠܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܦܛܪܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ:
ܗܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܟܠܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ:
ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ
ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܐܬܢܨܚ.
ܟܕ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܘܝ.
(ܐܫܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܕܘ[1]: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ:
ܘܒܫܪܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܥܕܢܐ: ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܬ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܥܕܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܠܗܝ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܐ[2] ܗܕܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܝܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܒܗܕܐ:
ܘܫܘܒ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܠܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܗ.

ܗܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܕܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܢ
ܡܫܬܘܐܠ[3] ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ. ܠܐ

(1) ܘܟܕܘ Sic P. (2) ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ P. (ܡܢܐ ܗܕܐ ?) (3) ܡܫܬܘܐܠ P.

ܗܘܐ ܒܝܡܬܐ ܠܚܘܕܝ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܡܝ̈ܢ: ܐܠܐ ܘܕܝܢ[1] ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ
ܕܥܡܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܠܐܪܡܠܘܬܗ: ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܐܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܕܡܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ
(ܗܘ: ܘܗܝ)[2] ܥܠ ܥܘܡܪܗ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܪܙܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܥܕܢܗ
ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܚܢܢܗ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘ ܒܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ[3] ܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܘܠܣܘܡܟܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ.
ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܕܢܣܒ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܪܝܐ: ܦܐܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܙܘܥܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܪ ܒܫܠܝܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܚܙܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܥܠ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܡܪܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ: ܠܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܬ ܫܡ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܩܒܠܬ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܩܝܡܬ ܒܫܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܝܗ. ܘܡܢ ܟܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܕܬܟܘܢ:
ܡܪܝ: ܕܐܬܒܪ ܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܕܒܠܥܕܘ ܐܪܥܢܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܦܪܫܬ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܝܗܒ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܪܬܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫ ܚܛܝܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܕܟܝ
ܡܬܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܪܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܘܬܗ:

(1) R. ܒܢܘ (2) R. B. ܗܘ ܘܗܘ (3) R. B. ܕܠܥܘܕܪܐ

ܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ: ܕܢܦܘܩ
ܠܗ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܕ ܚܡܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܡܢܬܐ: ܘܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܝܠܗ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥܘܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܩܘܠܣܗ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ
ܠܟܘܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ
ܩܪܝܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܘܥܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܒܩܠܝܣܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܬܟܠܢܐ ܗܘܬ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[1] ܗܕܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ:
ܒܪܝ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܘܬܐ ܘܒܩܠܝܣܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܚܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܢܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܣܢܩܐ ܕܬܗܦܘܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ:
ܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܗܘ
ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܣܢܩܐ ܒܦܪܩܢܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܓܒܗ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܣܦܩ
ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܦ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܓܪܬܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܟܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܐܓܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ: ܕܬܬܦܩܕ
ܘܬܬܠ ܠܝ[1] ܡܢ (ܗܢܘܢ ܣܢܩܐ)[2] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ[3]: ܒܟܠ

---

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܗܘ ܣܢܩܐ P. (3) ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ R.

ܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܛܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܪܘܗܝ[1]؟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܘܒ: ܗܘܝܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܚܘܒ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ[2]: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ: ܐܬܬܪܝܡܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܫܡܥ: ܐܘ ܒܪܝ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܬܪܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܝܢ (ܠܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܝܠܗ
ܒܫܡܗܘܢ[3] ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ (ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ[4]):
ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܬܘܡܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܡܬܬܕܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ: ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܡܬܡܨܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ:
ܕܐܬܡܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܡܬܟܪܝܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܟܕ ܦܐܝܐ:
ܕܫܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܢܬܚܪ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܒܓܒܪܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗܘܠܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܠܟܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܠ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ

---

(1) ܕܡܪܘܗܝ R. B. (2) Ad me non pertinet. Lat. (3) ܠܡܪܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ P. (4) ܒܝܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ P.

ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ܆ ܘܒܟܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܥܒܕ܆ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܥܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܥܒܕܗ ܗܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܕܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܡܗ ܒܥܓܠ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܫܝܢܗ(1) ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ܆ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗ܆ ܘܐܙܠ
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܓܒܐ ܡܢ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܥܓܠ܆
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܢܢܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܥܢܝܘ ܠܡܬܩܢ
ܗܘ ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܗ܆ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ܆
ܣܒ܆ ܐܘ ܒܪܝ܆ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܡܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܠܐ
ܥܒܕܬ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܟܕ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܬܐ܆ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ(2) ܢܬܡܪ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ܆ ܒܪܝ܆ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ
ܫܘܒܚܐ(3)܆ ܘܠܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܬܥܒܕ܆ ܗܘ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ܆ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܟ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ܆ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ(4) ܒܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ܆ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ܆ ܐܘ ܐܒܝ܆ ܫܡܥܬ
ܐܫܡܥܬ ܠܥܒܕܝܟ܆ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܟ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܢܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝ܆ ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܒܛܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܡܢܟ. ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܢܬܐܙܠ
ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܡܨܐ܆ ܠܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܟ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܬܐ. ܡܢ ܟܕܘ

(1) ܡܫܝܢܐ B.

(2) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ R.

(3) ܕܫܘܒܚܐ P. ܕܫܒܚܐ B.

(4) Deest in R.

ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܐܬܬܙܝܥ
ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܕܢܬܚܒܠ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܢܬܬܟܣܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܒܝܢܘܢ ܗܘܝ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܗܟܝܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܠܬ ܦܘܡܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܢܝ: ܕܬܬܟܒܪ
ܢܦܫܗ ܢܨܒܬܗ: ܘܬܬܪܘܒ ܘܬܬܚܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢ̈ܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܩܠܝ ܗܘܬ[1] ܫܒܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ ܡܬܬܟܣܘ ܘܡܬܒܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܟܣ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܟܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܠܝܢ. ܘܫܘܕܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܢܬܩܝܡ ܠܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܟܕ ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ:
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬ
ܕܠܦܢܝܢܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܩ ܡܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܠܚܕܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܬܟܣܐ: ܘܠܥܝܢܐ ܒܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ.
ܠܐ ܡܬܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܡܘܠܟܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ..
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܥܒܕ ܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܟ̈ܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܫܘܗܝ: ܘܗܟܢ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܢܟܒܫ ܥܡܐ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ: ܠܗܘ ܒܪܗ

B. ܘܬ (1)

ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ. ܕܒܨܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܡܪܢ ܠܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ[1] ܘܠܝܪܬܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܫܠܡܬ[2] ܕܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ. ܣܗܕܐ ܒܪ ܚܕܒܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܝܠ: ܘܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܬܕܪܫܢܐ: ܕܩܡܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܚܘܢ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܕ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܕܒܢܝܗ ܡܬܢܣܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܣܗܕܐ ܠܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܘܢܩܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܫܒܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܗܘ: ܟܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܢܦܩܬܗ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܒܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܟܠܗ[3] ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܢܬܠ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܠ ܠܡܠܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܢܬܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܬܐ ܗܕܡܝ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܗ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܦܠܚܝ ܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܝ ܦܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܥܘܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ

[1] B. ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ (2) B. ܫܠܡܬ (3) P. ܟܠܢܫܐ

ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘܣܝܘܬܗ
ܘܐܘܣܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ[1] ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܟܕ
ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܠܡܪܢ: ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ:
ܒܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ:
ܘܡܫܬܚܪܪ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܒܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܐ: ܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܢ
ܣܘܓܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗܘܠܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܐܣܬܝܒܪܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܗ: ܘܐܦ ܓܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܬ: ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܟܠܗ ܡܢܣܒܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ: ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܥܢܐ: ܘܐܘܣܝܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܝܚܒ
ܗܘܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܗܕܐ ܓܒܐ ܠܝ. ܘܗܢܘ
ܕܐܫܟܚ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܫ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ[2] ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܥܢܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܫ ܠܘܬ: ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܝܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܣܓܝ

(1) P. ܗܘ̈ܐ (2) P. ܐܬܦܢܝܬ

ܛܒܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܟܠ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ
ܠܡܘܬܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ[1] ܫܪܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ؟ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܠܝ ܒܚܠܘܦ
ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܢܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ
ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܐܠ
ܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܫܪܟܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܥܠܝ.
ܘܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠ: ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܠܡܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ: ܘܐܠܐ ܥܠܝ
ܕܡܢ ܥܝܢܝ ܐܢܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ: ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܘܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ:
ܡܪܝ: ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܠܦܢܝ:
ܘܒܬܠܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܬܒܣܡ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ: ܐܘ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܡܚܝܠ ܠܗ ܠܩܢܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܝ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝܗ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ[2]) ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܟܪܙܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܘ
ܩܢܘܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܒܪܝ:
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܟܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ

(1) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ Sic P. B.
(2) ܕܡܢ ܦܛܪܘܣ R.

ܕܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܬܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܡܠ ܐܡܝܢ
ܕܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܒܟܠ ܚܝܠܝ ܕܠܒܝܫܘܗܝ
ܡܬܚܙܐ[1] ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܗܘܝܘܢ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܒܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚ: ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܬܫܠܡܬܗ
ܕܐܒܘܢ: ܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܥܠܬ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܢܘܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܚܝܠܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬܗ. ܗܘ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܡܫܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܡܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܒܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕܝ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚ ܢܬܡܛܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܠܝܡ ܣܒܪܐ
(ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܐ[2]: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܢܫܬܡܥ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ
ܘܚܠܘܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܟܬܒ
ܢܦܫܗ ܚܠܝܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܝܢ ܢܚܠܦܗ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܢܒܝܬܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒܬ. ܘܚܠܦ ܗܢ ܕܠܡܣܒܪ ܠܗ ܩܢܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢ: ܢܟܣܘܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܚܝܠܬܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ: ܘܐܘܪܚ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܚܕܝܘ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ:
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܘܩܕܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܢܒܪܟ: ܘܒܗ
ܢܫܩܘܢ ܠܚܠܡܝܗ. ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܟܢܫ ܫܦܝܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢ

(1) ܡܬܦܬܠ B.   (2) ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪ R.

ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܛܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ: ܐܦ ܗܢܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ(1): ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܘܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܐܣܛܪܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܡܘܢܝ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܪܣ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܕܠܘܚܝ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܗ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ: ܢܦܩܝ ܡܐܪܘܗܝ (ܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܕܝܪܐ(2) ܘܐܬܠܝܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ: ܒܝܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܣܓܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܝܕܝܐ: ܡܢ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܕܫܢܝܗ(3) ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܗܘ(4) ܕܝܪܘܫܠܡ. ܘܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܛܝܩܝܐ: ܘܟܠܠ(5) ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ(6). ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܬ: ܐܘܕܝ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܬܠܒܟܢܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܢܛܝܩܝܐ. ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܪ

ܠܐ[1] ܡܪܝ ܚܣܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܠܣܦܬ. ܐܡܝܢ.

(ܬܢܝܢܗ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܪܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ[2]. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ
ܩܕܝ̈ܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܟܠܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܗܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܦܠܚ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܘܡܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܪܝܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܗ. ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܥܘܬܗ:
ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܫܒܝܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ. ܘܢܩܦ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ
ܗܘ ܘܡܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܝ ܕܡܛܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܥܡܗ: ܠܐ
ܫܒܩ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ.

ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ: ܗܐ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܫܒܩܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ.
ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܕܐܬܠ؟
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ[3] ܗܘܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܡܕܡ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ
ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܠܡܪܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܬܚܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܬܬܒܥ ܠܗ

---

(1) Deest in B. (2) ܬܘܒ ܬܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ B. (3) ܓܝܪ
ܬܘܒ R.

ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܐܒܝ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܦܐ ܩܘܡܬܐ
ܠܕܘܟܝ: ܡܛܠܬܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܢܦܫܝ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܐ
ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܩܘܡܬܐ: ܒܪܝ: ܐܬܩܘܡ ܥܡܝ. ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ: ܐܒܝ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܨܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ
ܐܚܐ: ܥܡܗ[1]. ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ: ܬܡܗ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܗܦܟ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗܐ ܠܝ: ܒܪܝ:
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܥܒܝܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ[2] ܢܦܫܝ! ܘܡܢ
ܗܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܢܝܚ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܕܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܠܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܡܪ ܟܠܗ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܚܕ:
ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܬܚܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܩܢܛ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ
ܗܒ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܟ: ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܙܠ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ (ܠܡܐܬܗ ܢܫܝܐ[3] ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܝܢܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܫܒܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܕܪܘܢ). ܘܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܫܠܡ ܒܗ
ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܗܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ: ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ.

---

(1) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ P. (2) ܐܝܟ B. (3) ܢܫܝܐ ܠܡܐܬܗ R.

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ[1] ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܙܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܕܫܐܕܐ ܘܝܠܠܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܡܪ: (ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ[2]؟
ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܥܣܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܟܬܫܘܬ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ
ܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܝܠܠܬܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܡܛܝܒ ܐܢܬ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܡܥ
ܐܬܬܢܝܚ: ܘܡܒܪܟ ܕܐܫܟܚܬܗ. (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܒܪܝ: ܕܬܬܠܘܬܗ[3] ܠܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ. ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܪܗ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ:
ܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒ: ܫܡܥ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ
ܣܘܓܐܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܬܟܪܝܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܬܠܡܝܕܗ (ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ[4]: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܢܬܬܠܝ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܢܬܬܝܚ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ[5] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܩܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܠܘܬܟ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܗܘ
ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܦܪܥ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܐܘܪܥܗ. ܘܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܒܫܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܬܬܥܝܩ ܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ

---

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܡܚܘܐ ܐܢܬ. ܡܐ ܠܟ؟ (ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ؟ quid est de te? (N. E. 114 ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ (3) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܬܬܠܘܬܗ P. (4) ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ B. ܡܬܚܙܝܐ (5) Deest in R. P.

ܪ̈ܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܪܘܬܗ܆ ܘܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܚܙܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܕܝܪܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܬܐ܆ ܘܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ
ܩܛܝܢܐ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ܆
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܩܛܝܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܠܬܐܠܡܣܝܘܣ܆ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܠܝ? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܚܝ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܗܟܢ܆
ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܚܕܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܒܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ[1] ܐܬ ܘܐܚܐ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܐ: ܕܒܬܒܥܬܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܟܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܬܪ̈ܗ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ[2] ܒܕܪܗ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܘܣ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܛܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܩܛܝܢܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ
ܩܛܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢ ܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܬܪܥܐ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܦܫܛܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܒܪܘܗ ܚܘܫܒ ܘܟܕ ܠܫܘܒܩܢ ܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܘܐܚܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܫܘܒܩܐ ܘܬܐܠܡܣܝܐ: ܕܒܬܒܥܬܗ
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܟܬܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܬܐܠܡܣܝܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܛܝܢܐ. ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܣܬܐ
ܒܬܪ ܒܬܪ ܬܐܠܡܣܝܘܣ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܪܒܐ. ܘܗܘ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܪܐ

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܒܬܪ̈ܗ P. ܒܬܪܗ B.

ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܟܐܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܙܠܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܒܩܬ ܡܢܟ ܠܥܠܡܐ؟ ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܦ ܚܫܚܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ: ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ
ܫܠܐ ܕܐܫܬܩ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܫܐ ܝܕܥܬ[1]
ܕܫܬܡܠܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܘܠܝܣ[2]. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܝ
ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܫܡܗ ܐܘܠܝܣ. ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢ ܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ:
ܦܠܓܗ ܝܗܒ ܠܥܢܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܫܠܡܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܠܐ
ܝܗܒ ܐܝܟ. ܐܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܚܕܬܐ: ܐܒܝܕܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܝ
ܝܗܘܒ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ
ܣܒܪܬܗܘܢ. ܡܬܬܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ[3]
ܕܝܗܒܠܗ. ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܢ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܬܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܡܛܐ ܕܢܬܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܦܠܚܐ: ܗܘ ܠܬܘܡܐ ܠܬܘܕܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܬ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܬܘܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ

(1) ܗܫܐ R. (2) ܐܘܝܣ ܕܥܠ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܘܠܝܣܘܣ .B (3) (ܡܘܗܒܬܐ? N. E.)

ܐܘ ܠܠܒܝܙܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܝܣ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܗܐ ܘܢܨܚܢ
ܘܡܟܝܪ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܪܡܫܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܝܠ
ܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܢܝܚ: ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܟܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ(1) ܡܪܢܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܣܝ̈ܐ.
ܘܡܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܕܢܗ
ܕܐܘܪܠܝܣ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܐܘܪܚܝܗ.

ܕܝܠܗ(2) ܪܒܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܦܘܟܝܐ (ܡܢ ܠܛܘܪܝܐ)(3). ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܗ
ܗܦܘܟܝܐ: ܘܒܫܪܪܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ: ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ(4): ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܪܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܠ
ܠܡܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ
ܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܐܬܐ. ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ: ܡܛܠ(5) ܕܐܚܘܬ ܥܘܦܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܚܝܠܘܗܝ: ܕܐܦ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܐܢܬܐ ܠܛܘܪܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܠܛܘܪܝܘܬܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

---

(1) Deest in B. (2) ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ B. (3) ܘܡܢ ܕܠܛܘܪܝܐ B.
(4) (ܐܘ ܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܛܝܢ .N. E) (5) Deest in R.

ܗܘܬ ܣܥܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܓܕܠܬ ܠܗ ܒܩܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ
ܓܝܪ ܕܢܬܪܘܡ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܒܬܗ. ܘܐܬܬܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܪ̈ܓܠܝ: ܕܢܦܠ ܡܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܐܘܣ ܬܘܪܐ ܒܦܣܥܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܝܣܗ ܫܦܩܐ
ܒܦܘܡܗ(1): ܘܡܢܩܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ: ܘܢܦܠ ܚܕ ܫܒܝܐ
ܒܝܘܡܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܚܒܛ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܗ: ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܡ ܕܒܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܫܬ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܦܫܛ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܘܢܦܩܘ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܘܚܘܕܬܐ: ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܕ: ܘܪܕܐ ܘܬܒ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܩܛܠ. ܘܟܠܗ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܢܨܚ̈ܢܘܗܝ.

ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܦܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܚܙܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܬܐܡܪ
ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܩܡ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܥܒܕ
ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܗ
ܟܠܗ ܚܕ ܫܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ
ܕܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ(2). ܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܬܠܗ ܠܓܠܝܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܒܛ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܫܝ: ܡܢܐ ܩܢܘܡܝ

ܒܦܘܡܗ (1) Mordicus, in Lat. P. B.
(2) ܕܡܪܕܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ .P ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ .R

ܐܬܐܘ ܢܚܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܥܡܗ ܣܠܩ ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ؟ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܓܒܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܐܘܪܝܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܠܩܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ
ܐܘܕܥܘ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܩܪܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܟܝܢܗܘܢ[1]: ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܥܡܠܩܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܩܪܒܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܬܬܚܪܝܢ ܠܥܡܠܩܝܐ: ܢܓܒܐ ܕܝܫܪܝܠ ܠܟܘܫܐ
ܕܚܝܠܬܐ: ܢܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܥܠܝ ܘܡܫܬܠܗ
ܘܡܬܠ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܢܝܐ
ܥܠ ܟܦܐ[3] ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[4]: ܢܓܒܐ
ܕܗܘ ܝܫܘܥ ܠܝ: ܕܢܬܒܪ ܥܡܠܩ ܥܠܝܗ[5] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢ
ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܢܓܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܠ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܥܡܠܩܝܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܕܚܠ: ܕܗܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܐܢܐ
ܥܡܟ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܗ: ܕܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ[6]: ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢ: ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܘܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫ: ܐܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܥܘܕܐ ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܝ ܐܢܫ: ܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ
ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܝܕܥܐ ܢܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܡܘܫܐ

(1) ܒܟܝܢܗܘܢ R. B. (2) Deest in R. (3) ܒܠܐ In marg. B. (4) ܠܗ
P. ܘܐܡܪ (5) ܢܦܠ R. P. (6) ܒܚܟܡܬܐ P.

ܡܫܪܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܒܛܠ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܫܡܐ ܢܟܝܒܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܒܫܡܐ ܐܘܬܩܢܗ: ܟܕ ܢܟܝܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܒܠܫܢܐ
ܒܫܡܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܗ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܢܛܪܢܝܗ ܚܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܝ ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܦܩܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܢ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܫܘܠܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܛܠ ܒܗܘ ܠܠܝܐ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܥܡܗ.
ܒܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܘܠܐ
ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܢܨܚܢܐ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ:
ܘܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܢܨܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܙܠ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܝܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܠ
ܦܘܪܩܢܗ: ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܘܩܕܫܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܢܐ ܠܫܡܐ. ܘܗܘ
ܐܬܦܬܚ ܦܘܡܗ ܒܟܕ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܠܫܡܐ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܐܙܠܐ ܚܕ

ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܣܘܪܩܘܗܝ ܠܓܘܦܢܐ ܕܝܡܐ: ܘܥܪܩ
ܠܗܘ ܥܒܕܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܠܕܝܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܒܩܝ ܠܗ:
ܦܬܟ ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܐܬܥܒܕ. ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܚܢܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܬܘܝ
ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܒܬܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܡܐ
ܢܬܩܛܠ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܗ: ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ.

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ[1] ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ: ܥܘܠ ܠܟ ܡܘܫܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܚܛܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܐ ܕܬܬܚܣܦ
ܠܡܩܒܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܘܠ ܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܠܕܝܘܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܕ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܟܬܒ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܛܗܐ: ܒܪܡܫ
ܕܝܩܕܡܘܢ ܡܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ: ܒܥܡܠܐ
ܕܝܬܘܪ ܡܬܝܣܪ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܢܚ ܚܛܗܐ. ܫܪܝ ܡܢܗ
ܘܐܬܥܗܕ ܠܐܕܘܫܐ ܦܢܝܐ: ܘܡܬܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܪܘܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܚܛܝܐ: ܡܛܠܬܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܫܒܗ
ܚܠܦ ܠܡܬܕܟܝܘ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܕܝܢ
ܫܢܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ ܥܒܕܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܝ. ܐܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܠܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ

(1) Deest in R.

ܕܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܝܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܒܪܝܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܟܬܗܘܢ
ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܘܕܝ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܡܨܝܕܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ(1) ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ.

ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܩܘܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܩܘܡܐ: ܓܠܝܐ ܡܢܕܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܐܦܪܘܗܝ: ܐܣܒ
ܣܠܩܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܡܢܕܥܐ: ܕܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܫܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܟܕ
ܡܢܝܢ ܡܝܬ: ܢܦܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ (ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܬܐ(2)) ܗܘ:
ܕܢܬܪܘܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ(3) ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܠܘܦܝܗܘܢ(1) ܕܡܬܥܒܕ: ܕܟܕ
ܢܦܩܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ
ܕܚܝܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܩܡܘ ܠܟܠܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܕܚܝܠܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܟܢܫܐ

(1) Deest in R. (2) R. ܕܢܦܬܐ (3) P. ܘܗܘܐ

ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܠܚܝܗ: ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܘܢ: ܣܘܓܐܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫ.
ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܗ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܕܢܦܝܣܘܢܝ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܠܟܢܫܗ: ܒܟܕ
ܫܠܚܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܚܡܝܢ(1) ܒܫܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܠ ܠܗ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ .. ܗܘܝ ܐܦ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܗܡܝܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܐܫܬܒܚ ܡܢܗ
ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܗ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܥܠܘ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ
ܟܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ: ܢܛܪܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܗ.

ܕܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܘܒܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ:
ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܘܒܝܐ. ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܫܡܫܐ ܠܚܕ: ܘܡܪܕܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܡܪܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ
ܟܠܡܐ: ܣܓܝ ܡܬܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ(2) ܦܬܘܪܗ ܒܝܬ
ܐܢܫܝ. ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܛܒܢܝ: ܘܩܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ(2)
ܠܒܢܝ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܠ ܗܘܘ: ܣܓܝܘ ܘܓܒܪܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܝܟܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܗܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ: ܒܟܠ ܕܐܬܥܣܩ ܘܐܬܠ ܠܝ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܘܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܕܡܘܡܐ:

(1) ܡܬܢܚܡܝܢ P. (2) Ex R.

ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܕܒܪܗ[1]: ܫܐܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܠܡܢܐ ܘܠܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܡܘܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ؟ ܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ
ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܡܠܠ ܕܘܠܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢܢ ܡܢܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܟܢܫܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠ: ܐܡܪ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܟܠܝܢ ܒܪܕܝܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܠܡܬܒܘܢ ܗܕܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܘܡܚܘܐ
ܫܘܪܐ ܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܫܐܠ
ܕܡܪܗ ܘܟܢܫ: ܘܦܩܕ ܘܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܪܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܠܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ.

ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ . ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܠ (ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘ[4]
ܕܐܡܝܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܘܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܫܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܘܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܢܟܪܝܐ[5] ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܩܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܗܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ
ܘܡܬܢܦܚ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܒܥܝܬ. ܘܠ ܗܘܠ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ: (ܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ[6]): ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ

---

(1) ܒܡܕܡܕܪܗ P. (2) ܡܬܟܫܦܐ sic ܗܘ B. (3) ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܗ P. (4) ܐܡܪܐ R. (5) ܘܢܟܪܝܐ B. (6) ܘܗܝ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ B.

ܠܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܠܐ ܡܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܟܕ ܫܩܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܟܪܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘܗܝ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܢܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܝܫ[1]:
ܢܝܚ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ: ܐܦ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܝ: ܡܢ ܠܐ ܘܗܝܒܘܬܐ: ܐܬܦܪܣ ܘܢܦܩ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܙܒܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܚܘܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܪܗ: ܕܫܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܦܩܢܗ.
ܘܦܢܝܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܣܒܐ ܒܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܚܡܠܘ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ[2] ܥܒܕ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܦܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ[3]: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܘܟܘ: ܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ ܦܕܢܐ
ܠܗܦܟ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܗ ܡܦܩܕ. ܡܛܠ[4]
ܕܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܬܘܒ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܪܥܝ: ܘܟܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ
ܠܩܘܡܐ: ܐܦ ܦܠܛܗ ܥܡ ܟܠ ܟܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܗ ܐܬܡܢܥ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܕܠܚܕܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܕܘܟܘܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܩܘܡ: ܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܡܥܡܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ

(1) ܕܒܝܫ B. (2) ܐܢܫܘ B. (3) ܕܫܒܪܘܗܝ R. (4) ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ R.

ܘܒܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܢܝܫܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܘ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܝܬܒܝܢ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ ܣܓܝ: ܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܥܠܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܘܕܣܢܝܩ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܬܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܘܪ ܥܡ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ[1]: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܥܐ ܘܒܥܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ[2] ܘܡܬܢܝܚ: ܘܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܐܢܫ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܣܗܕܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܬܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢ[3] ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܕܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܦܓܥܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܬܬܪܥܝܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ: ܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܠܛܘ. ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܝܡܪܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܒܗܘ ܡܬܕܝܩ ܗܘܐ. ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܫܐ: ܠܚܕܘܬܐ
ܕܚܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ: ܢܦܩ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܫܒܩܗ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܘܚ ܘܫܘܝܗ[4]. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ[5]

(1) P. ܢܦܫ (2) P. ܕܢܦܢܐܘܢ (3) P. ܡܫܡܫܢ (4) P. ܘܫܘܝܗ
(5) P. ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ

ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܫܘܕܝܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ: ܐܬܕܪܫ
ܥܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܒܬܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܣܕܪܐ: ܩܕܡ ܥܠܝ. ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܥܘܠ ܐܬܕܪܫ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ
ܥܠ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܢ ܕܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܚܝܝܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܘܡܫܪܝ ܕܡܐ ܗܘ: ܕܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܦܝܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܚܠܦ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܡܝܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܠܗ
ܥܠ ܗܕܝܬܐ: ܗܟܘܬ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ
ܢܩܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܡܟܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܗܘܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝ ܟܘܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܒܝܬܝܐ
ܕܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܣܠܩ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ: ܩܡ
ܕܝܠܢ ܐܢܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܟܕ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܘܐܢܘ ܟܬܝܒܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܣܓܕܝܗ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܕܡ: ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ(1)
ܘܐܬܟܠܠ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܐ: ܕܟܠܟܠܢ(2) ܕܟܠ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܬܡܢܥ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܫܘܒ ܥܠܝ ܗܟܢ.

(1) Deest in B. (2) P. ܕܟܠܟܠܢ

ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܣܝܘܬܟ: ܡܕܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ.
ܘܐܠܘܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܐܦ ܠܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܚܕܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܒܝܢ. ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܓܝܪ ܠܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܝܬܘܒ ܘܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܬܟܠ ܠܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܫ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܟ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܕܐܘܦܝܬ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܬܠܐ: ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ. ܘܗܘܝܬ
ܟܕ ܗܘܦܟ ܗܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܬ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܠܝܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܝܢܘ ܠܟܢܫܐ:
ܘܡܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܐܦ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܦܫܘ ܡܕܡܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܚܕܘܗܝ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܝ
ܐܢܐ: ܐܬܒܪܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܘܚܙܝܬ. ܐܦ ܡܕܡܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܡܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܠܝ(1). ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢܕܡܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܘܠܒܬܘܪܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܗܦܟܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢܫܐ(2) ܕܡܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܬܦܝܣ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܝܥ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܡ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܐ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܒܡܘܬܪܬܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܠܗ ܡܪܢ ܚܝܒܝܗ! ܘܟܕ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܠܒܫܘ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܢܦܠܘ: ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:

(1) B. ܪܘܚܐ (2) B. ܘܡܬܚܫܢܐ

ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܫܪܟܐ ܡܬܬܗܝܒ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܘܒܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܫܢܝ ܕܥܡܡܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܥܡܡܐ.

ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ. ܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܩܠܝܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܥܡܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ: ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ: ܘܠܡܬܟܫܦܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܫܠܛ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܡܫܠܛܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܪܫܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܪܕܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܛܝܒ ܒܩܪܒܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܓܒܐ ܟܕ ܢܫܡܥ ܘܢܕܒܪ ܥܡܐ.

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ: ܐܝܟܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܡܘܩܪܛܝܐ. ܫܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܩܪܛܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܟܠܝܠܐ: ܚܕܐ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܩܪܛܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܠܡܘܢܐܪܟܝܐ ܐܪܝܣܛܘܩܪܛܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ[1]: ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܒܫܘܡܗܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܠܝܛܝܐ ܟܠ ܠܡܘܢܐܪܟܝܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܐ: ܐܪܝܣܛܘܩܪܛܝܐ

(1) ܕܪܝܣܛܘ P. ܕܒܘܫܐ. ܟܝ ܠܗ

ܕܡܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܪܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܘܪܝܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ: ܘܡܣܥܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܟܪܝܗ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܡܛܝܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܥܪܣܐ: ܘܟܘܪܗܢܗ ܠܗܘܢܗ ܟܢܝܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܕܣܥܪܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ:
ܥܕܡܐ ܗܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܗ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܡܬܡܪ̈ܩܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܚܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ:
ܥܠܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܚܙܘܗ:
ܘܬܘܒ ܦܩܕܘܗܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ. ܕܢܬܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ
ܕܡܢܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܢܠܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܚܕܝܠ
ܐܬܡܠܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܩܠܝܢܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܕܢܫܒܩܝܗ ܘܢܪܡܝܗ ܒܗ ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܗ
ܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܪܟܒܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܚܕܐ
ܕܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ. ܒܪܚܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܒܩ ܚܠܦ ܠܕܝܪܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܪ ܩܪܝܒ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕܬܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ[1] ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܥܠܝܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ

(1) ܠܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ P.

ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܢܘܚܘܗܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܬܠܝ
ܘܡܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܚܒܝܒܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܒܝܬܟ: ܐܣܝ؟
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܣ:
ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܕܝ
(ܥܒܘܠܬܐ(1)؟) ܚܠܦ ܠܕܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܚܢܢܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܒ
ܒܗ: ܘܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܪܠܡܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܥܘܘܒ ܚܠܦ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܕܝ ܐܫܝܠ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ (ܠܟ؟) ܕܐܥܒܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܐܘܠܒܝܣ: ܕܝܢ ܣܘܡܝܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܠܘܬܐ ܢܦܝܫ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܢܥܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܪ
ܠܟ ܕܘܪܫܢܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܢܥܒ
ܠܒ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܣܦܩ(2) ܐܢܬ ܕܢܦܩܬ: ܘܢܐ ܐܦܝܩ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܢܥܘܬܐ. ܘܫܩܠ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܒܝܕ
ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܠܦܐ: ܠܐ ܢܥܒܪ ܗܕܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܕ(3)
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܡܬܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦ ܒܝܠܦܐ ܢܥܒܕܝܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܩܘܡܢܐ(4): ܢܠܐ ܘܕܝܥ ܕܢܥܒܘܪ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܥܘܕܝܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܦܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܫܠܡܗ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܫܬܕܪ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ(5): ܗܘ ܕܢܬܬܥܗ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܝܗ:

P. ܢܕܐ (3) P. ܣܦܩ (2) Deest in Syr. Sed in Lat. *Me detulisse.* (1)

181 ܡܠܟܐ ܡܘܬ (5) P. ܕܡܩܘܡܢܐ (4)

ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܬܪܥܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܘܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܠ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܡܫܡܠ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܒܐ ܪܒܐ: ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܐ
ܕܪ̈ܟܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܒܚܘܒܪܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܬܐ
ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܢܝܘ ܠܗ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܪ̈ܢܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܟܕ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܠܟ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ:
ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܝ ܠܗ
ܚܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܦܠܚ ܒܥܘܬ̈ܢܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ[1]. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ[2] ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܬܗ.

(1) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ Sic P. (2) ܡܢ ܪ̈ ܠܗ̇

ܣܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܠܠ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܠܫܘܬܐ ܡܢܐ: ܡܬܬܚܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܡܬܢܡܣ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܦܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܒܫܢܝܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܡܬܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ
ܕܟܝܘ ܠܠܒܗ ܘܐܬܬܘܝ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܠܗ
ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܫܒܩܢܐ ܘܕܝܪܘܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܫܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܟ
ܦܝܫܝܢ: ܟܕ ܡܠܝܟ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܐ.
ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܘܠܕܝܣ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܒܠܥܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܘܢܝܬܐ: ܘܠܠܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܒܝܕ ܥܘܬܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܥܐ: ܒܬܪܡܐ ܕܟܦܝܢ ܒܩܕܡ
ܠܠܡܕܐ. ܗܟܢ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ: ܐܪܕܒ ܡܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܒܫܘܬܐ:
ܒܬܪܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒ̈ܬܐ[1] ܕܒܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܫܡܥ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܣܩܦܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܚ ܒܥܕܘ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܘܝܬܡܐ ܘܐܪܡܠܬܐ[2]: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܬܡܬܐ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܘܠܕܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܒܗܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ ܐܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܙܕܝܢ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܦܫܛܗ: ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܟ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ:

(1) Sic P. ܢܣܒ̈ܬܐ (2) Sic P. ܘܐܪܡܠܬܐ

ܘܢܦܠ ܒܝܛܝ̈ܐ ܗܦܟ̈ܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ. ܠܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܥܡܗ
ܐܘܕܝܗ ܢܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܡܢ
ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: (ܠܐ ܩܛܦܬ (sic) ܚܣܝܢܬܐ[1] ܘܠܐ ܝܪܩܐ
ܕܩܘܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ: ܒܗܝ ܥܢܬܐ
ܕܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܚܣܝܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ ܕܥܠ
ܩܘܪܐ ܕܚܕܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܩܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܣܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܕܪܟܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܡܠܘܡܟܬܗ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܒܝܫ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ.

ܫܪܒܐ ܕܡܪܩܘܣ[2] ܢܣܝܐ. ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ (ܡܢ؟)
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܩܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܪܘܢܝܐ.
ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܣܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܡܠܟܘܣ: ܠܒܪܐ
ܕܐܬܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܗ̈ܝ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܗܝ ܥܡܝܪܐ.
ܢܩܦܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܕܐ ܥܡܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܬܬܚܒܠܬ ܕܐܣܘܪܗܘܢ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܥܢܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ
ܗܘ ܥܡܪܐ: ܥܠܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܐܬܩܪܒܬ
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܙܝܬ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܣܒܝܐ[3]: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܥܡܗ̈ܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܒܟܐ: ܡܢ ܣܝܒܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ

(1) Non tetigi lactucam, non minutum olus. Lat.

(2) ܡܠܟܘܣ. ܦܣ: ܠܗ: Malchus.

(3) ܣܘܪܝܐ Sic P.

ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܘܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ: ܠܗܘܦܪܟܝܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ
ܘܦܪܣܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܦܪܟܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܠܝܘ ܡܢܗ: ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܢ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ ܩܝܣܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ
ܐܬܠܝܬ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܣܒܝܢܐ[1]: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܬ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ
ܠܪܗܘܡܝܐ: ܗܝܕܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܘܡܬܐ: ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܘܒܠܘܢ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: ܕܢܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܘܐܦܠܘܣ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܡܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܛܠܝܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܟܕ
ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܕܐ. ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܘܕܡܟܪܣܝܢܐ[2] ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܬܦܪܣ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܬ
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܘܟܠ ܚܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ
ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܥܡ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܪܕܝܘ
ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܠ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܠܘ ܕܢܝܚܘ

(1) Nisiben, in Lat. Sevennia, (Metaph.)
(2) Sic P. ܘܕܡܟܪܣܝܢܐ

ܡܫܬܕܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܦܛܪ. ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܟܕ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܘܬܒܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܟܠܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܪܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ
ܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܣܥܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ[1] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܢܝ: ܗܦܘܟ ܠܐܬܪܟ. ܘܟܕ ܕܐܙܠ ܢܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ: ܘܫܕܪܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܪܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܣܒܬ. ܕܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܠܝ: ܒܪܝ: ܣܥܘܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒܠ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܣܥܘܪܐ: ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܪܒܬܐ: ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ. ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܒܪܝ: ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܠܢܦܫܟ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܥܬ[2] ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ. ܐܦ ܠܐܚܪܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ

(1) Sic. Deest in Lat. (2) Sic P. ܦܓܥܬ

ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܪܝܟܗ: ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܘܐܝܠ ܐܣܩܗ. ܘܥܕܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ:
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܦܕܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ
ܠܡܫܬܪܝܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ. ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ
ܡܢܗ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܐ ܘܡܫܪܚܝܢ ܠܡܘܪܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܒܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܗ ܟܕ ܒܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܪܥܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܒܥܐ: ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ:
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ: ܡܫܬܕܪܐ (ܡܢܚܬܐ[1]؟) ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ.

ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢ ܫܠܡ
ܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܥ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ
ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܠܡܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܘܗܕܘܬܐ ܕܣܠܩܬ ܕܐܢܫ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܢܚܬ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܘܕܝܪܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ:
ܘܒܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܢܐ. ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܒܫܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܘܐܬܬܚܝܗ ܠܚܠܝ. ܗܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ: ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫ
ܒܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܗ ܢܦܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫ: ܢܦܫ:

(1) Sic P. ܡܢܚܬܐ

ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝ ܕܝܘܩܦܘܣ ܠܡܬܪܨܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܟܘܢܫܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܨܚܢ ܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ! ܒܬܪܗ
ܡܫܚܠ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ: ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܫܘܡܥ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܝ ܗܟܢ ܘܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ:
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܐܒܘܢ[1]. ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܠܦܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܡܫܚܠ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܚܪܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܕܐ
ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ[2] ܐܠܐ ܠܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܐܠܘ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܒܫܡܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܟܣܝܘ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ
ܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܚܐ ܒܫܒܐ. ܕܐܡܪܘ ܡܒܘܥܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܦܩܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܗܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܐܦܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܘܕܒܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܐ ܬܘܡܝܐ
ܡܛܘܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܙܠ: ܘܠܒܝ ܐܪܬܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ
ܘܠܒܢܝܗ: ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ:
ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ: ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܘܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ

(1) ܠܐܒܘܢ Sic (2) ܡܫܬܟܚܢܝܬܐ Sic

ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܬܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ
(ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ[1]. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܥܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܘ: ܠܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬ
ܠܗܢܐ ܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܥܩܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܪܝ.

ܒܬܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܘܣܬܪܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܡܪܝ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܝ
ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘ ܕܫܬܘܬܦ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܝܕܥ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܫܘܒܚܗ: ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ.
ܘܕܫܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ[2]:
ܘܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܫܟܢ. ܗܟܢ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܡܫ ܫܘܠܗ:
ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ ܒܝܕܐ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܘܓܗ ܠܝ: ܐܬܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܗ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܥܒܕܘ ܕܢܦܫ: ܝܗܒܬܗ
ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ: ܘܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܘܠܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܫ! ܕܟܕ ܫܪܝܗ ܒܝܫܐ
ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ[3]: ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܗ ܠܝ: ܕܒܥܠܐ
ܠܐܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ! ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ؟ ܕܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ

(1) ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ Sic (2) ܐܫܬܘܕܝ Sic (3) (ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ؟ N. E.)

ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܦܪܫܬ: ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܡܬܒܩܝܢ
ܠܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܫܬܥܒܕܬ: ܐܘ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܟ؟ ܕܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܚܘܕܝܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܬ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܕܪܫ: ܒܟܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܝ. ܐܘܕܥ ܠܟܢܫܘܗܝ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥ ܫܡܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬ: ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܝ
ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܐܬܒܕܪܘ
ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܕܝܐ[1] ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܫܡܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ:
ܡܥܒܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܢ[2] ܘܡܦܢܐ ܠܗ: ܦܘܩ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܟ: ܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܡ.
ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ.

ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢܗ: ܡܫܠܡ
ܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ: ܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܪܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠܗܝ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܢܦܫܝ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܗܟܢ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝ ܐܘܕܥܬܘܢ ܠܫܡܐ.
ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܢܦܫܝ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܝܬܐ؟ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܣܪܩܐ[3] ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܒܚܐ: ܠܐ ܐܚܠܦ ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ

---

(1) (ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ (N. E.
(2) ܗܢ. Sic
(3) ܣܪܩ. Sic

ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ. ܒܐܘܪܚܝܬܐ[1] ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ
ܡܛܠ ܟܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ: ܘܝܘܡܐ
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܠܚܕܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܫܬܢܐ
ܕܥܕܥܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܒܬܐ:
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܥܡܘܕܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܒܠܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܒܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܕܪܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܕܐ
ܗܝ ܒܡܘܥܕܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܚܕܒܫܒܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܣܕܪܐ[2] ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܘܡܥܕܥܕܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܠ ܡܬܘܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܦܓܪܗ
ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܓܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܬܐ
ܡܣܡܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܘܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܥܠܡ: ܟܠ
ܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܕܢܚ
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܟܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܫܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܪܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܦܪܘܣܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܒܝܩܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ:

Sic ܣܕܪܐ [2] (N. E. ?ܐܘܪܚܝܬܐ) [1]

ܕܢܚܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܒܝܒ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܒܚܠܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܘܪ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܫܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ:
ܘܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ
ܦܠܚܝܢ: ܘܒܝܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܢܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܘܢܚܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܗܘܢ.
ܢܚܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ: ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ.
ܢܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ[1] ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܕܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܒܗ ܡܪܕܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܠܗܕܐ
ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܥܠܝܗ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܢܬܪܒܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝ
ܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܗܘܬ ܘܗܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܬܚܬ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܡܗ.

ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܐܡܪܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ:

(1) ܫܒܝܚܝܢ Sic

ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܗ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܡܘܡܢܐ
ܘܚܝܢܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ (sic) ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܬ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ: ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܝܣ:
ܘܒܝܬܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܡܢܝܣ. ܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܬܩܘܡܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܘܝܫܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܐܚܝܢ:
ܘܒܗܘܢܕܪܐ ܘܒܐܣܝܡܘܢܐ ܕܚܕܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ[1]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܘܕܥܐ
ܗܘ ܕܒܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܠܟܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܒܝܬܗ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܟܢܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ. ܕܟܕ
ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܣܦܩܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܣܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܗܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܦܐ[3]
ܕܒܥܬܐ ܐܚܝ: ܕܐܬܠܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܐܘܕܝ ܐܢܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܐܬܟܬܒܘ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܡܪܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܡܢܗ
ܒܠܥܕܝܢܐ: ܐܦ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ

(1) ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ Sic (2) ܕܒܝܬܗ Sic (3) ܠܦܪܘܦܐ Sic

ܒܝܕ ܕܒܟܝܗ ܘܐܬܬܠܝܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܥܗܕܢܝ
ܠܚܕܪ̈ܝܐ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܝ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܝܕܐ.
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܪܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܫ ܢܚܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܫܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܟܢܐ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܝܬ:
ܘܠܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܝ ܕܐܬܘܕܝܬ ܒܟܢ. ܘܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ
ܗܝ ܘܟܝܣܐ. ܫܘܚ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪܒ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܐܬܡܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܚܕ: ܘܝܠܕܬ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܝܗܒܬܗ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܝܬܡܐ: ܘܐܬܘܝܬ
ܡܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܡܪܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝܬܡܐ
ܒܩܕܡ: ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܫܠܚ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܟܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܫܘܚ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܝܕܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܟܝ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ
ܗܘܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ: ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܥܗܕܬ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ.
ܘܩܡܬ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܘܐܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܪܫܝܗ
ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝܬܡܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ:
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ[2]. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܬܕܚܠ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܐ
ܢܫܘܩ. ܘܟܕ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ
ܘܩܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܝܬܡܐ ܕܡܢܝ ܗܘܘ.
ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ[1] ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܐܬܘܦܢ: ܘܫܘܚ

(1) ܗܠܝܢ. ܟܕ ܠܗ؟ (2) ܢܦܠ Sic P.

ܠܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܫܬܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܘܠܒܝܫܝܢ
ܡܫܦܪܝܢܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ: ܘܐܕܪܟܘ ܬܘܕܝ. ܣܓܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܒܪܥܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܩܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ
ܝܕܥܘܢ: ܒܓܢܒܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ[1] ܗܢܐ:
ܘܐܬܬܚܝܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗ ܐܬܪܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܕܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ
ܘܐܬܦܩܝܣ[2] ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬ: ܘܐܬܩܒܠ ܘܐܬܚܕܬ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܐܚܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܟܢ ܚܠܦܝ ܠܗ:
ܘܒܦܘܪܣ ܕܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ: ܗܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܒܗ
ܥܘܒܕܢܐ[3]. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܝܬܝܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ: ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗ
ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܕܪܟܘ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܕܝ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܚܝܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܩܡܘ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܢܬܡܨܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܩܡ
ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܠ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ. ܘܠܟܢ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ

(1) ܒܥܘܒܕܐ Sic (2) ܘܐܬܦܩܝܣ Sic P. (3) ܥܘܒܕܢܐ Sic

ܕܢܫܩܘܠ ܘܢܐܟܘܠ ܠܝ: ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܦܟܗ ܩܪܡ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܢܬܒܝܐܘ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܠܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܬܚ: ܩܡ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܕܢܗ ܠܒܪ ܚܕܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܫܘܪܗ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ: ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܩܪܡ.
ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܘܐ ܠܝ: ܥܕܟ ܕܙܒܢܐ
ܩܠܝܠ ܢܘܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܦܘܫ ܐܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܗܐ ܡܪܢܢ ܠܒܪ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܗ
ܕܡܢ ܒܪܐ ܕܢܨܝܚܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܒܪܝܟ
ܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܚܢܦܗ:
ܘܐܬܠܝ ܐܪܡܝܗ ܒܡܪܕܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܐ
ܕܐܪܢܐ. ܟܕ ܫܘܒܚ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܕܫܒܩ
ܡܪܝܐ ܟܢܫܐ: ܒܢܝܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܠܡܢܝ. ܕܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ: ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܟܪ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܘܕܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܗ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ
ܠܨܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܒܫ ܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܩܡ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܡܟܪܙܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ: ܠܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܠܒ ܠܕܪܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ
ܥܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܝܗ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܠܠ: ܦܓܪܗ
ܘܩܒܪܗ.

ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܕܡܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܢܐ

ܘܟܠ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܡܪܢ. ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚܬܗ
ܕܘܝ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܬܘܠܕܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܥܡ ܠܝ: ܘܬܟܘܡܪܬܗ
ܢܣܘܒܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܝܠܕܬܐ ܐܘܬܝܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܝ
ܡܪܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܒܐ ܘܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܗܘܬ: ܡܚܪܝܐ ܕܐܦ
ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܟܝܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܠܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܩܛܝܠܬ:
ܠܡܪܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܫܠܘܡ ܒܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܝ ܡܪܢ: ܕܝ ܟܕ ܕܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ:
ܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܗܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܝܘܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܘܬܝ: ܘܐܬܠܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܟܪܙܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ
ܕܫܡܥܬ ܗܝ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܢ: ܩܘܡܝ ܢܘܚܐ
ܗܘ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܡܟܪܙܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܒܩܛܝܢ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܗ ܘܠܟܪܟܬܗ: ܘܠܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܡܪܢ ܕܦܪܩܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ.

ܘܐܡܪܬ ܥܠ ܥܡܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܡܝܢ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ
ܠܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܚܕܐ (sic) ܕܪܘܡܝܐ:
ܘܫܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (sic): ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܠܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܠܝ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܫܡܥܬ[1]:
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܕܒܗ[2] ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܗ ܟܕ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܘܢܬܒ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:

(1) ܫܡܥܬ P. ܫܡܥܬܘܗ. ܥܝ ܠܗ: (2) ܟܕ Sic

ܦܬܚܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܙܘܠ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢ ܠܘܬܝ
ܘܕܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܥܕܪܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܝܐ: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ:
ܡܪܝܡܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܠܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܦܝ ܠܝ: ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܫܦܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܢܒܥܝܬ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܕܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܢ: ܒܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܬܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ
ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܝܢ
ܠܝ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܩܕܡܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܐ
ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܐܚܪܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐܝܟ
ܕܠܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܢܦܫܬܐ

ܕܝܘܠܘܓܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܢܟܦܘܬܗܘܢ
ܢܚܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ: ܟܕ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܝܗܘܒ̈ܝܗܝ ܕܢܝܠܕܘܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܝ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܝܗܘܒܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ: ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ
ܘܠܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܚܕܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ:
ܘܕܘܟܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ (sic)
ܕܐܟܠܦܪܨܐ ܘܟܘܢܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܥܠ ܗܕܡ ܡܢ ܬܫ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܒ ܗܘ̇. ܐܝܟ ܟܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܐ[1] ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܠܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܦܡܥܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܡܠܠ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܕܡܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܘܝ
ܠܝ ܕܡܢܐ. ܟܕ ܝܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܐܢܐ ܟܘܢ ܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ:
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܟ: ܦܘܩ ܘܠ ܠܟܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܝܢ ܡܢܐ
ܚܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ. ܘܟܬܒܗ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܡܝ: ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܒ
ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܒܟ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܕܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܬܒ ܥܠܝ ܚܘܒܟܐ ܗܘ: ܩܡܬ
ܘܕܒܪܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܐܥܒܪܬ ܐܡܪ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܐ:
ܘܟܬܒܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܬܡܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܚܘܝܬ ܒܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ ܗܕܡ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ ܕܥܠܝܒ:
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܕܡܐ: ܘܫܪܪܬ ܕܠܡܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

[1] ܚܘܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 217

ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ: ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ:
ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܕܝܢܬ: ܕܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܚܢܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ? ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ? ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ: ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢܐ: ܘܫܐܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܥܡܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܢܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܣܬܪܩܘ ܠܡܢܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ? ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܬ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܢܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܝܐ: ܘܒܬܪ
ܥܠ ܚܕܘܬܗ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܒܚܐ? ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܝܢ ܒܚܝܝܗܘܢ? ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܘܝܢ[1] ܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܣܘܦ ܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܥܒܕܘܗܝ[2] ܠܗ.
ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܚܕ: ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܪܝܗ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܟ ܢܦܩ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܥܠܐ ܚܕ: ܘܒܬܪ

(1) ܗܘܝ. Sic (2) ܥܒܕܘܢ. Sic

ܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܢܘܢܐ: ܘܚܙܝܗ
ܡܫܬܢܝܬܗ ܘܡܐܟܠܗ. ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ: ܐܫܟܚ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܚܠܨ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܦܝܣ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ. ܠܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܝܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܦܝܪ: ܘܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܬܪ ܡܝܬܗ ܡܢܝܚܘܗܝ: ܫܒܩ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕܬ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܫܒܩܬ ܠܟ. ܘܡܠܟܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ ܐܬܦܪܩ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܒܪܘܚ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܬܘܩ: ܘܣܒܐ ܐܝܟܐ.

ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܢܘܢܐ. ܐܚܪܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܕܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܡܕܡ ܘܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ. ܘܡܬܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒܗ ܢܘܚ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܐܣܝܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܫܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠܗ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܘܡܥܡܕ
ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܡܟܪܝܗܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܙܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܫܘܐ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܗ ܐܝܟ
ܚܕܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܐ: ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩ ܫܠܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

ܠܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ. ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܝܗ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܚܙܬ ܡܢܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝܗ
ܕܩܘܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܬܠܒܟܬ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܬ ܢܦܩܬ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܙܐ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܐܢܫ. ܫܡܥܬ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܫܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܗܪܒܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܨܦܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܚܙܬ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܬܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ
ܒܝܬ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬ: ܩܡܬ ܟܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ:
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܙܒܢ. ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ[1] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܕܡܢܐ ܒܒܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܘܪܬܐ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܠܝ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ
ܗܘ ܩܘܡ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܫܡܥ
ܘܠܒܫ ܘܠܐܙܠ: ܕܒܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܪܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܠܝ:
ܘܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܘܐܬܠܒܟ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܡܨܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܙܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܪܒܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܠܗܘ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܦ
ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܪܒܐ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܗܢܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ

---

(1) ܡܫܝܚܐ Sic

ܕܕܝܢܐ܇ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܕܐܦܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܚܫܝܒܘܬܗ܇ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܐܝܬܝ܇ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ܇ ܘܡܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܝ܇ ܘܡܢܟܣܢܐ
ܡܫܠܡܢܐ܇ ܘܒܝܫܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܫܡܥ
ܗܘܐ܇ ܘܦܘܠܚܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ܇ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ܇ ܚܫܒܘܗ܇ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܝܟ܇ ܒܐܪܥܘܗܝ
ܡܢܐ ܒܗ. ܘܫܠܚ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ܇
ܒܗܘܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝ܇ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܬܘܒ
ܠܡܫܚܠܦܘ܇ ܕܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝܐ܇ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܪܘܫܝܐ܇
ܡܪܢܝ ܩܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ܇ ܟܕ ܠܚܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܟܕ ܠܫܡܐ܇ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܡܛܠ
ܚܘܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܥܠܗ܇
ܐܬܦܠܓܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܡܐ ܘܐܢ ܡܢܐ܇ ܘܐܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܒܥܐ ܕܗܘ܇
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ. ܕܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢ܇ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ܇
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܗ܇ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ.
ܘܡܣܝܒܪ ܐܬܚܫܒܗ ܕܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ܇ ܘܢܦܩܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܗ܇ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ

ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܘܒܝܨܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܥܡܝܢ
ܘܗܘܝܢ: ܒܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܡܨܠܝܢ ܐܬܪܚܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܕܪܫܐ:
ܘܝܬܒܬ ܢܦܫܐ. ܠܟܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܡܝܬ ܡܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܘܗܘܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܫܠܝܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ
ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܝܟ. ܕܦܠܓܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܓܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܚܙܐܘܗܝ. ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ

ܕܚܛܝܬ ܢܬܩܝܦ ܕܠܡܐ: ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ: ܐܬܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܬܬܠܝܗ. ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ: ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܘܗܘ ؟ܒܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܕܥܐ
ܘܠܐ: ܕܒܝܬܝ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ: ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܕܡܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܢܦܫܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܚܫܒ
ܘܗܘ: ܠܬܠܬܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܢܦܩܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܝܢ
؟ܒܬܪܟ ܡܢܘ :ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܝܬ ܥܠ ܘܩܡ ܕܢܦܠ ܚܕ ܐܢܬܬܐ
:ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪܐ :ܢܦܫܝ :ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ .ܠܝ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܒܝܬܝ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܘܚܙܘܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܩܕ :ܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܕ .ܕܥܘܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ :ܠܒܝܬܝ ܘܢܦܩܘ :ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܦܝܣ :ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܫܠܚܗ .ܒܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܘܫܐ
:ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܙܝ :ܗܐ :ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ .ܗܢܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢ .ܠܗ ܕܐܘܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܛ
ܘܢܦܩܘܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ .ܗܘܕܥ ܐܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܘܟܠ :ܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ :ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܩܝܡ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐ :ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ .ܢܣܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ

ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܐܦܩܬܗ
ܕܢܦܠܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܢܒܪܟܢܝ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܚ̈ܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܙܪ̈ܐ: ܢܦܪܘܫ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܡܛܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ.

ܕܝܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܝܒܝܢ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܦ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܝܪܬ
ܒܝܘܡܝ: ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܠܗܕܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܓܘܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ. ܘܫܟܚܬܗ ܠܝ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܘܡܛܝܬ
ܠܬܪܥܗ̇ ܐܬܪܟܢܬ: ܘܩܪܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܝܬ ܐܬܪܟܢܬ ܬܠܬ
ܙܒܢܝܢ ܡܥܪܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܬ
ܘܡܛܝܬ ܒܟܢܫ ܠܐܬܪܐ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܬܪܟܢܬ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܪܒܬ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܫܘܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܠܟܢܘܬ ܕܡܥܪܬܐ
ܐܬܝܬ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ:
ܘܩܪܒ ܐܝܕܗ ܘܐܚܕܗ ܥܠ ܟܬܦܝ: ܘܡܚܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܟܦܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܕܢܚܬ ܥܡܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝ: ܩܒܠܗ
ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܒܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܪܟܢܬ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܗܘܝܬ
ܠܘܬܗ ܘܦܝܣܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܐܟܠ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫ

ܢܦܫܝ: ܡܢܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܦܩܘܕܝ ܘܢܦܫܝ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܗܪܐ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܬܘܡܝܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܒܝܗ
ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܟܠ ܟܬܒܘ ܘܡܢܐ: ܘܟܬܒܐ ܢܝܢ
ܕܡܠܟܘ: ܘܗܕܐ ܕܟܬܒܘ ܝܗܒ ܥܠܘ: ܘܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܢܫܐ:
ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܝܘܦܘ. ܘܟܕ ܝܗܒ: ܫܡܥ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܠܒ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܫ: ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܣܩܢܝ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ
ܘܢܛܠܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܗܪܟܐ: ܘܐܢ ܒܫܡ ܠܕܘܟܬ
ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܢܗܘ ܕܡܘܦܩܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܝܬ: ܘܕܪܘܫܐ
ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܝܬ. ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܫܬܘܬܦ
ܠܝ ܐܢܬ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܗܪܟܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܟܠܗ ܥܡܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܢܐ
ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܒܠܒ. ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܬܬ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܘܟܝܢܐ:
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܗܘ ܢܘܚܐ: ܝܗܒܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܗ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܢܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܬܡܗܝ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ: ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ ܫܢܝܢ: ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ.
ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܘܚܡܫ
ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܗܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘܝܢ: ܩܘܡ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܦܩܘܕ

ܠܒܪ: ܘܩܡ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܨܠܘܬܗ:
ܝܗܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܦܛܪܘܢܗ: ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ
ܘܕܚܠܬ: ܐܬܕܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܛܪܘܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܐ ܕܕܚܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ: ܡܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܟ
ܕܫܒܩܬ ܦܠܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܡܡܠܠܗ: ܦܩܕ ܐܚܕܘܗܝ
ܘܟܒܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܚܝܘܗܝ. ܢܦܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܝ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܒܟܪܟܐ: ܘܩܠܝܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ: ܐܡܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܬܟܠܢܝ
ܢܦܠܬ. ܢܘܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܦܟܬ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ: ܕܢܫܒܘܩ
ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܢܫܠܡ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܘܪܐ ܠܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܐܘܩܕܬ ܗܕܐ:
ܘܐܟܠܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܢ
ܩܕܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܟܠܢ: ܘܗܘܬ ܡܚܝܬܐ
ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܢܩܘܡܘܢ ܠܡܪܢ.
ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܗܘܦܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܗܘܦܐ ܣܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܥܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܗܘܬ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܥܒܪ ܠܬܡܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܝ
ܘܠܟ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܬ: ܡܘܬ ܬܡܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ: ܩܘܡ ܫܩܘܠ.

ܥܠ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܢܐ. ܐܘܠܝ ܗܘܘ ܓܘܢ ܗܢܝܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܒܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ. ܘܡܠܦܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܢܘܗܪܢܐ:
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܡܠܦܟ
ܠܟ؟ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܘܗܪܢܐ
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܕܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܕܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܘܦܠܚܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܘܡܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܥܒܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܐܬܒܗܬܘ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܚܙܘ: ܒܥܒܕܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܒܚܘ ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܫܒܚܘ
ܡܢ ܬܡܢ.

ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܬܟܫܦܬܐ: ܕܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܝ ܓܘܢ ܐܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪ ܓܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ: ܚܙܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܠܗܘ
ܥܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܟܕܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܗ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܝܢ
ܕܢܣܒܘܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܗܕܟܐ ܬܓܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܘܡܗ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܗܕܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܕܟܐ: ܐܘܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܫܘܥܝܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܠܦ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡ
ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܐ ܢܟܬܘܒ ܠܟܘܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܠܫܘܪ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܘܟܬܒܬ. ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦܣܩܬܐ
ܘܦܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ: ܘܫܕܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܘܩܘ ܡܢܟܐ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܦܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ
ܘܫܠܠܘ: ܘܗܦܟܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ. ܘܫܟܒ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܟܝ
ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡ. ܘܫܐܠܬ ܕܡܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܕܟܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܫܩܠܬ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܐ: ܘܫܕܪܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬܐ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܘܫܘܚܠܦ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܒܘ ܠܫܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܫܠܡܐ.

ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܫܥܬܐ ܐܫܬܢܝܬ. ܘܗܘܝܬ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ
ܦܠܚܬܐ: ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܦܩܕܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܩܠܬ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܣܘܥܪܢ: ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܫܬܠܡ[1] ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ. ܐܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ
ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܗܟܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(1) ܕܢܫܬܠܡ Sic

ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒܝܗ ܐܘܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܣܘܢ ܠܒܪܬܐ: ܕܢܫܬܠܡ
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܕܢܫܘܩ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܝܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ: ܕܐܣܘܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ: ܦܩܕܘ ܠܝ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܒܐܠܗܐ
ܚܕ ܥܠܡ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܢܩܦܬ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ
ܘܢܦܩ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܩܠ ܚܕܐ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܟܠ ܡܫܒܩܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܒܫܒܐ: ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܚܕ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܦܠܚܐ. ܘܐܘܒܠ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܘܢܬܒܥܝ
ܦܘܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ: ܘܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܥܠܝܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ: ܗܘܝܘ ܐܬܦܠܬ. ܘܫܒܩܬܗ ܘܐܙܠܬ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ
ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܘܐܫܟܚ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܐ: ܦܠܛܗ ܠܫܘ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ: ܐܘܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ؟ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ: ܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܚܕ ܐܚܐ: ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ
ܢܣܒܬ ܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܝܗܒܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܕܥ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ: ܐܬܦܩܕ ܐܬܩܛܠܬ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܙܘ ܠܗܘ
ܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐܘ ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܢܐ: ܕܫܡܥܘ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩ
ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܘܐܬܦܢܘ ܚܢܢܗܘܢ. ܘܦܫܛܘ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܝܗ
ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܥܝܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ
ܗܘ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܢ̈ܘܪܐ: ܘܝܗܒܘ ܬܐܓܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܨܚܘܢ
ܥܠ ܪ̈ܝܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܝܗܒܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ

ܐܝܟ ܦܩܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܣܓܕ ܠܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܢܣܒܝܘܗܝ. ܘܠܡܚܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܦܬܐ: ܐܬܘ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܬ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܗܟܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܬ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܩܠܛܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܫܬܥܐ ܐܬܪܚܡܬ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ؟ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܟܢ. ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܟܠܐ ܚܡܫܐ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܦܩܠܛܐ ܘܚܕ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ:
ܘܟܠ ܦܩܠܛܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ
ܘܫܠܡ ܠܥܡܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ: ܟܕ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܫܬܥܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܘܫܠܡ
ܠܥܡܪܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܢܦܫܝ
ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܐܟܘܬ ܗܟܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܪܘ ܠܝ ܐܬܟܪܗܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܟܝܠ.
ܘܐܠܦܬ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܢܬܐ ܗܝ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܚܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܪܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܝܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܡܢ ܥܡܝ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܥܐ: ܘܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܟܠܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܣܪܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫܝ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܕܫ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ ܣܘܗ ܟܢܫ ܗܕܝܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܦܫܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ.

(ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܒܣܪܝܘܢ)[1]. ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
ܕܐܒܐ ܒܣܪܝܘܢ ܕܥܡܪܗ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܚܝܐ

(1) ܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܦܘܚܡܐ ܒܣܪܝܘܢ. B. (ܒܣܪܝܘܢ؟ Bessarion) ܣܘܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ 106

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܗ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ: ܘܒܣܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܗܘܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ
ܘܒܝܬܝܠܘܬܐ[1] ܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܠܗ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܘܗܝ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܢܦܩ ܕܢܠܘܫ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒ ܢܦܫܗ. ܠܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܘܠܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܪܒܐ
ܕܪܘܚܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܐܟܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܫܒܩ.
ܡܬܕܪܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܟܕ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ
ܕܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܝ̈ܐ ܡܬܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܢܫܡܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܥܒܪ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܗܘܠ ܦܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܪܝܢܐ ܒܡܘܪܐ: ܘܚܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܐܘܦ ܒܪܗ ܥܡܗ ܘܒܥܘܪܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܫ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܐܢܫ ܕܢܟܪܝ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܥܡܪ:
ܐܚܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܠܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܪܒܐ
ܕܝܚܝܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܦܝܪ: ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ
ܩܪܝܒ: ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢ ܩܪ̈ܝܒܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ:
ܡܬܚܒܠ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܘܚܕܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ[2] ܒܫܠܡܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܘܫܒܝܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܒܪܐ؟ ܐܝ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܚܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ:

(1) ܘܒܝܬܝܠܘܬܐ Sic P. B.
(2) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ R.

ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܐܒܐ ܠܝ. ܩܘܡ ܗܫܐ ܠܟ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܨܠܘܬܗ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܡܟ. ܘܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ ܦܬܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ
ܒܟܣܝܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܕܟ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܒܗ
ܐܬܝܗܒ: ܕܢܕܒܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܫܠܡܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܗܘܐ
ܗܝܟ ܡܫܠܠ. ܠܡܫܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܢܫܐ:
ܘܡܣܬܘܟܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ: ܘܡܢ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܟܘܫܘ:
ܘܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܗܫܐ: ܐܒܝ: ܘܗܘܝܬ ܕܒܪܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܐܢܬܐ ܡܟܬܒܐ ܠܝ: ܐܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܡܪܬ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܕܒܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܕܪܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪ
ܕܐܘܠܕܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܢܩܒܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ[1]
ܡܬܩܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܝ ܐܒܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܘܠܗ: ܡܢ
ܡܣܬܘܟܠ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ. ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܫܒܝܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܪܫܝܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝ[2] ܐܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ
ܕܘܠܐ[3]: ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ: ܐܢܫ ܟܬܒ ܥܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܘ[4]. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܐ: ܕܦܫܛ

---

(1) Sic. R. ܡܬܢܐ — (2) Dulas, in Lat. — (3) ܕܡܪܝ ܗܘܐ P. — (4) ܦܪܘܫܘ

ܥܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ(1). ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܒ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܙܠ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܢܘܗܝ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ. ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ̈ܝ: ܘܫܠܡܘ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܬܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܥܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܥܒܘܕ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܬܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܙܠܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܢܥܒܘܕ ܠܟ: ܗܕܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܟ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܕܝܐ: ܘܡܛܐ ܠܟܪܘܣܘܪܘܐܢ(2) ܐܬܪܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ. ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ(3): ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܒܬܠܡܝܕ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܘܬܪ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܢܐ: ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕ.

ܘܚܕܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܫܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܕܡ: ܡܬܕܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܠܠ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟܡܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܢܕܥܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪ

(1) R. ܥܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܬܐ (2) ܠܟܪܘܣܘܪܘܐܢ B. ܠܟܪܘܣܘܪܘܐܢ P. Chrysoroan.
(3) R. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ

ܡܪܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܗܐ ܒܪܝ. ܘܩܒܠܬ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܥܡܗ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܢ[1] ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܗܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ
ܐܝܟ ܡܒܝܐ ܒܩܠܐ: ܘܩܒܠܢܝ ܘܢܫܩܢܝ: ܘܐܡܛܝ ܡܐܢܘ ܒܝ
ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܐܬܥܗܕܬ. ܘܒܬܪ[2] ܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܡܬܦܪܣܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ[3]: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܕ
ܕܚܕ: ܢܫܩܢܝ ܘܚܙܢܝ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝ ܡܕܒܪܐ:
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܫܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܗܘ
ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ.

ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܒܕܢܐ: ܘܐܬܬ ܐܡܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܚܙܬܗ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ ܕܢܦܠܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ: ܘܒܥܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܨܠܐ
ܥܠܝܗ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܩܡܬ ܩܕܡ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܕܟܝܬ
ܘܣܡܟܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܝ ܠܗܕܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܒܪܬܝ: ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ: ܩܘܡ ܐܙܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܟܝ ܘܐܬܚܠܡܝ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܠܡܬ
ܒܪܬܗ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܘܬ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܫܒܚܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܘܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܐ. ܠܒܪܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕܝܘܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܩܘ: ܕܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܐܠܐ ܒܝ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܐܬܘ

(1) ܘܟܕ ܥܠܢ ܥܡܗ R. (2) ܘܒܬܪ B. (3) ܣܘܦ ܫܘܪܝܐ 164

ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܡܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܝܕܥ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܟܡܐ: ܝܗܒܝܬܗ
ܠܟܡܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܕܗܫܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܫܐ:
ܫܩܠ ܒܛܠܝܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܢ: ܕܢܬܒ ܐܦ ܠܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܢܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܗܫܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ: ܫܩܠܗ ܒܛܠܝܬܐ
ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܐ: ܢܬܒ ܠܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܗ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܩܠ ܦܘܫ ܠܟܐ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܚܕܩܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܐܬܚܠܛ ܗܘ ܒܟܠܢܫ.

(ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ[1] ܥܠ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܪܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܚܠܡܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܠܘܗܐ: ܫܪܝ ܡܬܢܟܦܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܒܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܦܫ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܡܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܟܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ: ܗܟܝܠ ܒܚܠܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܟܝܟ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܥܡܗ ܒܗ: ܘܐܠܠܐ ܘܐܬܟܫܦܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܕܟܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܡܟܠܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܬܥܒܕ
ܐܢܫ ܒܥܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܕܐܘܟܝܬܗ
ܗܘ ܕܒܥܬܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ: ܒܗܝ ܕܐܢܫ
ܕܠܡܬܕܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܩܡ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ
ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܟܕ

ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܪܐܒܘܬܐ .. ܗܘܝ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ ܐܪܥܝ ܒܠܒܗ[1] ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ:
ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܝܠܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܝܬܗ:
ܢܦܩ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܐܠ ܕܡܥܡܕ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܠܡܪܐܒܘܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܐܘܟܝܬ: ܘܐܦ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܥܠ ܡܪܐܒܘܬܗ ܣܓܝ
ܐܚܪܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܬܟܣ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠ ܕܢܥܡܕ ܠܗܢ
ܕܐܘܟܝܬ[2] ܗܘܐ ܩܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܛܘܢܝܐ ܒܝܢܬܗ
ܒܥܠܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܘܗܘܦܟܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܘܒܥܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܡܢܩܦ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܘܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܚܪܬܐ:
ܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܐܒܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܟ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܩܠܗܘܢ: ܥܒܕ
ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܣܬܥܪ ܕܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܗ ܟܕ ܚܣܡܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ (ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ[3] ܘܨܒܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܕܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܩܠܝܠ: ܐܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ
ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ ܒܗ: ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܗܢܐ
ܒܗܘ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ: ܡܬܟܫܦܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܬ. ܘܗܘ ܠܗ
ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܬܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝ:

(1) ܒܗ R. P. (2) ܕܐܘܟܝܬ B. (3) ܠܢܦܫܗ P.

ܕܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܚܢܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ
ܦܝ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܗ: ܘܢܚܬ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܦܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܢܬܬܦܝܣ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ
ܘܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܢܬܬܝܗܒ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܩܡ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܗ: ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ[1]. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ (ܕܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗ ܢܬܬܝܗܒ[2]. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܙܝܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܘܟܕ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܫܒܝܩܬܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘ
ܥܠ ܓܒܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥ ܕܢܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܘܕܠܝܠܝܐ
ܕܠܚܡܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܒܓܘ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܠܟܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܢܬܬܦܝܣ ܚܒܝܫܐ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܚܒܝܫ: ܘܢܬܕܡܪܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܙܝܥ ܒܟܠ؟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ:
ܚܠܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܗ:
ܘܡܬܚܠܨܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ. ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܢܬܚܒܘ
ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܕܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ

(1) ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ (N. E. ؟
(2) ܕܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܬܝܗܒ P.

ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ: ܠܐ ܦܢܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܐܠܐ ܥܠܝ ܬܦܩܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܕܥܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕܥܘܗܝ
ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܦܩܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܚܢܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܩܬ ܩܠ ܫܘܡܥܐ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥ
ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܘܦܘܡܗܘܢ: ܘܚܕܝ ܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܝ.
ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܗܘܢ: ܫܡܥܘ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܕܚܝܠ: ܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ.

ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܩܛܝܠ: ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܝܢܐ(1) ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܢܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܥܠ
ܥܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ: ܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܬܦܩܢ
ܥܠܝ. ܗܟܝܠ ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܒܘܡܒܐ(2) ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܟܦ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ(3) ܐܢܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܩܕܡ ܒܘܡܒܐ(4)): ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܐܘ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܐܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܒܘܡܒܐ(2): ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܥܘܬܟ
ܐܬܢܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ

(1) R. ܕܐܚܠܢܦܪܐ (2) R. ܩܕܡܐ (3) R. ܐܢ (4) R. P. ܩܕܡ

ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ: ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܘܡܟܐ:
ܘܐܠܨܗ ܐܦ ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ: ܐܒܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ
ܘܥܕܟܝܠ ܫܠܘܡ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܝ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܣܘܡܟܐ(1): ܕܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܚ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܡܗ. ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܣܘܡܟܐ(2):
ܘܐܘܒܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ. ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ(3): ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ
ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܢ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܐܫܬܝܩ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ.

ܕܥܠ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܡܕܡ(4). ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܡ
ܓܠܝܐ: ܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܘܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܬܬܒܥܝܗ ܒܥܡܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܒܒܠ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܗ. ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܐܬܥܘܩܝ: ܡܘܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܬܘܠܝ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ
ܡܢܟ ܐܒܝ. ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܗ̇: ܕܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܬ

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܕܝܠܗ R. (3) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ P. (4) ܣܘܒ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ .ܐ.
ܦܠܚܐ 866 (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ Sic ܗܘ ܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ N. E.)

ܒܝܠܬܐ ܘܓܢܒܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܬܬܦܪܣ ܡܢܗ: ܐܬܕܪܟ ܕܢܕܥܝܗ
ܠܡܪܗ. ܘܢܫܠܛܝܗ ܠܟܡܬܗ: ܕܟܠ ܬܬܢܝܪ ܕܢܛܠܒܐ ܗܘ. ܟܡܬܗ
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ[1]: ܘܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗ ܟܡܬܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ[2]: ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܠܦܗ ܠܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܙܠ
ܥܡ ܠܕܝܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܕܪܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܪܝܢܐ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܒܗܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝܢܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܢܬܪܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܠܡܪܝܢܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܢܛܪ ܒܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܗ ܟܝ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠܗ ܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܘܦܩܕܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠ ܢܥܬܕܪ ܒܙܘܓܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ
ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ ܒܡܪܝܢܐ: ܥܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܬ ܒܙܘܓܝܐ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܕܝܪܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܪܝܢܐ:
ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܬ ܒܙܘܓܝܐ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܩܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܪܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ[3] ܐܢܬܝ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܠܛܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܙܘܓܝܐ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܬܬܦܘܫ ܒܙܘܓܝܐ
ܐܒܘܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠ ܕܦܩܕܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܐܒܘܢ: ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܕܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ
ܡܪܝܢܐ: ܒܠ ܝܘܡܝ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܙܘܓܝܐ: ܡܢܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܝ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܥܬܕܪ ܡܪܝܢܐ
ܒܙܘܓܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܝܪܐ: ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܥܘܡܪܐ

(1) Sic ܡܪܬܐ (2) (ܡܪܝܢܘܣ Marianus N. E.). (3) ܫܡܥܬ t. I.

ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܒܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܝ: ܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܬܒܥܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܬܢܨܚ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ. ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܒܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܫܡܗ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ:
ܩܪܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܒܘܟ ܕܡܢܘ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܡܪܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܒܝܬܗ:
ܒܒܥܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ:
ܡܪܢܝܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ. ܘܟܕ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܛܠܝܐ
ܗܘ ܟܕ ܒܥܢܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ: ܘܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܟܕ
ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܒܟܘܢ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܐܬܬܘܝܬ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ
ܒܒܝܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܐܦܣܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ.
ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ
ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ ܡܪܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܘܩ
ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ:
ܗܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܙܠ. ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܠܐܒܘܗ
ܕܛܠܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܠܝ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ

ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܡܕܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܢܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܢܝ ܕܐܥܘܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ؟ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܕܐܬܛܠܡܬ ܬܪܥܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܘܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܘܠ[1] ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܕܐܥܘܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܦܘܠܝ ܢܗܘܐ. ܬܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܟܝ ܕܢܐ ܚܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܕܢܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ: ܕܥܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܢܝܐ: ܕܗܘܒ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ: ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܦܟܬ. ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܕܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܛܒ. ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ: ܘܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܒܪܗ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ: ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܣܠܩܘܗܝ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܢܢ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܕܢܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܢܝܐ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܠܒܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܡܕܢܝܐ ܡܬܠܬܗ: ܫܟܠܗ ܐܒܘܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܟ ܬܪܥܗ: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܡܕܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܠܟ ܒܕܘ: ܗܒ ܕܝܢܗ. ܡܕܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܟܠܗ

[1] t. I. ܒܥܘܠ

ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܣܓܝܐ̈ܐ
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ: ܘܫܠܡ
ܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܠܝܩܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ: ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ
ܗܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢ
ܐܡܗ ܕܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ. ܘܡܦܩܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܒܟܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܨܠܘ:
ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܒܥ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܚܝܐ: ܟܠ
ܠܠܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܐܝܡܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܒܟܝܐ: ܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܒܥ
ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ
ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬܘ ܥܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܗܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܥܐܕܐ:
ܕܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܥܐܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ
ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܦܬܚ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܥܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܐܕܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܫܡܥܬܗ:
ܩܡ ܡܚܝܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܣܠܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܠ
ܐܦ̈ܝ ܚܠܝܡ ܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܕܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܐܕܐ: ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ؟ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܥܠܘܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ

ܠܓܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ: ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܢܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܬܒܥܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܝ: ܡܢܘ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ:
ܕܐܬܐܠܘܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬ ܬܢܝܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܢܗ ܕܘܒܪܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܬܠܗ ܥܠܝ: ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܗ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܥܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܕܝ:
ܟܕ ܐܬܛܥܢ ܒܡܬܠܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦܝܣ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܘ ܠܒܗ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܗܝ ܡܥܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܘܫܘܚ ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܚܕܗ ܡܬܕܡܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܫܪܝܘܗܝ
ܠܡܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝ ܗܘ
ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܐܚܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ. ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܕܩܪܒܗ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܠ ܥܒܕܘ.

ܫܠܡ ܬܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܐ ܕܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ̇[1] ܕܦܘܪܣ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܬܝܕܥ[2] ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܒܠ: ܘܡܠܟܐ[3]
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ. ܘܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܒܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ[4]. ܐܢܫܐ

(1) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ P. (2) ܕܢܬܝܕܥ P. (3) ܘܡܠܟܐ P. (4) ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ P.

ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ[1] ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܟܝܢ ܒܦܪܘܣܘܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܣܡ ܕܘܟܪܢܘܗܝ ܕܗܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ
ܘܐܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܘܡܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܘܥܐܠܘ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܗܘܝ ܠܡܩܒܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܬܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ: ܘܡܚܕܐ ܥܡ ܘܥܐܠ ܒܥܠܡܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܐܬܒܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܓܪܗ[2] ܕܗܟܢܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܛܘܒܝܟ ܡܪܢ: ܐܘ ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܐܬܦܫܩ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܬܒܪܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝ
ܠܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܝ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܕܢܥܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܡܠܝܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܗ: ܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
ܫܐܠܘ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܦܩܕܝܢܢ
ܠܢܘ: ܐܘ ܐܒܐ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܬܫܐܠ ܠܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܩܕܬܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܢܫܐܠܘܢ.

---

[1] P. ܕܢܦܨ [2] Quæ sequuntur sumpta sunt ex Cod. Par. 236, fol. 351 et desunt in Parad. Pat. Rom. et Parisiensi, et tota hæc hist. deest in Berol.

ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܩܪܘ ܐܢܝ: ܦܩܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܬܬܬܚܝܬܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܘܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܓܪܬܐ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܬܬܚܝܬܢ: ܐܚܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ:
ܕܦܩܕܬܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܓܪܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܝܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ؟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ.
ܘܬܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܚܘܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܝܢ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܫܡܥܢ ܠܝ: ܐܢܚܢ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܗܟܢ ܚܘܝܬܐ ܠܝ.
ܐܠܐ ܢܐܠ ܚܠܝܡ ܕܒܚܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܘܢ ܘܩܒܠ
ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܩܕܬܘܢ؟
ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܚܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥܢ ܠܝ: ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܘܩܒܠ
ܡܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܐܝܕܝܗ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܡܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ:
ܘܠܟܠ ܐܝܢ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܠܦ ܠܗ
ܕܫܪܪܘܬܗ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ ܩܢܝ
ܬܢܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܗ: ܒܪܡܐ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗ

ܕܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܚܬܘܗܝ: ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܕܬܬܓܠܐ ܠܟ
ܒܡܠܬܟ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܬܓܠܐ ܕܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܗܪ: ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܫܘܕܥܐ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܬܬܓܠܐ ܠܗ
ܚܕ ܫܘܕܥܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܘܣܓܕ: ܐܡܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐܢܫ
ܒܚܘܙܝܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܚܙܝܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܗܝ ܫܥܬܐ.

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ: ܚܙܝ: ܐܘ ܐܚܝ: ܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܚܕܐ ܚܫܒܘܢܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܝ ܫܐܕ̈ܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ
ܐܣܟܠܝܢ: ܚܕ ܡܢ[1] ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܠ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܘܟܝ: ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܚܕ ܘܟܠܗ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܐܣܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܣܢܝܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦ ܚܕ ܟܘܠܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘ
ܐܣܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܐܠܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܚܠܝܨ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܠܬ ܥܡ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘ ܐܣܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܣܢܝܩܐ[2] ܚܛ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܠܠܬ: ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܣܢܝܐ

(1) ܡܢ Sic (2) ܣܢܝܩܐ Sic

ܐܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ ܬܘܟܠܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܠܒܝܫ ܐܢܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܠܝܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܛܒܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܗ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܚܘܒ ܕܗܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܢܨܚ[1]. ܘܟܕ
ܥܒܕ ܛܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠ: ܘܡܫܬܪܪܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܟܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ: ܘܟܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ[2]!

ܕܒܟܠ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܛܪܝܐ.
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗ:
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ
ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܐܟܐ
ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܗ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ: ܒܝܕ ܘܗܒܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܘܠܗܠ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ.
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܬܪ ܚܕ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ: ܟܠ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܬܘܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܘܐܝܢ ܚܕ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܐܠܗܢ ܘܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܢܘܗܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܩܛܪܝܐ: ܘܡܬܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܡܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬܗ ܘܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܟܠ
ܚܕ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ

---

(1) Sic ܢܨܚ

(2) ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ Post lacunam quæ est in (278) Parad. Pat. P. sequuntur Verba hæc (ܕܝܠܗܝ sic) ܕܗܠܝܢ: ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܢ ܕܠܘܬܟ ܫܕܪܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ: ܗܢܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܢܦܩ: ܘܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܬܐܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܘܐܬܐܣܪ ܘܐܬܚܒܫ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܩܘܒܠ ܕܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܟ ܡܪܝ. ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܘܫܢܩܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܣܒܠ: ܘܣܒܪ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܟܦܪ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܚܒܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ .. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܥ:
ܘܗܘ ܢܦܩܗ: ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ (ܐܫܬܐܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫ[1]): ܕܡܢ ܒܫܘܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ
ܘܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ: ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܫܬܒܚ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܢܬܒܪܟ. ܘܡܢ
ܢܬܟܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܢ: ܢܦܫܐ ܠܚܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܘܢܦܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܚܒܪܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠ
ܕܫܠܝܘܗܝ: ܘܪܕܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ..
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܫܠܡ: ܐܠܐ
ܩܡ ܘܡܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܢܦܠܗ ܘܢܦܠ
ܒܐܪܥܘܬܐ.

ܠܦܘܪܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܘܟܡ: ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ
ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܒܪܘܣܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܡܬܬܥܝܩ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܕ ܒܢܝܫܗ ܘܢܬܩܛܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܪ. ܘܦܩܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܢܬܡܥܣ ܠܐܪܥܐ:
ܘܢܬܓܠܕ ܒܥܩܒܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܩܛܝܠܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܩܛܝܠ ܟܕܡ ܟܕܡ
ܦܪܝ. ܘܡܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܦܩܕ ܕܢܩܛܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܩܛܠܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ

(1) ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܬܦܪܝܐ B.

ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܆ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ܆ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܗܟܢ ܘܫܢܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܕܘܝܬ܆ ܘܗܫܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܛܠܡܢ ܩܪܒܬ ܠܟ܆ ܡܦܪܥ ܠܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ܆ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢܝܗ ܘܫܢܝܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܟܘܬܝ܆ ܕܦܪܣܝ ܕܗܘܝܬ
ܫܡܥܬ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܫܡܝ܆
ܘܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܬܐ ܚܕ܆ ܘܠܒܝܬ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܥܠ
ܣܕܪܐ܆ ܘܦܪܫܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܒܬܫܠܡܬܗܘܢ. ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܫܝܢܐ܆ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܪܗ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ܆ ܘܐܢܬ ܟܠ ܐܬܬܦܝܣܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܡܬܗܠܟܬܐ
ܐܬܦܫܩܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܢܝܬ܆
ܘܡܦܪܢܐ. ܒܝܠܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܫܛ
ܐܝܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ܆ ܘܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܕܐܝܟܢ. ܢܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܬܢܝ܆ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܘܬ
ܘܡܦܪܢܐ. ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܫܬܪܐ
ܡܢܗ ܐܣܘܪܘܗܝ ܘܢܫܬܒܩ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗ܆ ܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗ܆ ܘܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܣܓܕ ܩܕܡ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ܆
ܟܕ ܒܟܐ ܘܡܒܠܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ܆ ܘܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܝܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܒܩܢܐ܆
ܘܒܟܝܗ܆ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ. ܘܢܦܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ܆ ܘܦܪܩܗ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ܆ ܡܢܐ ܦܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ܆

ܘܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘ: ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܘܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܝܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܡܚܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܒܗ ܚܘܪܐ: ܘܫܕܪ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܗܘ ܕܒܥܝܪܘܬܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܘܢܦܠܝܢ: ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܘܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܒܐ ܘܠܗ ܐܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܠܘܟܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܒܚܙܩܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ ܗܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܠ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ
ܐܠܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܬܚܝܒ: ܐܡܪ
ܕܫܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܒ: ܘܫܕܪ ܟܕ ܫܒܩܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܦܨܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܦܨܝ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܪܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܪܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ
ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܪܘܪܝܢ ܝܗܒ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܬܦܨܝܢ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܢܗܦܟܘܢ: ܘܚܝܐ ܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ
ܒܢܨܚܢܗܘܢ: ܠܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܡܝܢ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ
ܚܕܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܪܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܠܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܬܥܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܫ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ (ܠܝ؟) ܐܢܐ: ܠܒܬܐ ܒܫܡܥܐ: ܘܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܒܦܓܪܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܐ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܡܚܫ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܨܦܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܬ: ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܒܩܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܗ:
ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܒܗ ܗܘܬ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܐܒܐ
ܕܝܢ: ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܬܘܡܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܬ
ܘܫܪܝܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ: ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܬܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ. ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ:
ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟ

ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܠܟܗ ܦܩܕܗ ܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܦ ܡܢ̈ܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܒܬܘܪܘܣܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ: ܟܕ ܥܘܗܕܢ ܗܘܬ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܠܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܟ̈ܪܝܐ ܦܢܘܐ. ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܒܥܡܡ̈ܝܗ
ܒܢܝ ܓܢܣܐ: ܐܡܬܐ ܕܟܕ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܗ
ܒܢܝܐ: ܠܡܝܬܘܢ ܡܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ[1] ܠܡܪܟܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܝ: ܥܠ ܦܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܘܢ
ܗܘܬ ܥܒܕܝܗ: ܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܦܝܢ̈ܐ: ܠܡܝܬܘܢ ܡܥܡܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܢܣܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܠܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܓ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܡܬܡܨܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܘܬܗ ܒܦܩܕܢܗ ܣܠܩܐ ܗܘܬ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܒܝܕ ܠܐܒ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܠܡܪܟܐ ܥܡܝܩ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܫ̈ܘܦܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܕܝܢ ܘܓܡܝܪܐ ܒܟܝܢܘܬܐ
ܠܐܝܟ ܥܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܡܝܐ ܒܡܪܟܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܟܪܟ.
ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ

[1] (ܗܘܘ؟ N. E.)

ܘܐܬܡܪܘ܆ ܕܢܗܪܘܢ ܒܢܗܝܪ̈ܐ ܟܘܟ̈ܒܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ
ܠܒܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܝ̈ܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܗܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܫܘܕܥܘ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܗܘ ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܬܕܥܢܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦܝܗ܆ ܟܕ ܚܙܝ
ܐܢܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܒܪܘܚܐ܆ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܗ ܬܡܝܪ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܠܗ܆ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ܆ ܘܠܗ
ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܒܚܒܪܬܗ. ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܬܘܠܘܬܗ ܚܙܝ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܥܕܪܐ ܐܫܬܥܒܕ
ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܗܘܬ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ
ܠܝ ܠܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܒܥܢܝܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܐܬܐ
ܡܘܬܐ܆ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܠܡܘܬܗ܆
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ[1] ܕܥܕܬܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܢܬܩܒܠ܆ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܐ[2] ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܕܐ ܒܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ.

ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܢ܆ ܟܕ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܘܚܘܒܐ ܒܥܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ܆ ܒܢܝܗ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ܆ ܐܢܫܝ
ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܘܟܪ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ܆ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܡܬܬܘܪܟ
ܒܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܬܝܩܪܘܬܐ. ܘܒܢܝܗ ܒܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ
ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ܆ ܕܢܬܒܢܝܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ

(1) Sic ܗ̈ ܐܢܫܬܐ. In marg. (2) ܕܡܫܬܕܪܐ؟ (N. E.)

ܒܣܘܥܪܢܝ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܠܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝ
ܠܡܚܝܠܐ[1]: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܝ. ܒܚܙܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܒܝ:
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܡܥܠܝܬܐ؟
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܝ: ܕܗܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܗ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܘܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ
ܗܝ ܐܡܪܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܒܥܠܘ ܦܠܚܘ. ܐܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܕܝܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܒܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܠܝ.
ܘܡܥܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܦܠܚܘ ܠܪܚܡܘܬܐ[2] ܘܠܦܪܘܩܘܬܐ
ܘܠܬܘܒܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܒܪܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܗ ܡܥܒܕܘܬܐ
ܦܠܚܝ: ܒܩܘܠܣܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܒܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܦܠ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ.
ܡܬܠܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܚܝܝ
ܠܡܣܠܩܐ ܘܠܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܘܬܦܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܪܦܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܚܠܦ:
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ: ܥܡ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܦ

(1) ܡܚܝܠܐ Sic (2) ܒܪܚܡܘܬܐ Sic

ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ: ܘܕܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܨܘܡܗ. ܘܐܬܗܡܡܘ
ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܢܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܝܘܡ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܠܢܝܐ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܬ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܝܘܡܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܬ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܕܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ.
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܝ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕܬ: ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܬܪܬܝܢ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܬ ܚܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ: ܕܦܩܕ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܦ
ܐܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܥܡܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܕܢܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܘܠܐ ܬܚܘܒ:
ܘܐܢܫ ܠܟ ܚܠܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܐܢܬܐ ܟܠܝ ܠܝ ܠܡܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܘܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܕܐܦܗ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܬ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܐ ܦܪܕܝܣ:
ܕܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܘܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܬܐ. ܟܕ ܝܬܒܬ
ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܦܠܓ ܒܝ ܐܚܝ ܘܐܬܦܫܩ ܘܡܬܝܩ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ

ܟܕ ܚܒܫܗ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ: ܡܚܒܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܠܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܗܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢܐ. ܢܣܒܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܬܢܝܢ ܠܡܣܘܠܝܘ: ܢܬܬܝܢ ܠܗܕܡܐ ܠܗ ܚܪܐ ܗܟܝ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܓܫܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ: ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܘܐܬܐܠܝ ܒܠܒܝ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܝ ܐܘܟܝܬ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܠܐܡܟ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܢܐ: ܕܬܬܕܟܪ ܢܦܫܟ ܠܡܝܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ: ܘܟܕ ܕܒܝܩܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܚܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘ: ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܟܠ ܝܕܥܐ ܘܣܘܟܠ ܝܬܝܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ: ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܘܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ: ܘܒܗܝ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܘܠܕܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܗ: ܟܕ ܩܪܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܒܪܝܫ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܗܐ ܠܝ: ܒܪܝܫ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܬܪܡܝ ܗܘܝ: ܘܡܢܗ ܒܪܝܫ(1) ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܟܠܗ ܗܒܢܐ ܢܚܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘܐ ܐܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ

(1) ܒܪܝܫ Sic

ܕܠܐܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ:
ܘܡܘܬܒ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܐܡܪܐ! ܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܚܠܦ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ
ܡܬܒܪܢܝܬܐ! ܚܘܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܪܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ! ܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܫܡܥܬܗ. ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܓܕܪܫܬ ܒܟܘܢ: ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܕܡܪ
ܐܬܕܒܩܬ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܚܘܕܪܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܟ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܕܒܝܫܘ ܐܡܪ: ܠܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܢܬܕܡܪ ܠܟ. ܕܝܫܘܥ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܝܫܘܥ ܥܠ
ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܬܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܐ. ܚܘܝܘ ܥܠܝ: ܒܟܘܢ:
ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܬܦܨܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܬܪܟܠܐ[1] ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܒܟܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܟܘܢ: ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܒܟܘܢ: ܚܘܝܘ ܥܠܝ ܘܐܬܪܚܡܘ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܬܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ
ܗܢ ܕܒܗܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܕܐ.

ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܗ ܐܬܝܗ:
ܐܬܪܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ: ܟܕ ܡܬܪܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܘܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܒܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܟܝܘ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܡܫܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܠܐ ܕܫܒܩܐ ܘܕܘܘܚܐ ܗܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܒܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܘܢ

(1) ܡܬܬܟܠ Sic

ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܣܝܡܐ ܘܡܬܬܒܪܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܪܒ ܠܝ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ. ܘܐܬܛܝܒܬ ܒܝܕ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܝܬܪܝܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܥܡܝܢ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܪܚܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܥܝܩܬ ܡܢܘܚܝܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܥܒܕܬܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܝܗ ܕܢܬܚܬܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܬܪܓܡ ܘܢܬܦܢܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܥܡܝ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ: ܒܝܕ ܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܕܥܠ ܡܩܪܝܐ[1] ܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܦܘܚܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ. ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܘܬܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܪܝܐ[1]. ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܬܓܪ ܘܢܦܠ ܥܡܗ: ܘܠܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܩܒܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܝܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܟܝܢ: ܡܢ ܫܐܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ: ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ[2] ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܢܬܢܘܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܣܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܘܐ. ܒܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܪܓܡ.

(1) ܡܩܪܝܐ Sic ܣܘܦ ܦܐܬܐ 166 (2) ܟܘܪܗܢܐ Sic (ܟܘܪܗܢܐ?)

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܢܥܒܪܝܗ
ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ: ܫܕܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܠܩܘܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܝܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܠܩܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡܝܬ. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܓܡܪܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܣ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܙܠ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܓܪܐ ܒܚܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ؟
ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܝܗܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܪܐ
ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܘܝܗܘܒ ܡܬܢܣܒ ܒܩܘܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܪܘܣܝܬܐ:
ܘܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܐ ܠܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܬܚܕ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܝܗܒ: ܟܕ ܐܬܩܢܝܗ
ܡܬܢܨܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܘܩܒܠ: ܘܒܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܩܝܕ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ: ܘܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܦܫܛܝܗ ܡܬܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܩܘܪܐ[1] ܠܐܢܫ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܝ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ
ܥܡܪܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ: ܐܘܠܐ ܠܝ
ܫܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ: ܐܬܐ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ

---

(1) ܩܘܪܐ Sic

[illegible]

(1) ܕܩܘܣܛܢܠ. Sic

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ: ܕܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܝܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܘܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܝܠܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܝܠܝܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܫܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܠ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܬܩܢܘ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܢ: ܘܫܒܩܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܫܒܩܢܐ:
ܐܫܬܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܪܕܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܘܟܝ̈ܬܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܠܬܘܪܓܡܐ ܫܪܐ: ܕܢܬܪܓܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܡܢܐ
ܘܚܕܪܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ: ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܐ ܠܕܝܪܗ ܐܘܬܒ: ܐܟܡܐ
ܕܢܬܒܪ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܙܕܝܩܐ ܕܢܚܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܣܘܩܝܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܡܫܘܠܡܗ
ܐܝܟ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܗܝܢ ܥܠܝ: ܠܢܘܪܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܩܫܝ̈ܫܐ
ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܢܟܠܐ ܒܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܪܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܠܒܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܝܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܡܐ ܡܬܡܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܣܘܩܝܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܢ: ܢܕܠܝܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܝܩܘ ܠܟܗܢܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ. ܘܐܬܠܡܝܗ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܢܦܪܣܝܗ: ܕܟܠ ܕܠܐ

ܠܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܫܗܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܟܕ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܗܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܦܪܫܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܕܗܓܡܘܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܡܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܟܢܫܝܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ:
ܟܠ ܕܦܠܓ ܐܦܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗܝ: ܘܐܬܬܕܝܡ ܒܐܪܥܗ: ܘܐܬܡܢܐ
ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.

ܐܘܒ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ[1]. ܗܢܐ ܐܘܒ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܬ:
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܣܒܝܘܣ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕ ܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܘܐܣܬܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܣܢܝܗܝ.
ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ
ܐܢܬ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܥܠ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ
ܟܘܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܩܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ.
ܘܟܢܬ ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܡܐ: ܐܘ
ܡܬܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ. ܡܬܚܘܝܢܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܒܡܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ܠܟܠ
ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܠܝܘܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ. ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓ ܐܦܝܗ
ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܟܠ ܚܝܝ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ

(1) ܣܘܒ ܦܢܝܬܐ 165

ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܬܬܚܪܝܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܚܣܪ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܒܐܡܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܓܠܝܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܦ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܢܬ ܡܚܝܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܛܪܬܝܣ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܟܪܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܥܡܗ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ
ܦܩܕ ܡܪܝ ܠܥܒܕܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܠܟ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܬܫܕܪܬ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܬܩܛܠܬ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܝ ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܗܘܝ ܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ ܒܚܛܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܐܬܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܒܥܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܪܐ
ܘܒܚܫܟܐ ܘܒܙܝܥܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܚܫܝܒܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܐ.
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܛܝܒܘ ܠܟܪܝܗ ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܚܒܝܒܝ ܒܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܠ ܡܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܩܪܝܣ.
ܘܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܚܒܠܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܝܗ: ܗܝ ܒܒܝܬܗ
ܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܐ ܘܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܩܝܡܘ: ܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܪܢܐ
ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܛܪܬܝܣ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܬܚܪܝܬ

ܒܪ̈ܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܝܡ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܥܢܝܕܐ. ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܘܒܗ: ܡܚܕܐ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܦܠܝܘܬܐ.

ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܠܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟܢܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܒܬܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܡܟܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܘܓܪܝܣ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܬܩܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܬܐ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܢܟܦܬܐ ܒܥܝܐ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܩܛܝܢܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܐܢܬ ܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܢܬ ܕܐܫܬܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܚܐ؟ ܐܘ ܡܢܘ ܦܣܩܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ؟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢܘ ܡܬܕܪܫ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܓܪܝܣ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܩܪܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܡܛܠ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܪܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܪܘܢ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܪܐ.

ܘܫܕܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܬܘܬܐ: ܠܡܩܕܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܕܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒ: ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܫ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ
ܒܡܢܝܢܗ: ܘܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܘܫܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܦܠܝܓ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܕܝܫܘܢܘܗܝ ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢܘܗܝ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܐܘܣܛܪܦܝܣ:
ܟܠ ܕܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܡܫܗ ܘܐܬܛܥܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܟܠ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܪܥܬܐ.

ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܒ ܠܗ
ܒܩܘܒܠܗ: ܐܬܡܣܟ ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܬܡܕܥܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܩܕܡ[1]
ܒܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܥܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܢܣܬܟܠ ܒܟܣܝܐ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܦܢܐ ܡܕܡ
ܠܩܘܡܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܪܝܒ ܒܡܣܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܘܬܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܦܠܝܓ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ.
ܘܫܠܡܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ: ܕܥܩܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܒܟܘܪܝ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܒܪܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܒܪܫܐ
ܠܥܘܠ ܬܬܚܝܬܐ[2]. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ: ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ:
ܒܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܪܫܐ ܒܝܕ: ܟܕ ܦܩܕܘܗܝ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܬܝܒ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܫܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܪܝ.

(1) ܩܕܡ Sic (2) ܬܬܚܝܬܐ Sic

ܕܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ: ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܣܝܐ
ܒܡܝܢܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܢܦܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝ ܢܦܕܪ
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܝܫܘܬܗ؟ ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܬܠܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܘܒ ܒܡܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܫܘܐ ܒܫܬܩܘܬܗ
ܬܘܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܡܚܪ: ܘܢܐܡܪ
ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܡܚܪ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܝܡܘ
ܢܬܟܠܘ ܒܗ. ܘܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ:

ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܡܝܢܐ: ܘܬܘܒ
ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܦܠܛܘܡܝܢܘܣ[1]: ܗܘ ܘܬܒܥ ܒܗ: ܕܢܬܠܟܕ
ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ. ܘܢܫܬܒܩ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܓܘܢܐ
ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܡܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܬ ܘܫܠܡܗܝ
ܠܗ ܠܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܘܦܩܕܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܠܐ
ܐܝܬܝ. ܢܬܟܠ ܥܠܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ[3] ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܡܕܢܐ. ܘܫܪܐ ܘܩܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܒܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ

(1) Sic. In marg. وزير
(2) Sic ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
(3) Sic ܕܡܫܝܚܐ

ܗܢܘ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܥܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܘ ܘܐܬܥܩܒܘ ܒܗܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܚܒܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܠ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢܘ. ܘܟܕ ܥܩܒܘ ܒܒ̈ܬܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ: ܘܐܬܕܠܘ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܡܚܒܫ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܢܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܚܙܝ
ܐܬܚܒܫܘ[1] ܒܗ: ܘܐܬܬܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܚܒܫܘ ܠܓܠܘܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܕ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ: ܘܕܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܣܬܒܪ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ. ܒܚܕ ܡܢ
ܬܘܡ̈ܝܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܫܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܘܪܚ
ܡܕܡ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ. ܘܐܬܒܥ
ܡܢܗ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܒܗ ܥܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ.
ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܡܐ: ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ:
ܥܒܕܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܠܝܢ

Sic B. ܐܬܚܒܫܘ (1)

ܠܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟ. ܘܒܒܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܚܫܠ
ܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܩܛܝܠܬܐ ܢܬܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ.

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܦܘܡܣ. ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܗ ܦܘܡܣ ܠܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬ: ܠܟܪܟ ܘܐܡܪ
ܥܠ ܐܒܘܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܝܣܦܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܡܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܫܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܣܛܪܘܛܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܢܒܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܢܐ. ܢܬܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܘܚܘܕܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܘܪ[1] ܢܣܒ ܐܘܦܪܐ[2] ܗܢܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܐܘܒܠ
ܠܗܘ ܥܬܝܪܐ: ܚܣܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܘܡܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܐܚܪ
ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܒܟܬܐ. ܓܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܐܬܛܥܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܛܥܝ ܒܕܪܟܗ: ܘܥܒܪ ܬܘܡܢܐ ܘܚܘܕܐ
ܗܕܐ ܠܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܐ ܗܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܢܐ
ܘܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ: ܓܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ: ܢܦܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܣܠܩ: ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܣ: ܠܝ ܚܡܪܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܡܚܘܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܚܝܢ
ܠܝ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܦܫܦܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܝ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܗ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗ
ܒܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܗ ܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܕܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ.

---

(1) Deest in R.

(2) (ܐܘܦܪܐ Amphora ܗܝ ܩܘܠܬܐ N. E.).

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܘܒܝܠܗܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܬܢܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܢܩ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܪܝܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ
ܣܘܪܗܘ. ܘܐܬܟܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܕܡܨܥܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܚܢܢܗ.

ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܪܒܗ ܕܫܘܡܠܐ. ܗܘܐ
ܓܘܢ ܣܕܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ: ܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ
ܒܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ: ܦܝܫܐ ܫܪܒܗ ܕܫܘܡܠܐ ܐܚܪ ܕܐܬܬܢܝ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܦܘܫ ܠܟ ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܟ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ
ܢܬܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܚܘܢܐ
ܐܚܪ ܬܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܚ ܒܚܝܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܠܐ؟ ܘܦܩܕ
ܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܐܠܗܐ:
ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܨܥܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
(sic). ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܗܘ: ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܠܓܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܫܘܠܐ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܘܢܬܟܫܦܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ (sic). ܗܘܝܘ
ܚܢܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܒܫܠܡ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ: ܚܪܝܦܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘ
ܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܫܘܡܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܡܫܐ

ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘ ܠܟ. ܐܠܗܘܬܝ ܓܒܪ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܟܠ ܐܬܕܢܝܚ
ܡܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܠܟ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܣܬܒܪܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܪܝܪ ܡܫܪܪܐ ܠܝ! ܘܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܢܦܩ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܘܫܩܠ ܕܒܢܝܗ: ܘܫܩܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢ ܒܝܕ ܠܡܪܟܒܬܐ: ܘܐܬܪܚܩܘ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܒ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܪܪܘܬܐ:
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܙܟܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܪܢ ܒܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܟܒܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܬܢܐ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܡܢܝ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܝܬ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ: ܐܬܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܡܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܡܟ ܡܢܘ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ:
ܫܡܗ ܠܓܝܘܢ ܟܕ ܦܪܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܠܡܫܒܩ
ܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ: ܣܘܩ ܒܢܦܫܟ: ܘܐܦܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܓܝܐܐ.
ܘܠܥܒܪܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܪܢ ܗܘ: ܘܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܫܐܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܡܟ ܡܢܘ؟ ܘܗܘ ܦܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܡܗ
ܠܓܝܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܝ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܕܝܘ ܡܪܢ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܘܟܠ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ: ܐܬܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܫܡܟ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܡܝ ܠܓܝܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝ
ܘܫܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܫܠܡܗ: ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܫܝܢ

ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܣܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܒܪܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܣܘܦ ܠܥܡܠܝ ܘܐܬܦܪܥܬ
ܒܚܫܝܟܘܬܝ. ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ: ܗܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ
ܘܠܗܠ ܒܥܕܢ ܐܝܬܝ: ܐܢܐ: ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܕܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܣܒܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܘܢܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܙܠ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܕܥܘܢܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܐܙܠ. ܕܐܢ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ: ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ ܦܩܕܢܐ:
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ? ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܐܙܠ: ܘܥܒܕܗ
ܒܗ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܣܓܝܐ:
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܩܢ ܕܐܬܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܣܒܐ. ܘܥܒܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܟܕ
ܐܬܚܫܠ: ܐܫܬܠܡ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܗܘ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ? ܐܡܪܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܣܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ. ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܐ: ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕܘ
ܠܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ:
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܫܠܡܐ ܟܠ
ܟܬܒܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܘܗܝ: ܒܟܠ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܫܘ: ܐܢܬ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܬܕܪܒ ܗܟܢ

ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܫܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ: ܘܟܬܒܐ
ܠܡܘܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܢܨܝܚܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܢܨܝܚܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܡܕܗ ܗܕܦܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ
ܗܕܦܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܡܣܩ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܒܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܫܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ: ܟܪܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܠܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ: ܘܫܟܚܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܥܡ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܝܒܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ. ܘܥܠ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܒܘܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ: ܐܒܐ. ܘܐܬܒܣܡ
ܒܗܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܬܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܘܒܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܟܐ
ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠܡ ܕܠܗ ܕܡܢ: ܢܫܟܚ ܘܐܒܐ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܥܠܡ ܐܫܬܡܥܗ: ܘܦܬܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ:
ܘܝܕܥܬ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܢܦܫܗ: ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܐ

ܠܗ: ܣܒܝܪ ܒܣܬܘܪܐ: ܝܠܐ: ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܠܐ
ܕܝܬܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ. ܗܕܡ ܐܘܟܠܗ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܥܗ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܝܠܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܟܠܝܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܝܠܐ
ܥܠ ܕܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܣܓܝ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ: ܝܡܪܐ: ܕܝܠܐ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܠܐ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܝ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܡܪܐ: ܝܠܐ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܘܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܝܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܬܠܬܝܢ: ܐܘܡܝܗ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܚ ܐܘܠܘܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܣܒܝܪ ܒܝ ܒܣܬܘܪܐ:
ܘܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܗ: ܘܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܝ ܒܠܝܠܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܟܢܫܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܝܗܒܝܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܢܫܝܗ.

ܕܟܠ ܘܕܝܟܐ ܗ݇ܘܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܗ ܦܘܪܢܣܢܐ[1] ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܟܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܕܪܐ.
ܘܦܘܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܕܪܐ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܗ
ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ

(1) (N. E. ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ?)

ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܥܡܗ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠ̈ܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܥܒܕܗ: ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܬܬܓܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܢܝ̈ܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܢܝ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦܘܣܛܘܠ̈ܐ: ܘܦܠܓ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ.
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ ܟܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇? ܘܐܬܝܗ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܝܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܠܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܠܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ: ܕܒܟܠܗ̇ ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܕܥ: ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܥܕܪܗ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܒܪܘ: ܘܥܕܪܘ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦܠ ܠܐܣܛܦܢܘܣ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܘ
ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܗܠܝܢ
ܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܢܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܠܝܢ ܥܕ̈ܢܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܕܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܕ̈ܢܐ: ܘܐܠܘ ܐܢܬ
ܚܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܕ̈ܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ:

ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܚܛܗܝ̈. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܕܢܥܢܕ:
ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܫܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܚܛܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܣܠܩ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܡܬܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܗܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܚܙܝܬ
ܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܒܪܗ: ܫܡܥܬܗ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܘܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܠܒܗ ܒܚܫܐ ܘܒܥܝܬܐ
ܕܠܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝ: ܚܘܣ ܘܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܛܝܬ
ܩܕܡܝܟ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܠܟ ܚܛܗܝܟ:
ܘܗܘ ܐܙܠ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܕܐܬܬܐ: ܕܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܒܩܛܠ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܠܘܗܝ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܗ.

ܥܠ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠܬ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܣܘܟܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܛܘܒܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܙܠ ܠܡܫܟܚܬܐ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܫܟܚ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܟܣܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܫܟܝܪܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܒܘܟ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܟܝܪܐ ܐܢܐ
ܣܘܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܫܟܝܪ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ: ܫܩܠ
ܚܝܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܩܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܣܒܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܝܘܗܝ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ. ܘܢܚܬܘ ܟܠܗ ܣܒܐ

ܘܐܣܝܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܒܪܟܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢܗܝ. ܘܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܘܪܐ ܕܐܙܠ: ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܦܪܩܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܫܩܠܘ ܠܗ ܦܘܣܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܛܐ: ܘܡܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܣܘܦܪܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܣܘܦܪܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܥܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܝܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘܗ ܠܝ: ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܐܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩ ܐܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܫܘܝ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܕܘܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܒܦܘܠܘܣ(1). ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܕܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܡܗ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܥܡܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܟܢܘܗܝ ܟܘܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܟܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܟܚ: ܒܕܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܠܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܩܝܡ

ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܒܚܕ ܠܠܝܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ
ܕܩܐܡ ܒܟܠܡܐ (1) ܘܡܨܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܘ
ܒܥܒܕܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܩܪܒܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܚܘܗܝ ܗܟܢ. ܘܐܬܐ
ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ (2) ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ.
ܘܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܢܚ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܢ: ܐܬܬܠܝܬ
ܐܬܬܠܝܬ! ܘܡܫܚܘܗܝ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܡܫܚܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܒܗܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܢܚܬ ܘܡܫܚ ܟܠ ܒܪܫܗ. ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܫܠܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ! ܐܡܪ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܐܢ
ܠܐ ܬܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܐܬܒܪܟܬ: ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒ ܒܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܘܗܒ
ܠܐܚܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܒܠ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܫܢܬܗ: ܡܪܬܡܪܝ: ܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܠܝ ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ.
ܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܒܚܘܒܐ: ܘܡܥܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܝ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ

(1) (ܒܟܘܠܐ؟ N. E.) (2) ܡܥܕܝܐ Sic

ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܕܟܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ
ܐܒܗܝܗ̇: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ̇: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ؟ ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܟܢܟܘ ܘܡܬܘܠܬܝܘܬܗ ܐܡܪܬ: ܒܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ
ܠܗ ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܬܕܥܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܩܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܡܥܬܗ
ܠܡܫܡܥܘ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܩܕܡ ܟܕ ܦܝܣ ܘܫܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܐܬܠܟܝ ܗܘ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ̈ܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒ ܠܝ ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝܠܘܕܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܦ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܩܕܡ ܟܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܢܫܬܘܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܝ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ: ܩܡܬ ܡܚܕܐ
ܘܥܒܕܬ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܣܓܝ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ
ܙܟܝܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܕܢܡܠܝܢ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܫܡܫ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܘܕܗܘܘ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ. ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ؟ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܫܡܫܐ

ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܗ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܝ.

ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ
ܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܛܥܝܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܝܢܗ: ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ: ܕܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܗܕܐ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܪܫ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܫܕܪ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ
ܠܣܒܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠܡܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ
ܠܡܠܬܐ: ܐܬܚܟܡ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܒܐ:
ܐܦܝܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܟܪܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܟܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܪܒ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ
ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܫܕܪܬ ܒܬܪܟ: ܕܬܬܟܫܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܓܠܐ
ܠܟ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ. ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܕܒܥܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܦܪܗܣܝܐ: ܕܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ:
ܘܐܢܐ ܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܘܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ
ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܛܘܒܢܐ ܬܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܪܫ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܝܙܕܩ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܕܥܬ:
ܐܒܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܫܐ

ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܫܩܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ: ܡܢ ܐܕܡ
ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܟ. ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܠܟܘܬܟ. ܘܐܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ
ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܝ. ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܗܘ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܢܘ ܦܝܠܘܣ
ܛܘܒܢܝܐ.

ܥܠ ܐܬܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ: ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ.

ܐܬܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܢܐ: ܕܡܥܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܝܟܠܐ. ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܦܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܡܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܡܪܐ: ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܡܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ
ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܟܚ ܘܐܚܘܐ[1] ܠܐܢܫܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ ܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܕܥܡܟ؟ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܬܘܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܢܘ؟ ܘܥܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܚܕ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܐܚܪܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܝܣ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܡܥ ܠܗ: ܡܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐܘܣ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܠܗ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܙܠ. ܘܦܓܥ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ:

---

(1) ܘܐܚܘܐ Sic

ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܣܛܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܬܚܕܪܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܬܚܕܪܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܠ ܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܩܕܝܫܘܢ ܘܡܬܩܫܝܢ ܥܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܛܦܝܣ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܪܚܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܬܡܢ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ: ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܬܡܢ: ܘܗܘ
ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܛܦܝܣ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܐ
ܠܝ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܣܛܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܘܡܢܘ ܫܡܗ ܠܐܚܐ ܗܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܬܐܘܦܡܦܛܘܣ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܙܠ ܐܡܪ: ܫܠܡ ܘܐܙܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܩܡ ܢܦܩ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܝܐ. ܘܫܩܠܗ ܐܣܛܠܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܚܬ ܘܥܠ
ܠܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܟܕ ܣܒܪܝܢ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܗ ܬܐܘܦܡܦܛܘܣ:
ܢܚܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܕܝܐܝܬ.

ܘܟܕ ܥܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢܘ
ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܬܬܘ: ܐܢܫ: ܛܠܝ ܕܝܠܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܒܨܠܘܬܟ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ. ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܟ ܠܡܬܡܪ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܐ ܟܡܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܢܨܚ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܝ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܣܒܐ: ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܝ
ܙܢܝܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ. ܟܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܬܐܘܦܡܦܛܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܐܡܝܢ: ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܦ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܚܕܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

ܝܠܕܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܚܙܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܘܝܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܢܐ ܒܟܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܐܙܠ ܥܬܝܕ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܩܘܡ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܫܟܚ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ
ܐܘܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܠܝܠܐ: ܘܚܕܬܐ ܡܢܗܪ
ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܚܙܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܟܠܗ:
ܢܦܩ ܠܡܙܒܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܬܒܥ ܐܢܫ
ܚܙܝܗ: ܘܢܫܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ
ܒܟܐ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܬܘܝ(1) ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܫܐܠ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܒܡܠܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܠ ܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢ. ܘܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܬܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ: ܘܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܘܗܘܢ
ܒܥܒܕܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܢܚ ܗܘ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܦܬܪ ܘܟܕ ܫܠܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܫܒܩ ܘܫܒܩܗ
ܠܫܒܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ.

ܫܠܡܘ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܕܐܬܬܘܝ Sic

ܒܝܘܡܢ̈ܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܡ̈ܐ: ܚܕܐ
ܘܗܘܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܚܕ ܦܠܓ ܒܗ: ܘܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܢܐ ܕܡܚܐ ܒܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܒܠܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܘܬܢܐ
ܩܛܝܠܐ: ܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܙܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܡܥ ܣܘܪܓܪܗ
ܕܐܕܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܚܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܗܬ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܚܒܪܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ:
ܐܬܚܕ ܘܩܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܒܝܫ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܢܐ
ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ: ܡܢܘ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܟܕ ܦܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܚܙܝܐ؟ ܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܝܟ: ܐܘ ܩܛܠܐ: ܠܠܝ ܠܝ؟ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܩܛܠ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܝ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟ، ܕܐܦܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܕܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܘܫ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܫ ܘܕܡܘ ܠܐܢܫ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܚܪܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܢܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܪ̈ܗܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܒܝܚܐ ܡܘܬܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ
ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܨܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ ܢܟܦܘܬ ܬܕܝܢ ܘܢܦܠܝܢ.
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬ: ܐܬܒܝܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܦܝܫ
ܠܝ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܪܣܛܛܠܝܣ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ ܚܫܝܒܐ: ܘܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܠܛܝܐ
ܕܗܢܐ ܢܩܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܕ̈ܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܣܛܛܠܝܣ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܬ. ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ. ܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܐܢܬ ܘܝܘܡܬܐ. ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܡܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܘܠܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: ܒܝܘܡ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܐܢܫ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ: ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܛܝܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܠ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܦܘܠܛܝܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܝܬ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܛܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ: ܘܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ
ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ
ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܛܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ. ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܡܪ: ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ

ܘܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܬܚܘܡܘܗܝ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܬܢܨܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܨܒܬܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܦܠܣܝܢ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܣܘܓܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ: ܘܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ
ܒܬܘܒ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܒܬܕܡܪܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܒܝ
ܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ: ܠܡܬܕܪܐ: ܘܠܒܠܘܢ
ܕܒܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܝܩ ܕܐܬܝܘܢ ܩܢܘܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܢܦܫ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܠܝܢ:
ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ:
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܘܡܬܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ
ܬܕܡܪܬܐ ܕܣܓܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ
ܘܠܡܬܡܠܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܢ: ܐܦ ܟܕ ܩܛܝܢ ܡܫܘܕܥ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܪܘܒ: ܟܠ
ܡܬܠܩܝܡܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ: ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܒܪܒܪܘܬܗ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܐ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܬܐ ܝܗܒ. ܒܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܟܪܘܒ ܥܒܝܕ ܐܢܐ: ܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܒܠܒܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܢ ܘܐܪܥܐ
ܠܝܩܪܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܦܪܘܫܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܒܠܠ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܚܝܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ
ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ: ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܦ
ܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܘܪܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܥܠ

ܡܕܝܢ: ܡܫܡܗܬܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ: ܗܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܪܚܝܢ ܕܢܡܥܕܘܢ ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܥܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ: ܘܡܦܝܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܥܠ ܚܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܥܠ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ: ܕܡܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܝܫܐ ܥܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܝܕܝܢ: ܦܬܝܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܕܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ
ܗܕܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܚܡ ܠܡܕܪܟܐ: ܘܡܟܫܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝ
ܠܬܘܒܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬ ܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ: ܘܡܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܠܓܘ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܥܠ ܗܘ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ. ܡܢ ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܬܪܒܝܬܐ
ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ: ܕܫܠܡ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܕܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܗܝܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡ ܓܪܝܢ ܠܡܕܪܟܐ: ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܗܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܠܓܘ: ܘܡܚܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܘܡܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܕܝܢ ܘܦܠܓܝܢ: ܗܘܘ ܚܒܝܫܐ
ܘܦܬܝܐ ܟܕܡܘܗܝ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܕܪܕܪܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܦܪܕܐ
ܕܒܠܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܟܠܝܢ: ܡܦܪܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܒܝܫܐ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܗ
ܦܬܝܐ ܢܬܬܝܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܟܢܐ
ܢܬܪܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܦ
ܦܠܝܓ ܒܘܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܟܝ: ܟܕ ܘܗܐ ܒܫܒܐ
ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܘ ܡܬܪܘܒ ܐܢܐ

ܕܢܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܒܥܝܢ[1]. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܨܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܢܫܠܡܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢܝܗ ܘܢܫܡܫܘܢܝܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܢܒܝܐ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܛܘܠܝܢܐ ܒܪܬܐ: ܣܓܕ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܒܪܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܫܘܐܢܝ ܕܐܫܡܥܢ ܘܐܫܠܡ
ܟܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܒܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܘܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܟܝܢܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܟܕ ܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܐܬܓܠܝ: ܐܦܢܝ
ܒܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ. ܒܪܘܚ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ
ܠܪܘܚܐ: ܐܘ ܫܡܥ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܟܠ: ܕܠܐ
ܐܡܪܢ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܗ
ܒܟܬܒܘ ܘܒܕܪܫܗ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܘܫܠܡܐ. ܠܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܝ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܥ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥܝܢ
ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܓܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܫܪܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܗܘ
ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܘܡܢܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ

(1) ܡܬܒܥܒܥܝ Sic

ܕܢܨܚܝܢ (ܕܒܚܝܢ: ܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܢܛܘܪܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ
ܠܡܬܠܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܘܢ ܘܠܫܠܡ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ(1).

ܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܘܚܒܪܐ: ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܘܫܡܗ
ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܡܪܩܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢ: ܕܫܡܥܘܬܐ(2) ܪܒܬܐ:
ܐܦ ܣܦܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܬܝܩܬܐ(3): ܘܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ
ܡܛܠ ܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ (ܥܠ ܡܪܩܘܣ(4)
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ.

ܥܠ ܝܕܐ(4) ܩܘܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ(5): ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܩܘܠܝ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ:
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܕܟܕ ܐܙܠ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܠܠ
ܕܡܘܕܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ: ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܝܚܝܕܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ: ܘܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܘܕܥ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܩܘܠܝ ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܫܘܚܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܙܝܢ
ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ(6) ܕܟܠ

---

(1) ܥܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ 281
(2) (ܕܫܡܥܘܬܐ؟ N. E.)
(3) ܕܫܡܥܘܬܐ R.
(4) Desunt in R.
(5) ܥܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ 81
(6) (ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ N. E.)

ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܣܒܪܐ ܒܗ. ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܙܘܢܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ
(ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܘܠ[1]: ܘܐܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܒܪܬܐ[2] ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܬܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܘܡܬܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܡܩܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ[3] ܒܚܝܠܗ. ܘܠܦܠܓܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[4] ܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܐܘܠ ܗܘܬ ܬܫܪܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܒܡܡܪܐ[5]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܦܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ: ܬܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝܗ ܕܒܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܒܪܟ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܝܗ ܗܕܐ
ܣܥܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܢܐܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܟܠܐ
ܒܐܡܪܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܫܘܝ ܠܡܫܠܡܗ ܐܢܫܐ[6] ܕܠܐܬܐ
ܕܩܛܠܐ ܘܓܝܪܐ: ܡܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܕܢܬܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܫܐ:
ܕܢܬܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܐ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܚܕܪ: ܘܫܪܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܝ ܥܠ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܗܘܘ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܬܛܟܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ:

(1) Sic P. ܘܡܬܘܠܬ (2) ܘܣܘܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ R. (3) ܘܡܫܬܐ R. (4) ܕܡܒܥܬܐ R. P. (5) ܘܡܟܬܫ R. (6) Deest in R.

ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܘܘ ܕܝܘܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܥܡ ܗ̇ ܠܠܝܐ: ܕܝܢ
ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܗ̇ܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܥܒܠܗ ܘܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܣܘܪܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܟܐܦ ܕܝܬܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܠܗ
ܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܬܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܬܘܠ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܒܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ.
ܠܡܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ. ܠܡܠܐܟܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܝ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܗ: ܘܦܓܥ
ܗܘܬ ܘܐܘܕܥ ܗܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܥܡܪ ܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܦܓܥ: ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܝܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ! ܝܗ ܠܟܝ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܠܘܬܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ! ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܘܩܡ ܠܗ
ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܒܝܬ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܟܕ ܩܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ! ܗܐ
ܫܘ ܠܗܘ ܕܬܒܬ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܝܣܘܢ ܘܢܬܦܣܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ. ܗܐ ܢܒܥܘ ܘܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܘܢܐܡܪ: ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘ
ܒܠܫܢܗ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܘܬܐ: ܕܢܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܐܠܝܢ ܕܝܘܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܣܡܟ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܕܐܠܗܐ(1)

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ R.

ܢܦܠܬ: ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܕܒܝܢ(1) ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܚܘܒܬܐ ܦܘܠܐ: ܡܛܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܟܬܒܬ ܐܝܟ
ܢܗܘܐ: ܘܦܬܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܗܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܢܟܣܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܫܬܠܠ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ: ܘܐܪܝܡܘ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܬܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܬ. ܫܡܥ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ
ܠܡܬܒܪܘ. ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܢܬܒܪܘ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܩܘܡܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘܢ: ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ. ܢܬܐ ܠܟ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܪ ܡܢܠܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܬܠܠ: ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܟܘܪܣܝܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܒܟܠ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܬܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܟܢ ܗܘܝܠ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ: ܗܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܫܡܐ: ܘܒܠܝܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܕܠܐ ܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟ ܫܡܐ: ܘܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܪ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܠܝܢ: ܘܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܕܝܢܐ.

ܡܢ ܢܘܡܐ[1] ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܝ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܣܝܒܘܬܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܗ ܡܢ
ܝܠܕܗ: ܟܕ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܪܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܠܗ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܘ: ܒܟܠ
ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܘܐܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܡܪܢܐ: ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܘܕܪ: ܐܘ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܪܝܢܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܪܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܩܪܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ
ܕܐܬܥܘܕܪ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܘܒܠܐ ܐܚܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܣܒܪܬܐ ܒܩܝܡܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܫ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܬܥܘܕܪ: ܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܣܒܪܬܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܒܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܝܡ ܘܡܚܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܥܘܕܪ: ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ: ܕܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܬܬܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܚܝܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ (ܘܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ
ܚܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ[2]. ܟܕ ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܟܠ

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܡ ܡܢ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܗ
ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܡܢܐ: ܡܚܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ.
ܠܗ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܘܒܢܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܒܢܝܐ[1]: ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ: ܩܛܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܬܩܛܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܩܛܠ
ܗܘܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ. ܘܫܠܚ ܕܢܫܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܝܪܐ ܒܥܡܕܐ ܠܥܘܗܕܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܐܠܦ ܘܒܢܝ ܝܡܝܢܐ[2] ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܕܥܡܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܒܫܢܝ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ (ܐܠܝܗ
ܘܐܬܡܪ[3] ܠܗ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܐܦܝ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܣܓܝ ܘܒܝ:
ܘܥܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܝ..
ܗܘܒ ܓܘܒܐ ܚܣܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܒܟܦܪܗ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܪܕܟܠܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ: ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܫܠܘܛ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܒ ܡܬܦܪܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܒܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܡܬܚܠܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܗܕܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܕܟܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܡܘܕܐ
ܘܡܒܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܟܠ ܕܪܝܗ ܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܬ ܘܕܒܪ
ܐܢܬ ܘܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ.. ܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܗ
ܘܒܦܩܕܗ ܘܒܢܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܒܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ:
ܘܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥ

(1) ܒܢܝܢܐ P. (2) ܒܡܘܢܐ P. (3) ܐܠܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ P.

ܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ[1] ܕܒܫܒܪܐ .. ܗܠܝܢ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܕܒܚܝܠ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܒܢܝ ܡܠܟܐ. ܒܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ: ܗܟܝܠ
ܟܬܒܝܢ ܕܟܬܝܒ ܐܬܝܒ ܒܬܪܥܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ: ܠܚܡܐ
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ: ܐܬܡܠܟ
ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ
ܘܡܢܐ. ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܩܒ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܟܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ[2]: ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܫܒܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ
ܘܬܪܬܝܢܬܐ ܝܡܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ.

ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܟܪܘܒ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ[3]: ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܝܚ[4] ܗܘܐ:
ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܠ. ܚܙܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܝܬܝܪ ܫܒܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܣܒܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܡܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ
ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܣܒܝܗ. ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ
ܒܘܩ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܦܬܚ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܢܫ: ܐܬܒܥܐ
ܠܐܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܒܪܟܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܝ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܗܘܢܝܬ.

---

(1) P. B. ܐܝܟ (2) L. ܠܘܬܗ (3) L. ܐܢܫܘܬܐ (4) P. ܕܢܝܚ

(ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܢ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܬܬܪܐܡ [ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܡܠܟ ܟܠܢ: ܢܬܒܪܟ ܢܬܡܠ*]: ܡܢ ܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܒܘܚܪܗ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ(1).

ܢܫܠܡ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ (ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ(2): ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ(3) ܩܠܝܗܘܢ (ܐܝܣܛܘܩܐ: ܠܗܘ ܠܗܘ ܦܪܘܣܝܬܐ. ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ(4).

(ܗܘܒ ܠܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܢܚܡ ܠܡܬܒܪܟܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܒܡܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܝܢ: ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ ܐܒܪܘܢܝܡܘܣ(5)

[ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܪܘܢܝܡܘܣ(6)]

ܫܪܝܬ ܡܦܩ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܒܥܕ ܢܫܠܡ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ: (ܠܟ ܡܪܢ ܕܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ(7).

ܡܒܪܟ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܕܒܪܗ ܕܢܫܐ: ܕܢܫܘܐ ܘܢܬܪܘܢ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡ̈ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܢܥܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ(8)

---

* ܠܟ ܡܪܢ: ܐܚܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܠܟ ܟܠܢ: ܘܢܬܩܠܣ ܫܡܟ ܐܦ ܢܬܒܪܟ.

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܕܩܕܝܫܬܐ R. (3) ܠܥܡܝܩܐ R.

(4) Desunt in R. (5) ܗܘܒ ܠܢ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܟ L. ܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܢܬܝܦܘܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܕܫܬ: ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܐܒܘܢܝܡܘܣ R. ܠܐܘܦܝܠܘܣ ܕܐܦܘܠܝܐ. ܡܪܝ ܠܟ؛

(6) Add. ab ed. (7) Desunt in R. (8) ܠܡܬܠ R.

ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܚܐ ܘܩܘܡ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܒܚܠܘܦܝܢ: ܘܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܘ ܘܕܢܡܠ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܒܥܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܡܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ.

ܐܦܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܫܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܚܘܣܝܢ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܣܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ[1] ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܛܟܣܘ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ: ܡܬܒܪ̈ܟܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܫܘܢ: ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܢܫܡ ܕܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܡܚܣܢܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܢܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܩܠܣܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ[2]: ܘܠܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܡܩܠܣܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܡܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܕܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܣܡܟܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܕܚܘܒܐ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܥܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܫܬܡܫܘ: ܘܐܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ

[1] ܕܐܦ ܟܠ L. (2) ܕܡܫܡܫ P.

ܡܬܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ. ܫܢܬ ܒܬܪ ܐܒܘܗܝ:
ܘܫܘܚܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ
ܫܠܡܘ: ܡܛܠ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ: ܐܦ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ. ܟܕ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܝ: ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܒܐܦܪܝܩܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘܗܝ (ܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ[1] ܠܐܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܐܦ ܗܘܐ، ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ.

ܠܘܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܡܬܬܢܝܐ
ܕܦܪܘܣܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܙܢܛܝܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ. ܫܘܪܝ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܦܪܫܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܢܝ: ܘܒܝܬ ܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ[2] ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ.
ܫܘܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ: ܘܡܥܒܪܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ ܐܚܝܗܘܢ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܪܥܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܟܢ: ܐܦ ܡܬܩܪܝ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܫܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܪܗ
ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܡܘܬܗ: ܕܫܠܛ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܩܕܡ
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܐܦ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܒܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ.

ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ[3] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܡܕܝܢ

ܕܐܟܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܠ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܚܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܫ
ܟܕ ܘܝܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܪܕܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܦܠܚ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܙܒܝ̈ܢܐ[1]: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܪ̈ܓܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܕܒܬܟܫܦܬܗܘܢ: ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܣܟܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܐܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܠܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܟܠ
ܠܡܣܝܒܪܘ ܟܦܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܨܗܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܩܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܘܡܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܠܥܪܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ: ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܢܣܝܒܪܘܢ
ܢܬܛܠܡܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ
ܢܓܕܗܘܢ ܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ: ܘܡܬܚܪܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܚܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܡܪܘܢ.
(ܘܡܬܒܠܠ ܓܝܪ[2] ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ
ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܘܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܥܕܠܐ ܕܒܠ ܡܫܬܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܒܘܪܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܘ. ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܗܘܝ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܘܬܗܪܐ ܕܣܓܝ ܡܠܝܢ: ܘܥܠ ܝܨܦܢ
ܢܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܠܝܢ: ܘܐܣܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܘܬܐ
ܘܬܕܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܠܝܚ̈ܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܢܐ ܘܢܒܝ̈ܐ
ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܒܬܪ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ: ܕܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܩܐܡ
ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ.

(1) ܥܒ̈ܕܐ .L ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܟܪܐ ܠܗ (2) ܘܓܝܪ R.

ܣܘܦܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܢ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܘܥܕܝܢ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܠܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ. ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܐ ܒܛܝܒܐ ܠܗܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ (sic) ܚܢܢܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ.. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܘܫܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܪܘܚܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܗܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܫܢܐ[1] ܕܥܡܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܢܫܬܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܘܟܠܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ.

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܗ: ܘܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܠܫܢܐ[1] ܕܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܕܐ. ܕܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܨܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ.. ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ: ܕܐܦ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܒܗܝ

ܒܠܫܢܐ (1) L.

ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܒ̈ܫܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ. ܗܝܡܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܝ: ܕܐܦ
ܩܕܝܡ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܡܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡܝܢ ܥܠܡ ܐܡܝܢ.

ܒܝܘ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܣܢܚܪܝܒ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܠܘܛܘ[1]. ܣܠܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܠܘܛܘ[2] ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ
ܠܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܚܙܩܝܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ[3] ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ[4] ܐܬܪܘܡܡ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܢܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܒܚܠܝܢ[5]: ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ:
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ: ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ[6]: ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘ
ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܣܬܒܪ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܚܙܩܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܫܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܚܢܢ ܐܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܦ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܦ ܡܕܝܡ
ܕܡܬܠ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܚܙܩܝܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܡܝܢܗ

(1) ܣܘܦ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 154 (2) ܕܠܘܛܘ L. (3) ܡܠܟܘܬܗ R. P. (4) ܕܠܡܠܟܐ L.
(5) ܡܫܒܚܠܝܢ P. (6) ܗܕܐ P.

ܡܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܳܬܳܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܳܢܘܢ ܕܢܦ̈ܫܬܗܘܢ
ܒܣܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܘܝܕܝܥܝܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܕܪ
ܕܩܕ̈ܘܡܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܪܐ(1).

ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܬܚܒܫ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܣܘܟܗ. ܡܢܗܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ (ܕܠܘܩܕܡ
ܢܦܫܗ(2) ܢܣܘܒܘܢ: ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܣܒܪܗ ܘܢܬܕܪܝܗ ܘܢܬܟܢܫ
ܢܬܪܒܗ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܥܢܝܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܟܬܒܬܐ (ܥܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܪܡܠܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܟܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܥܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ(3): ܘܟܕ ܒܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ:
ܘܡܢܗ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܟܠ ܢܣܘܒܗ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܩܘܫܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܣܘܦ ܬܐܒ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ
ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܕ ܚܠܦ ܟܠ
ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܟܚ
ܗܘܬ ܠܡܬܚܒܫܘ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܕܢܦܩ
ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܒܡܘܟܪܗ

(1) ܡܢܗܘܪܐ .R. P. (2) ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗ .L. ܕܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܢܦܫܗ .P. (3) ܡܢ
ܥܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܪܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܬܡ̈ܐ ܘܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ. ܥܕ ܠܗ:

ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܦܘܓܢܐ[1] ܒܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܦܘܓܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܝܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܘܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ
ܗܘ ܥܒܕܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ.

ܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܥܢܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܕܝܘܗܝ
ܢܣܒ ܐܢܬ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܘܗܝ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܫܡܥܬ[2] ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܒܥܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܬ:
ܐܡܪ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܥܠܗ: ܕܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܣܓܐ
ܦܪܘܫ ܒܦܠܓܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܠܝ ܐܢܬܬܐ؟ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܒܥܝܬ
ܠܡܣܓܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ؟ ܐܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܐ
ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܗ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܒܪܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܡܕܒܪ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܝܠܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪܬ ܠܒܥܠܗ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܒܬܪ ܒܥܠܗ ܠܥܝܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܒܥܠܗ
ܕܝܠܕܐ[3]: ܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܐܫܠܡܬ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ

[1] R. ܕܐܦܛܘܓܢܘܣ [2] Sic ܡܘܡܬܐ [3] P. ܕܝܠܕܐ

ܥܒܪ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܗܢܘ: ܘܫܠܡܗ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ[1]. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܚܘܬ ܐܝܕܗ: ܐܠܦ ܘܚܕ[2] ܬܠܡܝܕܐ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܦܪܦܘܣܝܬܐ ܫܡܗܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܬܐܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܬܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܟܘܫܝܐ: ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܫܝܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܩܘܡܗ ܠܫܡܥܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܘ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܘܟܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܬܢ ܠܐ ܡܘܩܪܢ: ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܢܦܩܘ ܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܟܘܪ ܢܬܦܠܓܢ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܗܐ ܟܘܫܝܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܫܒܩ ܫܢܝ: ܐܬܕܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܪܝܢ.

ܕܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܟܘܫܝܐ: ܠܟܘܪܐ[3] ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܠܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܢܛܪܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܠܘܫ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܟܠ ܠܟܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ: ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܠܕܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ.

(1) L. ܐܣܬܠܩܬ (2) L. ܡܝܬܐ ܘܚܕ (3) L. ܠܟܘܪܐ R.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܐ ܚܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܕܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܘܒ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ
ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܬܗ ܕܚܕ ܗܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܬܐ
ܗܘܕܝܬ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܒܝܚܘ ܣܘܓܐܐ: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܬܠܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܦܠܛ ܠܗ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܪܬܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܬܕܟܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܬܟܢܘܢ[1]. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ: ܘܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝ[2] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܗܟܠ
ܘܚܙܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܟܢܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܬܩܝܢ ܣܓܝ:
ܘܐܬܠܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ: ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܠܘܢ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܝ: ܕܐܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܐ ܒܚܝ̈ܐ ܣܘܡ. ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܒܘܩܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ:
ܕܢܠܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ[3] ܡܬܘܒ ܠܗ
ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ: ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܠܩܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚ. ܗܢܘ ܠܗܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܠܥܘܗܝ
ܐܪ̈ܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܝܬܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܕܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܠܡܕ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܕܠܝܬ ܚܕ ܒܟܠ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܐܒܘܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܕ ܚܕ: ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ. ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܠ ܡܟܣ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ
ܒܠܘܕ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܦܪܣܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܐܢܫ

(1) ܢܬܟܢܫ L. (2) ܣܓܝ ܘܐܡܪ P. (3) ܥܒܝܕܐ P.

ܠܐ ܢܘܕܥ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܕܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܫܒܝ̈ܚܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܡܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܫܟ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ: (ܐܪܒܥ
ܫܢܝܢ[1] ܕܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܫ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ:
ܟܐܝܕܗ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܛܠ: ܠܒܝܬܗ ܟܐܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ (ܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[2]
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠܘܡ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܬܟܠ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ[3] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܬܘܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܢܘ ܐܬܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܠܝܗ ܠܗ
ܐܬܟܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ: ܕܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ: ܫܒܩ ܠܗ
ܒܫܡܝܢܐ[4].

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܝܛ ܘܐܬܡܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܟܪܘܗܐ (ܘܡܢ ܐܬܬܐ[5] ܣܒܝܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ[6] ܕܐܬܐܡܪ.
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܟܘܕܪܐ ܗܘ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܟܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܒ
ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܬܦܨܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܟܣܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܒܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ: ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܦܩܐ: ܘܐܫܬܠܡ

(1) ܠܐ ܡ L. (2) ܘܡܟܝܟ P. (3) ܗܢܘ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ L. (4) ܒܫܡܝܢܐ R. L.
(5) ܘܐܬܬܐ P. (6) ܡܢܗ ܒܟܐܬܐ ܐܦ P.

ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܘܪܗ: ܘܗܘ ܒܬܠܬܝܗܘܢ ܢܦܩ ܒܢܝܢ
ܠܒܝܬ ܡܥܪܐ.

ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ ܥܡܝ
ܫܢܝܢ: ܘܒܬܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܚ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ
ܫܡܥܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܚܕ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܦܪܥ ܗܘܐ.
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܦܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܢܝܢܐ
ܒܠܫܢܗ: ܘܗܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܘܬܐ ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܗ. ܐܡܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܡܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ
ܢܩܝܦ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ.

ܩܕܡ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܥܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܘܡܛܘܠ ܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ[1] ܠܫܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢܐ: ܕܠܘܩܕܡ
ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܥܒܪܘܬܐ ܦܝܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܒܢܝ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ
ܐܪܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܢܗܘܘܢ? ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܬܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܫܒܩܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܐܢܫܝ: ܕܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܛܝܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ.
ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܢܛܪܐ ܕܢܕܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܩܕܝܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܒܗܘܕܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬܗ
ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ. ܩܕܡ ܠܝ ܦܫܩܬܐ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܢܦܩ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܫܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܐܘ ܒܝܘܡܐ

(1) ܕܢܗܘܐ P.

ܢܟܝܠܐ: ܕܗܕܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܘܕܥ ܐܬܡܗܘܢ: ܘܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܠ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ؟ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬܘܢ ܕܐܬܐܘܢ ܘܐܚܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܕܝܕܝܥ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܫܘܚܐ ܐܘ ܠܐܗܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܩܢܝ. ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܗܘܪܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܠܐܬܡܨܝܘܬܐ: ܒܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܠܝܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܕܝܪܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܡܠܐ. ܡܬܕܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ (ܐܢܐ ܟܕ[1] ܒܫܝܚܘܬܟܘܢ: ܕܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐܢܝܐ ܐܡܠܟܘܢ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܬܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܕܥܬܟܘܢ: ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠܘܬܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܕ ܕܝܫܘܥ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܬܥܒܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܒܪܗܘܢ: ܠܐ[2] ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܐܡܠܟܬܘܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܕܝܘܕܥܬܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܬܕܡܝܘ ܒܕܘܟܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܣܬܘܢ ܡܬܕܪܟܝܢ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܢܬܪܬܐ ܐܬܝܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܒܫܡܐ ܗܘ: ܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܠܢ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܘ ܘܫܒܪܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܘܕܐ[3]: ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܐ ܢܦܠܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܬܒܥܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܐܝ ܕܒܟܘܢ ܐܬܐܬܟܘܢ ܒܝܬܠܗܘܢ: (ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܪܬ[4] ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܝܒܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܟܘܢ: ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ[5] ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܥܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܕܝܢܐ

(1) Desunt in R. (2) ܠܐ L. (3) ܕܐܬܥܒܘܕܬܐ L. (4) ܕܐܬܚܝܪܬ L.
(5) ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ R. P.

ܕܐ̱ܠܵܗܵܐ ܕܝܼܢܵܐ ܒܠܲܒܵܐ ܕܟܹܐܢܵܐ: ܘܡܘܼܗܒܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܡܘܼܟ݂ܪ̈ܵܐ ܠܹܗ ܠܡܲܟ݂ܝܼܪ̈ܬܵܐ. ܘܐܦ ܒܗܵܘܕܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܫܘܼܬܵܦܵܐ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܟܕܘܼܢ ܐܲܪ̈ܡܠܵܬ݂ܵܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܲܝܟ݂ܢܵܐ ܕܗܘܼ ܡܲܟ݂ܪܸܙ ܐ̱ܢܵܐ ܠܲܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܐܵܠܸܦ ܐ̱ܢܵܐ ܡܵܪܲܢ: ܘܐܦ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܲܝܠܹܝܢ ܕܡܲܟ݂ܠܹܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܡܫܝܼܚܵܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܼܪ̈ܬܵܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܵܘ ܡܸܬܸܠ ܐܸܬܵܘܵܬ݂ܵܐ ܥܲܠܡܵܢܵܐ ܕܦܲܪ̈ܨܘܿܦܹܐ ܬܪܹ̈ܝܢ ܐ̱ܢܵܫܹ̈ܐ ܠܡܸܚܕ݂ܵܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܐܲܝܠܹܝܢ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܚܲܘܝܵܢ ܠܟ݂ܠܲܢܬܹ̈ܐ ܒܝܘܿܡܵܐ ܕܡܘܼܟ݂ܪܵܐ. ܘܗܘܼ ܐ̱ܠܵܗܵܐ ܚܕ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܡܲܠܟ݂ܝܼܢ ܒܚܘܼܒܵܐ⁽¹⁾: ܐܵܘ ܕܡܸܬܚܲܙܝܵܐ ܐܵܘ ܕܟ݂ܘܼܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܥܲܡ ܟܠܲܢ̈ܬܵܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܝܘܿܡܵܐ ܕܚܸܕܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܓܲܘܪܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܘܕܝܼܢܵܐ ܢܵܡܘܿܣܵܝܵܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܸܫܬܲܕܲܪ ܕܐ̱ܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܒܲܪ̈ܬܵܐ ܒܲܠܫܘܼܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܲܟ݂ܪܸܙ ܐ̱ܢܵܐ ܐܸܬ݂ܝܲܕܲܥ ܕܐܸܬ݂ܝܲܠܸܦ: ܐܲܝܟ ܐܲܝܟ݂ ܡܸܬ݂ܟܲܪܟ݂ܝܼܢ ܐܲܢܘܿܢ ܘܐܦ ܐܸܬ݂ܦܲܪܲܫ ܒܟ݂ܘܼܢܵܫܵܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܐܸܬ݂ܚܲܙܝܵܐ ܡܲܪܟܸܒ݂ ܕܥܲܡܵܐ ܒܲܬ݂ܪܵܟܸܒ ܕܐܲܢܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܟ݂ܪܸܙ ܐ̱ܢܵܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܵܐ: ܘܐܦ ܝܗܝܒܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܟܪܙܐ ܕܡܲܟ݂ܪܙ ܠܗ: ܐܘ ܚܘܼܪ̈ܵܐ (ܕܐ̱ܢܵܫ ܐܲܚܪܹܢ⁽²⁾: ܘܐܦ ܕܡܲܟ݂ܪܸܙܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܟ݂ܠܗ ܟ݂ܠܵܡܵܐ. ܗܵܘ ܓܹܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܟܲܠܲܠ ܥܲܡ ܡܪܹܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܚܲܘܝܵܐ ܐܵܘ ܡܸܬ݂ܝܲܕܲܥ ܐܵܘ ܡܸܬ݂ܩܲܪܒܵܐ ܠܓܲܒ݂ܪܵܐ ܐܲܚܪܹܢܵܐ: ܕܡܲܪܟܸܒܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܗܵܘܝܵܐ ܒܟ݂ܠܗܘܿܢ. ܟܠܵܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܵܘܐ ܥܘܼܕܪܵܢܵܐ ܠܓܲܒ݂ܪܵܐ ܕܐ̱ܢܵܫ ܐܲܚܪܹܢ: ܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܟܲܠܲܠ ܒܟ݂ܠܵܡܵܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ݂ܵܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܥܘܼܦܵܪܵܐ ܕܥܲܡ ܟܠܲܢ̈ܬܵܐ. ܡܸܛܠ ܓܹܝܪ ܕܡܸܬ݂ܟܲܠܠܝܼܢ ܡܸܬ݂ܢܲܛܪܝܼܢ ܒܥܸܕܵܢܬܵܐ: ܡܸܬ݂ܦܲܠܓܵܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܒܫܘܼܬܵܦܵܐ ܦܓ݂ܪܵܐ ܦܲܓ݂ܪ̈ܵܢܹܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܼܚܵܢܹܐ. ܘܗܵܘܐ ܡܸܛܠ ܡܸܬ݂ܚܲܙܹܐ ܠܗ ܥܲܡ ܚܕ݂ܵܕܹܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢܐ

(1) ܢܟܣܝܗܘܢ L. (2) ܕܐ̱ܢܵܫ ܐܲܚܪܹܢ P.

ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ
ܢܚܦܘܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܒܠܥܐ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ: ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܕܒܠܥܗ ܢܚܦܘܗܝ: ܘܡܛܠ ܒܠܥܗ
ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܩܘܕܫܐ
ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ (ܕܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܐܒܐ[1] ܢܬܩܪܒ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܐ[2] ܕܩܕܡ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܢܬܪܚܡܘܢ).
ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܗܦܟ: ܕܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܦܢܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܠ
ܡܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܗ ܢܬܦܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܬܘܒ: ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ
ܕܚܘܒܗ: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ:
ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܗܦܟ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܠܡܛܠ
ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܠܒܠܥܗ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ:
ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܐܦ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ[3]: ܘܕܢܣܒ ܐܪܘܐ
ܢܬܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܗܘܢ[4] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܡܬܪܥܝܬܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܟܠܢܫ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܘܢܬܟܠ ܥܠܝܗ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܢܩܒܠ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܡܬܪܥܝܐ: ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ

(4) ܕܐܦ (3) ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ .P (2) ܡܠܐ .P (1) ܕܡܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ .L
ܢܬܒܪܝܗܘܢ .R

ܕܠܚܡܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ[1]. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܚܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܝܨܦܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܐ ܚܪܫܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ.
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܢܦܫܗ[2] ܡܢ ܡܪ̈ܓܠܬܐ: ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܡܗ ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܬܩܠܝܢ
ܡܫܬܪ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ[3]
ܘܫܡܥܬ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܐܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܘܥܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܗܝܢܐ:
ܕܐܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܟܝܟܐ ܘܕܝܠ ܠܝ ܕܐܥܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܠܦ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫ
ܢܦܫ: ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܘܢܠܒܫ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܬܪܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܗ. ܘܥܠ ܐܘܪܚ
ܫܪܒܐ ܘܦܘܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ: ܘܡܟܝ̈ܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫ ܕܥܘܠܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܕܟܝ ܡܠܝܠ ܘܢܒܝ ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܠܚܠܡܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܣܓܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܚܪ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ: ܐܟܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܠܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܪܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ. ܒܡܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܠܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܫܢܝ ܡܫܟܢܐ
ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܘܡܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܓܝܪ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ
ܐܦܢ: ܘܥܠܡܗ ܒܡܫܪܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܐ ܐܦܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܘܡܘܬܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܠܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܢ

(1) ܡܬܦܢܩܝܢ R. P. (2) ܢܦܫܗ L. (3) ܕܚܙܝܬ P.

ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܟܝ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܢܦܠܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

(ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܡ ܓܒܪܐ[1] ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ. ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܚܠܬܐ ܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣ ܗܘܐ
ܠܣܘܥܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܒܝܠܘܦܬܐ: ܘܐܬܢܝܚ
ܒܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܒܗ ܒܫܒܪܗ ܘܐܬܚܣܢ ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܫܦܝܪ̈ܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܡܘܪ ܥܕܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܡܘܢܐ. ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܫܟܚܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܬܚ: ܝܘܡܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܠܝܗ. ܘܥܠ ܒܘܪ̈ܟܘܗܝ
ܕܠܚܡܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܠܝܗ: ܟܕ ܪܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܚܬܝܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܕܪܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ[2] ܕܡܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܡܛܚ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܬܟܪܗ ܕܠܗ ܡܢܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܟܡ ܚܒܝܒܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܡܘܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܘܕܝܣܩܘܣܛܐ ܘܕܒܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܘܗܝ. ܘܐܠܦܝܗ (ܕܡܠܬܗ
ܕܠܩܘܒܠܗ[3]: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ ܠܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ (ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܒܦܝܣܐ[4]: ܐܬܥܢܝܗ ܒܡܟܬܒ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܡܬܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܘܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܬܩܒܠܘܗܝ

(1) ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ In Marg. R. ܠܘܬܗ P.
(2) ܠܗ Sic P.
(3) ܒܡܫܠܠܐ
(4) ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܦܝܣܐ L.

ܠܣܠܝܩܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܬܪܥܝܬܗ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܒܐܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܘ: ܠܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܕ̈ܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܬܦܝܣ ܠܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܫܝܒ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܘܫܛܐ ܕܟܘ̈ܠܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܟܢ: ܡܬܚܠܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ ܐܬܦܠܓܝ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܦܠܠܐ (ܕܦ̈ܩܕܝ ܝܕܥܝ[1]). ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܗܟܝܢܐ ܒܐܪܙܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܗܟ̈ܝܢܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܕܐܬܦܩܘܗܝ ܘܒܬܘܒܝܢ ܐܬܕܟܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܒܫܠܐ ܕܡܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܕܥ ܢܦܫܗ
ܢܬܡܟܟ. ܘܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܐܡܪܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܗܕܐ
ܢܬܡܟܟ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܘܡܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝ ܒܝܕܝ ܟܦܢܐ: ܟܕ ܒܚܕܐ ܢܓܠܐ
ܘܢܠܐ: ܘܡܬܕܡܪ ܘܟܢܫ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܗ ܫܘܡܐ: ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕ
ܠܗ ܫܒܪܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ[2]: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܐ. ܗܕܐ[3] ܗܝ ܓܒܪ ܐܘܣܛܝܘܣ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܕܘܟܝܗ ܠܐܬܪ ܒܪܝܐ: ܠܫܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܫܒܪܐ
ܩܕܡܐ ܠܗ: (ܘܐܬܒ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ[4] ܠܡܫܚܐ. ܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ: ܒܢܝ̈:
ܠܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܓܒܪ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܡܬܒ ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܦܠܓܐ[5] ܕܝܢܐ: ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܢ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ

(1) ܦܩ̈ܕܝ ܘܝܕ̈ܥܝ L. (2) Deest in P. (3) ܕܗܕܐ P. (4) ܕܐܬܒ
ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ L. (5) ܒܦܠܓܐ R. L.

ܕܢܦܫܗ ܢܩܝܐ ܠܟܘܫ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܟܣܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܐܝܬ[1] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܫܡܗ̈ܐ
ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ. ܒܙܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܚܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ:
ܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܫܠܡܗ: ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܗ: ܐܘ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܡܢܗ:
ܒܕܡܠܟܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܥܡܗ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܒܘܫܡܐ
ܕܠܒܗ: ܒܗܝ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ (ܥܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ)[3]. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܐ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܬ[4]: ܩܡܬ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܠܠܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܬ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܚܐ: ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܗ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ[5] ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܠܐ
ܡܬܩܪܒ: ܩܕܝܫ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ[6]. ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܟܕ ܡܟܒܪܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ: ܗܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܒܢܝܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ[7] ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܠܗܐ

(1) ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ In marg. R. (2) ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ P. (3) ܕܒܢܬܗ L. (4) ܗܘܬ R. (5) ܕܡܢ ܥܠ L. (6) ܕܝܗܘܕܐ L. (7) ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ L.

ܕܚܢܝܢܘ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ. ܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܘܚܫܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܚܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܣ[1] ܐܢܐ؟ ܕܡܢܝ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ
ܗܒܪܘ ܗܢܐ: ܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܠܝ: ܕܗܘܒܢܐ
ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܝܠ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢܘ ܠܟ ܪܘܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܐܘ ܪܘܚܐ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܡܬܚܝܣܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܠܝ؟
ܘܡܬܦܠܓܢܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܒܫܡܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܥܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܝܕܐ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܝ
ܗܝܡܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܒܪܘܬ ܡܢܝ ܡܫܬܘܚ ܐܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ
ܦܬܓܡܐ؟ ܠܐ ܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܐ
ܐܘܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ
ܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܒܠܐ ܩܡܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܛܝܡ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘ:
ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܘܟ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܡܥܠܘܬ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܐ
ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܡܗܝܢ: ܘܫܒܩܘ ܟܠܗ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠܝܟ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܥܢ ܕܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܣ: ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ[2] ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܥܠ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܩܕܡ

---

(1) ܢܦܫ ܡܬܬܚܝܣ P. (2) Sic (ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ؟ N. E.)

ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܬܘܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܠܟܗܢܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܦܐ.

ܘܐܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܠܠܬܐ[1] ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܕܢܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܡܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܢ: ܘܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܦܩܘܣ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܠܡܦܩ ܐܘ ܕܒܡܩܝܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ. ܒܝܠܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܝܬ: ܡܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܢܦܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܠ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܢܬܦܬܚ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܬܪܦܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܒܝܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܟܐ: ܘܥܒܕܘ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܒܟܝܢ[2] ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܝܐ ܘܝܐ ܘܝܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܬܘܒ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܒܟܢܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܒܝܠܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܕܡܬܪܡܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܚܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܪܡܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܢܚܘܢ ܒܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ: ܢܬܪܦܘܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ. ܘܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܕܬܚܝܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܢܩܦ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ. ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܟܠ ܡܚܫܒܢ: ܟܢܐ: ܕܡܡܟܟܘܬܐ

(1) ܒܝܠܠܬܐ P. (2) ܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ R.

ܝܬܝܪܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܠܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܛܝܐ ܠܚܘܒܪܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܡܕܐ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܚܝ̈ܕܐ.
ܗܘܐ[1] ܠܗ (ܗܘܝ ܐܦ ܢܣܝܟܐ ܥܣܪܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܝܚܝ̈ܕܐ[2]: ܘܒܫ̈ܢܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܣܠܩܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫ̈ܡܥܐ: ܘܒ̈ܬܠܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܡ̈ܫܬܐ
ܘܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܫܒ̈ܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܚ̈ܝܕܐ ܢܬܬܠܡܝܕܘܢ
ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܙ̈ܢܐ[3] ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܠ̈ܕܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܚ̈ܝܕܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܒܗܢ ܕܟܠ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘܪܡܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܟܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ: ܘܟܠ[4] ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢ
ܒܗܘܡܕܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܠܣܘܕܪܐ ܢܦܫ: ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܒܕܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܘܢܣܒ ܦܓܪܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ ܚ̈ܝܐ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܘܠܡܥܡܕܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܡܐ
ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠ
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܥܡܕܝܘ ܢܬܕܪܫܘܢ[5] ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܝܟ ܒܚܘܒܪܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܐ

(1) ܢܟܠ ܢܣܝܟܐ ܡܢܗ In marg. R. (2) ∴ ܗܘܝ ܘܐܦ ܢܣܝܟܐ ܢܣܝܟܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܚܝ̈ܕܐ P. (3) ܒܟܠܙܐ L. (4) ܘܐܦܠܐ P. (5) ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ P.

ܗܘܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ. ܒܘܝܐܐ ܠܝܬ
ܐܢܝܚܐ: ܫܪܝܐ ܠܡܐܪܝܢ ܡܩܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܫܡܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܗ
ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܟܠ ܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܦܬܘܪܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ:
ܘܡܬܒܣܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܕܐ: ܘܡܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܠܘܬܗ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܬܪܗ ܟܕ ܕܘܝ
ܒܠܒܘܡ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ.
ܘܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܛܝ[1] ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܡܬܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܪܚܝܡ ܒܠܚܘܕ
(ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܡܢ
ܬܐܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܠܘܗܝ.

ܘܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܣܦܪܗ: ܗܘ ܕܪܚܝܡ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ (ܠܗ[3]؟) ܡܫܡܠܝܘ؟ ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ
ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܢܥܠ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܘ ܕܩܒܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܬܠܝ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܬܥܠܝܢ ܠܗ[4] ܕܠܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܢܕܥܝܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܘܪܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ
ܕܩܘܫܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܪܘܡ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ
ܘܠܒܠܘܬܐ. ܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܐܬܟܬܫܗ

(1) L. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (2) L. ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܘܐ (3) Ab edit. add. (4) L. ܠܗ

ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܢܦܩܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܝܢܐ: ܘܕܟܝܢܗ(1)
ܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ: ܘܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܢܝܢ̈ܐ. ܘܒܬܡܢܐ
ܫܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ
ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܢܦܩ ܚܕ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܫܠܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ
ܠܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ(2) ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܠܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܘܬܐ
ܗܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܩܠ. ܐܠܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܓܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܕܥܠܡ:
ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܘܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ:
ܘܒܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ(3) ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܦܪܗ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܫ: ܘܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܘܦܬܚ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܒܗ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܗܝܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܕܝܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܝܠ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ: ܫܡܥ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ: ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ:
ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ ܥܠܡ.
ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܚܙܝ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ (ܠܗ: ܠܗ

(1) ܘܐܦ ܕܟܝܢܗ R. (2) (ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ؟ N. E.) (3) ܘܒܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ R.

ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ[1] ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ. ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫ
ܠܒܢܝܗ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܘܠܬܚܬܝܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܦܠܓܠܓܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܦܘܓܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܚܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ
ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܦܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ: ܘܒܢܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܡܢܗܪܘ: ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܘܫܒܚܘ ܘܡܥܒܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܢܟܝܐ[2]. ܘܟܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ (ܐܝܟ ܡܐ[3] ܕܩܕܝܫ ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܬܗ[4].

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܠܝܬܐ[5] ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗܘܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܠܘܗܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ:
ܘܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ[6]
ܠܟܠܡܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܢܕܪܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ: ܐܬܕܒܪ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܠܘ ܣܘܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܕܠܡܐ ܒܒܪ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܬܪܘܬ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ
ܗܘܐ. ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ: ܘܐܬܟܠ ܠܗ ܐܦܐܘܗܝ ܘܥܠܠܘܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܠܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܕܒܪ

(1) ܠܗ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ L.
(2) ܕܡܟܝܟܐ L.
(3) ܐܝܟ P.
(4) ܒܝܫܬܗ P.
(5) ܕܦܠܐ P.
(6) ܕܝܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ P.

ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ:
ܘܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܢܬܩܘܡܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܩܘܕܘܗܝ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܒܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܪܚܡ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܬܐ ܡܦܣܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ
ܟܬܪ ܥܠܝܟ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܥܒܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܢܗܪ̈ܬܐ
ܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܥܕܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܓܡܪ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܥܘܕ:
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܩܐܡ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܚܘܒܬܗ: ܘܩܕܝܡ
ܒܡܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܪܝܐ ܦܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢܟܦ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܥܕܪܢܝ: ܟܕ ܥܠܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܢܦܫܝ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ:
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܬܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܚܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ
ܫܘܪܗ(1): ܘܐܝܟ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܕ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܐ: ܥܠ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܘ ܡܢ ܦܓܘܕܐ
ܥܢܝܢܐ. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܫܒܪܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ:
ܟܕ ܫܡܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܡܟܝܟ(2)
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܡܢ
ܦܘܪܢܣܐ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܝܠܡܐ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ(3)

(1) ܡܬܠܐ. ܟܗ. ܟܚ. (2) ܡܟܝܟ P. (3) ܕܢܬܐ P.

ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܦܝܠ ܢܘܪܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܬܓܡܪ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܚܝܠ
ܙܘܕܗܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܬܘܬܒ(1). ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ: ܐܠܝܐ ܕܢܚܬܬ ܢܘܪܐ: ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܫܝܢ:
ܘܬܩܒܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܬܬܢܚܡ(2) ܘܬܘܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܗ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝ: ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ(3): ܕܡܕܡ
ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܪܘܚܟܘܢ: ܒܟܠ
ܙܒܢܝܢ ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܦ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ. ܗܢܘ
ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܕܡܪܐ: ܐܬܦܪܣܘ (ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ
ܘܠܡܬܩܢܘ(4) ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܒܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܝ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܚܝܕܝܢ
ܒܠܒܟܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܫܘܚ ܠܟܘܢ (ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܐ(5). ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܚܛܐ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ:
ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܐܘ ܒܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܐܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܐܘ ܒܡܠܐ ܐܘ ܫܘܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܪܬܐ: ܠܘܡܕܡ ܢܬܒܥ
ܐܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܠܒܟܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܩ ܥܘܠ.
ܘܐܦܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ: ܫܒܩܝܢ(6) ܚܛܗܐ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܟܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܐܘ ܕܝܢܐ
ܘܢܬܠܡܘܢܟܘܢ(7) ܟܕ ܡܬܬܦܪܣܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܘܬܬܢܟܦܘܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܟܘܢ. ܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܚܡܝܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܠܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ

(1) ܬܬܘܬܒ L. (2) ܘܐܦ ܬܬܢܚܡ R. (3) ܡܫܡܥܟܘܢ L. (4) ܠܡܬܩܢܘ P.
(5) ܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܐ R. L. (6) ܫܒܩܝܢ L. (7) Sic (Deest in L.)

ܐܒܝܫܘܥ: ܟܕ ܡܫܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ
ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܒܕܝܪܐ ܥܕܪܘܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ
ܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ. ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܪܘܫܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܝ ܥܘܠܐ:
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1]. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈: ܬܗܘܘܢ ܒܝܠܘܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܚܡܘ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܕܪܫܘ
ܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܟܘܢ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܐ: ܘܪܚܡܘܗ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܥܝܢܐ: ܘܐܡܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܟܒܫ ܝܨܪܗ ܡܢܝܚܐ[2] ܒܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܘܡܐ
ܘܒܥܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܘܐ ܒܡܘܗܒ̈ܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܫܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ:
ܘܡܢܝܪ ܠܡܕ̈ܢܚܐ: ܘܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܩܝܡ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘܠܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܡܪ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܝܠܗ ܘܦܘܠܐ: ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝ
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܡܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ ܒܫܘܠ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܪܚܡܬܗ.

ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ: ܘܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܚ̈ܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗܪ ܕܡܫܬ̈ܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܟܐ ܠܫܘܡܠܝܗ: ܘܥܒܕ

(1) ܕܡܪܝܐ L. (2) ܡܕܪܟ P.

ܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܐܡܝܢܬܐ: ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܘܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܐܬܦܢܝ.
ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ
ܕܥܠܡܝܢ: ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܩܐܡ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܕܚܠܝܗ
ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܡܩܒܠ: ܘܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܬܟܘܫ ܘܕܡܕܡܐ ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ.
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܢܬܦܣܘܢ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܝܬ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܢܬܟܠܠܘܢ
ܠܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܢܬܟܪܝ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܒܪܐ
ܒܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܥܒܕ. ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܣܢܝܩ ܠܗ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ[1]
ܗܘ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܩܘܪܝܠ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝ:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܚܕ ܚܝܐ: ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܪܨܐ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܝܒܐ: ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܟ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܢܛܪܝܗ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܐܬܥܝܪܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘ: ܕܗܢܝܢ
ܡܬܩܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܕܡܘܬܗ[2] ܢܦܫܗ

(1) L. ܠܝ (2) ܘܕܡܘܬܗ P.

ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ
ܗܢܐ ܠܡܦܩ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܘܦܝܡܝܐ ܐܡܗ ܕܛܠܝܬܐ: ܐܬܬ ܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܘܣܦܘ ܕܓܘܬܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ (ܕܓܘܬܝܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ[1]. ܡܩܒܠܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܥܠܝܗ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܦܩ. ܘܩܡ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܥܠ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝ. ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ
ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܡܝܢ. (ܫܠܡܘ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܘܬܝܐ ܡܢܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ[2].

(ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ[3]. ܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܐ
ܗܡܝܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܦ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܝܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܒܝ: ܘܦܪܝܐ
ܘܫܡܥ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܗ ܒܠܥܘܕ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܚܘܒܘܗܝ.
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܓܘܬܝܐ: ܘܒܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܗܘܐ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܚܝܠܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ
ܓܘܬܝܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ

(1) ܒܓܘܬܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ P.   (2) Desunt in R. ܫܠܡܘ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܘܬܝܐ
ܡܢܐ L.   (3) ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ B. ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܓܘܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪ L.

ܠܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܗܝ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܕܡܐ:
ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܠܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܕܡܐ. ܒܬܪ
ܕܝܢ ܝܘܬܢܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܫܟܢܬܐ ܐܬܡܠܝܬ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܟܪܣܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܡܠ ܒܥܢܝܐ
ܘܐܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܡܠܟܘܢ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܬܝܗܒܘܢ
ܕܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܠܟ ܠܡܬܘܡܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܚܘܒܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܐ: ܢܟܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܠܝܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܚܣܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܠܐܟܐ (ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܡ[1] ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܘܢܛܪ:
ܕܢܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ: ܘܟܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܬܬܗܘܡ:
ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܘܡܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܫܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܟܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܬܗܘܐ: ܟܠ ܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܟܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܬܬܪ
ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܬܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ
ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܟ: ܒܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫ
ܠܐܠܗܟ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܢܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܪܒܢ ܐܘܕ[2]: ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܕܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ

(1) ܒܝܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ R. (2) ܐܝܘܕ B.

ܣܕܐ ܘܚܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܥܬܗ ܒܓܒܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ
ܡܬܬܪܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܘܓܒܝܢ ܣܕܐ ܚܒܝܒܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ
ܐܟܝܢ ܗܘܬ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܩܡ
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܚܢܐ ܕܢܚܘܬ[1] ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ: ܐܦܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܩܘܡ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܫܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܘܢܐ ܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܢܐ ܡܫܡܠ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ.
ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܕܢܫܐ ܢܚܘܬ ܗܘܬ:
ܐܦܢܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ: ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܢܬܪܘܢ
ܘܢܩܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ. ܘܫܩܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܦܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܠܦܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܝܢܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܟܦܐ: ܣܒܪ ܕܝ ܘܥܒܕ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܥܡܗ ܢܦܠ: ܘܫܒܩܬ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܫܠܡܘܢ. ܡܩܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܥܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ
ܕܡܢ ܢܟܦܐ ܕܝܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܫܒܩ (ܫܒ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ[2]
ܦܩܕ ܠܝ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܝܐ ܠܝ: ܘܝܗܒ
ܠܝ ܠܒܐ ܘܠܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܗܢܘ ܐܒܐ
ܣܢܝܩ[3] ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܩܘܪܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܪ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܠܩܕܝܫܘܗܝ: ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܬܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܫܕܪܝܢ:

(1) ܘܣܡܘܟ L. (2) ܕܢܫܐ ܫܒ̈ܝܢܐ R. (3) ܣܢܝܩ P. B.

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܕܝܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܠܝ܆
ܘܐܬܳܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܗ܆ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܆
ܟܕ ܡܬܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܝ̈ܐ ܥܢܘܝ̈ܐ܆ ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܪ ܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ܆ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝ
ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܡܢܝ ܕܟܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ܆ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠܒܫ ܚܙܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܘܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܒܟܘܡܪܗ. ܘܗܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܠܩ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ܆ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܠܠ ܕܝܢܐ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܕܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ܆ ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ܆ ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܠܝ ܡܬܒܠ ܒܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ܆ ܐܘ ܥܒܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ܆ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܠܝܬ ܐܫܬܝ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܒܪܒܢܘܬܗ܆
ܕܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܣܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܠܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ܆
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ
ܕܒܪܒܢܘܬܗ܆ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ
ܒܟܠܗ܆ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܠܟ܆ ܒܗ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ
ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ(1)܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦ
ܥܠ ܕܒܥܒܪܘܗܝ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ܆ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘ ܚܙܐ.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ܆

(1) P. ܕܐܡܪ

ܣܓܝ ܘܚܘܕܚܐ ܕܥܒܕܡܢܗ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܡܚܒܫܐ
ܡܗܓܪܗܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܣܓܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܒܫܡ
ܕܝܬܒ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܬܘܒ[1] ܠܥܢܝܐ: ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢܝܐ
ܕܡܪܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܚܒܪܐ ܡܢ
ܥܡܡ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܒܚܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܕܥܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܠ ܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ.
ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ: ܕܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܘܢ
ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐܘܗܝ. ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܚܕܝ ܒܝ ܘܩܒܠ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܥܡܗ ܠܝ: ܘܕܒܠܢ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܛܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܫܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܘܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܢܐ (ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ[2]
ܦܝܫ ܠܝ: ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܝܐ ܐܟܪܙ ܠܝ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܠܗܐ ܘܠܥܘܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܪܘܬܐ ܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܗܢܘ ܐܒܐ
ܚܢܢܘܢ[3] ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ: ܚܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܥܒܕ:

(1) ܘܣܚܘ L. (2) ܕܡܪܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ R. (3) ܚܢܢܐ P. B.

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܠܡ:
ܘܐܬܠܝܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠܦܛܪܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܕܪܬܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܠ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܕܬ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܬܠܝ ܥܡܝ
ܠܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܕܩܡܝܢ ܒܩܕܡܝܢ ܥܡܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܒܩܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܡܥܡܪܢ. ܘܡܪܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܬܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܠܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܟ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܠܘ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܕܒܪܘܚܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܗ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܡܠܟ: ܒܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ[1]: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ
ܥܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ.
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘ ܚܙܘܐ.
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܚܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ:

(1) P. ܕܐܡܪ

ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ: ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܦܪܗ:
ܘܥܒܕ ܥܡ ܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܣܝ̈ܪܐ
ܦܬܚܐ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܗܘ ܫܘܡܗܗܘܢ: ܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ. ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܝ̈ܕܝܗ ܕܝܢ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ ܫܟܝܚ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܪ̈ܢܘܬܗ
ܠܟܠܢܫ ܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܫܟܚ
ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܢ[2] ܥܘܡܪܐ[3] ܕܕܘܟܬ̈ܗܘܢ ܗܠܝ̈ܢ[4] ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ ܕܟܦܪܗ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܘܪܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܕܟܠܒ̈ܝܐ ܡܟܪܟܝܢ: ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܐܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܥܠܝܗ ܝܫܘܥܝܗܒ (ܕܓܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܪ[5].

ܝܫܘܥܝܗܒ (ܕܓܕܠܐ ܐܕܘܡ)[6]. ܣܘܦܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܕܥܒܕܗ ܐܕܘܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܝܐ: ܐܡܝܢ
ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬܐܢܫܐ[7] ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ: ܘܥܒܕܘܢ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܚܕ ܟܠ

---

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ L. (2) ܕܡܫܟܚ R. (3) ܥܘܡܪܐ L. (4) ܥܡܪܐ L.
(5) Nulla nota finalis in R. ܕܓܘܡܠ ܐܬܘܪ L.
(6) ܕܐܕܘܡ L.
(7) ܒܝܬܐܢܫܐ P. ܒܝܬܐܢܫܐ B. ܣܘܦ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 112

ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ
ܕܒܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܡܬܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ. ܕܐܫܬܟܚܬ
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܣܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܠܫܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܡܘ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܚܣܪܐ ܘܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܝܪ̈ܚܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[1]
ܠܚܘܫܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܝܪܚܐ: ܐܘ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܡܩܦ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ
ܬܠܬܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܗܝ.
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܡܫܠܡ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܫܢܬܐ. ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܦܩܘܗ̇ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬ.
ܘܡܫܠܡ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ̈ܝܢ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ[2]
ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܢܝܢ. (ܫܠܡܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ)[3].

(ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܪ̈ܒ)[4]. ܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܘܚܡܕ: ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܚܝܕܝܐ: ܕܝܬܪܒ ܗܘܬ
ܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܥܪ̈ܒ: ܐܡܝܪܐ ܕܡܗܝܡ̈ܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܕܝܬܪܒ: ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܩܪܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ

---

(1) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. P. B. (2) ܟܠܗܘܢ. L. (3) Desunt in R. (4) ܫܘܒ
ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ ܐܢܬ .B ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܠܗ Benus.

ܗܘܘ ܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܘܒܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ[1]
ܝܕܝܥܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܢܝܘܬܐ: ܠܡܣܢ ܐܬܚܟܡܬ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܠܝܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܥܡܗ.

ܘܟܕ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܬܘܒ ܦܠܛܝܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܢܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܣܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܣܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܡܛܘܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ. (ܫܠܡܬ ܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ
ܕܐܒܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ[2].

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܩܘܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܐܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܩܘܣ[3] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܬܒܐܝܣ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܬܢܣܒ[4] ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܫܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܪܘܬܐ
ܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ. ܣܓܝ̈ܐܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܬܐ ܒܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܘܒܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ L. (2) Desunt in R. (3) ܠܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܩܘܣ: ܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܩܘܣ L. ܠܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܘܟܘܣ B. ܠܐܘܟܣܘܪܘܢܝܩܘܣ. ܝ̈ ܠܗ̈ Oxyrynchus
(4) ܡܬܕܢܣܒ P.

ܬܘܩܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܟܠܠ ܕܝܪܗ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒ̈ܘܗܝ: ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܒܣܬܢ̈ܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ: ܕܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܬ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܪ̈ܘܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܬܢ̈ܐ
ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܬܒܪܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠܝܠ ܠܟܠܝܠ ܡܟܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܣܬܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܓܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܟܠܠܝܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܐܦ
ܒܦܘܪ̈ܣܐ ܕܐܣܛܘ̈ܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܣܬܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܢܗܪ̈ܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܣܬܢ̈ܐ: ܘܢܗܪ̈ܐ ܐܠܦ̈ܐ
(ܐܝ̈ܠܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ[1] ܣܚܪܢܘܗ̇. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܬܪܥܐ[2]
ܕܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܕܠܠܝܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ̇ ܦܣܩܢܐ ܕܐܟܠܬܐ.
ܐܟܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܦܡܐ ܢܘܗܪܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ̇. ܐܟܘܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܕܬܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܚܕܝܢ ܒܗ̇: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܒܬܘܩܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܚܙܘܢ
ܐܦܣܛܘܦܘܗ̇ ܕܟܠܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ:
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܬܪܗ ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܘ
ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ: ܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܣܟܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܟܘܬ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ:
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܠܐ ܐܟܣܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܟܘܬ[3] ܐܢܫ

(1) ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ L. (2) ܬܪܥܐ R. (3) ܘܐܟܘܬ R. P.

ܢܟܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ[1]: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ. (ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܗܝܡܢ ܚܢܢ: ܕܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܩܝܡܬ
ܐܝܟܢ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܕܟܢ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ[2]. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܘܩܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܗܦܟܐ ܐܢܘ[3] ܠܡܫܡܫܘ.
ܡܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܠܦܬܓܡ̈ܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ[4]:
ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܩܘܡ ܐܦܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܠܢܐ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܦܪ̈ܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ[5]: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܪܝܘܣܝܐ (: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝܘܬܐ[6].

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ:
ܕܡܫܡܫ[7] ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܟܬܝܒ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ:
ܠܒܬܪ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ:
ܡܛܠܗܝܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܗܟܢ ܢܦܩܘ. ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
ܗܝܡܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܘܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܩܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܫܠܝܚܝܢ. ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܫܪܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ[8] ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ

(1) ܘܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ P. (2) Desunt in P. B. (3) ܐܢܘܢ L. (4) ܠܡܫܬܠܡܘ L.
(5) ܕܝܗܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ P. B. (6) ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܘܬܐ L. (7) ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫ. ܟܕ ܠܗ؟
(8) ܕܠܗ B.

ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܒܢܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܪܫܐ: ܟܕ ܫܪܝܢ
ܕܕܝܪܐ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܐܬܕܟܪ ܟܕ ܩܕܡܝܢ
ܩܕܡ ܓܘܝܗܐ(1) ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܢܘܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ
ܫܟܝܢܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܠܝܘܢܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ.
ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܪܦܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ:
ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܡܪܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܕܟܪܘ: ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܢܫܠܘܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ. ܘܒܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܙܠܘ
ܘܬܡܢ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܢܫܠܡܘ ܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ.
ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ (ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ(2)
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܕܪܗܘܡܐ
ܘܕܐܟܝܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܡܢ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܢܬܠܘܢ. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܬܘܕܝ ܕܐܘܫܥܢܐ ܚܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ:
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܐܘܪܝ. ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܘܕܚܠܬܐ: ܘܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܘܥܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܬܝܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝ. ܒܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ

(1) ܫܘܝܗ L. (2) ܕܐܠܗܐ P. B.

ܠܒܝ ܪܝܫܗ: ܢܛܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܒܩܘܒܠܐ ܘܪܕܘܦܝܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ:
ܗܢܘܢ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܒܣܘܥܪܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܓܒܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ[2] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܗܘܒ ܢܝܫܢܬܗ ܕܐܦܐ ܐܠܝܐ. ܣܘܥܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܣܝܪܐ
ܡܥܒܪܐ[3] ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܝܐ[4]: ܡܛܪܘܦܘܠܝܛܐ ܕܩܣܪܝܐ[5]:
ܕܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܝܐ: ܗܘ ܐܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܪ ܡܪܐ
ܘܡܥܒܪ ܥܡܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܒܪܫܐ ܕܐܠܝܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ[6]: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܗ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܣܘܕܪܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܘܕܐ[7] ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗ: ܕܡܢ[8] ܡܬܘܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܒ
ܠܥܠܡ. ܥܒܝܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܦܢܝܢ ܡܬܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܙܠ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܝܗܘܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܘܕܥܐ ܗܢܟܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܒܗ
ܚܝܒ ܡܪܕܐ ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܒܝܒ:
ܕܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܐܬܬܘܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܠܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ: ܕܠܗ ܐܢܬ
ܡܢܗ ܕܒܗܝܪ[9] ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܓܒܪܐ

---

(1) ܗܢܘܢ R. L. (2) Nulla nota finalis in R. ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ L. (3) ܡܥܒܪ P. (4) ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ P. B. (5) ܕܩܝܣܪܝܐ P. B. (6) ܒܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ L. (7) ܘܕܡܘܕܐ L. (8) ܘܡܢ L. (9) ܕܒܗܝܪ P. ܕܒܗܪ L.

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܗܠܟܘ ܐܘܣܛܢܣ
ܕܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܥܢܕ: ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܘܥܣܪܐ ܒܫܒܛ
ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܕܝܐ. (ܫܠܡܬ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ
ܐܠܗܝܐ[1].

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܦܠܘ[2] ܘܕܙܡܝ[3]. ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܢܟܝܦܐ[4]: ܕܒܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܘ: ܒܐܬܪܗ:
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܠܗ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܠ
ܡܪܝܡ ܘܝܘܣܦ ܢܓܕ: ܕܐܬܡܣܪ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܥܠܝܗ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܗܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܪܟܝܒ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܢܙܘܥܘܢ ܦܬܟܪܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ
ܘܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܦܬܟܪܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܒܟܝ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܗܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܢܦܠܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܬܟܪܐ ܥܠ[5] ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܚܘܝܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܪܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܚܙܘܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܚܙܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܥܬܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܡܥܡܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܕܒܬܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ[6]
ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܗ[7] ܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ.

ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܦܠܘ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܡܢ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܥܕܬܐ ܒܓܢܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

(1) Desunt in R. (2) ܕܐܦܠܘܢ L. (3) Ex R. (4) ܢܟܝܦܐ L.
(5) ܕܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܥܠ P. (6) ܕܒܪܐ L. R. (7) ܫܘܠܡܗ L. ܕܒܪܐ P.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܬܪܬܥܣܪܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܬܕܠܘ ܢܨܚܢܐ. ܟܕ ܒܪ ܚܡܫܬܥܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܫܢܝܢ: ܢܦܩ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܬܚܒܫ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ (ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ[1])
ܠܗ: ܐܦܠܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܡܚܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ[2]). ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ
ܕܝܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܡܢܥܬ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܫܟܚܬ. ܘܥܕܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܘܒ: ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܠܡܘܡܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܚܕܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܥܩܒ ܬܫܒܘܚ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝ̈ܫܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܚܐ: ܫܩܠ ܡܢܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ:
ܕܟܠܗ[3] ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܫܟܚ.
ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܐܢܫ[4] ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܪܡܝ ܐܝܕܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܠܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܐܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[5] ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܟ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܩܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܟܢܫܐ: ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ

(1) ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܡܪ P. (2) ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ܆ ܐ. ܩܘܪ ܐ. ܡܐ. (3) ܕܟܠܗ R. (4) ܐܢܫ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ L. (5) ܐܠܗܐ P.

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܘܫܐ: ܒܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܚܘܪܒܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܒܫ ܐܦ ܒܡܚܒܫܘܗܝ ܕܚܘܒܐ. ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܡܝܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܘܒܢܝ
ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܐܣܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘܢܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܟܬܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܚܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܘܒܝܢ[1]: ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܟܢܫܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܫ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܬܠܝܢ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ[2] ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܘܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕܐ
ܕܒܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܫܦܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ
ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܟܣ[3] ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܥܠ
ܥܒܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ. ܐܬܟܬܒܘ
ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ
ܒܝܘܡܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܠ ܠܟܢܫ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ
(ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ[4] ܕܥܘܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܠܘܬܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܦܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ:
ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܝܘܩܢܐ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܠܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܒܝܕܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ

---

[1] ܩܠܘܒܝܢ P. ܩܘܠܒܝܢ L. Colobium (2) ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ L.
(3) ܡܢܟܣ ܗܘܐ R. (4) ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܗܘܢܘܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ P.

ܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܬܪ ܩܠܝܠ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ ܡܣܝܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܥܒܪ ܗܘܘ: ܐܠܐ ܒܝ ܡܕܡܐ:
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ[1] ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܛܒ ܗܘܐ: ܟܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܟܠ
ܕܘܟܐ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ[3]: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܡܫܡܫ.

ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ ܐܦܠܘ: ܕܡܘܢܝܘ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܗܘܠܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܐ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܒܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ (ܘܡܪܗ
ܠܟܠܗ)[4] ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܪܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐܦܠܘܛܐ ܕܒܟܕܝܢ[5] ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܥܘܕ: ܡܛܠ ܫܒܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܠܒܪ
ܕܬܚܘܡܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܡܣܝܥ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ. ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܘܐܫܟܚ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܡܛܪܐ[6]: ܘܣܒܪܗ ܠܡܛܘܠܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ

(1) ܠܚܣܘܕܝ R.
ܠܗܘܢ L. ܘܐܘܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ R.
(2) ܕܘܟܐ L.
(3) ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ Sic P.
(4) ܘܡܪܗ
(5) ܕܒܟܕܝܢ P.
(6) ܡܛܪܐ L.

ܕܟܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܟܡܪܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ
ܠܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ. ܒܝܠܕܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ
ܠܡܦܩܬܐ: ܐܘܠܝܬ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܝܐ: ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܢܬܡܠܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܝܗܒ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܟܕ
ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ:
ܕܦܬܚ ܠܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܡܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܚܝܐ:
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܨܝܒ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘ
ܓܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܘܡܢܐ ܡܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܕܪ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܟܫܦ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚ. ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ: ܟܕ
ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܫܕܪ ܒܬܪܗ.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܐܬܚܪܘ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܕܘ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܒܟܠ ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܘܡܬܚܬܘܢ[1] ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ: ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܟܪܘܟ
ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܒܝܬܗ ܓܘܡܪܗ ܡܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܦܠܓܐ ܓܒܪ ܡܪܝ ܕܝܘܕܘܪ

[1] ܢܚܡܬܘܢ P.

ܡܢ ܪ̈ܓܫܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܕܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ: ܕܟܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ
ܘܡܬܢܟܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܝܫܐ[1] ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܦ ܢܘܩܐ ܗܦ̈ܟܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܒܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܐ[2]. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܬܚܝܦܬܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ
ܒܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ
ܒܠܒܗ ܡܬܬܪܡܐ. ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ ܕܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ
ܠܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܬܫܡܫܘܢ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ[3]. ܕܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܗܕܐ: ܢܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܫ: ܕܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܢܬܬܪܝܡ ܥܠ ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ
ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ[4] ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܡܢܫܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ. ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܟ: ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ: ܕܢܬܚܒܒ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܗ: ܘܢܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܘܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ (ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܟܠ[5] ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܠܚܕܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܕܒܪ.
ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ. ܟܠ (ܡܠܦܢܐ ܓܝܪ[6]
ܕܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܦ ܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܙܒܢ
ܠܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ: ܐܡܪ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܢܬܠܬ
ܫܢ̈ܝܢ: ܘܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܒܩܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܚ ܚܕܐ:

(1) ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ P. (2) ܒܚܝܠܐ L. (3) ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ L. (4) ܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ L.
(5) ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠ L. ܕܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ R. (6) ܓܝܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ R. L.

ܕܗܘܳܐ ܒܰܪ ܡܰܘܬܒܳܐ ܕܫܠܺܝܚܶܐ: ܘܡܕܰܒܪܳܢܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܫܒܺܝܚܽܘܬܳܐ ܐܳܘܪܚܶܗ.
ܘܐܰܝܟ ܗܳܘ ܕܟܬܺܝܒ ܗܘܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܐܰܠܳܗܳܐ ܘܡܶܬܦܰܪܢܰܣ: ܕܢܶܬܚܰܝܰܠ[1]
ܢܰܟܶܝܢ ܐܳܦ ܡܦܰܣܩܳܢܶܗ ܕܝܠܶܗ: ܕܢܶܬܚܙܶܐ ܠܶܗ ܒܬܽܘܟܳܐ ܢܶܬܐܰܣܶܐ.
ܘܢܶܬܦܰܪܰܩ ܠܶܗ ܡܶܢ ܦܽܘܪܥܳܢ: ܕܙܰܢܝܳܐ ܘܥܰܘܠܳܐ ܡܶܬܬܚܶܒ ܠܶܗ
ܠܐܰܦܠܳܗ ܕܒܝܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ: ܒܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܟܪܺܝܗܽܘܬܳܐ ܕܕܩܕܡܽܘܗܝ ܥܰܡܳܐ
ܦܰܬܳܝܳܐ ܢܶܬܟܰܪܗܽܘܢ. ܒܫܰܪܳܐ ܓܶܝܪ ܕܰܚܕܳܐ ܕܰܚܣܺܝܪܳܐ ܡܰܠܶܐ ܕܢܶܬܪܰܡܰܡ
ܒܗܽܘܢ ܘܦܰܠܚܳܐ[2] ܕܙܰܕܺܝܩܽܘܬܳܐ: ܕܐܰܝܟ ܫܰܡܠܶܗ ܢܶܫܬܰܠܰܡ
ܙܰܕܺܝܩܽܘܬܳܐ.

ܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܗܳܟܝܠ ܥܒܶܕ ܗܘܳܐ: ܐܰܒܠܳܗ ܕܐܳܦ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܢܰܦܫܶܗ
ܕܰܚܣܺܝܪܳܐ ܕܰܠܗܳܘ ܢܶܦܶܩ ܗܘܳܐ: ܘܒܗܽܘܦܳܟܘܗܝ ܘܒܰܫܠܳܡܶܗ
ܦܰܬܳܝܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܟܰܠܡܳܐ ܢܶܬܒܰܥܒܶܥ. ܘܗܘܳܐ ܒܗܰܡܢܳܐ ܚܰܕ ܕܰܪܳܐ ܕܐܰܝܟܳܐ
ܠܗܽܘܢ ܒܫܽܘܠܳܐ: ܒܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܰܡܫܰܡܠܝܳܢܳܐ ܐܰܢܫܳܐ ܐܶܢܫܳܝܳܐ ܢܶܗܘܽܘܢ:
ܕܒܗܰܡܢܽܘܬܗܽܘܢ ܟܽܠܗܳܐ: ܘܦܰܬܺܝܚܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܒܰܥܠܳܝܗܽܘܢ ܚܰܕ ܢܶܗܘܶܐ.
ܘܡܶܬܚܰܫܰܚ ܗܘܳܐ ܒܕܽܘܒܳܪܶܗ ܐܰܝܟ ܡܰܠܦܳܢܳܐ: ܘܐܰܝܟ ܦܰܠܚܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܢܰܨܰܚ
ܒܢܰܨܚܳܐ ܕܢܶܫܪܶܐ ܒܰܠܒܰܒܳܐ ܢܽܘܗܪܳܐ: ܕܡܶܬܠܰܒܰܫ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ ܕܚܰܝܶܐ ܕܐܰܠܳܗܳܐ:
ܕܢܶܣܒܶܐ ܡܕܰܒܪܳܢܳܐ ܢܽܘܗܪܳܐ ܘܢܶܬܕܰܪܶܫ ܒܢܰܨܚܳܐ. ܘܥܰܠܳܐ ܘܡܶܢܶܐ ܗܳܢܳܐ
ܕܟܽܠ ܫܟܺܝܪܳܐ: ܡܶܛܽܠ ܕܫܰܚܠܶܦ ܒܢܰܦܫܶܗ ܕܪܰܒܽܘܬܳܐ ܢܶܦܶܩ ܡܶܢ ܒܢܰܦܫܶܗ
ܕܒܰܫܠܳܡܳܐ. ܘܢܶܬܡܰܠܶܐ ܡܶܠܬܳܐ (ܕܫܒܺܝܚܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ[3] ܥܰܠ ܥܶܕܬܳܐ ܕܡܶܢ
ܫܡܰܝܳܐ: ܘܢܶܬܡܰܠܶܐ ܐܳܦ ܥܰܠ ܡܕܰܒܪܳܢܳܐ ܕܡܶܢ ܩܕܺܝܡ: ܕܫܰܚܠܶܦ ܒܶܗ
ܒܢܰܦܫܳܐ ܕܐܰܠܳܗܳܐ ܢܶܦܶܩ ܡܶܢ ܕܥܒܺܝܕܳܐ ܡܕܰܒܪܳܢܳܐ. ܒܗܳܠܶܝܢ ܓܶܝܪ
ܡܕܰܒܪܳܢܳܐ ܫܰܚܠܶܦ ܒܗܽܘܢ ܒܶܝܬܳܐ ܥܒܶܕܳܐ ܕܰܚܣܺܝܪܳܐ: ܐܰܝܟ ܗܰܘ̈ܢܳܐ

(1) ܕܢܶܬܚܰܝܰܠ L. (2) ܘܦܰܠܚܳܐ P. (3) ܕܫܒܺܝܚܽܘܬܳܐ ܗܘܳܐ L.

ܕܐܬܡܪܕܘ(1) ܠܐܬܪܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܝܢܝ؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܐܝܬ
ܟܡܐ ܫܢܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܝܢܝ(2). ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܐܦ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܥܡܠܝܩܐ ܐܦ ܕܐܡܘܪ̈ܝܐ(3): ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܡ ܕܦܠܚܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܘܬܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܒܘܫ ܒܣܝܢܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ(4)
ܡܢܕܪܫܐ ܟܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ.
ܠܟܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܫܘܦܐ ܘܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܐ ܡܚܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܠܗܘܡܐ ܘܠܚܝܠܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܘ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܠܘ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܥܩܒܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܝܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܠܗܘܐ ܠܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܚܡܫܡܐܐ ܒܕܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܫ ܠܡ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܕܡܢܗ
ܡܫܪܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܡܫܚܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ. ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܐܒ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܪܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ: ܘܡܬܬܪܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܣܛܪܛܐ.
ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܘܫܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ
ܥܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܘܕܝܪܐ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܪܫܘ(5) ܒܫܒܛܐ
ܕܦܪܥܘܢ: ܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ(6) ܗܘ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܪܕܝܘ
ܠܒܢܝ ܢܗܪܐ. ܟܕ(7) ܠܒܪ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܡ

Deest in R. L. (4) L. ܕܐܡܘܪܐ (3) L. ܗ̇ܘ (2) L. ܕܐܬܡܨܝܘ (1)
L. ܥܠ (7) L. ܢܬܒܥܘܢ (6) L. ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ P. ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ (5)

ܕܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܒܚܝܠܗ: ܘܠܦܘܪܢܣܗ ܠܐ ܢܣܝܒ ܒܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܢܬܒܥܝܘܗ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܨܒܝܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܗ
ܡܢ ܦܘܪܢܣܗ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܓܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝ. ܒܫܢܬ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ: ܕܝܘܢܝܐ (ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܬܠܬ)[1] ܠܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ .. ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܬ ܒܪ ܦܘܬ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܗܘܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܫܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܣܓܝܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢ
ܡܠܟ ܡܫܡܫܗ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܡܢ (ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ)[2] ܟܕ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ
ܡܠܟܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܦܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ[3] ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ:
ܠܡܠܟ ܒܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܝܗܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ[4] ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘ ܘܫܠܛ ܠܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܕܟܠ: ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܪܚܩ[5] ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܠܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ[6] ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܬܘܡܐ

(4) ܕܡܠܟܐ P. (3) Deest in L. (2) ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ R. (1) ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܬ P.
(6) ܡܫܡܫܝܢ P. (5) ܕܢܬܪܚܩ P.

ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܒܐܪܥܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܓܠܝܢ.

ܚܫܘܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܕܥܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ[1]: ܝܕܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܘ: ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܝ
ܘܡܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܒܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܝܕܥ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܟ[2]
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܟܝܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܒܠܒܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ: ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ[3] ܗܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܘܒܡܟܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ:
ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܟܝܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܗܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܚܝܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ

(1) ܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ P. L. (2) ܕܝܢ L. (3) Deest in R. L.

ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ: ܘܢܦܩ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܙܗܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܨܠܝܢ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ: ܘܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܘܬܫܬܥܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܝܠ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܩܪ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ: ܘܡܬܒܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܒܬܪܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܪܪܐ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܬ ܫܢܝܐ: (ܥܕܬܐ ܘܬܕܒܘܪܬܐ)[1] ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟ ܗܘ ܬܘܒܢܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܟܠ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܙܒܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܬܬܟܝܠܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܠܟܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܟܕ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܬܕܒܘܪܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܦܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܐܚܝܢ: ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ ܘܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ[2] ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܚܝܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܥܠ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܩ: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܥܒܕܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ:

(1) ܥܕܬܐ ܘܬܕܒܘܪܬܐ P. (2) ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ L. ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ P.

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܐܙܠ: ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܝܫ: ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܟܘܪܗ[1] ܡܢܗ
ܐܠܨܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ. (ܘܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܓܒܪܗ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ[2]):
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܩܘܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܡܟܝܟ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܟ.

ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ: ܣܘܐ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܥܡܐ
ܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܣܓܝ ܗܘܘ ܐܬܝܗܘܢ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܒܟܠ
ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܒܗ ܢܬܝܒ؟ ܐܘ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ؟ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܗܢܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܗ ܗܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܣܘܓܐ
ܗܕܐ؟ ܐܠܐ: ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܙܠ: ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܐܦ
ܗܢܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܣܘܐ[3] ܐܦ ܥܠܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ:
ܘܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܥܝܘ: ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܬܕܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܚܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘܢ
ܟܕ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܩܡܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܐܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܒܗ ܒܫܬܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:

[1] ܡܟܘܪܗ Sic
[2] ܘܥܡܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ .L
[3] ܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܣܘܐ .L

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ. ܘܫܠܡܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܢܨܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܕܝܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܪܐ ܢܛܘܪ ܫܒܝܐ .. ܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܢܐ: ܘܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ[1]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܫܒܚܐ: ܕܫܘܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܫܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ: ܟܕ (ܡܘܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܚܢܦܐ)[2] ܠܘܩܒܠ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܩܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܫܘܒ ܗܘ ܚܘܬܢܐ ܐܘܓܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ ܒܕܒܪܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ[3] ܕܚܢܦܐ ܡܬܒܗܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܬܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ[4] ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ. ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܬܘܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܠܟܬܒܐ: ܘܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ[5] ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ: ܐܘܕܝ ܘܫܡܥܝܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܝܠܢ ܗܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܚܘܬܢܐ ܐܘܓܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ[6] ܗܘܘ. ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܡܢܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ

(1) ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ .L (2) ܡܘܝܒܝܢ .P (3) ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ .P (4) ܝܘܢܐ .L
(5) ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ .L (6) ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ .P

ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܢܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ.
ܡܬܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܝܡܘ ܗܘܬ ܠܣܘܥܐ ܘܥܡܘܕܐ ܡܒܝܬܐ: ܘܡܪܘܡܐ
ܚܒܝܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘ ܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ: ܐܝ ܡܪܘܡܡܢܐ
ܣܦ: ܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ: ܘܚܕܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܗܕ ܗܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܝܫܡܥܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܘܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗ ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܥܡܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܠܗܝܢ ܒܪܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ
ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܢܝܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܚܕܘܢ
ܐܚܝ: ܗܘ ܒܠܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܡܢܪܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܢܚܢ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܩܒܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܬܐ
ܡܢܬܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ[1]: ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܘܚܣܐ
ܘܠܦܬܐ: ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ (ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ[2]): ܟܪܡܐ ܕܓܘܢܐ:
ܘܫܘܫܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܠܦܝ: ܘܗܡܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ: ܘܓܘܢܝܐ ܒܟܐܦ
ܕܠܣܘܟܐ ܥܩܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܢܥܒܕ[3]
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܥܡܗ ܥܒܝܕ ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ[4] ܦܬܘ ܠܫܡܥܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ:

---

(1) ܦܪܕܝܣ L. (2) ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܢܥܒܕܘ P. (4) ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ L.

ܘܫܒܩܘ(1) ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܥܡܐ ܠܬܘܪܐ ܕܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ: ܕܒܒܪܟܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܠܢ.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܪ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܘܓܝܢ: ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ(2) ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܢܘܬܐ: ܐܟܙܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ. ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ: ܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ.

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܗܘ: ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܩܘܪܝܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢ ܗܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܘܟܠܐ(3) ܕܡܠܝܢ ܠܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܡܝܢ(4): ܦܠܚܝܢ: ܘܠܡܚܕܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܢ ܗܘ ܢܘܗܪܐ

ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝܢ (ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ[1] ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ): ܘܟܒܝܫ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܙܥܘܪܝܢ: ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܣܒܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܩܘܝܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܣܡܪ ܠܒܣܪܐ (ܡܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ[2]) ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܥܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܢܝܚܐ. ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ[3]: ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܟ ܘܟܕ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܐ: (ܐܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ[4]): ܐܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ̈ܡܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ؟ ܠܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܘܥܠܝ̈ܡܬܐ ܚܘܪܢܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܠܝܘ ܠܝ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ؟ ܐܘ ܗܟܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ؟ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܕܢܩܡܘܢ[5] ܠܗ. ܘܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ؟

ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ (ܢܐܡܪ ܥܠ[6]) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܝܢ ܫܡܝܢ؟ ܕܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ: ܚܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܢ!

---

(1) ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ L. ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ P. (2) ܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ L. (3) Deest in L. (4) Desunt in R. L. (5) ܕܢܩܡ L. (6) ܐܡܪ P.

ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬ ܕܢܣܘܡ ܦܘܡ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܟܬܒܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܫܐܠܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܚܙܘ ܬܡܝܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܗܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ[1] ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ[1] ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ: ܒܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘܓܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ[2]: ܢܦܩ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܬܐ (ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ[3] ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ: ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ[4] ܘܩܡ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܝ: ܘܐܚܕܢܝ ܘܢܫܩܢܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܒܠܒܝ ܗܘ ܒܐܪܙܘܗܝ: ܘܕܐܬܒܝܬ ܘܕܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܐܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ.

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܒܢܝ ܬܡܢ: ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ

---

(1) ܐܢܫܝܢ Sic P. (2) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ P. (3) ܕܟܠܗܘܢ P. (4) ܐܚܪܢܐ L.

ܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܘܕܡܘܗܝ: ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ: ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܐܬܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܠܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܡ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ
ܒܥܕܢ ܠܠܝܐ: ܢܨܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ: ܕܟܕ ܕܡܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ[1]: ܘܒܥܕܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ[2] ܚܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ: ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ
ܗܘܝ ܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ
ܕܡܣܒܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. (ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܚܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ[3]). ܘܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܬܩܝܦܬܐ ܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ
ܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܚܠܦܐ: ܡܢ ܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ[3]
ܠܥܪܘܒܬܐ. ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ
ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܡܫܐ
ܘܠܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܡܫܬܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܪܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܘ:
ܘܫܩܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘ ܩܘܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܠܐ ܐܠܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܟܘܪܗܢ: ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ
ܚܕ ܕܢܛܪ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܬܠܝܘ
ܒܫܒܚܐ[4]: ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܫܘܥ. ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܐܪܫܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ:

---

(1) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܬܫܒ̈ܚܬܐ P. (2) ܡܢ ܝ: ܠܗ: (3) Desunt in R. (4) ܚܘܠܐ P.

ܒܪ̈ܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ. ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܠܐ
ܒܪܫܥܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܢܣܩܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܚܙܐ ܒܡܪܝ ܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܒܥܠܝܕܝ: ܘܒܥܠܝܕܝܟ ܐܘܪܘ؟

ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܕܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ: ܘܒܥܠܡܝܢ[1] ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܟܒܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ؟ ܫܡܥܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܒܐ ܢܟ̈ܦܐ ܟܢܝܢ
ܘܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܕܐܡܟܢܐ[2] ܢܨܝܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܫܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ:
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܛܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܚܘܝ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ
ܠܐܢܫ: ܚܘܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܒܫܡܐ ܠܝ. ܘܕܝܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܘܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ:
ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܝ: ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܕܘܟܐ:
ܕܝ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܒܠܥܕ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܢܬܬܘܬܒܘܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܬܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܕܟܝܢ. ܘܒܠ ܟܠ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܪ: ܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܦܪܝܩܐ ܘܥܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ: ܒܗ ܡܫܬܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܒܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܡܚܘܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ: ܕܒܥܠܘܬܐ ܢܬܘܒܘܢ ܢܛܪܘ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܬܐ ܒܥܠܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܒܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:

(1) ܕܒܥܠܡܝܢ L. (2) ܘܐܦ ܕܐܡܟܢܐ.

ܡܥܕܘܝܢ ܚܕܐ. ܘܪܫܡ ܠܝ ܗܟܢ ܕܒܫܠܘܡ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ܆
ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܐܪܙܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܢ.

ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܘܡܪܐ: ܕܒܗ ܐܬܡܫܚܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܠܡܪܢ. ܘܐܦ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܡܫܬܠ ܕܒܗ ܡܬܚܠܦ. ܘܢܫܐ ܕܩܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܠܡܢܐ[1] ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܘܢ ܕܫܡܫ ܥܠ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ: ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ: ܫܒܩ ܒܬܪܡܘܗܝ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܘܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ ܟܬܝܒ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠܒܫܘܢ. ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܢ ܕܒܫܠܡ ܕܠܟܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܫܬܪܘܢ: ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܟܘܪܝ ܐܬܟܘܫܐ ܫܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ[2]. ܦܬܪܘܢ ܠܡ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܒܝܫܐ ܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܫܪܝܪ[3]: ܐܠܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܘܡܪܐ: ܕܩܢܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܕܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ؟ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܬܪ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܘܫܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟܘܢ ܟܗ ܚܕܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܕܢ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ

[1] ܡܗܘܡܢܐ. [2] ܐܡܪ L. [3] ܠܐ ܫܪܝܪ L.

ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܬ ܓܒܪ̈ܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܥܠܝܗ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܪ̈ܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܪܬܐ؟ ܘܒܝܕ ܦܠܛ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܒܣܒܝܪܘܬܐ: ܕܒܥܝܢ ܕܢܘܠܘܢ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܢܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܠܒܝܢ[1] ܢܣܒ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܗܘܢ[2] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ، ܟܕ ܡܬܢܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡܩܒܠ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܝ: ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪ̈ܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܢܝܢ: ܘܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܝܫܘܥܘܢ. ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܘܒܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܒܠ
ܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܝ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܒܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܝܡܡ: ܘܐܣܘܪ
ܒܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܩܘܡ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ.

ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܕܐܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܐ:
ܘܕܝܠܗ. ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܒܥܝ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ
ܠܡ ܐܕܝܫܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܣܘܐ ܕܢܘܚܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܚܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܝܒܐ ܘܐܣܝܟܘܢ[3] ܘܢܗܘܡܬܐ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܡܫܠܚܝܢ:
ܕܐܣܬܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܝܘܡܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܥܘܠܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܝܢܘܢ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܚܒܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ. ܣܓܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܘܐܝܟ ܬܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܕܐܬܕܝܢܝܗ ܢܬܘܕ: ܘܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ
ܒܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܐܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܢܐ ܠܝ:

(1) ܕܢܣܠܒܘܢ P. (2) ܘܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ L. (3) (ܘܐܣܝܩܘܢ ? N. E.)

ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܘܗ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܚܕܐ: ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܡ
ܥܠ ܝܩܕܗ[1]: ܘܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܘܠ ܝܣܘܡܘܗܝ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܦܣܩ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܚܕ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܝܕܥܐ[2] ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܬܫܬܘܩܝ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܗ ܕܓܢܒܐ:
ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܕܥܗ: ܘܐܬܒܛܠܬܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܚܘܣܐ ܠܟܝ. ܩܡܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܥܠ ܕܒܥܠܗ:
ܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܘܠ ܐܦܝܣܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܘܠ ܕܢܩܛܠܝܗ
ܠܓܢܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܘܚܕܢܗ ܗܡܢܘܬܗ: ܘܐܦܩܝܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܠܡܠܟܬܗ ܐܬܝܕܥ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ:
(ܕܐܟܢܐ ܠܡ ܚܕ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܥܡܗ ܐܢܘܢ: ܣܝܒ[3] ܗܘܐ
ܠܩܘܒܠܡ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܗܝ ܐܠܨܬܗ. ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܕܐܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܗܝܗ ܘܫܒܩܘܗ. ܘܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ
ܦܠܛܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܦܩܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܕܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ[4]. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܒܥܕܗܘܢ: ܚܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܘܝܘ: ܘܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܗܘܢ
ܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ
ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܚܝܕ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܚܙܘ ܒܡܢܐ
ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܣܢܐ! ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܩܘܒܠܝ

(1) ܝܩܕܗ .P (2) ܘܕܝܕܥ .P (3) ܕܐܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܢܘܢ ܣܝܒ .R ܗܘܐ
ܝܣܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ، ܣܝܒ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܣܝܒ .B
(4) ܕܒܪܬܗ .L

ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܦ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘ̈ܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܪܗ
ܘܡܬܒܥܝ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܫܬܠܛܘܢ
ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܗ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܘ: ܘܡܬܡܪܡܪܝܢ
ܒܪܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܗܘܢ
ܐܬܩܘ̈ܡܬܐ ܢܦܫܝܗܘܢ.

ܒܘܢܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܡܘܥܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܗ: ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ:
ܘܬܒܥ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܦܠܛ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܟܠ ܟܠ
ܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ: ܥܠܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܟܣܢ. ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܩܡ
ܐܙܠ ܠܒܘܢܝܐ ܗܢ: ܕܥܡܗ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܝܕܝܐ:
ܘܥܒܪܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫ ܚܢܝܢܐ: ܣܘܓܐ ܠܒܘܢܝܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܥܠ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܢܫܟܚ ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܘܥܒܕ. ܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܢܫܬܟܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܐܝܕܝܐ
ܕܟܠ. ܘܥܒܕ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܢ: ܒܡܠܬܗ ܐܝܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܥܡ ܕܡܢܗ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܫܡܘܥܘ̈ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܪܐ ܗܘ ܥܡ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܣܓܝܘ̈ܗܝ ܠܐܝܕܝܐ ܗܘܕܘ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܥܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܒܛܘܒܬܗ ܕܒܘܢܝܐ. ܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܒܠܒܝ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܗ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܥܡ ܥܒܕ ܢܬܦܪܥܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܕܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܢܢܐ ܒܘܢܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܘܣܓܝܘ̈ܗܝ

ܗܘܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܒܕ: ܘܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܣܟܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܫܠܡ. ܢܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܬܪܗ[1]: ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܒܝܬ
ܩܒܪ̈ܐ ܟܕ ܛܥܝܢ ܘܒܟܐ[2]. ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܒܬܪܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܬܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ ܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܩܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܫܬܠܡ: ܘܩܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܘ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܢܬܒܥܝܗ ܢܬܠܘܫ. ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ. (ܫܠܡܬ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܚܘܗܝ[3].

ܬܘܒ[3] ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܦܠܝܢ[4]. ܣܗܕ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܒܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܝܢ: ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܢܦܚܐ ܒܦܪܙܠܐ
ܣܠܩ: ܐܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܥܒܕ
ܒܥܒܕܗ ܥܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܫܒܐ[5] ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢ
ܢܬܟܢܫ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܗܢܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܕܝܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ:
ܘܩܠܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ: ܒܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܚܠ ܗܘܐ
ܒܚܪܫܐ ܕܦܪܙܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܝ[6] ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ
ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ: ܕܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܠܚܡܢ: ܘܡܠܬܐ
ܕܫܘܪܐ ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܐ. ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܘܡܚܡܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܬܘܒ[7] ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚ

---

(1) ܒܝܬܗ P. B. (2) ܘܒܟܐ P. (3) Desunt in R. (4) ܐܦܠܝܢ: P. ܐܦܠܝܢ B. Apellen (5) ܚܫܒܘܢܐ L. (6) ܘܠܝ Sic (7) ܬܘܒ L.

ܚܘܝ ܐܬ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܝܢ: ܣܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܟܠ: ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܦܝܗ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܠܫܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܢܣܒܘܗܝ: ܘܩܡ ܨܠܝ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟ: ܘܡܚܝ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܩܘܡܘ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܢܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܕܡܟܝܢ⁽¹⁾ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܝ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܒܪܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܘܗܘܝ ܗܦܟܬܐ
ܕܒܗܘܢ! ܐܫܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܟܪܬܐ ܘܡܘܪܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܪ
ܒܗ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܘܟܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܪܝ ܠܡܫܡܫ: ܒܪܘܚ
ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܠ. ܘܒܗ ܒܝܕܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܝ ܚܫܘܟܬܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܠܫܡܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܘܐܘܟܠܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ.

ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܒܘܗ ܕܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܚܪ ܕܗܟܝ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ.
ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ
ܢܝ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܢ: (ܡܢ ܒܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܢܘܚܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ⁽²⁾. ܘܩܘܡܐ
ܟܕ ܐܬܘܐ⁽³⁾ ܒܪ̈ܚܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܚܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܩܡ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܐ ܒܫܡܗ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ: ܘܐܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ⁽⁴⁾ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܗ.

(1) ܕܡܟܝܢ P. ܕܡܟܝܢ B. ܡܟܝܢ P. (2) ܠܐܢܫܐ L. (3) ܐܬܘܐ P. B. (4) ܡܫܝܚܐ R.

ܥܠܝܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܫܡܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ.

ܘܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܥ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ:
ܦܝܣܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܚܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܕܘܪ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬܘܢ
ܫܡܫܘܬܟܘܢ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܪܢܣܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܡܬܪܣܐ ܘܐܦܪܢܣܟܘܢ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܝܣܗ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܐ
ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ[1] ܕܡܘܬܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܐ[2]:
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܫܒܩܬܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܦܪܢܣܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܘܐܫܟܚ
ܠܦܪܢܣܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܘܝܗܝ
ܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܐܠܝܦ (ܦܬܩܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ[3]: ܐܬܬܦܪܢܣ ܒܫܘܦܪܗ:
ܕܐܦܢܐ ܥܒܕܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܐ: ܘܢܦܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܕܡܐ ܠܡܦܪܢܣܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܢܣ ܠܐ
ܐܫܟܚܗ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܐ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܦܪܢܣܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܚܙܐ ܒܥܘܬܗ
ܐܬܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܘܢܦܩ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܬܦܪܢܣ

(1) In marg. B. ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܟܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ P. B.
(2) R. ܦܪܢܣܐ
(3) ܦܬܩܐ ܡܫܚܐ L.

ܠܕܘܟܬܗ. ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܕܝܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܬܗܝ
ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܘܐܬܪܦ ܥܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܥܡܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܒܪܐ
ܠܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚ: ܫܥܠܬܗ ܠܥܡܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܦܩܘܣ ܠܝ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܐܒܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܕܫܠܝܛ ܥܠܝܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܒܥܡܪܐ ܡܝܬ.

ܐܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܩܪܒܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܬܘܡܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܣܓܝ
ܘܡܠܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܡܬܓܪܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܢܒܝ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܪܦܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ
ܒܝܫܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܒܘܫܢܐ ܗܕܝܫܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ
ܒܝܫܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܣܝܒܪܘܬܐ: ܘܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܣܩܘܒܠܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܦܐ: ܘܗܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܐܒܐ ܒܪܫܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܒܝܫܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܚܝܠܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܪܝܓܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܐܒܐ
ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܘܝܐ ܘܡܟܐܒܝܢ: ܡܚܝܡ ܗܘܬ
ܘܡܚܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܫܬܗ.

ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܚܙܝܢܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܒܝܬܗ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܗܘܐ: ܦܩܕܗ

ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܠܠܝܐ:
ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܬܥܪܘܗܝ. ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܗܝ[1] ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܝܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܬܐ:
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܝܢ ܫܕܝ. ܣܓܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ
ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܫܩ ܠܗ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ[2] ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܠܗ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܘܬܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡܕܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܪܝܐ. ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܟܕ ܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ
ܬܘܒ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ: ܘܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܗܘܘ[3] ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘܕܝܘ ܟܠ
ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ
ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܕ
ܡܪܝܡ. ܘܦܬܚܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܥܐ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܚܕ ܕܪܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܠܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܟܘܠܐ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢܗ ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘ: ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ[4]: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ
ܗܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܝܢ. (ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܦܠܝܢ[5].
(ܬܘܒ[5] ܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܘ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܘܕܝܘܢܝܣ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[6].

(1) ܕܝܠܗܘܗܝ B. (2) ܠܠܒܝܗ L. P. B. (3) Deest in R. L. (4) ܠܡܪܝܐ R. L. (5) Desunt in R. ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܦܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ B. (6) ܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܦܠܝܢ L.

ܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܦ ܐܪܥܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ[1] ܕܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܪܙܘܢ[2]:
ܕܫܡܗ ܐܦܠܘ: ܚܕܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ: ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܬܬܠܡܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܐ: ܘܦܠܚ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܠ[3] ܠܚܘܣܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ: (ܕܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ[4]. ܘܗܘ
ܛܘܒܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ: ܘܐܘܕܝ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܦܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚ: ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ: ܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܫܡܗ ܡܪܝܢ[5]: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܪܝܢ ܕܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܙܠ: ܟܕ ܕܡܢ
ܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܘܫ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܒܕ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܗܘܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܬܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ:

---

(1) ܩܪܝܒܬܐ L. et Lat. In regione Vicina. (2) ܕܐܪܙܘܢ B. ܕܐܪܘܢ P. ܕܐܪܙܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ L. ܟܕ ܠܗ: (3) ܡܬܒܠܠ B. (4) ܢܨܝܒܝܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܩܪܝܢ ܚܘܣܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܗ ܢܨܝܒܝܢ L. add. 14650 (5) ܡܪܝܢ B.

ܘܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ
ܕܝܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܐܬܢܨܚ ܕܢܘܒܠ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܕܘܝܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܘܗ[1] ܡܪܝ
ܡܪܝ ܡܪܝ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܬܘܒܢܐ: ܘܒܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܕܥܠܠܗ
ܕܝܘܡܐ! ܠܐ ܬܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܡܬܘܣ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܬܝܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܒܪ ܡܠܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܠܡܘ. ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܐܚܕܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܝܗ ܐܬܦܫܩܘ: ܘܗܝܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬܗ. ܕܡܫܬܠܝܗ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܒܝܘ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ:
ܘܩܕܡ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܩܐ ܚܠܘܗܝ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ:
ܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܡܘܡܐ ܘܡܘܠܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܢ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ[3] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܕܡܐ ܝܗܘܒ
ܡܬܚܫܠܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܙܓܐ ܢܨܝܚ (ܚܕܪܐ: ܘܩܕܡܐ[4] ܠܝ
ܗܘܐ[5] ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܠܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܗܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܗ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܠܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ (ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[6]).

ܡܫܠܚܐ[7] ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܚܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܒܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܢܬܒܪܟ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܬܠ

---

(1) R. B. ܐܘ (2) P. B. ܠܘܬܗ (3) L. ܠܘܬܗܘܢ (4) ܚܕܪܐ ܠܝ P. B. ܗܘܣܐ (5) Deest in R. (6) P. B. ܒܐܘܪܚܐ (7) L. ܡܫܠܚܐ

ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܟܕ
ܡܫܡܠܐ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ(1).

ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܗܢܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܢܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܥܕܪܢܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ(2) ܐܝܬܝ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܕܐ. ܘܫܩܠ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ(3)
ܠܡܫܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܠܝܘ ܠܗܘ
ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܢܫܩܝܘ ܘܫܡܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ: ܘܠܩܫܝܫܐ(4) ܗܘ ܗܕܐ(5) ܕܐܡܪ
ܚܘܒܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܒܚ ܘܡܫܒܚܘܗܝ ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܒܗ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ
ܗܢܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ(6) .. (ܫܠܡ ܐܦܠܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ(7).

ܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥܘ ܡܢܗ: ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܢܝܚܘ ܡܢ ܒܘܣܡܝܗܘܢ.

ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܪܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܝܢ ܫܢܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ

B. ܩܕܫܐ P. ܩܕܫܐ (3) P. ܘܐܬܐ (2) Hæc desunt in R. (1)
Parag. iste deest (6) Deest in R. (5) B. ܘܠܩܫܝܫܐ P. ܘܠܩܫܝܫܐ (4)
in L. (7) Desunt in L. B.

ܥܕܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܡܪܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܝܗܒ
ܡܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܝܘܩܪܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܕ̈ܡܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ. ܘܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܗܟܢ
ܠܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܚܪܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ[1] ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܢܗܘܘܢ[2] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ[3] ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ[4]. ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܒܗܪܐ ܫܘܝܐ. ܠܘ ܠܡ ܐܡܪ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܠ ܠܝ ܕܒܗܘ
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܪܐ:
ܘܢܣܘܒ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܫܟܢܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܬܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܕܡ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܨܘܪܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܕܝܢ:
ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܟܬܒܢܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܢܬܚܫܒ ܘܢܬܚܙܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܫܟܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ
ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܘܚܪܢܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ
ܒܟܪܝܗܘܢ ܫܘܐ. (ܫܠܡܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܕܐܦܠܐ
ܡܕܡܕܡ[5]).

ܬܘܒ[5] ܡܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ[6] ܠܚܕܐ ܪܘܚܢܬܐ.
ܫܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܦ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܦܝܡܢ:

---

(1) B. ܘܡܫܬܘܕ (2) R. L. ܕܢܗܘܘܢ (3) L. ܠܗܘܢ (4) Deest in R. L. (5) Desunt in R. B. Sic P. (6) B. ܦܝܡܢܝܣ

ܓܒܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܩܕܡ
ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܙܡܪܐ[1] ܕܗܘܠܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܗܘ
ܕܗܝܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ
ܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܠܬ ܕܡܘܒܕܐ ܟܘܪ̈ܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܝܗ ܕܠܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܙܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ
ܩܕܝܫ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܕܡܐ ܐܢܬ
ܠܦܠܚ ܙܡܪܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܒܦܠܚܝܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܒܣܘܪܗܒܐ ܡܝܬܪܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܙܡܪܐ ܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܟܚܗ:
ܡܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ[2] ܘܡܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܙܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܦܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܕܐܦ
ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܚܛܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܪܘܡܐ[3] ܘܙܢܝܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܠܣܛܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܗܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܠܗܠ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܟ ܕܛܒܬܐ: ܦܢܝ
ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ[4]
ܠܝ ܛܒܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܣܛܝܐ[5]: ܚܙܝܬ
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ ܠܣܛܝܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܛܢܦ:
ܘܦܪܩܬܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܘܒܠܬܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܒܠܬܗ .. ܬܘܒ
ܕܝܢ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܟܕ ܛܥܝܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܡܬܛܪܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܛܘܥܝܐ ܕܗܓܡܘܢܐ
ܘܒܠܘܛܪ̈ܐ: ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܗ[6] ܕܒܥܠܗ: ܘܡܬܒܥܝܐ

(1) ܒܨܦܪܐ P. (2) ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ L. ܕܘܒܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܥܠ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ R.
(3) ܘܪܘܡܐ L. (4) ܕܥܒܕ R. P. B. (5) ܠܣܛܝܐ R. L. (6) ܕܓܒܪܗ P. B.

ܗܘܝܘ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܥܠ ܚܫ̈ܒܬܗ: ܘܥܠ (ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܒܬܪܗ)[1]
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܦܗ: ܢܬܠܘܗ ܕܡܢܗ[2] ܒܝܠܗ ܒܓܢܗ.
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝܬ ܠܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܬܐܠܝܣ
ܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ[3] ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܬܝ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܡܚܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܒܪܝܫ ܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ: ܘܒܢ̈ܝ
ܢܫ̈ܒܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܦܠܚܝ
ܕܝܬܐܘܪܝܗ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗ: ܘܡܕܢܚ
ܘܝܢܦܩ[4]: ܘܡܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܕܘܒܪܐ ܢܬܐܪܝܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ[5]
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܐܦܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܘܩܡ ܒܗ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ .. ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܣܩ ܒܚܝܠܗ:
ܘܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܒܠܐ ܐܘܚܠܬܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ:
ܘܡܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܚܠܬܗ: ܕܡܬܢܨܪ ܘܡܬܦܪܣ ܢܦܩܬܗ
(ܘܕܝܢܗ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ)[6].

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܦܩܘܕ ܦܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ
ܠܟ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ: ܕܡܕܡ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܝ.
ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܐ ܥܡܝܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܩܪܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܕܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܚܢܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܓܠܐ
ܠܝ ܡܬܠܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

(1) ܕܝܠܗ ܘܕܒܬܪܗ R. (2) ܕܦܩܚܐ ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܡܬܚܫܒ P. B.
(4) ܦܢܝ L. (5) Deest in R. (6) ܘܐܦ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܕܝܢܗ R.

ܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܣܝܪ: ܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܦܛܪܘܣ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܥܒܕܐ
ܐܬܚܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ
ܠܙܘܢܝܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܢܫܩܘ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ[1] ܗܘ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܠܗ ܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܣܠܝܩܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ (ܘܒܬܕܟܪܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ)[2]. ܘܒܬܪ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܠܦܛܪܘܣ[3] ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܠܚܡܘ[4]
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܬܢܝ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܗܘܡܐ[5] ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܒܕ: ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ: ܐܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܘܢ ܕܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܢܝ. ܘܐܚܕ
ܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠ
ܕܒ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܠܝܛ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ.
ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ: ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܦܓܥ ܐܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܚܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܦܬܘܪܐ ܩܡ
ܡܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܫܠܡ. ܡܢܗܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ[6]
ܗܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܡܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܘܡܕܒܪܝܢ. ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܕܥܢ ܐܠܗܐ:

---

(1) ܠܦܛܪܘܣ P. B. (2) Desunt R. L. (3) ܠܦܛܪܐ P. (4) ܘܐܬܠܚܡ P.
(5) Deest in R. (6) ܕܝܢ L.

ܡܢܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܐܢܐ
ܚܛܝܐ ܐܢܐ[1]: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܦܓܠܛܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ
ܫܒܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܕܡܘܟܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܡܫܘܚܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ (ܠܝ ܥܒܝ[3] ܕܐܪܚܡܘ ܢܦܫܝ
ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܙܒܢܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܥܢܝܬ ܠܗ:
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܚܝܝ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܡܫܢ
ܗܘܝܬ. ܡܢ ܢܫܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܠܬܘܒܐ ܠܐ
ܥܒܕܗ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܡܬܚܒܪܘܬ ܕܡܬܓܪܓ ܡܢܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܢܝܬ: ܕܠܐ ܒܡܬܘܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܗ.
ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܪܓܐ ܒܪܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ: . ܠܐ ܥܠܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ
ܗܢܝܐܝܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܨܘܬܐ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܝܢܗ. ܠܐ
ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܐ: ܘܫܒܩܬ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܢܝܐܝܬ
ܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ. ܠܐ ܙܕܩܬ ܚܣܘܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ: ܘܠܚܝܠܐ
ܕܒܠܥܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܫ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܫܒܬ. ܠܐ
ܝܗܒܬ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܠܐܢܫ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܕܟܠ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܕܝܢܬ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܕܡܟܝܟܘ.

(1) ܐܢܐ L. P. B. (2) ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ P. (3) ܥܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ P. ܥܒܝ L.

ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ
ܕܠܒܒܐ: ܫܕܪܗ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܡܥܬܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܡܢ
ܝܘܡܢ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܒܫܒܚܘܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܬܘܬܐ. ܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܕܐܬܪܗ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܠܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܩܕܡ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܘܗܝ
ܕܡܪܝ ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܗ
ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܡܗ: ܫܕܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ
ܘܐܟܠ ܥܡܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܩܕܡ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܦܛܪܝܪܟ:
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܗܢܐ: ܡܫܟܚ ܒܗܘܦܟܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܢܗ
ܡܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܠܫܘܡܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ[2]: ܫܕܪܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ[3]: ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܪܝܢܐ (ܐܢܓܠܛܪܐ ܘܐܣܩܘܛܝܐ)[4].
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܥܡܗ ܩܠܝܠ: ܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܬܪ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܥܠܡ: ܫܘܐ ܫܕܪܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܟܚ
ܠܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܝܬܒ ܐܢܫ ܒܗ: ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ
ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܫܡܗ. ܘܐܬܒ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ

(1) ܠܫܘܡܗܘܢ P. B. ܘܐܢܓܠܛܪܐ P. (2) ܩܕܡܘܗܝ L. (3) ܐܢܫ P. B. (4) ܐܣܩܘܛܝܐ

(ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ[1]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܟܣܝܢ ܢܬܦܫܩ.
ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܗ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܦܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ:
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܚܙܘܐ: ܕܐܠܦܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܩܢܘܡ[2]. ܘܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܕܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܕܐ
ܕܚܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܥܡܪܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ:
ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ. ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܘܝܢܐ:
ܘܚܙܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܗ[3] ܐܠܗܝܐ[4]:
ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܢܦܩ: ܘܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܗ
ܢܣܒܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܥܡ ܒܢܝ ܒܝܬܗ: ܕܗܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܩܘܕ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ: ܢܚܙܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܒܫܢܐ[5] ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ[6].
ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ؟ ܐܠܐ

---

(1) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ P. B. (2) ܕܡܝܐ R. (3) ܒܗܠܝܢ L. B. (4) ܐܠܗܝܢ P.
(5) ܠܒܫܢܐ P. L. (6) ܫܡܥܬܐ B.

ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܚܘܝܘ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ܆ ܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܥܒܕ[1] ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܣܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܥܡܗ ܦܩܕ܆ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ
ܠܡܩܒܠܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܘܐܐ܆ ܘܢܛܪܗ
ܕܢܬܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܐ܆ ܕܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܒܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ܆ ܟܕ ܡܢܟܦܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܡܫܡܠܐ
ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ܆ ܘܟܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܐܬܝܬ܆ ܗܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢܗܝܢ
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܫܒܩ[2] ܗܘܐ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܩܡ ܠܘܬܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ܆ ܗܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܠ܆ ܐܘ ܫܒܩܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ܆ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ
ܕܡܬܛܠܠܝܢ ܕܠܛܠܠܝܢ܆ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܚܒܝܢܐ܆ ܕܬܗܘܐ
ܩܢܝܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ܆ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܥܠܝܡܐ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ܆
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ
ܠܝ܆ ܕܕܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܬܬܐܡܪ܆ ܬܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܚܕ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܆ ܫܡܥ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܚܠܡܐ
ܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ܆ ܐܬܚܙܝ[3] ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ܆ ܡܢ ܗܟܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ܆ ܕܡܬܬܠܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆
ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. (ܫܠܡܬ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܦܦܢܘܬܝܘܣ[4]).

Desunt in R. (4) R. L. ܫܠܡܬ (3) B. ܫܒܩ (2) P. B. ܥܒܕ (1)

ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ[1] ܐܘܠܘܓܝ. ܫܘܠܡ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ[2] ܕܟܠ: ܕܥܡܗ ܐܘܠܘܓܝ: ܗܘ ܕܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܦܫ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܬܚܝܬ: ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܩܘܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܝܚܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܡܥܕܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܐ؟ ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ[3] (ܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ.
ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ[4] ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪ ܘܒܬܪ ܐܘ ܟܠ: ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫ
ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ
ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܘܒ̈ܚܐ[5]: ܕܝܠܝ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܠܝܓ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܬܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ: ܕܥܬܝܕܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܢܛܪ ܠܐ ܬܘܪܥܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܠܡܕܡ: ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ[6] ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܘܢ. (ܫܠܡ
ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܠܘܓܝ[7].

(ܬܘܒ ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܠܘ[8]. ܫܘܠܡ ܬܘܒ ܕܝܠܗ

---

(1) ܕܐܒܐ R. (2) ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܟܠ ܠܗ: (3) Deest in R. (4) Desunt in P. B. (5) ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ R. (6) Deest in P. B. (7) Desunt in R. (8) ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܠܘ L. ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܦܘܠܘܣ P.

ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ[1]: ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܝ
ܕܠܒܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܙܠܩܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ ܒܟܠܗ[2]: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܗܘ ܦܪܚܐ[3] ܘܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܕܢܦܫܢ ܠܡܫܬܒܩܘ. ܘܐܢܫ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܚܘܡ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܥܒܪ[4] ܚܕ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ[5]: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܫܟܘܢ
ܐܘ ܢܫܘܠ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܫܟܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܢܫܡܥ
ܒܐܡܪܐ (ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ[6]): ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܢܫܟܘܢ. ܕܗܘ
ܗܢܐ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܐ: ܚܢܢ ܚܕ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܙܝ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܟܝܢ[7] ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܠܦܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܟܝܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ (ܠܝܬ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܗܘ[8] ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܐ:
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܫܗܘܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܕܢܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܠܡ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܠ[9] ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܕܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ. (ܫܠܡܬ
ܫܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ[10]).

---

(1) Sic P. (2) ܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܟܝ ܠܗ: (3) ܦܪܚܐ B.
(4) ܡܥܒܪ. ܟܝ ܠܗ: (5) ܐܡܪܐ P. B. (6) ܠܡܬܒܥܘ R. (7) ܡܢܟܝܢ. ܟܝ
ܠܗ: (8) ܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܥܡܪܐ L. (9) ܢܫܬܠ P. ܢܫܬܠ B. (10) ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ L.
Hæc nota finalis deest in R.

ܥܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ. ܣܘܓܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ
ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܕܥܡܗ ܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ: ܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ.
ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܦܩܕ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ[1]:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܦܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܡܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܟܕܝ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ[2] ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܣܓܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܟܠܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܕܡ[3] ܘܗܘܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܩܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[4]: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܗܘܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܙܝ
ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܕܡ:
ܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܐܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܢܫܬܐܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ!
(ܫܠܡ ܥܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܘܣ[5].

ܥܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܘܦܪܘܣ[6] ܘܕܚܒܪܘܗܝ

---

(1) ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. (2) ܡܬܚܫܚܐ R. (3) ܡܕܡ P. B. (4) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ L.
(5) Desunt in K. (6) ܣܘܦܪܘܣ L.

(ܦܛܪ ܡܘܬܝܣ)[1]. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ[2]: ܕܐܡܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܩܘܦܪܘܣ: ܘܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܝܣܘܬܐ: ܘܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܓܝܣܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܩܒܪܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܙܘܙܐ ܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ: ܘܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ
ܢܟܣܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܐ: ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܛܠܗ ܚܕ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܣܓܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܘܠ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ:
ܘܣܠܩ ܠܓܓܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܠܕܪܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܥܘܠ
ܠܘܬܗܝܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܡܬܝܩܐ: ܕܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ
ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܚܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܠܠܝܐ
ܡܛܘܠ ܕܒܝܫܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܨܐ ܣܒܪܘܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܟܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܦܩܕܬ ܠܗ
ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܥܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܠܡܥܪܬܐ: ܐܢܫ
ܕܒܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝܠܟ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ
(ܦܛܪ ܡܘܬܝܣ)[1]: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܘܡ[3]:
ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ

(1) ܦܛܪܡܘܬܝܣ Sic ܦܛܪܡܘܬܝܣ in fine P. ܦܛܪܡܘܬܝܣ: ܐܘ ܦܛܪ ܡܘܬܝܣ.
ܟܝ ܠܗ: Patermutius, Pater nomine Mutius. (2) ܒܝܬܝܐ L. (3) ܩܘܡ ܠܗ L.

ܡܕܝܢ (ܠܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܚܠܘܦ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ[1]. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܢܨܘܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܕܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܨܚܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܥܒܕܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܝܠܢܝܗ: ܡܠܠ
ܕܫܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ[2]
ܗܘܐ: ܡܠܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܬܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܘܩ: ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܩܡ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܝܐ ܚܘܒܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܕܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܘܪ[3]. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܢܢ ܦܠܛ ܒܥܝܢܝ: ܘܚܙܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܚܟܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܛܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ
ܥܝܢܝ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ
ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܦܠܘܣ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܬܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܗܕܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܘܠܟܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܫܡܥ:
ܦܠܛ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܫܪܝܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܕܢܬܐܠܦ ܒܠܫܢܗ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܥܝܕ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܗ: ܣܓܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܟܗ ܒܥܡܐ ܟܕ

(1) ܢܣܟܐ: ܕܢܗ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܫܒܚܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܚܠܘܦ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܟܪ̈ܐ ܠܗ
(2) ܫܪܝܪܐ P. ܗ̇ ܗܦܟܬܐ In marg. (Tegula?)   (3) ܕܢܬܘܪ L.

ܩܢܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܦܪܟܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܬܪܟ؟
ܘܡܢܘ ܫܡܟ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܬ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܒܘܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܫܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܘܐܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ ܕܫܥܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ: ܘܐܡܪܘ[1]
ܡܩܦܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܩܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܘ ܡܘܬܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܢܦܩ: ܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܩܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܠܩܘܕܡܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܦܘܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ
ܠܩܘܕܡܝ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܠܐ
ܠܚܡܐ: ܐܙܠ ܠܩܘܕܡ ܐܦܪܟܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܝܐ:
ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܬܐܡܪ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܥܡܗ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܘܒܥܓܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ[2]
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܛܠܗ ܘܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ
ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ.
ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܕܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܕܢܫܠܘܡܐ
ܡܥܠ. ܘܐܙܠ ܘܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪܗ: ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܩܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܩܡ (ܠܩܘܕܡܝ ܐܙܠ)[3] ܥܡܗ ܩܘܕܡܝ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܦܩ

(1) ܘܐܡܪܘ Sic (2) ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .L (3) ܐܙܠ ܠܩܘܕܡܝ .R

ܡܛܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܥܣܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܢ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܘܫܠܐ: ܠܚܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܒܘܥܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܢ[1] ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܠܐ.

ܘܗܦܟ ܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܗܕܐ (ܒܡܘܟܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ[2]): ܘܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܠܡܐ ܚܕ: ܘܟܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ (ܩܘܠܒܝܢ ܘܩܘܦܠܐ[3] ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܘܟܘܫܝܐ ܗܟ ܒܪܝܫܗ: ܘܩܝܪܘܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܠܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ. ܘܫܘܝܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܟܬܫܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܘܒܡܘܥܕܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܟܠ ܓܒܪ̈ܝܗ. ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܠܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ: ܒܚܘܪܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܚܘ ܠܠܝܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܢܩܦܗ ܡܠܐܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܠܡܝܕܗ: ܕܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܠܐܟ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܡܗܝܢ: ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܢܕܥܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܠܦܢܝ: ܢܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ: ܐܘ ܡܪܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ:

---

(1) ܡܬܬܙܝܢ P. (2) Desunt in R. (3) ܩܠܘܒܝܢ ܘܩܘܦܠܐ P. Colobium et Casula.

ܕܗܒܢܐ ܡܠܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܝܥܙܪ
ܕܟܕܘ ܠܒ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܝܬ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܠܥܙܪܘ: ܘܩܠܝܗ ܕܒܒܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܬ[1] ܗܘܬ. ܗܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܠܟܣܝܘ ܒܚܘܒܗ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܣܓܝܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܒܟܝܪ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘ: ܒܢܝ:
ܐܘ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܣܒܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ؟ ܘܡܢܐ[2] ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܟ: ܒܢܝ
ܬܠܡܝܕ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܒܟܝܪ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܐܘ ܐܒܝ: ܒܝܠܝܬ
ܡܘܠܟܢܝ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕ ܗܘܘ: ܘܣܒܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܘܚܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܙܠ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܗܕܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܒܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠ
ܗܘܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ. ܕܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ: ܘܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘ ܕܡܢܝ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܠܝܢ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܒܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܛܠ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܪ ܠܗ[3]
ܩܘܡܐ: ܒܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܡܥܒܪܐ ܩܘܡ ܟܕ

(1) ܕܥܢܝܢܝ P. (2) ܘܥܝܢܝ P. ܘܡܢܝܢ L. (3) Deest in L.

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ.
ܒܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ[1]: ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠ
ܕܘܟܬܗ: ܘܟܠ ܩܢܝܢܗ[2]: (ܘܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ[3] ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܗܕܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ (ܒܥܘܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ[4]:
ܘܕܘܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ: (ܘܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܫܪܒܐ[5] ܒܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܪܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܪ[6] ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ (ܠܥܠܡܐ
(ܦܛܪ ܡܘܛܝܘܣ[7] ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܬܒܠܥ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܪ[6]? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܕܝ ܐܘܢܐ ܒܟܘܢ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܡܪܟܠܐ: ܕܢܬܒܪܟ
ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ[8] ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܘܕܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܐܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܝܠ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ[9]: ܘܡܫܬܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܩܕܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕܘ.

ܘܟܕ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܕܝܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܐܠܦ ܘܬܒܥܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܐܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܟܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܐ: ܒܪܝ: ܐܘ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܩܢܐ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܕܪ? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܦܓܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܘܩ ܗܘ ܠܝ

(1) L. ܠܡܫܡܫܘ (2) L. ܡܕܡ (3) Desunt in Lat. (4) ܕܒܥܘܒܐ P. ܒܫܡܝܐ (5) ܘܫܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ R. (6) ܚܕܪ L. (7) ܦܛܪܡܘܛܝܘܣ Sic P. Patrem-Mutium. (8) Deest in R. (9) ܒܟܠܗܘܢ P.

ܠܡܦܩܛܪ ܡܢ ܦܛܪܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܦܛܪ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܝ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܡܐ[1]: ܟܕܝ:
ܘܟܕ ܚܠܦ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢܚܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܥܒܕܝ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܗ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܡܢ:
ܢܦܠܝܢ ܚܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܥܒܕܐܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܟܕܒܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܠܟܝܗ ܥܕܬܐ: ܥܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܢܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܘܫܟܒܗ[3] ܥܦܪܐ.

ܗܘܝ ܐܘܠ ܘܗܟܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܪܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܩܠܗ
ܕܥܝܢܐ ܡܥܩܒܗ ܘܐܠܝܨ ܡܢ[3] ܕܡܢܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܗ: (ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܒܐܪܘܚܗ[3].
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬܐ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܡܘܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܟܢܫܐ[3] ܣܦܣܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܪܝܐ:
ܕܐܬܝܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܟܝܟ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܒܥ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܢܬܒܝܒ ܠܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܥܢܐ ܠܒܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܒܘܟܪܘܗܝ. ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܥܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܚܩܘܡܬܟ؟ ܐܠܐ
ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܟ ܐܣܬܟܠܐ ܐܘܣܦܬܐ! ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܣܦ ܥܠ
ܟܕܘܬܗ ܘܥܠ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܣܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܒܘܩܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܝ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܠܒܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܟܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܘܒ: ܟܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܠܦܝܟ ܡܢ

[1] ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܥܠܡܐ L. [2] ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ L. [3] Desunt in R.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ
ܦܠܚ ܘܒܢܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܪܣ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܩܠܒ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܡܩܪܒ(1) ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ
ܩܠܝܠ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ. ܘܐܣܪܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ
ܘܐܥܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܗ ܟܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܘܕܒܪܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܘܬܒܗ
ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ(2)
ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܐܥܒܪܗ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܫܝܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܒܪ
ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܘܡ̈ܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܫܟܚܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܥܒܪܗ ܒܡܥܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܝܠܕܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܟܒ ܒܫܝܢܐ: ܘܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܐܠܒܫܗ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܒܪ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܝܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܠܝ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ.. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܕܩܕܡ
ܟܕ ܐܣܟܡ ܐܬܬܐ: ܕܝܬܐ ܒܪܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ..
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܝܚܣ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܘܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܠܐ
ܡܬܝܚܣ ܗܘܬ.. ܡܬܝܚܣܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ (ܦܝܠܐ ܣܘܦܝܣ(3)
ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܒܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ:

(1) P. ܡܩܪܒ (2) P. ܫܠܡ (3) ܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܣ Sic

ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܠܛ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ[1] ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ.

ܘܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܘܚܗ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܒܝܢܬ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܢ̈ܐ: ܘܢܘܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܝ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ. ܘܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܣܓܝ ܠܒܪ ܕܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܢܐ: ܕܡܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܚܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ[2] ܐܘܪܚ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܝ̈ܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ: ܕܐܦ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܫܘܢܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܡܗ: ܘܐܣܓܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܫܐ. ܘܩܛܠܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ. ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܢ: ܒܪ ܥܡܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ.

ܒܫܘܪܝܐ[3] ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠܬ ܒܟܠ ܕܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܐ ܒܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܘܡܬܠ: ܘܐܦܩܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܒܪ ܥܡܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ .. ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܒܘܟܪ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܫܒܪܐ[4] ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ

[1] ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ: ܐܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܠܢ P. — [2] ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ P. — [3] ܒܫܘܪܝܐ P. — [4] ܕܫܒܪܐ P.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܡܗ: ܕܒܫܦܝܪ
ܢܦܩܬ ܒܐܘܠ ܠܐܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܘܟܝܬܟ: ܐܝܟ
(ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܕܒܟܝܬܝ)[1] ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܪܫ ܡܘܟܟܐ. ܘܐܣܬܪܗ
ܗܘܐ (ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ)[2] ܕܢܘܚܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܐ
(ܬܘܒ ܠܟܘܢ)[3]. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ:
ܠܝ ܫܢܝ ܘܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܝ ܚܒܪܝ: ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܩܫܝܐ
ܕܡܬܢܣܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܚܒܪܝ؟

ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܒܐܦܪܝܩܐ)[4]: ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܟ: ܚܙܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ
ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܟܕ ܫܒܩ ܟܠ ܒܘܪܟܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ[5] ܕܡܢܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܬܒܥ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܐܬܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܟܕ ܩܝܡ ܠܘܬ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܠܘܚܕܗ ܫܟܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܬܚܘܒܝܗ
ܠܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܦܣܩܐ: ܐܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ[6] ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܥܝܢܗ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܕܢܬܚܒ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܢܬܚܒ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܡܘܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܢܬܚܒ ܕܩܝܡ
ܡܪܘܡܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܕܘܟܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܟܝܐ ܚܠܐ: ܘܡܫܘܐ
ܕܝܬܝܒ ܐܚܝܗܘ. ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ (ܗܘ ܚܠܐ ܘܩܝܡ ܗܘ ܡܘܪܢܐ)[7]: ܘܡܢܐ

[1] ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܝܬܝ P.
[2] ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐ̈ ܠܗ؛ [3] ܬܘܒ
ܠܟܘܢ: ܚܒܝܒܝ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ. ܐ̈ ܠܗ؛ [4] ܒܐܦܪܝܩܐ P. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ L.
[5] Deest in R. [6] ܬܩܘܡ L. [7] ܡܘܪܢܐ ܚܠܐ ܘܩܝܡ R.

ܗܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܘܣܩܘܪܝܘܣ[1] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܟܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܥܝܘ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܡܪܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܗܝ
ܕܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܗܐ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܒܐܪܥܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܐܟܠ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܝܢ
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܛܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܐܟܠ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܠܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ[2]: ܥܒܕ
ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܗܟܢ. ܕܟܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܥܡܝܢ: ܘܥܡܕ̈ܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ[3] ܕܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܟܠܡ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܠܥܝܢܝ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ ܡܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܡ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܬܩܠܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܐ: ܘܠܟܠܗ ܫܪܟܗܘܢ
ܡܘܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ ܠܝ:
ܘܡܣܝܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܫܪܟܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܟܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦ ܫܠܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ: ܡܢ ܫܠܐ ܗܘ[4] ܕܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟ ܡܠܘ
ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܘܩܝܡ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠܝܢ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܙܠܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܠܚܘܢ
ܥܡ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܬܪܥܘܗܝ ܒܫܬܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ

---

(1) ܕܝܣܩܘܪܘܣ L. (2) ܟܢܫ L. (3) ܘܗܠܝܢ ܥܡܘܕ̈ܝܢܐ P.
(4) ܗܘܢ L.

ܕܐܠܝܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ[1]. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܐ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ[2] ܥܢܝܢ ܠܝ.

ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ: ܥܒܕܬ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ. ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܫ ܠܠܒܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܦܝܣܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܦܝܣܝܘܗܝ ܒܦܪ̈ܘܣܝܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܬܝܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܒܬܪ ܟܪܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܬܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܟܪܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܐܡܠܘܗ ܒܫܟܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܘ ܗܘܘ: ܒܬܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܕܝܬܐܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܪܘܗܝ ܢܦܠ. ܐܦ ܠܝ ܠܟ ܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܠ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܒܥܝܢ ܟܒܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܟܝܟܐ: ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܓܕ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ ܠܟܠ ܦܠܓܐ: ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܥܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܟܪܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܩܒܪܘ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܥܠܘ ܘܐܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܒܘܢܐ: ܘܐܠܨܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܥܒܕܘ[3] ܐܠܨܘܗ ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܟܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܐܒܘܢܐ: ܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܥܐ ܠܟܒܝܐ.

(1) ܕܐܠܝܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ L. (2) ܥܒܪ P. (3) ܥܒܕܘܗܝ L.

ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܓܝ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܟܠ ܚܕ
ܕܫܐܕܐ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܫܐܕܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܕܠܝܬܝܟܘܢ ܚܕܐ: ܕܠܚܕܐ ܡܕܪܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟
(ܫܐܕܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܫܐܠܘܗ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܗܕܘ: ܘܫܪܝܪܬܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ .. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ
ܒܢܘܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܫܢ ܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܬ ܡܢ ܫܐܕܐ: ܘܥܠܬ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܙܠܬ. ܘܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܠܒܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܥܒܕܘܗ: ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܟܢܘܢ
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ: ܟܕ
ܐܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܘ ܗܘ ܝܠܕܐ:
ܫܠܚܘ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ
ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܗܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܗ
ܢܘܡܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ[2] ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܡܬܚܠܡܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܬܚܙܝܘ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ
ܡܢܗ: ܐܘܕܝܥ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܣܓܝ
ܡܫܚܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܘܐܣܟܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܠ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܣܬܟܠ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܪܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܐܟܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܘܦܪܝܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܘܐܢܬܠ

(1) ܘܫܐܠܘܗ P. (2) ܐܬܚܙܝ R. L.

ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܐܚܝܢܐ(1) ܗܘܝ
ܢܣܒܗ: ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܬܢܣܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܒܬܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ: ܗܘܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܠ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܝ ܫܠܡ
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܠܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܒܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܗܘܝܐ(2) ܗܟܢܐ. (ܒܠܝܬ ܝܫܘܥܝܗܝ ܕܐܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ(3) (sic).

ܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܪ(4) ܘܐܒܐ ܘܦܠܘܣ ܘܢܘܦ(5)
ܡܢܕܝܢ. ܟܕ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܪ(6) ܘܐܒܐ ܘܦܠܘܣ: ܡܫܬܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ
ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܠܡܘܢܐ ܗܕ ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܢܘܦ(7): ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ: ܫܘܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܬܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܪ: ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܘܢܐ:
ܕܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܒܫܠܡ
ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܫܕܪܐ ܕܢܦܠ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܟܕ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܘܩܒܠ

(1) P. ܘܐܢܬܬܐ (2) P. ܘܗܘܝܐ (3) Desunt in R. (4) ܣܘܪܘܣ. ܒܪܡ ܠܗ: Syrus. (5) ܢܘܦ P. ܐܢܘܦ. ܒܪܡ ܠܗ: Anuph. (6) ܣܘܪܝ (ܒܓܠܝܘܢܐ) L. (7) ܢܘܦ B. ܢܘܦ L.

ܚܙܩܐ ܕܥܡܐ: ܘܒܒܪܬܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܝ. (ܘܡܢ
ܕܫܠܝܛܘ ܡܢ ܩܘܕܡ ܗܦܟ[1] ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܘ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ ܗܘ
ܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܐܬܕܪܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܘܟܪܘܗܝ. ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܙܘ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘܢ ܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ (ܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ[2]
ܠܚܝܝ ܕܠܥܠܡ[3] ܠܚܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ:
ܦܓܥ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܒܪܐ: ܘܢܦܠ ܒܪܓܠܝܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܦܩܘܕ ܠܝ ܕܘܟܬܟ: ܬܘܒ ܡܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܝܐ ܗܘܦ: ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܢ
ܘܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܘܗܝ ܕܐܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܘܐܠܗܢ: ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܦܘܡܐ[4] ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ: ܒܫܡܗ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܒܟܘܢ. ܡܠܟܐ
ܚܕ ܫܠܘܡ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܟܠܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܝܣܪ ܠܐ ܟܐܒ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܢܣܒ

(1) R. ܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ (2) R. ܗܢܐ ܦܓܪܐ (3) Deest in R. (4) Sic ܦܘܡܐ

ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܐܬܝܗܒܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܒܡܫܡܥܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ[1]: ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܐ
ܡܬܘܡ. ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܦܘܠܘܣ.
ܒܠܝܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܢܘܡ ܒܝܬ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܚܘܡܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܚܘܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܚܘܡܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܚܘܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ:
ܚܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܚܘܡܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܚܘܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ.
ܚܘܡܐ ܐܦ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܢ ܕܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ
ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ: ܢܬܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ. (ܘܦܛܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܗ[2]
ܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܠܥܡܡܐ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ[3]: ܐܝܟ ܚܘܡܐ
ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܗܝ. (ܥܠܡܐ ܢܫܬܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܘܐܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܗܘܦ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ[4].

ܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܕܐܦܪܝܡܣ. ܚܘܡܐ ܗܘܦ[5] ܐܦ ܠܐܦܪܝܡܣ:
ܐܒܕܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܦܠܓܘ ܚܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܦܠܓܐ ܦܘܡܐ

(1) Deest in R. L. (2) ܘܦܛܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ L. (3) ܢܣܒܘܗܝ L.
(4) Desunt in R. (5) ܚܘܡ ܗܘܦ L.

ܕܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܚܢܦܐ. ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ. ܐܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠܢܫ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܚܢܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܢ. ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܠܒܫܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܐ[1] ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܕ (sic) ܡܕܡ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܠܚܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ: ܐܘ ܟܕ ܩܐܡܝܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

(ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܣ)[2].

(ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܝܬܘܪܝܘܢ)[3]. ܚܙܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܬܒܐܝܣ ܛܘܪܐ ܚܕ ܪܡܐ: ܕܣܡܝܟ ܠܩܘܒܠ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ: ܘܕܚܝܠ ܛܒ: ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܥܪ̈ܬܐ ܟܪ̈ܝܗܬܐ: ܘܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ. ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܬܘܪܝܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܡܠܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܕܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܕܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܦ

(1) ܘܐܦܠܐ P. B. (2) Desunt in R. B. (3) ܕܐܒܐ ܦܝܬܘܪܝܘܢ P. ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܦܝܬܘܪܝܘܢ L. ܦܝܛܘܪܝܘܢ L. Pithyrion. ܚܙܝ ܦܝܬܘܪܝܘܢ ܒܦܪܩܐ 118

ܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ ܢܛܝܪ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܢܨܚܢܐ ܡܢܠܬ: ܘܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܢܣܐ[1] ܕܥܕܬܐ[2] ܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ
ܡܢܠܬ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܨܒܬ ܠܫܠܝܐ: ܘܦܝܣ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܣܒܪܢܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܡܗܘܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܪܦܘ ܥܕܬܐ: ܠܦܘܠܝܢ ܚܕܟܝܢܘܢ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܦ ܠܥܕܬܗ ܢܣܒܪ.
ܘܐܦܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܢܫܬܪܪܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܥܕܬܗ. ܣܓܝ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܐܘܣܛܘܦܐ:
ܘܐܢܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ: ܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܕܬܗ ܢܫܪܪ.

ܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܗܢܘ
ܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܒܣܘܓܐܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܦܘܣܐ ܡܠܬ ܘܡܛܝ: ܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ[3] ܕܩܣܛܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܪܝܪ[4].
(ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܩܫܬܗܘܢ[5].

ܢܩܫܬܗܘܢ (ܕܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ[6]. ܣܘܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܚܕܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ ܡܢ ܥܢܝܢ: ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܘܐܬܥܘܪܐ
ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܡܬܥܝܪܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܪܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܢܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܣܘܢܐ[7]: ܕܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ:

---

(1) ܦܘܪܢܣ L. (2) ܕܥܘܡܪܐ P. (3) ܡܠܟܐ Sic P. B. (4) ܫܪܝܪ P. B. (5) Desunt in R. ܥܠܝܗ B. (6) ܠܘܩܒܠ L. (7) ܕܣܘܢܐ P. ܕܣܘܢܐ B. (ܣܘܢܐ? Syene)

ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ[1] ܕܟܠ ܡܢܗ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܒܪ ܡܥܡܕ
ܕܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ̈ܝܢܐ
ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ:
ܘܒܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܘܠܚܝܢ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܫܡܪ ܒܢܝ ܥܕ̈ܬܐ: ܐܦ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܕܟܐ
ܕܫܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܫܪܟܢ[3]: ܟܠ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܢ ܝܗܒܐ.
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܘܕܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܙܒܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ[4] ܢܥܡܣ
ܕܐܬܡܪ. ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܫܟܝܢ: ܘܫܪܝܪ ܥܠܝܬ ܠܘܬܠܐ ܡܠܟܘ̈ܬܐ
ܡܛܝܢ: ܘܗܡܢܝܢ ܝܘܡ ܕܠܗܠܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ.

ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܪܫ: ܘܒܐܬܡܘܣܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪ ܠܝ
ܒܥܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܠܘܦ ܡܢܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܚܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܟܝܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪ ܠܥܦܪܐ ܘܠܢܗܘܪܐ: ܒܝܕ ܦܘܡܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ[5] ܒܚܘܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚ ܫܪܝܪ ܡܢ
ܒܪܬܐ: ܘܫܒܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ[6] ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܩܝܡ: ܕܘܟܝܐ ܫܡܝ̈ܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ:
ܘܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܢ ܗܘܢ:

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܠܗܘܢ P. ܠܗܘܢ L. (3) ܒܪܒܥܬܐ P. B.
(4) ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ B. (5) ܢܦܠܝܢ R. (6) (ܗܘܐ ؟ N. E.)

ܕܦܪܘܛܣ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܛܝܗ ܡܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܦܝ̈ܐ:
ܢܚܢܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܘ ܫܡܐ: ܘܦܪܘܛܣ
ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܒܠ[1]. ܕܢܕܒܪ ܕܝܢ: ܡܠܐܟܐ[2] ܕܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܬܒܝܗ ܥܠܝܢ: ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ
ܬܘܡܢ ܒܡܢܐ ܡܬܠܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܚܠܐ[3] ܒܝܕ ܥܡܠܐ
ܡܬܬܓܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܚܝܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ[4] ܡܬܟܪܝܢ
ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܣܪ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ
ܦܘܡܗ[5]. ܕܢܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ: ܢܦܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܢܐ[6]: ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܪܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܘܠ ܠܕܝܠܩܘܦܘܠܝܣ[7].
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܘܒ: ܐܝܟ ܬܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܝ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܥܠܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܕܡܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܬܘܒ. ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܠܘܗ ܢܬܦܪܩܘܢ ܢܠܦܘܢ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ. ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ[8] ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[9]: ܢܬܐܡܪ (ܠܐܦܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ[10]):
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܪܚܡܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ[11] ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ
ܥܡܐ ܗܘܘ: ܒܪܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܗܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܢ:
ܘܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. (ܢܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ[12]) ܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ: ܒܪܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܕܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܕܡܛܠ

---

(1) ܢܬܚܒܠ P. B. (2) ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ B. (3) ܘܒܚܝܠܘܗܝ P. B. (4) ܕܠܐ ܡܢܘ P. B.
(5) ܦܘܡܐ ܗܘ. (6) (ܕܐܝܢܐ? N. E.) (7) ܠܕܝܠܩܦܘܠܝܣ P. ܠܕܝܠܩܘܦܘܠܝܣ B.
(Diolcon?) (8) ܕܐܝܟ L. B. (9) (ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ? N. E.) (10) ܠܢܦܫܐ
ܕܐܦܘܪܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܢܘܟܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ P. (11) ܟܠܗܘܢ L. B. (12) ܢܬܒܥܐ B.

ܡܢ̈ܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܝܐ: ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ
ܒܬܠܬܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ: ܥܠ
ܫܦܟܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܟܬܝܒ ܗ̄ܘܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܕܡܚܣܢܝܢ[1]
ܗ̄ܘܘ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܚܪܘ ܬܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܚܠܠܐ ܕܡܐ
ܬܡܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܚ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܚܕܘܗܝ
ܒܓܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡܗ. ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܒܪܒܥܫܡܝܢ ܐܘܒܠܘ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܓܘܕܦܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܒܬܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܐ.
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܠܡܪܢ: ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܨ̈ܢܐ ܦܪܩܢ:
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܘܠܫ̈ܢܝܢ.

ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܕܒܪܒܥܫܡܝܢ. ܐܚܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܠܒܪܒܥܫܡܝܢ[2] ܐܚܝܕܐ: ܕܗܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝ ܣܘܢܝ: ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܕܘ ܘܡܢ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ:
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܗ̄ܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܠܝܨܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܒܨܪܝܢ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ ܠܚܕ̈ܝܐ
ܒܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ ܒܟܘ̈ܫܐ ܘܥܩܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܢܚܝܢ: ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ. ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܣܘܢܝ ܐܢܫܝܢ[3]

---

(1) ܕܡܚܣܢܝܢ R. P. (2) ܠܒܪܒܫܡܝܢ L. (3) ܐܢ̈ܫܐ P. B.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܐܬܢܝܚ[1] ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪܗ ܠܝ: ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܟܕ ܡܚܒܒܝܢ ܡܢܢ: ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܐܟܘܬܗ: ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ: ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܣܘܦܐ
ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ
ܗܘܐ: ܒܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܥܠ
ܬܫܥܝܬܗܘܢ[2]: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ. ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܣܘܪܟܐ ܚܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܩܕܝܫܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ
ܡܬܘܣܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܕ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܣܪܐ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܩܛܠܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܡܠܠܘ: ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܘܡܢܟܐܝܬ
ܒܟܣܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܢܘܬܐ ܩܥܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܚܕܕܐ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܬܘܬܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ: ܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ. ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܓܝܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ[3] ܩܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܗܘܒܐ
ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܐܣܬܝܡܘ ܗܘܘ. ܣܘܓܐܐ ܓܝܪ[4] ܗܟܢܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ[5]:
ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܗ.
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬ ܕܐܡܘܢ[6] ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ

---

(1) ܡܢ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ P. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ B.
(2) ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ L.
(3) ܝܘܡܝܢ L. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ. ܚܕ ܠܗ
(4) ܓܝܪ L.
(5) ܕܢܫܡܥ L.
(6) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܡܘܢ B. ܣܘܦ ܦܢܬܐ 38

ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܝܣ(1) ܫܕܪ ܚܕ ܕܢܩܒܠܗ ܪܒܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ: ܘܐܥܠܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܬ ܪܒܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܝܣ. ܡܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܝܪܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܬܠܬ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܣܟܘܠܝܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܦܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ. ܘܟܕ ܬܠܬ ܫܢܝܢ ܩܪܝܢ ܟܬܒܐ
ܘܐܠܦܘܗܝ: ܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܦܘܠܦܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܫܩܠܝܢ ܡܘܢܬܐ(2)
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܦܪܢܣܝܣ ܟܠ. ܘܚܙܝ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܪܒܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܦܪܢܣܝܣ: ܢܦܩܘ ܠܩܘܒܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܗ
ܦܣܩܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܒܝܩܪܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܣܩܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܦܣܩܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܦܩܕܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܠܐܝܩܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܬܒܝܬܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܘܕܪܗ
ܘܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ؟ ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܢܘ ܥܘܕܐ
ܕܐܬܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܕܒܪ

(1) ܦܪܢܣܝܣ Sic ubique P. B. (2) ܢܦܩܬܐ P. B.

ܟܕ ܫܠܡ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ: ܢܦܠܘ
ܒܦܣܩܬܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܟܕܝܢܐ ܐܙܠ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܕܗܘܢ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܓܝܢܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܪܗܘܢ[1] ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܘ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܛܪ: ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܚܠܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܘܫܒܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ: ܟܕ ܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܡܚܝܠܐ
ܐܘܪܚ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ. ܐܘܓܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܡܢܐ: ܕܗܐ ܫܠܡܗ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܡܫܠܡ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܦܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܫܡܫܗ ܠܫܠܡܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܕܝܪܐ: ܟܕ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ
ܠܐܚܐ ܗܢܐ. (ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ[2]).

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܒܬܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ. ܣܘܓܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ (ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢ[3] ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܩܠܐ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܛܒ: ܘܩܪܝܢܐ ܘܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ[4]:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܘܓܝܢܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܟܘܡܪܐ
ܕܐܚܘܕ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܪܝܐ ܫܠܝܛ: ܦܩܕܗ
ܕܢܬܠ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐ ܚܝܝܐ: ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ

(1) ܕܡܪܗܘܢ R. P. (2) Desunt in R. (3) Ex L. (4) Salvari.

ܕܢܦܫ ܠܗ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܝܘܡܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܣܓܝ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܩܕܡ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘܘ
ܢܛܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܛܒܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ
ܡܬܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ. ܠܡܫܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ:
ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܢܫܬܐ. ܘܗܘ: ܟܕ
ܡܬܚܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܡܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܐܦ ܐܣܟܡܐ[1]
ܠܫܡܐ ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܡܫܘܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
(ܘܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܟܕ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܩܐܡ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܩܕܡܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ
ܒܒܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠ: ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܡܟܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܢܟܦܐ ܠܗܘܢ. (ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܐܡܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ[3].

(ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ[4]. ܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܦ ܠܓܒܪܐ
ܚܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ: ܘܡܬܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܘܦܝܫ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܘܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܒܕܠܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܠܐ
ܡܟܡܪ ܗܘܐ. (ܫܠܡ ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ[3].

(ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ[5]. ܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ

(1) ܐܦ ܐܣܟܡܐ L. ܐܘ ܐܣܟܡܗ B. (2) ܕܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ L.
(3) Desunt in R. (4) ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ B. ܕܕܝܕܘܡܘܣ
Didymus P. (5) ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ B. ܕܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ L.
ܕܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ Cronius P. ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ ܟܕ ܠܗ

ܕܚܫ̈ܝܢܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܢܛܘܣ(1): ܕܡܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܬܡܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ:
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܡܐܐ ܘܥܣܪ ܫܢܝ̈ܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܢܗ
ܘܫܪܝ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ: ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ.

ܥܠ(2) ܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܐܢܫ(3). ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܠ
ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܥܘܗ̈ܕܢܝܗܘܢ: ܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܦܣܛܘܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܫܝܩܐ.
ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܒܚܘܪܐ
ܥܢܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܗ(4) ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܬܪܘܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܠܐ ܢܫܟܚ ܢܦܩ.

ܥܠ ܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܦܝܠܝܡܘܢ(5). ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܦܝܠܝܡܘܢ ܚܕ:
ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܠܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܠܝܡܘܢ. ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܣܓܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܥܝܢ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ: ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܬܪܨܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܢܛܪܗ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ

---

(1) ܦܪܘܢܛܘܣ P. ܦܪܘܢܛܘܣ R. L. (2) Deest in R. (3) ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܐ B.
(4) ܫܡܗ B. (5) ܕܦܝܠܝܡܘܢ B. ܕܦܝܠܡܘܢ L.

ܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܚܘܫܒܢ ܥܠ
ܒܢ̈ܝ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܢܐ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܘܠܒܝܬܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܬܚܢܢ: ܘܫܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܘܗܝ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܩܠܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܩܘܢܛܐ[1]. ܣܘܦܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ̈ܬܐ ܬܘܪ̈ܬܐ: ܕܫܡܗ
ܗܘܐ ܩܘܢܛܐ: ܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܩܘܢ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܦ ܠܗ
ܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܓܘܦܛܘܣ[3]:
ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܛܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ[4] ܕܐܦܘܠܘܢ. ܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ
ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܝܠܓܪܐ[5] ܘܟܐܒܐ ܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܢܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ.

ܬܫܥܝܬܗ ܕܣܘܪܢܘܣ[6]. ܐܣܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܪܣܝܢܘܐ[7] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܪܢܘܣ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܦ ܒܗܝܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܪܫܘܬܐ[8] ܕܐܬܝܢܐ
ܒܠܘܩܒܠ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܟܬܒܢ ܩܕܡܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܪ̈ܥܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܝܩܝܪ̈ܐ
ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ: ܕܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܐ: ܘܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ
ܢܬܝܕܥܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܩܛܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܗܘ:

---

(1) ܗܢܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܘܡܢܐ ܩܘܢܛܐ B. (2) ܒܕܝܘܠܩܘܦܘܠܝܣ B. (3) ܕܐܝܓܘܦܛܘܣ ܗܢ ܐܝܓܘܦܛܐ B. (4) ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܒܕܝܘܠܩܘܦܘܠܝܣ Diolcon L. (5) ܘܦܝܠܓܪܐ L. ܘܦܝܠܓܪܐ B. Podagra laborantes B. ܐܝܟ B. (6) ܕܦܘܕܓܪܐ (7) ܕܐܪܣܝܢܘܐ L. ܐܪܣܝܢܘܐ ܝ: ܠܗ: Arsinoe (8) ܒܡܕܪܫܬܐ B. ܣܘܪܢܘܣ B.

ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ(1)
ܣܓܕ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܕܘ(2) ܚܠܝܡܘ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪ ܠܚܠܒ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܩ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܝܡܐ ܘܠܐܦܝ̈ܐ:
ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒ̈ܐ(3) ܒܬܒܥܬܗ ܠܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܘܠܐܦܝ̈ܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ..
ܫܘܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܝܠܘܣ(4) ܘܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܗܘܡܝܐ
ܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܕܝܐ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ: ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. (ܥܠܝܗ ܝܘܚܢܢ
ܕܗܕܝܐ(5).

ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܐܦܠܘ ܘܫܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܘܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ. ܫܘܪܝ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦ ܒܗ ܒܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ: ܐܡܪܐ(6) ܕܒܝܬ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ
ܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ (ܟܕ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ(7) ܢܣܒܪܐ ܚܕ:
ܕܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܠܘ: ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪ
ܥܘܕܪܢܗ. ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܪܬܘܩܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܐ: ܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܢܓܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܠܚܠܒܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܦܠܓ: ܘܟܬܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܕ(8) ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ

(1) ܡܘܗܒܬܗܘܢ L. (2) ܕܐܬܡܪܕ P. B. (3) ܕܒܬܪܐ L. (4) ܕܦܪܝܠܘܣ P. B. (5) Desunt in R. (6) ܐܡܪܐ R. B. (7) Desunt in L. ܒܟܬܒܗ P. ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 441 (8) ܐܬܦܢܕ.

ܛܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܕܠܡܬܪܩܐ
ܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܟܪܘܠܝܣ[1]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ: ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܠܗ
ܚܡܪܐ. ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܒ ܘܡܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ:
ܘܙܡܪܐ ܘܪܩܕܐ ܘܡܨܚܢܢܐ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܩܝܬܪܐ[2] ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܒܢܝܢܬܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܚܢܒ ܕܢܩܘܫ. ܘܠܗ ܠܗܘܐ
ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܠܚܡܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܢܨܝܚ
ܢܠܝܢ ܩܕܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝ
ܢܬܩܛܠ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܪܘܠܝܣ: ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܐ
ܦܠܝܛܘܣ: ܢܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܘܢܣܬܟܠ. ܘܪܒܐ ܒܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܝܬܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ
ܩܕܡ: ܘܩܪܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܡܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܫܒܩܬ ܫܒܪ
ܢܬܐ ܐܘ ܝܫܘܥ: ܕܡܢܫܢܬ ܢܬܐ ܒܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܛ.
ܡܛܠ ܚܪܬ ܕܚܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܚܒܪܝܢ: ܢܠܐ ܐܦ
ܠܒܝܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܪܝܢ.

ܝܫܘܥ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܠܝܛܘܣ:
ܗܦܟ ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܒܪܬܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܩܥܝ ܒܩܠܗ: ܚܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ: ܘܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܗܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܦܠܝܛܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ: ܐܘ ܝܫܘܥ

(1) ܗܘ ܙܡܪ ܒܐܘܠܘܣ. Choraula (2) ܘܩܝܬܪܐ ..1

ܕܥܒܪܐ. ܐܠܐ (ܐܢܐ [ܚܒܝܒ*؟] ܐܢܐ ܗܒܠܐ ܘܥܢܢܐ[1]: (ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܐܢܐ[2]: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܝ ܕܝܢܟ ܐܢܐ. ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܡ ܕܠܗ ܟܦܬܐ ܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܬܐ ܢܟܝܫܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܝܬܝܪܐ ܚܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܟܪܝܢ (ܠܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ[3] ܐܦܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܡܬܡܪ ܫܒܝܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܝܢܐ ܘܡܟܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܥܡܝܢ: ܕܢܬܒܥ ܢܚܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܐܡܪ[4] ܠܗ: ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܬܪܝܡܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܚܬܠܡܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܠܗ ܟܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐܡܪܘܢ ܒܢܝܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܥܩܠܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ[5] ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܐܦܠܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܡܪܝ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܟ: ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܫܩܠ[6] ܠܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ̈ܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܗܢܐ: ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܕܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܩܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܪܒ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܡܪܬܫܚܝܐ.

---

* ܚܒܝܒ Sic P. (1) Desunt in R. L. B. (2) ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡܫܚܬܐ B. (3) ܠܦܓܪܝܐ R. (4) ܐܡܪ L. (5) ܐܡܪ P. B. (6) ܫܩܠ P. ܫܩܠ B.

ܘܐܘܕܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܙܒܢ̈ܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܐܬܬ ܡܢ ܪܘܡܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܡܢ ܪܒܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܘܒܠܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܩܠܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ
ܘܗܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܘܡܬܢܐ ܡܬܩܕܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ: ܥܕܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܦܠܐ
ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܗܢܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܩܝܡܘ
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܩܝܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܚܠܦܝܢ: ܒܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ. ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܡܛܝܢܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ. ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܢܗܘܐ: ܘܠܦܘܬ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܩܕܡܝܘܬܗ ܢܬܟܢܫ: ܕܒܗ
ܐܬܩܕܫ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܘܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܩܕܫ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦ ܟܠ
ܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ. ܘܚܢܢ ܚܘܝܢ ܒܗ
ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܗ ܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܘܫܠܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ. ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ
ܚܙܝܢ ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܗ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ
ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܐ. (ܥܠܝܡ
ܒܫܡܗ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܢܣܝܐ ܘܫܪܝܐ: ܟܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܐ

ܕܐܦܝܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܪܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ* ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ: ܗܫܐ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ: ܐܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܝܢ(1).

(ܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܫܪܝܢܢ ܡܟܬܒܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ

ܕܦܣܩܐ: ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ(2).

ܐ. ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܩܘܪܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܠܣܦܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܪܣܛܘ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ. ܒ. (ܘܗܘ

* ܠܐܪܣܛܘܛܠܝܣ P. (1) Desunt in R.

(2) ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܗܝܢ: ܘܡܫܪܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܡܫܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܣܩܐ: ܥܠ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܦܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ. ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܡܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܗܘܢ

ܦܘܩ[1] ܟܕ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ: ܥܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܦܘܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ

ܘܐܬܦܩܕ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܒܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܦܠܚ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܢܩܦܐ ܡܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܩܝ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܥܠܝܐ: ܗܘܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܐܦܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܘܥܛܦܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܟܐ: ܠܗܕܐ ܟܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܒܝܬܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܥܬܕ. ܕܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܘ ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܥܒܕ: ܐܠܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܕܥ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ ܢܬܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܘܟܢܘ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ: ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝ ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܡܛܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܒܩܠܝܠ ܥܒܕ: ܘܐܝܟ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܒܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܬܦܩ ܠܗ: ܒܫܘܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܥܒܕ: ܠܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܘ ܒܗ ܢܬܬܦܩܕܘܢ.

ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ: ܟܕ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܟܘܬ ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢ: ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܟܢܫܐ ܡܠܟܝܐ: ܘܕܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܟܢܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܠܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ: ܗܘܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܟܘܬ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܒܒܝܬܝ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢ: ܠܢܦܫܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܦܩܕ: ܐܘ ܢܥܒܕܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܘ ܢܦܩܐ ܗܒܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܘܫܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ؟ ܐܢܬܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܒܒܝܬܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܣܪ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ: ܡܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܦܩܕܐ؟ ܡܕܪ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܘ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܒܐܦܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܝ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܦܩܕ: ܐܘ ܢܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܥܒ ܒܐܦܬܘܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ: ܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢܗ ܢܬܬܦܩܕ ܘܢܦܩ. ܐܠܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ: ܕܠܡܬܬܦܩܕܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ: ܥܒܕ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ

[1] L. ܘܗ

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܒܪܘܟ: ܘܡܛܘܠ: ܘܥܠܒ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܫܡܗ̈ܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܢܬܐ. ܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܐ[1] ܕܝܠܕ ܒܡܬܠܐ[2]: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ ܘܢܚܘܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ[3] ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܒܬܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ
ܘܢܬܚܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܠܝܕ ܐܘܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܒܝܠܕܐ. ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ
ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ[4] ܕܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܫܒܪܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܝܫܗ: ܘܐܘܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܐܡܪ

[illegible]

L. add. 14583, fol. 1b. . . .

(1) L. [illegible] (2) L. [illegible] (3) L. [illegible] (4) L. [illegible]

ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܒܛܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܣܓܕܘ: ܘܐܫܬܐܠܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ
ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܦܫܩܘܗܝ (ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܫܬܒܩ[1] ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܢܣܒܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܬܩ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܦܠܚܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܫܒܠ ܚܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܪܐܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܒܠܥܒܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܠܓܡܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܕܡ. ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܫܒܩ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܕܒܠܥܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܝܠ: ܚܘܪܘ ܗܫܐ ܒܡܝܐ. ܗܢܘܢ[2] ܕܝܢ ܚܪܘ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܐܦܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ
ܕܥܡܪ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܫܓܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ
ܣܟܠܘܬܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ[3] ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ:
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܚܘܒܗ[4] ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܕ. ܐܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܒܐ
ܣܝܣܘܝܣ[5]: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܠܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܝܨ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܐܢܬ: ܐܒܐ؟ ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܣܝܒܘܬܐ؟ ܘܚܪ ܒܗ

(1) ܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ L. (2) ܗܢܘܢ L. (3) ܘܫܠܝܐ L. (4) ܚܛܗ̈ L.
(5) ܣܝܣܘܝܣ L. Sisois, Sisoes

ܫܡܥܐ ܣܘܣܘܝܣ ܡܫܐܠܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ:
ܐܚܝ؟ ܠܐ ܦܫ ܠܝ⁽¹⁾ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ؟
ܗ. ܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܣܥܪܐ: ܘܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܪܪܬܐ: ܘܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ
ܡܢܟܦܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ
ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܐ ܫܘܒ
ܒܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ: ܘܢܘܦܐ ܡܬܡܠܟܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܡܢܥ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܝܪ
ܒܫܒܝܠܐ: ܘܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܣܝܒ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘ
ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܝ ܒܪܒܢܘ: ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܝܨܦ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ. ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܬܠ ܫܒܪܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܢܟܠܗ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܚܙܝ ܒܕܝܪܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܟܦܘܬܐ
ܕܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܡܝܬܪ ܡܢܟ ܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܦܟ ܠܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘ. ܐܙܠ ܚܘܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܘܣܝܣ⁽²⁾ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܣܓܝ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ⁽³⁾: ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܘܫܐ
ܘܡܬܬܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܒܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ

(¹) ܠܟ L.
ܕܒܠܚܘܕ R.

(²) ܐܒܘܣܝܣ Sic R. fere ubique

(³) ܕܝܠܗܘܢ L.

ܠܗ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܢܐ[1]. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܬܪܟܢ (ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ[2]) ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܡܠܐ:
ܘܡܬܟܬܒ ܥܠܘ ܕܐܦܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܬܬܠ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܦܠ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܘܡܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ.

ܘ. ܐܚܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܥܝܢ
ܥܡܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܦܬܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܘܡ ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܬܦܠܘܣ: ܐܠܐ ܗܟܘܪ ܡܬܒܝܪܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܘܡܬܟܬܒ ܘܕܡܟ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܘܣ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ
ܥܠܝܢܐ[3] ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܘܣ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܥܡܠܢܐ ܡܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܠܗ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܟܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܥܡܠܢܐ: ܘܡܬܟܬܒ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܬܥܒܕ
ܘܢܛܪ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܢܚܪܐ ܐܬܪܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܛܪ ܩܠܝܠ.
ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܝ ܕܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܬܝܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܝ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܬܡܛܝ
ܥܠܝܠ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܒܥܠܝܠ
ܥܠܝܠ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܒܡܬܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܥܡܠܗ ܢܓܝܪܐ: ܘܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܠܚ ܡܛܥܝܢ
ܘܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܚ. ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܝܡܝܢ[4] ܒܗܘܢܐ

(1) R. ܕܘܢܐ (2) R. ܐܡܪ (3) L. ܥܠܝܢܐ (4) L. ܡܩܝܡܝܢ

ܕܠܒܫ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܥܐ
ܒܛܝܢܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ. ܘܡܬܬܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܟܪܝܗܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܕܝܪܐ:
ܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܒܐ؟ ܘܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܝ ܘܒܥܐ
ܗܘܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܠܝ ܒܟܢܫ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܝ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܦܩܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܐ ܫܘܫܛܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܚܡܪܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܢܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ. ܒ. ܒܫܠܡ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܪܡܘܢܐ[2] ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ: ܐܒܐ: ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܒܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܡܟ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܚ̈ܠܦܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܘܒܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܫܟܝܚܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ: ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܚܡܪܐ ܠܒܚܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܐܥܒܕ: ܕܐܚܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܐ ܢܦܫܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ
ܦܪܡܘܢܐ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܠܟ[3] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܟ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܬ
ܕܬܬܒܢܐ ܒܚܡܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܢܨܚܬ ܐܢܬ. ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܗܘܐ
ܦܠܚܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ
ܒܚܡܪܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ[4] ܡܛܠ
ܫܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܘܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ..

L. ܐܡܪ (1)
R. ܦܪܡܘܢܐ (2)
L. ܒܝܬ (3)
L. ܒܡܠܟܘܬܟ (4)

ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠܘ ܒܐܠܦܐ(1) ܕܢܪܕܘܢ ܠܬܡܢ:
ܐܫܟܚܘ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܠܐ (ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܡܡܠܠܐ(2) ܕܥܠ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ: ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܫܬܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܫܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܝܒܫܐ: ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܙܠ(3) ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܛܝܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܛܒܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܕܐܫܟܚܬܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ: ܛܒܐ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܛܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܝܬ ܬܪܥܐ
ܠܕܪ̈ܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܥܐܠ ܠܐܣܛܒܠܗܘܢ(4) ܘܫܪܐ
ܚܡܪܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܨܒܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܫ.
ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܝܣ(5) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܟ
ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܐܒܐ: ܠܐܣܩܝܛܝܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ:
ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܣܩܝܛܝܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: ܫܡܥܬ ܕܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܘܐܙܠܬ
ܠܗܕܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܠܦܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܥܠܝܠܐ ܥܠܝܠ: ܘܝܬܒܬ
ܒܗ ܥܠܝܠ ܙܒܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܘܟܡܐ ܠܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܪܟܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܬܡܢܝܢ ܗܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܘܡܕܡ ܫܬܝܢ.

(1) ܠܐܠܦܐ L. (2) ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܠܠܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܗܘܘ ܡܠܠܐ L. (3) ܐܙܠ R. (4) ܠܐܣܛܒܠܗܘܢ L. (5) ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ 14 ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ. 17.

ܡܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܘܛ[1]:
ܕܒܥܒܕܘ ܢܨܚܢ ܥܒܕܬ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ[2] ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܗܝ
ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܠܟܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ: ܠܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܐܢܬ
ܡܢܠܟܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܡܓ. ܐܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ[3] ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܢܬܐ ܐܕܫܝܪܬܗ: ܘܫܒܩ
ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܩܝܡܐ: ܟܕ ܩܛܪܐ[4] ܕܡܬܦܬܚܝܢ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܕܩܪܐ: ܒܟܠܐ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ.
ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܬܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܦܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܩܡ: ܚܙܝܗ ܘܐܙܠ.

ܡܕ. ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ[5]: ܕܟܕ ܩܡܬ ܐܢܐ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ[6]: ܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ
ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ[7]: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܕܐܠܗ ܗܘܘ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܕܝܪܐ: ܠܐ ܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܬܫܡܫ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬ ܒܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܡܢܗܠܟܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܘܩܝܡܐ. ܡܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܐ ܫܘܫܢܐ: ܕܝܬܝܪܬܐ
ܕܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܡܫܡܪܬܗ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠܢܫ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܬ

---

(1) L. ܠܘܛܐ (2) L. ܕܢܬܚܠܦܘܢ (3) L. ܩܪܝܬܐ (4) R. ܩܛܪܐ
(5) L. ܡܢܗܘܢ (6) L. fere ubique ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ (7) R. ܐܚܪܬܐ

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗ. ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ[1] ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܣܛܘܪ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܠܒܟ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܝܘܗܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܐܣܛܘܪ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܓܠܠ ܐܢܬ: ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܚܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܓܠܠ
ܐܢܬ ܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܚܫܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܓܠܠ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܡܘܫܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܘܒ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ: ܬܫܘܒ. ܘ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܐܚ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ
ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ[2] ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܕܨܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܘܦܬܚ ܠܗ
ܫܘܒܚܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܫܠܡܬ ܐܬܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܨܘܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ:
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܕܠܡܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܨܘܡܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܚܢܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܦܢܢ ܕܢܐܚܘܕ ܬܪܥܐ
ܕܩܝܣܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܠܦܢܢ ܕܢܐܚܘܕ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ.

ܙ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܝ: ܥܠ ܠܘܬ
ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܣܓܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܕܐܙܠ
ܐܢܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ
ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܢ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܠܝ: ܙܠ
ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܢܟܦ ܡܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܢܐ

(1) ܗܘܣܐܝܣ L. (2) ܦܘܡܢ R.

ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܙܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܩܪܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܒܥܠ
ܠܝܠܕܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܠ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܐ
ܘܚܙܝܬ ܒܚܘܙܝܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ
ܒܫܘܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܝܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܕܡܥܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܠܡܐ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܝܠܕܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܥܡ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܗܠܟܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܫܠܡܘ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܟܕ ܬܚܬ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܣܗܕܘܬܗ: ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܠܟ
ܘܐܬܐ ܕܒܐ ܗܪܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܡܣܒܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܥܒܕ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܦܪܘܗܝ ܒܐܪܡܝܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܝܡ
ܡܬܠܗܝ؟ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܡܪܢܐ ܒܡܬܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܒܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܒܣܦܪܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܕܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܝܫܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܐܬܡܘܢܐ
ܕܠܬܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ[1] ܠܗ: ܐܘܕܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܠܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ[1] ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܪܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ: ܡܬܩܪܝܢ[1] ܠܟ
ܠܬܘܡܕܪܐ. ܘܐܬܪܘ ܕܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ: ܡܬܩܪܝܢ[1] ܠܟ ܠܡܥܡܪܐ[2].
ܡܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܦܠܛ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܡܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ

(1) Sic (2) L. ܠܡܥܡܪܐ

ܕܝܫܘܥܝܗܘܢ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܿܢ ܕܬܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ.
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܝܕܥ ܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ: ܗܦܟ ܘܥܒܪ ܩܠܝܠ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܪܢ: ܡܢܘ ܢܬܠ
ܠܢ ܐܚܡܨܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܢܘ ܢܥܒܕ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܠܦܢ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܠܒܪܐ: ܘܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘ ܢܦܫܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܚܫܝܫ[1] ܢܦܫܐ
ܠܥܠܡ. ܥܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܢܦܠܗ.

ܥܐ. ܡܬܬܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐܣܟܝܡ: ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪ ܐܕܫܝܢ. ܘܥܠ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܬܘܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܕܫܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܐܬܬܚܝܠ ܬܠܡܝܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ:
ܕܠܐ ܫܟܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܐܘܠܕ ܒܗ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܡܪܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܥܒܕܘ ܚܡܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܬܘܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
(ܘܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܢܗ: ܢܦܩܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܠܡ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܦܠܘ:
ܢܛܪܘ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܝܒ. ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܗ ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܕܠܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܚܫܝܫ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܬܦܬܚ

---

(3) ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ L. (2) ܘܢܣܒܘܢܗ L. (1) ܚܟܡ R.

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܟܢܫ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܢ: ܫܟܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܢܚܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܚܙܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ: ܗܘܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ[1] ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܠܘܣ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ؟ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܫܒܩܬ
ܘܐܬܝܬ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ:
ܢܦܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ: ܚܘܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܟܕ
ܬܘܒ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܢܣܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܚܕܪ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܡܐ:
ܘܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܫܡܬ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܣܒܪܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ:
ܟܕ (ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ[2] ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ.

ܩܕ. ܫܐܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܗܘܗܝ؟ ܐܡܪ[3] ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܚܠܦ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܫܡܥ[4]: (ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ[5] ܘܚܘܫܒܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܫܬܐܠܬ ܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐܠܬ ܫܬܩܬ. ܩܗ. ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܫܬܐܠܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܢܣܒ
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ[6] ܫܐܠܗ: ܕܠܡܐ ܠܟ ܣܘܪܝܐ

---

(1) ܥܒܕ L. (2) ܡܫܬܠܡ R. (3) ܐܡܪ L. (4) ܕܫܡܥ L.
(5) ܝܕܥܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ L. (6) ܠܗܕܐ ܣܘܪܝܐ L.

ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܬܝܩܐ. ܐܦ ܗܘܢܐ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܒܠܗܘܢ[1] ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܠܫܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܫܠܝܢ.
ܒܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܫ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ
ܕܐܣܩܝܛܘܬܗ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘ[2] ܚܒܝܫܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܬܘܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܟܕ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܫܒܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ. ܘܡܪܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܡܕܡ ܥܕܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܢܐ[3] ܡܕܝ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܣܩܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܪܚܝܩ
ܡܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܠܝ. ܗܕܟܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܛܠ[4] ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܒܠܝ. ܟܗ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܫܠܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܫܐܠ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܪܫܢܗ: ܙܠ ܫܡܘܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܢ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܬܪ ܫܠܝܐ ܬܫܡܫ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ:
ܕܐܙܠܘ[5] ܕܡܟܝܟ ܠܟ: ܡܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܠܒܘܫܝ؟
ܘܐܬܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܬܘܕܝ[6] ܘܢܦܠ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܪܫܢܗ: ܕܟܠܗ ܘܢܦܠ ܗܘ ܡܘܡܝܐ
ܕܐܘܠ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܗ: ܐܦ[7] ܦܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ
ܫܩܘܠ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[8] ܘܢܦܠ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܢܘܗܝ
ܠܪܫܢܗ: ܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ

(1) R. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ (2) L. ܗܘܐ (3) L. ܕܕܠܡܢܐ (4) L. ܡܛܠ
R. ܢܦܩܐ (5) L. ܘܐܙܠܘ (6) L. ܕܬܘܕܐ (7) L. ܕܐܦ (8) L. ܗܘܐ

ܒܐܝ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܣܡܝ̈ܟܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘ: ܘܣܒܪ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܪܟܢ ܩܕܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܪܬܝܢ: ܘܫܒܚ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܘܕܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܕ ܣܒܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܙܟܪܝܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܘܝܕ: ܫܐܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܗܐ
ܠܟ. ܘܟܕ ܐܒܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܘܝ ܠܫܠܝܐ. ܘܗܦܟ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܣܘܓܐܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ:
ܡܢܝܢ ܗܢܘܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܘܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܐܣܛܪܝܘ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܣܘܦܝܘܣ
ܐܚܬܐ ܕܐܣܬܪܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܘܒܬܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܫܠܡܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ[1]: ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܝ[2]
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܐܬܩܢ ܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܢܫ
ܕܐܬܝܬ ܘܒܥܝܬ[3] ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܝ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ
ܡܬܬܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܕܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܘܢ ܕܚܝܠܝ: ܐܦ
ܐܢܐ ܚܝܠܝ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܫܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܦܩܬ
ܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܚܝܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܕܗ: ܘܠܐܢܫܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܩܠܣ ܘܡܬܩܠܣ ܒܥܕܗ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܫܠܝܐ:
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܝܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܝܟܐ
ܐܢܬܬܐ؟ ܣܒܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܬܐ
ܘܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܠܟܪ. ܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ

(1) ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ L. (2) ܣܝܣܘܝ L. ܫܝܫܘܝ R. (3) ܘܒܥܐ L.

ܕܩܣܛܘܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܘܐܬܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܢܘܚܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܟ (ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ[1]): ܐܬܝܕܥܝܗ ܡܫܠܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܠ
ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܘܫܬܩܐ ܠܝܘܡ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܫܠܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܘܐܬܟܘܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܩܛܠܐ: ܘܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠ
ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܠܠܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܠܩܘܣܛܝܢ[2].
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܒܪ: ܚܙܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܗܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ؟
ܘܠܐܘܦܝܗ ܕܫܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܒܗ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܠܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܟܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܘ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܣܢܝܩܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ؟
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܢܝܩ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܕܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ
ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܣܢܝܩܐ ܓܝܪ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܕܡܫܒܚ
ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ[3] ܠܗ ܝܫܘܥ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܠܐ[4]
ܢܦܫܝ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܐܬܪܓܙ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢ: ܐܬܚܫܒ
ܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܠܟܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܒܗܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܘ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ؟ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܣܓܝܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܠܝ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܡܟܝܠ

(1) R. ܘܢܘܗ (2) R. ܠܩܘܣܛܝܢ (3) L. ܐܡܪ (4) L. ܘܡܬܚܠܠܐ

ܐܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܠܗ. ܘܦܠܓܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܢܣܒ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܨܪ ܡܢܐ ܢܣܒܗܝ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܬܐ.

ܡܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܘܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܡܐ[1]: ܕܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝܐ
ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܒܐܢܫ. ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ
ܬܐܘܕܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ ܫܒܥܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܠܚܘ. ܠ. ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܟܫܦܗ:
ܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܝܬܐ: ܒܪܘܚܗ ܐܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܐ
ܗܘܐ؟ ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܙܠ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘܦܟܐ
ܒܪܘܚܗ. ܘܐܙܠ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܠܬܗ: ܘܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܝܬܒ
ܗܘܐ. ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܥܐܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܟܢܐ:
ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܘܠ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ[3] ܕܫܡܥܬ
ܐܢܫ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ: ܒܥܐ: ܫܡܥܬ. ܘܟܕ ܕܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ: ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܒܘܩ
ܘܕܡܟ ܒܫܝ ܘܟܕܢܐ: ܘܐܬܦܬܝܚ ܬܪܥܝܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ! ܠܒ. ܐܒܐ
ܥܐܠ ܠܩܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܣܒܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܦܬܚ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܒܥܝܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܡܢܐ

---

(1) ܕܦܪܡܐ R. (2) ܘܗܘܝܘ ܥܐܠ L. (3) ܗܘ ܗܢܐ R.

ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܠܒ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ[1] ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܘܝ ܟܠ: ܘܐܝܬܝܐ
ܥܡܗ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܗ. ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܘܩܢܘܡ ܐܢܐ: ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܚܙܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ: ܠܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܡܬܟܠܐ. ܡܬܟܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܡܬܩܝܡ. ܠܓ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ[2] ܕܝܠܟ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ
ܕܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܝܫܝܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܗ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ[3] ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ ܠܒܢܝ̈
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܝܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܕܠܗ ܢܕܝܩܘܢܗ[4] ܘܡܬܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܡܬܟܝܠܐ:
ܘܚܙܝ[5] ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ.

ܠܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܘܩܢ: (ܕܐܝܟ
ܘܐܢܐ[6] ܕܐܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ:
ܗܦܟܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܝܡ
ܡܬܐܟܠ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܠܚ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ
ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ[7] ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘ
ܐܢܫ: ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܝܠܦܐ ܣܒܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܒ ܣܘܥܪܢ

(1) L. ܐܡܪ (2) L. ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ (3) L. ܕܚܕܪܘܗܝ (4) R. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
(5) L. ܘܚܙܝ (6) L. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ (7) L. ܘܐܡܪ

ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܡܕܡ: ܕܢܣܒܬ ܦܓܪܝ
ܒܥܠܬܐ[1]. ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܒܥܘܬ ܫܒܪܐ: ܐܒܘܢ[2] ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܠܟܝܢ ܠܝ
ܕܐܬܦܘܢ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܡܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܟܪܝ:
ܕܡܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܘܚܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܫܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܥܠܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܘܐܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܝ
ܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܐܚܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܟܪܐ ܕܡܝܢ: (ܐܢ ܗܘ)[3] ܡܢ
ܛܘܒܐ ܐܡܬܐ: ܡܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܗܘ ܘܦܘܪܫܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܠܩܐ:
ܠܡܪܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒ: ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠ ܚܒܝܗ: ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠ ܢܬܠܠܢ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܡܚܘܪܢ ܠܗ. ܐܢ ܐܡܪ[4] ܡܬܒܥܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܫܗ:
ܒܩܝܣܐ ܠܐܒܕܢܐ ܫܪܝܟ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܝܠܘ ܐܦ ܡܢܦܘܗ
ܕܡܣܟܢܐ: ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܢܫܬܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܗ: ܦܝܫܘܢ[5]
ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܢܣ ܡܫܬܒܚ: ܡܫܬܠ ܢܬܠܠܢ
ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܦܓܪܐ ܝܗܘܒ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܠܥܡܪ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ: ܒܩܝܣܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܕܡܬܥܠܝܢܐ.

ܠܒ. ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܡܟܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ[6]: ܡܢܐ
ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܬܘܒ: ܘܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܐ.
ܡ. ܐܬܝܗ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ

(1) ܒܥܠܬܗ L. (2) ܐܒܘܢ L. (3) ܐܢܘܗ L. (4) ܕܝܢ L. (5) ܗܘ:
ܒܠܥܕܝ N. E. (6) ܒܥܕܢܗ R.

ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܒܠ ܠܢܒܝܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܒܟܬܒܗ ܘܫܕܪܗ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ[1]: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܪ̈ܘܪܒܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܣܝܪܐ. ܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܒܘܟܪܗ
ܕܚܣܝܪܐ ܗܢܘ: ܕܒܠܒܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ.
ܡܒ. (ܐܘܒ ܗܘ ܫܪܐ[2] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܝܬܐ
ܒܢ̈ܝܫܐ: ܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܚܒܫ ܒܗ̈ܘܢ. ܡܓ. ܗܘ
(ܟܕ ܗܘ[3] ܫܪܐ ܐܡܪ. ܥܠ ܐܬܒܗܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܦ
ܒܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܒܠ[4] ܒܠܒܘܬ. ܡܕ.
ܐܚܐ ܐܠܝܫܘܥ[5] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܝܗܘܒ[6] ܠܡܠܐ ܗܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ:
ܕܡܢ ܡܠ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܝܕܥ: ܘܡܢ ܡܠ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ: (ܡܠܟ ܕܩܕܡ[7]
ܗܘ ܠܡܬܬܠܘ. ܡܗ. ܐܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܟܪܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܟܬܒ ܒܢ̈ܦܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܦܠܣ
ܐܪܥܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܕܐܡܠܠ. ܡܘ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܫܘܥܝܗܒ: ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܒ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܢ (ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܘܕܝܗܒܐ ܘܕܡܡܠܠܐ[8]:
ܒܠܫܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܠܥܠ. ܡܙ. ܐܚܐ
ܐܠܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܒܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܒܠܒܗ: ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܫܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܒܗ̈ܘܢ. ܡܚ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܚܐ ܫܘܫܛܝܢ: ܕܒܗܢ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܫܟܝܢ:

---

(1) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ L. (2) ܐܚܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ L. (3) ܐܘܒ L. (4) ܡܬܒܪܒܠ L.
(5) ܐܠܝܫܥ L. (6) ܝܗܒ L. (7) ܡܠܟ ܩܕܡ R. (8) ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ R.

ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܘܗܝ܆ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܫܦܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܩܡܚ. ܐܚܐ
ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ(1)܆ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܥܡܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܢ܆ ܫܐܕ̈ܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܕܐ̈ܢܫ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ. ܩܡܛ. ܐܚܐ
ܦܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ܆ ܟܕ ܓܡܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܠ ܨܒܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ܆ ܘܨܒܝܢܗ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ.

ܩܢ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܦܘܡܢ܆ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ܆ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ(2) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ܆ ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܢ܆
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܡܬܟܬܫܘ. ܕܐܠܘܠܐ(3) ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܨܒܝܢܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ܆ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܕܚܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ܆ ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܚܕ
ܘܡܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܢ܆ ܐܢ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܟܬܫ܆ ܗܘ
ܒܘܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܡܫܪܝ(4). ܩܢܐ. ܐܚܪܢ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܠܒܘܝܢܐ
ܕܐܘܣܛܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܚܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟ܆ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܡܢ
ܕܢܫܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ. ܫܠܝܚ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܗ ܦܘܡܢ܆ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܘܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܪܝܢ(5). ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܡܢ܆ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܘܣܛܝܐ܆ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܩܢܒ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ
ܡܫܪܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܘܣܛܝܐ܆ ܠܡܢܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ

(1) R. ܦܝܡܢ (2) Hic lacuna in L. 17. (3) L. ܕܠܘܠܐ (4) L. ܠܡܫܪܐ (5) L. ܕܢܬܒܪܘܢ

ܫܦܝܪ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܦܝܣ ܐܢܐ
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܥܡ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܕܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܬܘܕܬܐ
ܘܐܠܦܐ ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.
ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܡ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܬܗܘܐ.
(ܩܠܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܩܠܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢܢ:
ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ)[1]. ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܝܬ: ܕܢܐܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܘܡ[2]. ܗܢ. ܐܢܬ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ: ܕܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܠ[3]:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܒܝܘ. ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܥܡ ܡܘܫܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ
ܕܫܡܥܘ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܐܦܝܢ ܕܢܗܝܪܝܢ ܠܐܦܝ ܡܘܫܐ:
ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܣܦܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܚܙܝܠ
ܒܢܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܢܐ ܥܢܐ. ܫܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܢܝ
ܒܡܫܚܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪܝܢ[4] ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܕܠܝܬ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܐܬܕܠܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܫܠܡܬ.

ܗܘ. ܐܬܐܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ:
ܕܡܫܡܫܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܚ ܘܩܕܝܫܘ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ
ܕܐܬܥܘܪܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܥܝܢܝܢ
ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܟܠ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) L. ܡܬܝܘܡ (3) R. ܕܡܟܠ (4) L. ܐܡܪܘ

ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ: ܥܢܘܝ (ܘܡܬܟܪܟܝܢ
ܦܓܪܐ[1] ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܬܒ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܚܙܝܗ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܗܢܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܠܒܪܐ: ܘܩܡ ܨܠܝ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܕܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ
ܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܐܢܐ؟ ܘܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܘܩܡ ܨܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ
ܗܘܐ: (ܢܦܩ ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܒܫܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܘܐܥܠܗ ܠܓܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܗܒ ܘܐܟܘܠ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ[3] ܠܐ ܣܒܪ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ. ܚܕ. ܡܢ ܣܒܐ[4] ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܐ
ܠܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ[5] ܐܢܬ
ܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ: ܐܢ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ: ܠܐ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܗܠ
ܕܝܬܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܩܡ ܗܦܟܬܐ
ܒܩܢܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܝ:
ܘܡܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܦܟ ܐܬܬܙܝܥ:
ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ.

ܚܕ. ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܘܕܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܡܣܟܢܐ ܐܘ[6]

---

(1) ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܟܟܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ L. (2) ܘܢܦܩ ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܠܚܕ L.
(4) ܣܒܐ R. (5) ܕܐܚܝܐ L. (6) ܘܗ R.

ܐܚܐ: ܕܐܝܠܗ ܕܝܘܢܢ[1] ܕܐܬܪܗ: ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܚܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܘܢܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܝ (ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ[2]: ܐܠܐ ܐܘܝܕ ܟܝܢܗ[3] ܘܐܟܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܗ ܒܐܡܢܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܚܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܢܫܘܬ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܐ ܘܩ ܡܠܠܗ: ܕܐܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܘܫܦܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܫܬܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܘܡܬܗܢܐ ܒܚܠܘܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܕܟܕ ܐܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܢܢ: ܘܐܬܬܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܚܐ ܐܢܛܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܥܣܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܩܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܘܠܝܗ: ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܡܕܗ ܗܘܝܐ[4] ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܝܕ. ܗܟ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܥܐܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ[5].

ܗܘܒ ܕܥܠ[6] ܨܘܡܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ. ܕ.

ܗܟ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܚܐ ܦܣܝܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܥܣܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܨܐܡ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܓܘܐ: ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܐ ܕܠܩܕܡܝܗ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܥܡܗ. ܐܬܟܘܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܠܩܕܡܝܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܣܪܐ ܨܐܡ.

L. ܠܗܕܐ [4] R. ܕܟܝܢܗ [3] L. ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ [2] R. ܐܝܬܝ ܕܝܘܢܢ [1]

L. ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܗܕܐ. ܥܠ [6] Desinit lacuna L. 17. [5]

ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܒܗ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܠܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ
ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܦܟܐ[1] ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ: ܕܗܐ
ܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܘܒܥܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥܝܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܗ: ܘܒܥܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܒܪ
ܠܩܛܝܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ: ܡܘܢ ܐܢܐ
(ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܝܬܐ[2] ܗܢܐ ܟܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܒܪ ܠܩܛܝܢܐ: ܡܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܘܕܝ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ
ܥܡܐ ܗܢ ܕܠܩܛܝܢܐ: ܕܥܒܕ ܒܝܬܗ ܡܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܝ.
ܒܬܪ ܐܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܒܪܗ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܦܠܚܐ ܕܠܩܛܝܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܢܥܒܕ ܦܠܚܐ. ܘܥܒܕ
ܗܘ ܚܕ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ: ܘܚܒܪܗ ܗܘ ܐܣܪܐ ܗܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ
ܕܘܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܐ: ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܬܢܒܠܐ ܒܓܘܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܐ ܠܕܡܫܩ ܐܣܪܐ:
ܘܢܥܡܕܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܬܒܝ ܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܗ[3]: ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ. ܗܟܝ. ܒܬܪ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܘܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܣܘܦܐ ܚܕ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܗܢܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ

---

(1) ܗܦܟܗ L. (2) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܝܬܐ R. (3) ܐܘܗ R.

ܒܗܝܟܠ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܟ
ܕܐܡܝܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ؟ ܘܩܪܝܬ ܚܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܬܝܒ.

ܗܗ. ܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܓܒ ܚܕܐ: ܘܩܕܡܐ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ
ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ. ܘܗܘ[1] ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ: ܒܟܠ ܒܡܫܠܡ ܥܠܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܠܟܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܟܠ
ܐܚܝܬܐ ܐܒܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܥܠܝܟ ܒܡܫܘܪܐ: ܕܥܒܕ ܡܫܬܪ ܠܟ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܐܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܐ
ܐܚܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܫܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ
(ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ)[2] ܐܠܗܝܢ ܥܡܝ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܐ:
ܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܡ ܐܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܕܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܣܩܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܬ: ܕܐܩܪܝ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܗ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ
ܦܠܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܕܐܫܬܥܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܙܠ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܐ: ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܘܡܐ. ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ
ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܐ: ܚܠܦ ܦܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗ ܫܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ:
ܡܨܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܣܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܒܥܝܢܗ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܝ: ܕܠܐ

[1] ܘܗܘ L. [2] [2] ܒܡܕܒܪܐ) ܗܢܐ R.

ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܣܒܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܒܫܠܡܗ ܐܘܪܚ ܘܐܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘ ܣܠܩܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܚܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܟܠ
ܢܣܒܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܣܒܐ.

ܗܣ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܬܘܒ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ
ܐܟܐ ܗܟܢܐ؟ (1) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܘܬ ܐܬܒܛܠ: ܘܐܬܒܛܠ
ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܕܢܣܒܘܬ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܨܠܘ (2) ܕܘܒܪܐ. ܗܝ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܥܠ ܚܫܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܚܫܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܚܫܒܐ ܠܒܐ: ܥܠ
ܚܫܒܐ ܕܡܢ: ܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ (ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ (3) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܙ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܠܐ: ܘܡܬܡܨܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܕܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܬܝܪ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܢܐ ܥܬܝܪ:
ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܫܐܠ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ. ܘܐܙܠ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܐܝܬ ܥܬܝܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒ (4) ܒܡܕܡܐ ܠܐܝܬ ܥܬܝܪ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܬܝܪ: ܦܠܛ: ܘܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܗ
ܕܩܢܝܢܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܩܕܡܝ ܡܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܠܩܠܝܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܥܡܗ ܚܠܡܐ (5). ܗܚ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛ

(1) L. ܗܘ (2) L. ܕܘܒܪܐ (3) R. ܦܪܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ (4) L. ܢܚܫܒ
(5) L. ܚܠܡܘܗ

ܠܦܬܘܪܐ ܚܕ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ ܗܟܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ[1]: ܦܩܕ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠ[2] ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ: ܐܪܡܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܓܘܫܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܟܠܘ ܢܘܡܬܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܫܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܬܟܠܘ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܥܡܠܗ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ[2] ܐܣܪܝܬ. ܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܗ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ. ܟܒ. ܠܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܘܢ: ܘܗܟܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܘܚ ܠܡܝܬܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܠܛ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܢܗܝܪ ܥܠ ܫܦܪ ܚܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܥܘܢ[3]. ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܚܬܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܕܠܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܬ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ؟ ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܠܝܒܗܘܢ.

ܟܓ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܫܘܥ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܗ ܥܡ ܠܒܫܐ ܐܚܠ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ. ܗܘܐ ܓܘܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܒܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦܝ ܡܪܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܡܚܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܥܐ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܘܒܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܐ ܒܢܝܗ: ܘܐܬܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܫܐܝܬ[4]. ܘܫܘܐܠ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܫܡܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܬܐܒ. ܘܐܡܪ ܫܘܐܠ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܘܐܬܐܒ. ܘܟܕ ܫܘܐܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ

(1) R. ܦܬܘܪܐ (2) L. ܘܡܛܠ (3) L. ܕܢܫܬܥܘܢ (4) L. ܫܘܫܐܝܬ Sic sæpe.

ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ؟ ܗܘ. ܐܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ: ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ
ܘܡܢܐ ܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܘܢܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܘܝܐ[1] ܐܦ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܟܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܕܒܪ:
ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܫܝܐ: ܕܠܚܡܗ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ (ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ[2]
ܘܡܢ ܚܠܦܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܫܩܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܕ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ[3] ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܢܫ:
ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܐܘ ܚܡܪܐ[4]. ܘܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ[5] ܗܠܝܢ ܒܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܣ:
ܢܣܒܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܢܩܝܦܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܬܫܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܐܚܘܢ: ܕܐܦ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܗܘܝܐ
ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܠܝ. ܘܐܚܕܘܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ: ܘܒܝܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ
ܡܢܗ. ܗܝ. ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܘܢܣܒܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ
ܟܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ: ܘܐܦܩܘܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܫܒܘ ܡܢܝ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ

---

(1) ܘܗܘܝܐ L. (2) ܕܫܡܝܐ R. (3) ܒܗܘܝܐ L. (4) ܚܡܪܐ R.
(5) ܕܐܝܟܢ L.

ܗ̈ܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܠܚܡܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܗܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܢܬܩܠܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܟܢ. ܐܝܟ. ܗܘܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܐܬܥܕܪܘ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܕܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܠܓܢܣܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܢ ܓܢܣܐ ܢܬܓܒܘܢ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ(1)
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܚܠܦ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܬܠܗ ܐܣܛܘܗܝ
ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܘܫܐ: ܫܠܡܝܢ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܘܦܫܛܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܫܪܝܬܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܚܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܒܝܕܝ. ܘܚܝ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܬܪ
ܚܫܘܟܐ ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ. ܕܒܬܠܬ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܠܘܗ: ܕܫܬܠ
ܟܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܫܡܬܐ: ܥܘܒܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܕܢܣܬܚܦ.
ܦ. ܢܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܫܡܬܐ.
ܘܢܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ(2) ܩܘܡܐ: ܗܘ ܢܫܡܬܐ ܓܒܝܗ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܐܬܐ.

ܦܙ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܣܘܦܝܣ ܥܢܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܐܚܕ ܗܘܬ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܒܣܬܪܐ ܕܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ: ܘܐܦܝܣܘܗܝ ܕܢܩܒܠ ܢܫܡܬܗ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘ ܘܢܐܡܪ: ܕܢܚܬܐ(3) ܐܝܟ ܠܒ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܐܘ ܠܚܡܐ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܘܠ: (ܐܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܬܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܚܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܢܦܘܠ(4). ܦܒ. ܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ:
ܕܢܘܟܪܐ ܢܕܪܟܝܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܡܕܪܟܝܢ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܥܠ ܚ̈ܝܝܢ.
ܦܓ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

(3) ܕܢܚܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ L. (2) ܗܟܢ ܐܦ L. (1) ܘܐܬܦܫܩܘ R.
(4) Desunt in L.

ܠܓܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ. ܦܓ. ܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܣܘܣܝܐ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܒܓܢܒܐ ܘܓܢܒܬ ܗܘܬ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܘܠܒܫܬ ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܢܐ: ܒܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ
ܒܣܘܪܚܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܝܬܗ: ܐܬܐ: ܐܝ
ܝܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܟܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܐܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܝܗܒܬ ܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܩܡܝ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܢܐ: ܐܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܝܬ:
ܠܐ ܗܟܢ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘ. ܦܕ. ܒܘܟܪ ܕܝܢ
ܝܥܩܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܟ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܣܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܒܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ[1] ܐܝܬ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܗܟܢ: ܥܒܕ ܐܦ
ܗܘ ܠܒܪܟܗ: ܘܠܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܟܪܐ ܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܟ
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܕܡ: ܟܕ ܡܟܪܗܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܟܒ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܢܫܐ: ܘܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܒܘܠ
ܐܝܬ: ܕܐܬܒܥܬܗ[3] ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܢ. ܘܐܬܬ ܠܐ ܝܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ
ܐܝܬ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܟܬ: ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܟܒ
ܐܝܬ: ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܟܪܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܒܟܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܠܟܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܒܘܟܪܐ[4] ܡܩܕܫ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ:
ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܒܪܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܪ ܐܝܬ.

(1) ܡܥܒ L.
(2) ܡܟܗܐ R. B.
(3) ܘܐܬܒܥܬܗ L.
(4) ܡܒܟܪ ܐܢܐ L.

ܦܗ. ܚܝܠܘ ܓܘܢܝ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘ ܠܐܪܬܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ (ܕܝܠܗ ܩܘܡܝܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ: ܘܕܪܫܬܗ[1] ܐܬܦܠܓܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܠܝܨ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܘܓܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܫܘܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܢ: ܩܘܡܘ[2] ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗܝܟܘܢ: ܘܬܘܒܘ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܟܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܗܕܟܢ ܐܘܪܬܘܕܘܟܣܝܢ ܐܢܫ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܩܪܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡܘ ܩܘܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܘ ܠܡܬܘܬܘܢ[3]. ܐܚܪܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܩܪܝܘܡܘ ܗܕܝܢ ܗܕܝܢ: ܘܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܗܦܟܘ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܒܬܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܐܬܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܬܚܬ ܥܡ ܩܫܝܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܠܡܬܚܬ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܠܟܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܒܝܗܘܢ[4] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ[5] ܐܝܟ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܐ. ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ: ܕܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܟܠ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܝ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܘܟ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܘ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ[6] ܗܕܐ ܐܬܗܘܢ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ؟ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ

---

(1) ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܪܫܬܗ Sic R. (2) ܩܘܡܘ L.
(3) ܬܘܒܘ ܠܡܬܘܬܘܢ R. ܠܡܬܘܬܘܢ L. (4) ܐܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ L. (5) ܠܟܘܢ L.
(6) ܕܐܝܟ L.

ܒܟܝܘ ܗܘܘ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܬ ܫܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܚܝܘ ܟܕ ܫܦܝܪ.

ܦܘ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܡܣܒܪܐ: ܘܩܪܒܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܒܥܐܘ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܣܒܪܝܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܢܐ: ܫܐܠ ܠܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܒܪ ܠܥܡܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܟܠܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܝܐ: ܫܦܝܪ ܕܝܠܟ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܟ ܒܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܢܬ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܗܟܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܟܠܢܫ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܬ[1] ܐܢܬ: ܘܐܬܬܘܟܠܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܒܪܘܚܟ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܗܟܢ: ܘܡܬܒܠܥ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܗ. ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ: ܠܐ ܡܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܪܘܚܟ.

ܨܙ. ܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܐܪܝܘܣ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܐ ܐܪܝܘܣ[2]. ܘܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܕܐܚܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܥܒܕ ܟܠܗ[4] ܫܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܚܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ: ܒܟܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܚܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܬܕܒܪ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܠܡ

(1) ܒܟܠܗ L. (2) ܐܪܝܘܣ R. ܐܪܘܐ L. Areus? (3) ܚܕ L. (4) ܟܠ L.

ܡܠܟܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ(1) ܐܒܪܗܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܣܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܠܘܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܐܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܪܥܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܥ: ܘܟܕ
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ:
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ(2) ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܥܒܕ ܘܢܬܠ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܐ(3) ܕܢܥܒܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܗܝܡܢܐ: ܦܠܘܣܐ
ܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ
ܥܒܕܐ (ܗܒܪ ܠܗ(4). ܦܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ:
ܕܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܠܓܘܗ ܕܕܝܢܐ.

ܝ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܦܪܘܡܘܬܝܣ(5) ܕܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܟܠ ܥܕܬܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܒܥܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܬܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܐܢܬ: ܕܐܢܬ
ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ(6) ܕܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ. ܘܚܙܝܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܚܐ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܝܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܘܣܝܣ: ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܥܕܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܦܘܡܝ: ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܝܬܝ ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܡܣܝܒܗ

(1) ܗܒܐ .L (2) ܒܐܝܟ .L (3) ܐܠܗܐ .L (4) ܠܗ ܢܒܪ .L
(5) ܦܘܣܝܠܘܣ .L (6) ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ .L

ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܫܐ. ܩܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ
ܡܐܪܩܘܣ[1]: ܕܗܟܢ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦܝܢ ܟܬܘܒܐ
ܩܢܝܐ ܐܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ[2] ܠܩܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ:
ܗܘ ܕܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܠܣܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܠܒܪ ܣܘܦܐ ܘܟܬܝܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܫܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܐܬܘܗܝ[3] ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܪܘܡܘܬܐ[4]
ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܐܪܩܘܣ[5]:
ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܐܠܦܘ ܟܬܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܘ.
ܩܙ. ܐܡܪ[6] ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܟܪܝܟ ܠܟܬܘܒܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܟܪܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܟܠܗ ܟܝܢܘܬܐ[7]
ܕܩܠܝܬܗ.

ܩܗ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܘܟܪܝܗܐ ܠܡܣܒܪܘ ܠܐܒܐ
ܣܪܐ: ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܐܬܒܩܝ ܐܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܒܥܐ: ܦܘܩ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܢܘܩܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ: ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܣܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܒܫܘܒ. ܩܘ. ܐܒܐ

---

(1) ܡܐܪܩܘܣ .L ܡܐܪܩܝܢܘܣ .R
(2) ܐܘܠ .L
(3) ܕܐܬܘܗܝ .L
(4) ܒܡܪܘܡܘܬܐ .L
(5) ܡܐܪܩܘܣ .L
(6) ܐܡܪ .R
(7) ܒܥܘܡܬܐ .L

ܦܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܣܓܝ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܚܠܝܗ ܚܫܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ.
ܟܘ. ܘܬܢܝܢ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܠܐܒܐ
ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ: ܣܒܪ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܠܚܡܐ ܟܠܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܒܝ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܢ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܝܠܟܣ. ܟܙ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܢܝܐܝܠ:
ܕܟܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܥܫܝܢ: ܗܟܢ ܡܬܡܚܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܟܡܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܡܚܝܠ: ܗܟܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܥܫܝܢܐ. ܟܚ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ [illegible] [illegible]
ܕܫܝܚܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܐܫܩܝܛܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ:
ܘܫܕܪ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ
ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܣܬܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܟ ܣܓܝ ܗܟܢ ܥܢܝܐ: ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܚܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܣܬܝܬܘܗܝ. ܣܒܐ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܡܠܐ: ܐܬܕܪܟ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܣܒܐ. ܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܒܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܠܝܢ: ܘܠܟܢ ܠܝ
ܕܝܠܟܘܢ: ܘܐܪܡܝ ܠܝ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܩܘܠܬܐ[2]. ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ. ܐܒܘܢ: ܐܪܡܐ ܠܝ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܒܣܝܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ
ܥܡܠ: ܫܩܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܒܪ
ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܥܠ ܨܘܡܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܨܡ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܐܢܐ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܟܠ ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ ܟܕ
ܠܐ[3] ܣܒܥ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܝܬ
ܨܐܡ: ܠܐ ܨܐܡ ܗܘܝܬ ܬܪܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܐܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:

(1) ܐܡܪ R. (2) ܕܩܘܠܬܐ R. (3) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ L.

ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ: ܐܦ ܚܡܫܐ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܘܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܘܐܬܥܩܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘ(1) ܕܒܠ ܗܘܝ(2) ܠܡܪܕܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܘ ܠܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܒܥܒܕ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܡ ܒܙܒܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗܢ ܦܠܚ ܠܝܘܡ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ: ܥܠ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ.

ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ(3) ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܩܢܘܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܐܚܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܚܒ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܒܕܝܗ: ܟܕ ܐܬܪܓܪܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܢܬܒܛܐ ܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܚܡܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܗܘܬ ܐܡܬܐ ܥܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ. ܬܘܒ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܥܡܟܝ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܝܐ: ܕܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܙܠ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܬ ܬܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܦܠܚܬ ܒܗ ܐܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܘܩܪܒ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܬܬܚܡܘ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܪܝܐ: ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܬ. ܘܩܪܝܗ ܠܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܬܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܥܝܐ

---

(1) R. ܗܘ (2) R. ܗܘܘܢ (3) Quæ sequuntur desunt in L.

ܐܝܟܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ ܫܠܝܡ
ܫܡܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܫܚܐ
ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܡܢ̈ܐ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܣܝܩܝ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܪܗ
ܕܫܡ̈ܝܐ: ܠܡܬܩܛܠܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܩܠ ܥܠ ܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܟܢ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܡܬܠܘܡܝܘ:
ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܗܪ ܡܢ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܩܛܠ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗ: ܟܪ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܐܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܪܕܦܝܢ ܠܫܡܗܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܢܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܝܚܕܐ ܢܫܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܢܨܚ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܬܪܡ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒܐ ܒܬܪܡܐ
ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܪܫ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ: ܐܘܫܛ ܥܠ ܐܡܬܗ
ܘܢܬܠܡܕ. ܘܩܒܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܕܚܠ ܠܡܫ̈ܝܚܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܥܠ[1] ܣܗ̈ܕܐ ܕܦܪ̈ܣ: ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܛܐ:
ܘܫܘܡܫܢܐ[2] ܕܩܘܡܘܦܪ̈ܐ: ܦܪܠܘܛܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܒ.

ܗܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܪܡܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ
ܗܘܬ ܕܢܟܪܢ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܘܒ:

(1) ܣܟܠܝܘ ܕܢܠܗܐ. ܥܠ L. (2) ܫܡܫܘܬܐ R.

ܕܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ[1]:
ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܛܠ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܝܡܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ: ܘܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܚܣܡܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ:
ܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܕܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ: ܘܝܬܝܪ: ܕܢܫܘܩ
ܬܘܒ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܪܝܬܐ[2] ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ: ܕܡܬܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܠܝܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܚܪ ܢܣܒܐ ܘܥܒܕ[3] ܠܟܪ ܡܢ
ܚܠܝܗ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܟܠ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܬܘܬܐ ܗܘ[4] ܐܢܫܐ. ܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ: ܢܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܘܕ ܠܚܠܝܗ. ܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܡܢܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ:
ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܐܦܝ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܢܣܒܐ ܗܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ.
ܗܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܡ[5]: ܕܘܟܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܕܚܠ
ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܬܠܝܛܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܗ
(ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܒܝܒܐ[6]. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܒܠܒܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܥܒܕܐ.
(ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܘܠܠܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ[7]: ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒܘܕ ܚܝܠܗ
ܕܥܒܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܕܐ: ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܥܡܗ. ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ.
ܥܒܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܐ.

(1) ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ L. (2) ܕܪܡܫܐ L. (3) ܘܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ L. (4) ܗܘ R.
(5) ܩܕܡ L. (6) ܕܡܚܒܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ L. (7) Desunt in L.

ܘܡܫܠܛ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ.

ܫܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܠܓܝ (1) ܘܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܚܝܕܝ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ̇.
ܚܕܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܐܢܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܛܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ: ܘܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ (2) ܡܛܠ ܢܛܘܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ̇ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܫܠܛܘܢ ܘܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܨܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܠܓܝ (1) ܐܬܦܠܓܬ ܐܪܥܐ (3) ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܡܫܠܛ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܗ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܫ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܩܫܘܢ
ܒܠܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܠܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܘܕܐ
ܘܦܝܠܘܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ
ܐܘܪܗܝ ܩܕܡܘ ܦܠܘ: ܘܐܝܬܘ ܐܦ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ
ܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ: ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܗܘܢ. ܫ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܠܛ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ: (ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܝܗ
ܠܦܘܠܚܢܗ (4): ܚܕ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܚܙܐ ܟܠܗ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܘܥܠܝܐ (5)

(1) ܦܠܓܘܢ L. (2) ܠܗܘܢ L. (3) ܕܐܪܥܐ R. (4) Desunt in L.
(5) ܘܥܠܝܐ L.

ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ. ܗܦܟ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ
ܗܢܐ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܠܝ: ܘܟܠܐ (ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܨܘܡ[1]
ܠܡܦܠܛܗ. ܘܟܕ ܠܟܝ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܚܝܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ
ܢܦܩܬܗ ܒܝܡܘܡ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܓܪܐ: ܘܐܬܩܒܪܘܗܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ
ܚܕܪ. ܗܘ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܢܘܪܝܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܠ
ܕܦܠܛܪܝܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ:
ܡܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܡܪܘܡܐ[2]. ܐܟܠ ܠܚܡ ܠܚܡ ܦܝܢܗ
ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܘܗܝ: ܐܦܫܪ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢܗ:
ܕܠܡܐ[3] ܢܬܚܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܢܬܗܠܟ.

ܗܘ. ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܣܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܘܗ ܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܬܬܘܒܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ
ܕܐܟܠ ܐܦܝ ܘܫܬܐ ܐܦܝ ܟܣܦܐ ܡܘܬܐ[4] ܐܦܐ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܡܬܒܠܥܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ. ܗܘ. ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ
ܡܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܥܝܬ ܠܐܢܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܘܐܢܛܝܟܝ[5]: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ[6] ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܬܟܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ: ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ
ܕܠܡܐ ܐܟܣܢ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ: ܒܗܢܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ
ܚܙܘܢ ܐܢܫܝ ܘܡܬܕܘܪܝܢ: ܘܚܙܘ ܐܝ ܬܐܡ ܐܢܬ ܒܚܪܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܗ ܘܐܦ[7] ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܡܢ ܕܡܟܢܐ
ܘܚܪܝܢܐ ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܪ:

[1] ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܐܨܘܡ L. [2] ܠܪܘܡܐ L. [3] ܕܕܠܡܐ L. [4] ܡܘܬܐ L.
[5] ܐܢܛܝܟܝ R. ܘܐܢܛܝܟܝ L. [6] ܕܡܛܠ L. [7] ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܝ L.

ܘܠܗ ܠܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܢܒܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܩ:
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ[1] ܠܝ ܕܢܒܝ: ܐܘ
ܗܘ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ: ܗܟܢܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܕܟܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ (ܥܠ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܩܡܬ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܐܒܐ: ܕܝܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܣ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܘܝܕܘܬܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܣ: ܣܘܟ ܠܡܚܝܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܝܠܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܡܚܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܣ ܒܝܠܕܗ:
ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܐܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܘܠ: ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܪܘܬ ܐܒܕܘܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܘܠ ܗܢܐ: ܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܫܡܥ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܣ ܗܘ
ܕܝܬܘܠܘܬܐ[2]: ܘܟܕ ܫܢܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܗ
ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܘܦܩܕܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܕܐ: ܐܦܠܐ
ܠܚܕܐ ܢܬܠܝܬ ܠܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܐ:
ܕܡܕܢܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ: ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܡܬ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܩ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ: ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܩܢܐ

---

(1) ܕܢܫܟܚ .L (2) ܕܝܬܘܠܘܬܐ .Sic R ܕܥܠܘܠܘܬܐ .L (3) ܫܢܐ .L

ܐܒܝܠ. ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܝܥܐ ܒܡܘܟܟܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ: ܕܢܦܫܗ[2] ܒܠܒܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܠܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܢܘܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܫܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܢܐ ܘܐܫܬܐ.
ܚܣ. ܐܫܬܠܝܛ ܒܘܒܝ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܦܝܦܐܢܝܘܣ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܚܙܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ
(ܬܒܪ ܒܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ
ܐܣܟܡܐ[3] ܕܐܠܗ ܥܡܝ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܒܪ ܘܕܡܝܟܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܝܦܐܢܝܘܣ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ[4] ܕܫܠܝܚ
ܠܗ: ܘܦܩܕ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܢ:
ܕܡܬܦܠܚ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢ ܥܡܝ ܕܡܬܪܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܬܕܒܩ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܕܒܪܫܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ[5] ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܐܘ ܒܥܝܢܗ: ܐܘ ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ: ܐܘ ܗܘ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܬܡܠܐ. ܐܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܫܡܥ ܒܡܪܕܐ
ܘܒܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܗܒ: ܘܫܡܥ
ܒܡܪܕܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܒܗܕܐ
ܓܒܪ ܕܒܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܟܘܒܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܕ: ܢܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܦܫܛܐ ܦܪܐ: ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܡܟܢܐ. ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܦܬܝܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܬܦܠ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ:

---

(1) ܠܒܪ L. (2) ܕܢܦܫܗ L. (3) Desunt in L. (4) ܠܗܘܢ L.
(5) ܗܘܐ R.

ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܘܥܝܢܐ. ܘܥܠܠܗ: ܕܒܘܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ (ܬܬܒܪܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܝ)(1). ܫܐ. ܗܝܟ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܟ ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܡ. ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܠܐܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ: ܦܪܘܩܝܢ ܡܫܡܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܫܒܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܝܢܗ: ܘܒܗ ܐܬܝܗܒܘ ܫܒܘܩ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܫܬܡܫܢܘ. ܕܢܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢܟܝܠ ܫܒܚܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܟܠ(2) ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܗܘܝܬ. ܟܠ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܒܪܗ ܘܗܒ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ(3).

ܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܗܝ ܕܐܬܝܠܕܬ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ: ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܕܡ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܬܬܝܠܕܘ ܒܦܘܡܗ. ܐܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ: ܥܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܠܐ

---

(1) ܬܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܘܢ L. (2) ܕܠܐ L. (3) ܘܡܛ ܡܢܠܐ R.

ܒܠܫܢܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܒܡܠܟܐ[1] ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܫܒܝܚ
ܠܐܒܗܘܬܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ: ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܟܫܚ
ܡܠ. ܗܟܢ. ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܥܠ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܚܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܕܐ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܪܐ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܗ: ܘܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ
ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘ
ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ. ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܫܘܥܒܕܐ ܚܝܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ[2].
ܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܝ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܐܦ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܗܟܢ. ܢܣܒܬܗ
ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ
ܟܠܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܟܐ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝܠܝܐ: ܘܡܬܟܫܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ
ܗܘܐ. ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܬܗ ܥܣܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ
(ܠܟܠܢܐ ܗܘ[3] ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܟܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܢܝܚܘ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܫܚ ܡܕܡ.
ܕܡܢ[4] ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܠܡܬܦܠܚ:
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ[5]. ܗܟܢ. ܡܬܚܙܝܢ

---

(1) R. ܒܡܠܬܐ (2) L. ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ (3) R. ܕܗܘ ܗܟܐ (4) R. ܘܕܡܢ
(5) L. ܐܪܥܝܬ

ܗܘܐ: ܕܚܘܒ[1] ܡܠܘܫ̈ܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܫܠܝܚ ܠܗ ܫܘܠܡ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܪܢ: ܝܫܘܥ
ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܘܟܠ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ܣܒܪܬ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬ؟ ܘܫܕܪ ܫܠܝܚ ܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܒܘܗ̇ ܕܡܠܘܫ̈ܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܗܘܢ:
ܒܡܕܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܫܢܬܐ: ܘܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܟܬܒܗ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܚ: ܘܡܦܩ
ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܟܚ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܕܡܫܬܪܪ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܠܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[3]
ܐܣܟܝܡܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ
ܐܢܬ ܐܣܟܝܡܗܘܢ ܠܒܫ ܘܚܙܝ. ܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܚܕܘܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܟܬܒ
ܗܘܐ ܘܚܙܐ.

ܫܡܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܚܣܝܢܐ: ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܫܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܢ (ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܘܢܟܦ ܝܬܝܪ)[4]: ܘܟܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܒܪܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܠܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܡܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܒܐ
ܐܠܗܝܡ: ܕܝܠܗ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ

---

(1) ܚܘܒ ܡܫܝܚܐ L. (2) ܘܐܡܪ L. (3) ܕܝܠܗ L. (4) ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܘܢܟܦ ܚܕ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ L.

ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܫܐܕܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܐܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܦܠܚ ܣܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܒ: ܘܡܣܪܕܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ.
ܡܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܠܣܪܒܐ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܥܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܣܟܠܐ. ܫܡܥ(1). ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܠ: ܡܫܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ
ܕܫܘܢܝܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܡܐ ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܕܥܘܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܟܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܬܪܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܐܬܓܠܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܚܘܕܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ: ܫܠܝܛܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܐܬܠܝ ܕܒܗܘܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܘܬܢܝܢ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܨܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܩܘܕܫܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܒܠܒܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܚܘܬܐ: ܘܚܙܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

(1) Hæc quæ seq. desunt in L.

(1) ܥܠ ܗܿܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܩܡ ܠܗ ܕܢܒܕܐ ܘܢܬܚܒܠ ܥܠ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ .ܕ.

ܫܠ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܙ̈ܝܪܐ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܢܫܐ (2) ܐܣܝܪܐ: ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ (3) ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ؟ ܘܐܬܡܪܝ (4) ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܝ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ (5): ܘܡܚܡ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܠܝ: ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܝ ܒܝܬ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ! ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ! ܘܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܡܟܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܐ. ܫܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܦܘܩܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܩܪܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܢܫܠܛܘܢ (6) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܣܝܘܢܐ: (ܕܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܘܒܪܗ (7). ܫܠܚ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ: ܕܢܣܒܗ ܕܟܪܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܦܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ

(1) ܗܘܐ ܫܟܠܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ .L (2) ܒܡܐ .L (3) ܠܗܘܢ .L
(4) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ .L (5) ܒܥܠܡܐ .L (6) ܢܫܠܛܘܢ .L (7) ܕܢܦܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܘܒܪܗ .R

ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ؟
ܘܠܐ ܦܢܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܝܛ:
ܡܛܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܚܝ: ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܩܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܬܚܝܬ ܠܟ؟ ܚܕܐ
ܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ (ܠܐ ܒܣܓܝ)[1] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ (ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ)[2] ܗܘ: ܘܐܚܝܕ ܒܚܝܠ ܕܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܐܙܠܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܡܗܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܡܗܝܢ: ܫܐܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܐܚ̈ܝ: ܬܡܝܗܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟ؟ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܓܐܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܬܠܝܛ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܫܘܩܐ ܦܓܪܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܠܛ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܗܘܘܢ ܕܬܫܒܚܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܐܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܝܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܓܥܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܪܬܗ
ܦܠܛܐ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܢܚܬܐ
ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ: ܦܪܩܘ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ:
ܒܫܪܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܗܟܢ ܣܓܝ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܝܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ[3]
ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ[4]: ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܓܥܬܐ.
ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ[5]: ܘܩܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ

(1) ܘܠܐ ܒܣܓܝ L. (2) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ L. 14. (3) ܗܘܘ R.
(4) ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ R. ܗܠܝܢ L.

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܒܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ
ܐܒܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܣ ܕܬܠܡܕܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܠ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: (ܕܡܢ ܫܡܥܬ[1] ܐܒܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܬܚܘܬ
ܕܝܕܥܬܘܢ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ
ܕܐܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܡܢܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܝ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܣܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܚܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܠܐ[2] ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ:
ܘܗܕܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܬܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܘܫܐܠܗ
ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ[3]: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ
ܒܝ ܫܒܝܠܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܙܕܩ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܗܘܘܢ ܟܢܫܝܢ
ܘܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ. ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܘܕܝܬ ܡܢܝ ܩܕܡ: ܟܕ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ (ܕܟܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ[4]
ܘܟܢܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܐܙܠܘ
ܘܗܘܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܫܐܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܛܘܐܝܣ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܦܣܘܩ ܡܢܟ ܟܠ ܚܪܝܢ
ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ: ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܩ: ܕܥܕܢܐ ܩܪܒ
ܠܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܫܐܠܐ ܫܐܠܗ ܕܠܒܝܫ[5]:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܠ ܬܠܒܫ ܐܢܫ. ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܕܐܢܬ
ܢܦܫܟ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܟ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܐ:

(1) ܕܡܢܘ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܒܐ L. (2) ܐܠܐ R. (3) ܕܐܒܐ L. (4) ܒܟܠܗܘܢ L. (5) ܕܠܒܝܫ R.

ܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܡܬܒܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܡܩܪܒ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܩܝܡ ܥܠܝ. ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܠܘ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܪ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܕܡ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܝ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܝܢ؟ ܘܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܘܢܬܠܘ
ܠܩܠܝܬܗܘܢ. ܫܐ. ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܚܘܒܐ ܐܪܚܡܬܐ:
ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܗܘ! ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܥܡܪ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܒܝܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܢܦܫܗ.

ܫܐܠ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܐ
ܢܦܫ ܠܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܣܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܢܦܫ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܕܣܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܡܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ. ܗܘܐ[1] ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܐܠܨܐ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܡܬܠܘܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ. ܫܐܠ. ܫܐܠ
ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ[2] ܐܚܝ: ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܝ
ܚܫܒ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ: ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܟ ܚܛܗܝܟ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܝ
ܕܐܬܚܝܒܬ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ
ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ.
(ܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܕܝܢ[3] ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ

(1) ܗܘܐ .L (2) ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ .L (3) ܘܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ .L

ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܕܒܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܐܒܝ: ܠܡܢܐ[1]
ܒܟܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܠ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ ܒܟܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܐܝܬ[2] ܠܟ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ: ܐܒܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܒܕܢܐ ܕܝܒܚܘ ܥܡܗ ܥܠ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ. ܗܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܒܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܒܦܓܪܗ. ܗܟܢ. ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܘܒ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܫܟܝܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܝܒ: ܟܕ ܡܣܝܒܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܨܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܛܗܐ:
ܡܣܬܝܒܪܢ ܠܟ: ܐܘ ܐܒܝ: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܘܝܣܘܥ: ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܬܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ: ܐܬܚܒܫܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܢܗ: ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܡܦܝܣܐ: ܒܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܒܟܝܐ ܐܢܫ[3]: ܘܡܕܡ ܚܣܝܪ ܕܝܡܬܐ: ܡܕܡ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܚܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܦܓܪܝ. ܘܒܟܐ ܥܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܠܘ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܒܝ: ܐܠܐ ܫܠܡܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܟܕ
ܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܢܬܠܝܛ ܥܘܠܝܗ: ܒܦܪܘܩܗ
ܐܢܫ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ: ܐܒܝ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܥܕܢܐ: (ܕܒܚܠܢ ܕܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ[4] ܒܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܢ
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܝܬ.

(1) ܡܢܐ L.
ܕܒܟܝܬ L.
(2) ܘܐܝܬ L.
(3) ܐܢܫ L.
(4) ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ

ܫܡܥܘ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠ
ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ: ܐܡܪ: ܛܘܒܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܐ: ܕܒܟܝܬ ܥܠ
ܢܦܫܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ! ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܟܐ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܠܥܠܡ
ܒܟܐ ܬܡܢ. ܐܘ ܗܪܟܐ ܟܕ ܨܒܐ: ܐܘ ܬܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܢܩܐ. ܠܐ
ܡܟܝܠ ܕܢܒܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ[1]: ܐܘ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܘ ܬܡܢ. ܫܡܘ.
ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܒܝܐ: ܐܒܪܗܡ ܟܕ ܥܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܠܟܢܐ: ܩܒܪܐ ܩܢܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܒܝܕ ܩܒܪܐ ܐܚܕ ܐܪܥܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܩܒܪܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܝܐ: ܩܒܪܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܟܝܐ
ܘܐܒܠܐ[2]. ܫܡܣ. ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܡܚܫܒܬܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܕܫܒܩܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ: ܒܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܫܐ: ܒܟܝܐ ܗܘ ܩܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܟܝܐ
ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܘܠܦܘ ܠܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܕܐܡܪܘ[3] ܒܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܠܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܗܕܐ. ܫܡܥܠ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܒܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܪܘ ܐܢܝܢ:
ܕܢܬܢܚ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ: ܘܕܢܥܒܕ ܕܛܒ ܠܢܦܫܢ[4]. ܫܡ. ܐܒܐ
ܝܘܣܦ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܝܐ: ܪܚܘܩ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܝܘܣܦ:
ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ

(1) ܟܘܟܐ L. (2) ܘܐܟܠܐ R. (3) ܕܐܡܪܘ 17 ܕܐܡܪܘ L. 14
(4) ܠܡܩܛܠ R.

ܣܒܐ: ܕܢܬܒ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܗ: ܘܢܬܒܥܐ ܥܠ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ: ܐܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܝܘܡ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܘܕܝܠܟ ܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ: ܘܬܬܒܪ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܐܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܚܪ: ܐܒܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܢܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܒܝܗ ܐܚܪ ܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܝ ܠܝ: ܗܝ ܠܝ! ܗܘܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܘܕܝܠܟ ܕܝܘܡ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ.

ܬܘܒ ܥܠ[1] ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ .ܘ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܥܠ ܠܩܠܝܬܐ[2] ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢܗܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ: ܫܐܠ ܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ: (ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܟܝܢܘ[3]): ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܫܘܝܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܟ ܐܝܟ ܫܟܝܢܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܫܡܗ ܦܠܘ ܠܕܒܘܫ[4]: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܕܝܢܪܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܩܡܬ ܟܠܗ ܒܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܢܬܒܥܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ (ܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ[5]. ܘܐܬܒܗ

[1] ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܗ. ܕܟܕ L. [2] ܠܩܠܝܬܐ. ܫܐܠ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܠܡܠܟ In marg. R. [3] Desunt in L. [4] ܦܠܘܠܕܒܘܫ L. [5] ܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܐ L.

ܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܗ: ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܚܕܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܗܘܢ:
ܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܡܢܗ: ܘܫܒܝܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܩ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܪܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܚܙܘ
ܠܠܒܪܐ(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ
ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܩ
ܘܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ
ܐܣܩܘܛܝܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܚܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܐܬܥܝܪ ܥܘܪܐ
ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܚܕ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܝܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܟ: ܕܥܒܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܘܫܒܝܐ ܒܟܘܬܐ(2). ܬܘܒ.
ܐܚܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܐ ܕܦܣܘܪܐ(3) ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܐ:
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܟܢܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܟܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܐܚܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܘܗܘܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܟܝܠ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܢܘ ܕܩܕܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܣܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܙܠ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܗ: ܕܒܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗ̈ܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܒܘܠܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܣܬܝܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܚܒܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܣܬܝܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܝ: (ܗܐ

(1) L. ܠܒܪܐ (2) L. ܒܟܘܬܐ (3) ܕܦܣܘܪܐ R. ܦܣܘܪܐ L. 14

ܫܒܪܝܫܘܥ[1] ܡܪܝ. ܣܥܘ. ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܗ: ܕܐܒܘܗܝ[2] ܫܠܝ
ܥܢܝܢ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝ ܠܡܘܬܗ[3]. ܐܠܐ ܗܐ: ܡܬܐ[4] ܐܬܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ[5]
ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢܗ ܒܝܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܬܐ[6] ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ
ܠܫܠܡܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܫܐ[7] ܠܐ ܝܕܥ.

ܗܘ. ܐܬܬܠܝܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܥܠܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܚܙܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܓܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ
ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܒܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ[8] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܠܝܗܒ
ܣܠܝܩܐ[9]. ܒܪ ܓܒܪܝܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܢܘ ܐܦ ܐܬܠܝܗܒ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ: ܘܓܒܪܝܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܝܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܒܪܟ ܠܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܢܫܬܒܚ. ܘܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܘܠܕܗ: ܘܡܛܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܝܠܐ
ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ.
ܣܘܟܘܗܝ ܗܒܠ ܐܦ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܒܩܘܡܐ: ܐܘ ܢܨܝܚܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܡܛܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܘ ܡܪܝ
ܘܒܫܡܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܣܠܩܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܐܬܐܝܢ ܣܓܝ:
ܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܗܘܢ
ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ: ܫܘܡ

---

(1) ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫܘܥ Sic L. (2) ܕܒܘܗܝ R. (3) ܠܡܘܬܐ R.
(4) ܕܡܬܐ L. (5) ܘܗܘ L. (6) ܐܬܐ L. (7) ܠܚܢܐ R. (8) ܣܘܥܪܢܐ L.
(9) ܕܝܘܢܐ R.

ܠܡܘܟܠܗ ܐܪܡܝܢܝܐ: ܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܚܠܦ ܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܐܠܡܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܐܬܐ. ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ[1] ܡܢ ܕܡܫܕܪ
ܒܝܕܗ ܕܐܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܛܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܐܠܡܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪ:
ܘܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܦܣܘܣ[2] ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ[3] ܡܢ (ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ[4] ܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܒܝܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܬܪ ܒܢܘܢ
ܦܪܘܣܗ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܘܣܗ ܐܢܫ
ܡܬܪܓܐ[5]: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܒܩܘܒ
(sic). ܦܬܓܡܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܕܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܝܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܓܒܪܗ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܝܐ ܕܟܢܫܘܗܝ
ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܕܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܘܡܬܗ: ܘܡܢ
ܟܠܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܟܠܗ (ܗܕܐ ܕܘܟܬ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ[6]
ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܬܝܟ ܥܡܐ. ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܐܠܡܐ:
ܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܐ ܒܦܠܓܝܢ: ܒܕܘܟ ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܠܐܘܕܘܩܝܐ ܘܠܐܪܟܕܝܘܣ ܒܢܘܗܝ.
ܘܒܐܦܣܘܣ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ (ܒܟܬܒܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ[7] ܡܢܘ ܕܒܝܡܢܐ. ܘܐܟܠܗ ܥܡܐ ܒܡܕܝ
ܒܢܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܢܣܛܘܪܝܣ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܡܢ R. (2) ܘܒܐܦܣܘܣ L. (3) ܕܡܢܝܢ L. (4) ܕܟܠܗܘܢ L.
(5) ܕܡܬܪܓܐ I. 14. (6) ܡܢ L. (7) ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ L.

ܠܚܕܘܬܐ[1]: ܘܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܘܫܠܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܫܡ. ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܘܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܪܬܘܬܐ: ܘܦܠܛ[2] ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܐܘܪܚܗ: ܘܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܕܡ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܣܗܕܐ ܘܡܚܠܝܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܥܒܘܕ[3] ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܕܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܐܣܝܪ[4] ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ[5] ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܥܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܬܝܪ[6] ܠܟ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܬܩܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܘܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܒܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܦܢ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܗܕܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܡܝܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܢ: ܐܚܝܐ ܕܝܗܘܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܠܐ ܢܩܡܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ.

ܫܡܥ. ܥܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢܕܘܢ[7] ܠܝ ܒܝܬ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ[8] ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܕܢܦܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ. ܘܟܕ ܙܥܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܗ: ܐܬܩܝܡ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܦ ܫܒܩܗܘܢ[9] ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܒܐ[10] ܥܒܕܐ ܐܡܪ

(1) L. ܠܚܕܘܬ (2) ܘܢܦܩ ܦܠܛ R. (3) ܒܥܒܘܕ L. (4) ܕܐܣܝܪ L.
(5) ܡܢ L. (6) ܕܝܬܝܪ L. (7) ܕܝܢܕܘܢ L. (8) ܡܫܝܚ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ L.
(9) ܒܫܒܩܗܘܢ L. (10) ܕܐܒܐ L.

ܠܝ ܗܒܪܐ: ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܘܩܡ ܘܣܓܕ ܠܗ̇ܘ ܕܗܒܪܐ: ܘܫܐܠ
ܠܗ ܫܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܘ ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܥܕܪܐ[1]: ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܕܡܝ
ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܫܘܬܦܗ ܕܓܒܪܐ
ܢܦܩ ܕܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪܗ ܠܝ ܕܟܪܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ
ܕܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܠܚܘܡ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܗܝ. ܡܢ ܠܒܪ:
ܥܠ ܗܕܡ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܟܪܘܗܝ؟ ܐܢ ܠܒܪ[2] ܘܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝ؟ ܐܦܢ ܗܘܠ ܢܩܒܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܕܠܗ
ܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܠܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܝܢ. ܘܥܡܕ. (ܐܬܥܝܢܘ ܐܚܝ[3] ܡܢ
ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܠܒܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܢܐ[4]: ܘܗܘ ܡܛܠ
ܕܢܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܗܝ: ܕܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܥܠܝܠ ܡܪܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܕ
ܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܫܒܩ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ. ܘܠܒܪ
ܘܢܛܪܗ: ܘܐܚܕܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܪܢܐ
ܗܘ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܢܗܪ. ܘܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܠܗ̇ܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܠܒܝܬܗ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܫܡܥ[5] ܕܢܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܘܫܒܩܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܬܬܝܒ ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܬܪܝܪ ܡܪܢܐ
ܗܘܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ. ܘܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܡܪܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕܐ: ܚܙܝܬ:

---

(1) R. ܥܕܪܐ (2) L. ܠܒܪܐ (3) L. ܐܬܥܝܢܘ ܐܚܝ (4) L. ܠܒܢܐ
(5) R. ܘܫܡܥ (ܘܫܡܥܝ؟)

ܥܡܗܘܢ ܠܝ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܚܩܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܬܬܥܝܩ:
ܘܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܠܛܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܩܠܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܚܘܗ ܗܘ ܒܣܘܦܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܥܠܠܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: (ܕܐܬܚܣܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܠܒܝܐ ܩܠܐ ܠܡܫܩܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܐ[1]
ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܝܫܘܥ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ
ܩܠܘܕܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܟ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܐܝܕܐ ܛܘܒ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܝ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ
ܛܘܒ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܒ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܣܝܪܐ: ܡܢܐ ܛܘܒ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܠܓܗ ܕܗܝ ܕܩܢܝܬܐ[2].
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܒ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܒ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ: ܡܢܐ ܛܘܒ
ܢܬܠ ܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ[3] ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܝܪܐ
ܕܩܪܒ ܘܛܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܗܘܒ[4] ܕܐܬܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܛܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܫܒܩܗ. ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܚܐ[5] ܐܢܐ ܛܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܫܒܩܗ
ܕܡܟܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܝ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܝܢ:
ܠܡܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ: ܫܡܥܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡ ܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܦܠܚܘܬܐ[6]
ܡܫܡܫ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܦܠ ܘܡܢ ܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ.

---

(1) ܗܢܘܢ ܠܠܐ ܩܠܐ ܠܡܫܩܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ L. (2) ܕܩܢܝܬܐ L.
(3) ܠܗ L. (4) ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ L. (5) ܩܠܐ L. (6) ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ L.

ܫܡܥܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܣܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܐ
ܬܥܒܕ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܢܝܢܗ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ؟ ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ
ܩܘܡ: ܕܢܦܠܬ ܒܚܒܝܫܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܕܦܠܓ: ܘܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܦܐܘܕܘܪܐ:
ܕܫܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ[1] ܠܗ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܘܒܥܝܢ
ܡܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ. ܫܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ:
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ: ܘܐܒܐ ܦܡܒܘ[2]: ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܝ̈ܢ[3] ܘܡܚܝܛܐ ܡܚܝܫܝܢ
ܘܡܛܝܒܝܢ ܒܬܘܩܢܐ ܠܥܢܝܢ[4] ܗܘܘ: ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ̈ܬܐ
ܕܡܐ̈ܢܐ ܠܥܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇. ܘܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ: ܐܬܪܚܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܬܛܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܝܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܥܕܬܐ
ܕܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܠܒܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ: ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ: ܐܪܕܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
(ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܪܟܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܗܘ: ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܡܢܥ ܗܪܟܐ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܦܠܓ
ܡܕܡ ܕܩܢܝܢܗ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܟܢ: ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ[5] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܢ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܢܝܬܐ: ܘܙܒܢ

---

(1) L. ܗܘܐ (2) R. ܦܡܒܘ (3) R. ܕܐܠܝܢ (4) R. ܠܥܢܝܢ
(5) L. ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ

ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ⁽¹⁾ ܠܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܥܡܪ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܪܐ
ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ: ܟܠܬܐ ܘܚܙܬܐ ܘܦܪܕܣܐ⁽²⁾ ܡܬܕܡܪ
ܗܘܐ⁽³⁾ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܦܓܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܘܝܘܗ: ܡܬܒܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܘܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܘܗ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫ ܕܢܪܕܐ ܠܡܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܢܗܪܐ: ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܡܪܘܝܢ
ܠܐܚܘܗܝ: ܕܢܫܩܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܩܘ. ܥܢܐ.
ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܐܝܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܐܠܝܟ
ܠܟ ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܗ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܠܐ ܬܩܘܡ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܠܟܝܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܐܡܠܟܝܘ: ܐܢܐ? ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܠܝܘ ܒܝܕܗܘܢ:
ܬܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܠܝܘ ܠܟܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܡܩܒܠܘ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܦܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܒܥܝܬ:
ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ. ܥܡܟ. ܐܢܬ ܐܦܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ
ܕܢܫܒܩ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗܘܢܘܣ: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܕܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܠܐ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܩܗ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ: ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܫܒܩܝܢ
ܦܓܪܗܘܢ. ܚܢܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܗܘܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܟ ܚܕܝܪܐ:

---

(3) ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ I. — (2) ܦܪܕܣܐ R. — (1) ܘܐܫܬܘܕܝܘܗܝ R.

ܣܓܝܐ[1] ܕܒܝܬ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܕܒܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܝܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܘܬܐ. ܫܒܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܕܘܢ
ܠܐܢܫ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܡ[2]: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܬܚܘܒ
ܕܢܚܘܒܘܢ[3] ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ: ܕܐܦ ܐܬܐܠܨܬ ܕܐܬܕܢܐ
ܒܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܚܫܝܫܐ ܗܟܢ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܒܗ. ܫܒܘ. ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ
ܩܐܡ ܐܢܬ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܦܓܪܐ ܟܠܗ: ܕܬܬܪܥܐ. ܢܦܫܐ
ܐܬܬܚܝܒܬ: ܕܬܬܪܥܐ ܚܝܐ.

ܬܘܒ ܕܥܠ[4] ܡܫܬܕܪܢܘܬܐ .ܘ.

ܫܒܘ. ܐܙܠܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ: ܕܢܒܩܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܘܬܐ
ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܙܝܥ ܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܒܡܕܡ: ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܘ ܕܡܨܥܪܝܢ ܠܗ[5] ܫܠܡܐ ܬܪܥܝܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܢܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ? ܫܡܥܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܕܙܢܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ[6] ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܗܘ
ܐܓܬܘܢ ܡܠܠܐ ܘܦܚܙܐ[7]? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ[8] ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܐܓܬܘܢ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ[9]? ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܪܛܝܩܐ[9]. (ܘܐܦܝܣܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܢ[10]: ܠܡܢܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܠܟ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܢ:

---

(1) ܕܣܓܝܐ .L (2) ܡܕܡ .L (3) ܕܢܚܒܘܢܝܗ .L (4) ܫܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܥܢܘܬܐ. (5) ܕܥܠ .L ܠܗ ܠܐ .L (6) Hic lacuna in L. **14.** (7) ܘܦܫܝܩܐ .L (8) ܐܡܪܘ .L ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ .L (9) ܐܪܛܝܩܐ .R ܗܪܛܝܩܘܣ .L (10) ܘܐܠܨܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ

ܘܠܡܘܕܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܕܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܘܕܗܛܩܐ[1] ܕܝܢ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܣܩܘܠܘܗ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܟܕ ܥܕܝܢ.
ܪܫ. ܡܬܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ:
ܘܚܙܬ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܪܟܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܪܒܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܟܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܟܘܬܗܝܢ: ܘܒܪܬܐ
ܐܡܪ (ܘܐܬܟܪܟܬ ܠܗ[2]): ܘܠܒܫܘ ܘܬܒܥܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ
ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܬ ܕܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: (ܘܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܗ[3].
ܘܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܒܗܟܢܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܝܕܗ: ܗܒ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܡܥܝܗܝ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܘܐܙܠ
ܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢܐ
ܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ؟ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܒܥܬ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܒܘܩ ܗܘ. ܘܐܙܠ
ܗܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ[4] ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܦܠܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܒܘܩ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܝܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ

---

(1) ܕܗܪܛܩܐ L. (2) ܘܐܬܪܟܟܬ ܠܗ L. (3) ܘܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܝܕܬܗ L.
(4) ܕܘܒܪܗ L.

(ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܝ)[1]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦܝܣܗ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܐ)[2] ܬܡܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܟ. ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܘܫܒܩܗ.
ܘܫܩܠ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܠܦܬܘܪܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܕܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܦܝܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܨܐ
ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܣܝ̈ܕܐ. ܘܦܓܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝ
ܩܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܘܢ. ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܐܘ ܠܟ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܚܕ (ܫܠܡܐ: ܗܐ ܠܟ)[3]. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܪܝܡ ܫܦܘܬܗ. ܘܫܟܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܗ: (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ)[4]
ܐܦܝܣ ܗܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܘܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܘ: ܚܣܝܕܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܩܕܡܘ[5]
ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܕܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܠܡܦܠܓܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܟܚܬ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܢܬ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ؟ (ܥܢܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܦܫܝܢ
ܥܢܝܢ. ܕܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܦܫܝܢ ܕܟܝܢ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܗܘܝܘ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܒܥܝܢܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܟܚܬ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ:
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ)[6]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܢܢ ܗܘܝܢܢ
ܢܛܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܚܢܢ ܗܘܝܢܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܛܪ.
ܗܟ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܕܡܢ

(1) ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ L. (2) ܕܐܢ ܠܐ L. (3) ܫܠܡܐ ܗܐ ܠܟ L.
(4) ܘܗܘ L. (5) ܘܫܡܥܘ L. (6) Desunt in L.

ܗܘܬ ܒܘܪܟ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܚܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܣܒܪܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܩܠܝܠ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ:
ܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܚܢܦܐ ܒܝܕܪܐ ܕܓܠܘܕܐ: ܘܪܗܛ
ܚܣܝܐ[1] ܘܕܪܝܫ. ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܫܐܕܐ: ܠܐܝܟܐ ܪܗܛ ܐܢܬ؟ ܘܐܬܚܡܬ ܗܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܡܚܝܗܝ
ܡܚܘܬܐ ܩܫܝܬܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗ.
ܘܥܒܪ ܚܣܝܢܐ[2] ܘܪܗܛ. ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝ ܩܠܝܠ: ܦܓܥ ܒܗ
ܒܘܢܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܕܝܫ ܟܕ ܪܗܛ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܒܪܟ ܐܬܒܪܟ
ܠܟܪܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ. ܘܬܡܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܒܝ: ܕܫܐܠܬ ܒܫܠܡܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ:
ܕܚܙܝܬܟ ܕܥܡܠ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܒܛܠܐ ܥܡܠ
ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ[3]: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܟ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ:
ܘܝܕܥܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܬ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܒܥܐ ܦܓܥ ܒܝ
ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܝ: ܘܡܚܝܬܗ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܘܝܕܥ ܗܕܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܘ. ܘܐܚܕ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ ܗܘ[4] ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܬܠܒܫܢܝ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܠܒܫܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܕܝܪܐ
ܕܝܗܘܕܐ[5]. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕ ܐܬܕܡܪܘ[6] ܡܢ ܬܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܕܒܪܗ
ܘܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܪܝܐ[7]. ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܚܢܦܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܗܘܘ

---

(1) L. ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ (2) L. ܚܣܝܢܐ (3) L. ܗܘ ܟܘܡܪܐ (4) R. ܦܗ
(5) Hic desinit lacuna in L. 14 (6) L. ܩܒܠ (7) L. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܝ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܥܝܢ: ܐܘ
ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܫܐܠܐ ܒܥܝܢ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܫܐܠܝܢ: ܐܘ ܠܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܫܐܠܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ.

ܬܘܒ. ܗܢܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ(1)
ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܢ̈ܝ.
ܘܡܩܒܠܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܢܘܪܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ(2) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܐ
ܘܡܘܕܥ ܠܬܪܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܐܠܐ(3) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܢܝ̈: ܢܛܘܪ
ܗܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܬܪܥܘܬܟܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ:
ܐܬܬܘ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܩܒܠܗ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܬܘܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܫܪܪܐ: ܡܬܒܪܢܝܢ ܒܒܪܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܝ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܘܝܐ
ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܢ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܝ ܟܕ
ܐܬܐ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ: ܟܕ ܐܬܟܪܝ: ܐܘ ܡܩܒܠܘ ܒܪܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܡܥܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܢܒܝܐ ܡܠܐܟܝ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܐ
ܘܡܩܒܠܗ ܒܬܘܒ ܠܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ(4)): ܐܡܪ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ

(1) L. ܘܐܡܪܘ (2) L. ܡܬܚܘܝܐ (3) L. ܫܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ (4) Desunt in L.

ܕܝܡܝܢܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܘܒܚ: ܘܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܐܒܐ ܡܦܪܣܝܣ ܕܠܐ ܦܣܩܐ: ܚܫܒ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܦܩܗ ܘܩܪܒܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܕܐ ܟܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܪܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ
ܦܣܩܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܥܒܕܬ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܫܘܒܚ. ܘܝܠܕܬ
ܝܗܒ ܝܠܕܗ ܦܣܩܬ. ܘܟܕ ܢܪܒܐ ܫܠܡ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܕܢܚܐ
ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܣܩ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܚܝܪܘ ܗܦܟܘ ܗܘ
ܠܥܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܙܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܒܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܠܡܥܡܢܐ: ܐܫܬܪܪܘ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܫܒܥ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ.
ܫܠܡ. ܬܘܒ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܩܡܘ ܠܠܘܬܗ ܬܘܒ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܥܡܢܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܦܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܘܗܐ ܡܬܟܪܝ
ܒܟܬܒܝ[1] ܕܝܠܝ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܟܕ ܩܡܘ ܠܠܘܬܗ ܬܪܝܢ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ: ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܫ: ܘܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ.
ܫܠܡ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ[2] ܟܕ ܣܒܪ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܥ ܕܚܫܘܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܪܐ
ܣܘܕܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܘܬ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܦܩܕ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܪܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܬܒ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܡܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ

(1) Desunt in L. (2) L. ܐܚܪܢܐ (3) L. ܘܦܩܕ

ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢܘ: ܦܬܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ[1]
ܘܡܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܝܣ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܫܒܩ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܐܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܘܐܙܠ. ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܒܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫ: ܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܠܝ: ܗܘ ܗܦܟ ܠܥܕܪܗ.
ܘܫܢܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܟܚ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܒܬܪܗ
ܕܗܘ ܐܬܚܒܠ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܝܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܗ:
ܗܦܟ ܠܥܕܪܗ. ܟܕ ܐܘܒ ܒܥܕܢܐ[2] ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܘܩܛܠ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܘܒ ܠܥܕܪܗ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܒܠ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܦܝܣܐ: ܘܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܠܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ:
ܘܐܬܟܪܝ[3] ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܠܩܕܡ ܟܕ ܐܫܟܚܗ: ܩܛܠ ܥܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܡܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠܢ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ
ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ
ܢܛܪܗ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗܟܢ ܒܢܟܦܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܗ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ[4] ܫܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܢ ܠܥܒܕܝܢ:

---

(1) ܠܗ .L (2) ܒܥܕܢܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ .R (3) ܘܐܬܟܪܝ .L (4) ܐܡܪ .L

ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܬܘܣܢ. ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ
ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܒܗ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܬܒܝܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܬܒܝܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܝܥܟܣ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ
ܬܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܘܢܝܐ[1] ܝܗܘܒܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܐܬܦܪܫܢ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܬܢܘ[2] ܢܫܡܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܬܗ ܡܢܟܘܢ
ܗܝ. ܗܝ. ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬܝܟ[3] ܘܐܝܬܝܟ ܒܘܪܗܢܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܒܝܐ ܠܟ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܥܕܝܐ ܡܪܟ ܕܐܬܬܪܘܗ
ܒܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܝܡ ܠܟ؟ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܟ
ܒܟܠܗܝܢ؟ ܕܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܐܝܟܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܬܠ ܠܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܕܢ ܘܐܢܫܘܗܝ[4] ܐܢܫ
ܥܡܗ: ܘܗܘܒ ܒܢܝܢܘܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܦܠ ܓܢܘܢܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܢܐ:
ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܝܕ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܬܚܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܪܗ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܫܥܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܬܚܒܬ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܪܝ: ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܥ ܢܦܫܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܒܪܝ: ܫܒܘܩ ܥܒܘܕ ܬܘܒܬܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ[5] ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ (ܥܕܡܐ
ܕܐܬܒܥ[6] ܢܦܫܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܥܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢܝܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܬܘܠܝܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܗܫܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܬܢܦܩ

(1) ܕܫܘܢܝܐ R. (2) ܒܗ Sic (3) ܠܚܝܟ R. (4) ܕܐܬܬܪܘܗܝ R.
(4) ܕܠܐ I. (5) ܐܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ I.

ܕܝܠܗ: ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܡܚܕܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܬ̈ܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܚܝ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܪܝܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ:
ܐܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܣܩܝܛ[1]: ܕܒܬܪܡܘܬܐ ܥܡܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ
ܡܥܡܕ ܠܗ ܠܫܒܐ[2] ܒܡܕܒܪܗ ܘܢܦܩ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܫܘܩܐ:
ܟܕ ܗܘ ܫܒܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܐ[4] ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܚܣ ܒܝ ܚܣ ܒܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܡܚܝ
ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ ܒܡܚܘܬܗ: ܠܟܢ ܫܒܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ[5] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܚܣ ܒܝ ܚܣ ܒܝ[6]. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܫܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܗܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܘ ܘܠܐ[7] ܫܒܩܘܢܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܐ
ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܣܩܝܛ: ܘܫ̈ܒܩܬܐ ܫܒܝܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܐ: ܒܫܡܐ (ܠܐܝܡܟܐ
ܦܩܝܕ ܗܟܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܒܫܡܐ[8]: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܢܐ
ܣܠܩܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ. ܫܐܠ. (ܐܢܫܐ ܫܐܠܗ[9] ܠܐܒܐ
ܣܘܣܝܣ: ܘܐܡܪ[10] ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܡܬܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ:

---

(1) R. ܐܣܩܝܛ (2) L. ܠܫܒܐ (3) L. ܘܢܦܩ (4) L. ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
(5) L. ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ (6) R. ܚܣܝ (7) L. ܘܠܐ (8) Desunt in L.
(9) R. ܐܢܫ ܫܐܠܗ (10) R. ܐܡܪ

ܘܒܥܝܬܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ(1) ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܠܝ: ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܦܠܝܣ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ: ܘܐܠܐ
ܢܫܟܚܘܢܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܟ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ:
ܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܬܥܒܕ ܘܬܡܠܝܘܗܝ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܡܬܘܠܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܒܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܘܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܗܘ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܥܒܘܕܘ ܠܝ: ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ): ܡܕܝܢܝܢ
ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܐܢܫ(2): ܐܠܐ ܚܛܝܢܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܡܠܐ: ܐܬܕܟܪ
ܒܬܪ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܡܕܡܬܐ ܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܡܬܩܘܡܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠܝܢ.
ܘܥܒܕ(3) ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܬ:
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܟܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ.

ܨܘ. ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܒܝܫܐ(4). ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܥܡܕܘܗܝ (ܥܕܬܐ ܩܘܦܐ(5) ܠܟܘܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ:
ܐܦ ܡܢܢ ܒܝܫܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ: ܢܟܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܐܡܪ
ܕܐܬܟܠܠܘܢ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܢܦܩܐ
ܠܗ ܐܦ ܐܚܪܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܕܐ.

(1) ܐܢܬܐ I. (2) ܐܫܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ I. (3) ܘܡܫܡܫ I.
(4) ܕܐܡܪܬ R. (5) ܟܝܢܐ ܗܦܟܐ L.

ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܬܦܩܘܢ
ܠܗ ܠܣܪܩܐ: ܢܡܘܬܘܢ ܒܗܘ ܚܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ
ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܠܐ ܬܦܩܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܗܢ ܕܒܠܒܟܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܕܐܦܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܚܝܠ ܠܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܟܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܗܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܕܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ
ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܚܙܝܗ ܥܡܗ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܣܒܐ ܚܕ
ܢܨܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܥܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܩܢܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ. ܣܒܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܐܬܦܠܓܝ[1] ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܠܟ
ܐܚܕܬ ܗܢܐ[2] ܒܠܒܟ: ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܚܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܒܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܪܗ ܘܡܢܐ ܦܬܟܪܗ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬ؟
ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܠܐܟܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܕܐܡܚܐ
ܦܬܟܪܐ[3]: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܐܒܕܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܐܬܕܢܚ ܠܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܒܝܕ ܚܡܫܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܟܢ ܬܡܢ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ
ܐܬܘܟܐ: ܕܢܦܠܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܩܘܝܡ ܠܝܠܝܗ. ܘܐܡܪ[4]

(1) ܐܬܡܠܟܐ L. (2) ܗܘ ܒܡܠܐ L. (3) ܦܬܟܪ̈ܐ L. (4) ܘܐܡܪ R.

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܬܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ: ܫܐܠܗ
ܐܦ ܒܚܠܡܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܕܐ ܫܒܩܘܗ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ
ܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܩ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܬܢܚ ܠܐܚܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ:
ܕܢܝܚ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܘ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܦܠܚܘ
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܫܒܩ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗ
ܠܝ ܣܓܝ.

ܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܟܪܐܡܘܢ[1] ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ:
ܕܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ[2]: ܡܪܚܩܐ ܗܘܬ
ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܡܝܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܬܪܥܣܪ
ܐܣܛܕܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܬܪܝܢ
ܩܠܝܬܐ[3] ܕܡܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ: ܣܓܝ ܠܥܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ
ܠܗ[4]. ܕܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ: ܕܐܦ
ܥܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܗ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ ܡܝܠܝܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܘܠ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܣܬܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ ܗܘܡܣܝܗ. ܕܘ. ܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܡܢܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ
ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܟܬܒ[5] ܡܢ ܣܓܝ
ܘܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܡܣܟ ܡܬܡܣܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ.

(1) ܟܪܐܡܘܢ R. Chaeremon. (2) ܒܦܠܚܢܐ R. sic ܒܦܠܚܢܐ L.
(3) ܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܘ ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܗ̈ ܩܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ N. E. (4) ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
R. ܐܣܛܕܝܢ (5) ܠܟܬܒ L.

ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܟܐ ܘܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ (ܠܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝ)[1].
ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܥܒܕ ܕܐܚܝܐ ܗܪܟܐ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܫܠܘܛ ܒܩܘܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ[2] ܕܥܢܝܐ: ܘܫܠܘܛ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ. ܬܘ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܪ
ܕܒܥܒܕ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡܘ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܡܪܗ
ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܬܘ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܪܥܗ. ܬܘ.
ܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕ[3] ܕܐܬܬܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܐ. ܬܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܡܢܐ[4] ܐܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܘܐܬܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܕܟܪ
ܥܡܠܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܘܪܢ: ܐܘ ܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܟ ܢܫܡܥܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܩܘܫܬ: ܟܕ
ܕܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܘܚܘܙܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܢܘܪܐ
ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ[5] ܕܡܬܪܡܝ: ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܩܠܝܬ ܦܓܪܐ:

(1) ܠܥܒܕܐ ܥܡ L. (2) ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ R. (3) ܕܡܬܥܒܕ L. (4) ܡܢܐ L. (5) ܕܐܪܥܐ R.

ܘܫܒܩܗ ܢܫܘܦܢܐ: ܘܐܠܨܗ̇ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܫܘܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܢܫ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܗ ܒܐܠܨܘ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܐܝܕܘ ܒܝܠܕܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ.

ܦܚ. ܒܬܪܗ ܩܡ ܠܪܥܝܐ ܕܝܐܘܣܒܝܣ: ܕܝܕܥܦ ܘܢܣܕܘܢ(1) ܫܡܗ. ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܕܡܢܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܝ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܩܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ(2) ܘܐܬܪܗ. ܘܐܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ (ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ(3) ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܘܒ ܥܠܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܠܦ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ. ܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ: ܠܐ ܡܠܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܦܘܗܝ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܘܒ ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܡ ܡܢܗܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܫܠܛܘܢܐ: ܕܐܦܝܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܬܬܪܝܨܘ ܡܢܗ ܢܩܡܬܐ: ܘܢܬܦܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܪܝܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܪܐ: ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܢܩܘܫ ܕܡܫܢܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ: ܘܠ ܢܦܝܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ(. ܟܕ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܢܦܫ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܘ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ(4). ܘܢܬܪܚܩ ܡܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܕܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܐ

(1) ܘܢܣܘܕܘܢ L. (2) ܡܠܟܡܠܟܐ L. (ܦܠܓܝܡܢܐ? N. E.) (3) ܠܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ R. (4) ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܕܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܘ ܒܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ L.

ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܪܢܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܛܥܝܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܛܟܣ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܪܢܐ ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܦ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܟܦܘ
ܣܘܟܐ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܢܘܚܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܘܣ ܡܬܡܢܥ ܗܘܐ
ܒܢܟܦܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܫܒܩ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܬܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܐ (ܡܥܒܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܒܫ)[1]
ܒܗ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܦܬܐ ܐܬܦܪܫܬ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܠܡܪܗܘܢ ܕܣܒ̈ܐ: ܕܢܣܒ ܫܒܩܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗܘ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܥܒܕܘܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܝܬ ܐܢܐ.
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚ ܢܩܦܬܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܛܝ ܐܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܫܒܩܐ ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܣܒ̈ܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܥܒܕܘܗ ܠܝ. ܘܐܦܝܣ
ܡܛܘܒ ܠܗ ܒܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ. ܘܥܒܕ ܘܐܙܠ. ܗܢܐ
ܠܒܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܐ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܣܪ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܕܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘ[3] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܬܡܢܥ
ܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ.

ܦܐ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܒܪܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܘܒܠܚ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܐ ܐܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ[4].

---

(1) ܪܒܝܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ I. (2) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ I. (3) ܘܗܘ L.
(4) ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ R.

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܝܢ[1]: ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ. (ܘܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ[2]). ܘܗܦܟ
ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ[3] ܡܬܡܠܠ
ܗܘܝܬ: ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܡܠܠ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܐܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܫܟ ܕܬܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ:
ܠܐ ܕܬܫܡܥ ܡܠܘܗܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ
ܐܫܟܚܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܥܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܒܟ: ܐܬܬܒܥ ܥܠܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܠܓ ܒܝ ܐܝܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ: ܘܐܢܬ ܠܗܟܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܬ
ܐܢܬ ܕܬܬܒܥܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ. ܐܫܬܢܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܘܩܡܘ ܠܗܦܟܐ:
ܠܚܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܬܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܠܐ ܐܙܠ
ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܟܠܗ ܕ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ.
ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ. ܐܫܬܢܝ ܚܕ ܒܥܠܕ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܘܠܐ[4] ܐܬܦܢܝ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܠܡܐܘܬܐ
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܠܝܒ[5] ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ. ܫܪܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܫܝܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܡܢ
ܕܫܡܥܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ[6] ܥܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܥܕܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܐܝ ܕܝܢ[7] ܡܬܬܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ

(1) L. ܣܘܟܠܝܢ (2) Desunt in L. (3) L. ܐܢܫܐ (4) L. ܘܐ
(5) L. ܕܐܬܬܠܝܒ (6) L. ܒܝܫܘܥ (7) R. ܠܡܐ

ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠ ܘܣܐܡ ܒܕܝܪܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ (ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[1]): ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘ ܘܐܦܠܐ. ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܕܢܚ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܥܐܕ ܕܢܫܬܕܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܥܡܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܟܘܡܪܐ: ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܚܪܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܒܝ ܝܗܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܡܢܘ: ܐܡܪ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܒܟܠܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ: ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܛܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢ: ܘܦܪܩܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܦܛܪܘܢܘܗܝ[2]: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܥܕ ܐܦܛܪܘܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܝ: ܠܦܫܘܩ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢܐ ܡܝܬܪ ܠܡܬܚܟܡ ܘܠܡܬܟܬܒܘ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܬܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܒܣܘܪ ܐܪܥܝܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܡܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫ ܫܘܠܘܡ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܒܗ ܘܒܣܘܪܗ ܐܪܥܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܢ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܝܫܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫ. ܬܘܙ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ[3] ܡܘܬܐ

(1) ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ L. (2) ܐܠܦܛܪܘܢܘܗܝ L. (3) ܒܡܬܠܐ L.

ܠܐܒܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܓܢܒܬ؟ ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܪܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܫ(1) ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܢ(2): ܗܘܬ
ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܥܠܡ̈ܢܐ ܐܬܛܥܝܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܒܝܚܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܢܦܫܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܠܢܦܫܟ ܚܒܝܒ. ܚܙܝ. ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ
ܥܘܡܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܨܠܘܬܗ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ
ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܕܥܠ̈ܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܢ
ܩܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ̈ܒܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ(3): ܐܝܟ: ܐܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ(4)؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܢܝܐ:
ܘܡܣܟܢܐ(5) ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܚܘܒ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܦܘܬ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܒܥܘܪܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܢܐ ܗܝ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܢܝܐ
ܐܫܬܡܥ؟ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ: ܕܐܬܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ: ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܡܠ. ܚܙܝ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ
ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ(6) ܡܛܠܬܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܒܥܘܗܕܢ ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ

(3) ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ̈ .L (2) ܐܘ ܡܟܬܒܐ .L (1) ܡܫܡܫ L. 14
(6) ܗܘܬ ܐܦ .L (5) ܘܡܣܟܢܝܢ .L (4) ܡܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܘ ܝܗܒܬܐ .N. E

ܓܒܪ ܡܢܟܦ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܟܪܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܒܥܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܘܠܩܐ: ܘܡܬܪܚܩܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܬܗ ܕܩܛܠܐ. ܘܡܛܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܢܗ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܪܝ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܬܬܟܬܫ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܥܡܠ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܡܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܣܓܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ
ܘܒܨܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܫܠܡܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܣܘܠܩܐ
ܠܡܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܫܠܡܗ.

ܪܓ. ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ
ܘܠܐܦܪܝܩܐ[1] ܐܙܠ: ܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܗ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܝܗܝ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ: ܒܪܝ: ܒܗܕܐ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ ܒܡܠܬ[2] ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܟܕܒܪܢܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܬܫ. ܪܓ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܡܬܒܘܪܐ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ: ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܐ[3] ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ.
ܪܓ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܫܦܝܪ[4] ܝܗܒܐ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܕܝܩܘܕ:
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܘܥܠܝܗܝ[5] ܒܡܪܘܡܐ (ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ:
ܘܗܘ[6] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[7] ܚܝܠܐ. ܪܓ. ܐܬܟܢܫ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ
ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܗ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܢܦܩܗ ܩܫܝܐ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܐܡܪ

(1) ܘܠܐܦܪܝܩܐ L. (2) ܒܡܠܬ R. (3) ܘܡܬܟܪܝܐ L. (4) ܫܦܝܪ ܕܝܗܒܐ L. 14 ܕܝܗܒܐ L. 17 (5) ܘܥܠܝܗ L. (6) ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ. ܗܘ L. (7) ܠܗ L.

ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܘܬܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܠܩܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܦܨܡ. ܐܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܬ
ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܠ
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ. ܦܨܡ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ(1) ܠܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
(ܗܘܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܗ(2)): ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܦܨܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ(3) ܡܫܪܝܢ: ܐܢ ܬܫܬܐܠ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ. ܦܨܡ. ܐܫܬܐ ܫܪܝܬ
ܠܐܝܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܘܝܘܬܐ:
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܥܠܡ: (ܘܕܠܗ ܐܢܬ(4) ܒܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܬܕܠܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ: (ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗ ܐܢܬ(5)). ܐܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܬ ܝܕܥܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܕܝܢ
ܕܠܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕ(6).
ܦܨܡ. ܐܫܬܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ

---

(1) L. ܕܫܡܝܐ (2) L. ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܗ (3) L. ܡܫܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ
(4) L. ܘܕܠܗ (5) L. ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (6) Hic lacuna in L. 14.

ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܪܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ. ܘܐܚܝܕ ܡܢ ܬ̈ܘܡܝܢ
ܐܝܢܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܚܘ̈ܬܐ: ܘܫܡܫܘ ܟܠ ܡܢܬ̈ܪܬܐ.
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ[1]: ܫܠܡܘ ܠܡܢܬ̈ܪܬܐ ܘܐܡܫܚܘ
ܠܫܪ̈ܓܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘ ܐܣܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܚܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢ ܠܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܐܝܟ: ܘܬܘܒ ܡܬܘܪ ܐܢܬܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ:
ܒܝܫܬܐ[2] ܠܗܘ ܕܝܫܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܫܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ[3]
ܫܡܫܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܝܬܐ[4]: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܗ ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܕܒܬܪ[5]. ܘܡܢܗ ܕܒܘܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ: (ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܐ[6]:
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܘ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ: ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܚܕ
ܠܚܕ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܚܙܝ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܘܗܡ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܠܦ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܝܗܒܬ
ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ
ܐܢܬ ܐܬܚܫܒܝ: ܘܐܘܦ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܦܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܟܢܫܐ: ܕܒܗܘܝܐ[7]
ܠܝ ܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܐ. ܗܠ. ܗܘܝܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ[8] ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ

---

(1) L. ܕܒܝܬܐ (2) L. ܒܝܫܬܗ (3) Hic desinit lacuna in L. 14 (4) L. ܕܒܝܬܐ (5) L. ܕܒܬܪ (6) L. ܘܐܡܪ (7) R. ܘܗܘܝܐ (8) L. ܠܦܪܘܩܢ R. ܠܦܪܘܩܢ

ܩܘܡ ܥܡ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܩܘܡ ܠܐ ܬܓܪ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܩܡ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܦܐܣܝܣ[1]: ܬܘܩܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܚܝܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ: ܩܘܡ: ܐܬܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܘܟ.
ܘܠܐ ܬܦܠ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ: ܕܗܐ ܡܛܐ ܥܕܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܥܒܕܘ. ܩܠܠ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ[2] ܒܬܪ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ
ܒܣܝܡܐ ܕܝܘܡ̈ܝ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܬܝܒܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܫܐܠ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܬܪܝܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܒܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ
ܒܠܥܕܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܒܐ: ܠܝ ܬܓܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܥܕܝܢܝܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܥܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܬܬܒܝܬ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫ[3].

ܥܠ[4] ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܘܬ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܘܐܚ̈ܐ .ܘ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܪܝܢ ܥܣܪ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ[5]: ܘܡܬܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܥܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܟܬܒܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܪܩܘܣ: ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ[6]: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܒܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܝ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܕܥ ܗܘ؟ ܗܘ

(1) ܦܐܣܝܣ R. L. (2) ܗܘܐ R. (3) ܐܢܫ Deest in L. R. (4) ܥܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ. ܕܚܕ L. (5) ܬܠܡܝܕܐ L. (6) ܬܠܡܝܕܐ Sic L.

ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܐܫܬܕܪܘܗܝ
ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܠܟܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܕܢܠܒܟܝܘܗܝ: ܚܙܝܗ ܠܗ ܡܝܬܘ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܪܝ. ܘܢܚܬܘ ܘܐܣܪܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ:
ܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܙܠܐ: ܘܒܥܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܟܕ ܐܫܬܪܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ: ܫܡܥܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܢܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܫܩܬ ܐܫܬܪܝܬ ܘܐܫܬܒܩܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܡܪܘܬܐ: ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܗܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܘܗܐ ܐܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܗܢܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܕܢܐܙܠ. ܬܠܬ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܢܘܣܦ: ܕܦܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܢܒܥܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܡܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܟܫܦ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ:
ܘܡܬܦܪܣܐ ܡܣܝܒ ܠܗ. ܗܢܘ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܚܕܡܢܐ. ܕܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ:
ܡܐ[1] ܕܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܡܫܡܥܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܠܐ: ܕܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܬܟܪ
ܠܒܗ: ܘܢܦܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܐ ܗܢܝ
ܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܒܪ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪܬ.

ܬܠܬ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܣܒ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܕܡ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܬܪܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܫ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܛܝ

(1) L. ܕܡܐ (2) R. ܗܘܐ

ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܫܦܝܪ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܣܝܥܬܐ ܕܠܡܥܒܕܘ ܢܨܚ̈ܢܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ: ܕܫܘܝܡ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ ܕܢܝܚ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥܗ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܢ: ܡܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܐ ܒܢܝ̈ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢܝܗܝ:
ܕܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܘܡܚܒܪ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ.
ܘܬܒܥ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ
ܦܘܫ: ܕܡܛܠܬܟܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܝ. ܘܡܒܪܟܘ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܢܫܩ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܣܒܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ: ܘܡܕܪܗ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܢܟܪ̈ܝܐ:
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܗܝ؟ ܘܥܠܘ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ
ܕܟܘܟܒ ܗܘܬ: ܘܚܙܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܗ ܐܬܒܩܝܬܐ ܢܘܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ. (ܘܡܢ
ܐܬܥܡܠ[1] ܥܠܠ ܕܒܪܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܝܗ ܠܐܝܕܬܐ ܢܘܪܢܝܬܐ
ܕܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܣܒܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܚܙܘ ܘܐܫܬܘܝ ܠܗ: ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ[2]
ܕܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܚ ܐܢܫ ܐܦ ܚܙܝ ܡܬܚܫܚܢ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܗܠ (ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܚ[3]. ܕܠܗ. ܘܟܝܢܐ ܢܘܪܢܝܐ ܢܣܒܝ
ܐܡܪܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܡܘܢ ܢܦܪܐ
ܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ ܒܗܪܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܣܒܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ:
ܐܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܒܪܝ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܣܒ. ܘܟܕ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ

(1) ܘܡܢ ܥܡܠ L. (2) ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ L. (3) ܕܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ L.

ܠܗ: ܦܘܠܘܣ(1) ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܘ̈ܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܒܨ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܪܐ. ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܥܣܩ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ: ܘܢܩܫ ܒܟܦ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܣܗ: ܣܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܐܡܪܗ
ܕܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ(2) ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܝܬ: ܐܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܘܩ ܘܐܬܚܘܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ: ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܘܩ ܘܐܢܐ ܐܣܪܬܐ: ܕܕܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ
ܐܬܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܝ. ܘܡܠܠ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܘܐܢܫܝܗ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ: ܕܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܚܕ. ܘܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܒܡܫܪܘܬܐ(3): ܘܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܢܐ
ܘܡܬܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ: ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܪܘܢ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܘܬ
ܒܪܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܘܣܝܠܘܣ(4) ܫܡܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܬܡܟܢܘܬܐ: ܘܣܒ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ:

(1) ܕܦܘܠ L.
(2) ܐܬܟܘܢܬܗ L. (3) ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ L.
(4) ܡܢܘܣܝܠܘܣ L. ܡܢܘܣܝܕܠܐ Sic R. (ܗ̇ ܫܕܪܝܢ. N. E.)

ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܕܩܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܢܒܕܩܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ
ܐܚܝ: ܕܟܠܐ ܒܪܝܫܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܟ. ܘܟܕ
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܕܐܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܕܠܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ:
ܕܒܪܝܫ ܒܗܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܕܥܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܐܚܝ ܠܐܒܘܟ.
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܟ ܠܗܝ ܡܢܝ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥܐ[2] ܠܝ
ܕܥܒܕ. ܕܠܐ. ܐܢܫܐ[3] ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܕܡܐ: ܘܐܫܬܟܚܘ
ܠܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܕܢܫܠܡܗ
ܘܢܬܕܟܪܗ: ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܥܡܗ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ
ܒܕܡܐ: ܒܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ[4] ܠܟܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ
ܒܟܪܝܗ ܢܚܡܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܪܝܗ: ܥܒܝ ܠܝ ܕܐܘܚܕ:
ܘܐܬܚܡܝܢ ܠܝ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܚܡܬܐ. ܘܐܘܪܟ ܐܫܟܚ
ܠܗ ܕܐܘܚܕ ܕܡܬܟܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܫܒܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܝ: ܗܘ ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܐ: ܠܟܡ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܐܫܟܚܬ: ܘܕܡܟܬ. ܢܦܫܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܟ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ:
ܒܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ. ܘܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܝ. ܘܫܦܝܪ ܩܫܝܫܐ
ܠܫܠܡܗ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܘܪܚ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܩܛܠ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕܬ ܠܗ:

(1) L. ܐܡܪ (2) R. ܕܒܗܘܐ (3) R. ܗܢܐ (4) R. ܒܫܥܬܐ

ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܒܕܝ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ(1): ܕܠܐ ܦܩܕܬܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ(2) ܠܡܥܒܕ؟ ܘܩܡ ܘܡܬܘܡܐ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܕܒܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܕܥܝܗ ܥܠ ܗܪܛܝܩܘ: ܘܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܗ ܕܥܩܪܐ ܕܩܝܣܐ ܘܡܫܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܡܨܝ ܒܠܐܝܐ ܡܢ (ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ(3): ܘܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܐ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܪܝܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫ ܢܐܕܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܘܩܪܘܒ ܠܝ ܢܐܟܠ. ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܘܦܪܢܗ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܠܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܦܩ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܢܒܥܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ(4) ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ: ܫܡ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܒܥܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܐܒܥܐ: ܒܡܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܘܝܢܝ ܥܠ ܐܡܘܢܝ: ܐܝܟ ܢܘܠܐ ܕܐܕܘܡܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܗܝ ܗܘܝ ܠܟ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܕܥܬ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܝܗܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܝܠ ܕܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܒܕܢܗ: ܘܡܬܠܬܠ ܠܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܗ.

ܘܫܡܥ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ(5) ܕܗܘܐ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܒܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ(6): ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ

L. ܗܘ (1) L. ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ (2) L. ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ (3) R. ܗܘ (4) L. ܕܕܝܪܐ (5) Desunt in L. (6)

ܢܣܒܝܗ̇. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܠ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܘܒ ܡܢܣܒܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܝܘܒ: ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܣܒܪܬܐ ܠܡܪܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܝܕܝ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܢܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܚܘܪܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ. ܘܫܒܩܗ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܝܗ̇
ܠܣܒܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܠܝܘ[1]:
ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܠܒܪ
ܚܫܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܫܒ ܠܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܝܬܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܐܪܡܝܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ: ܘܠܒܝܫ
ܗܘܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܢܦܪܘܩ ܟܕ ܢܒܥܐ. ܚܕ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܝ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܪ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܐܢܐ ܕܘܟܐ
ܫܚܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ: ܕܢܫܒܘܩ
ܘܢܬܒܝܢ ܥܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ[2]
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܡܫܬܪܝܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ
ܕܪܐ ܗܝ. ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܒܐ
ܢܚܙܐ[3] ܠܟܝ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܙܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܦܩܕ: ܘܢܚܙܐ
ܕܐܣܬܒܪ ܒܟܝ. ܘܐܬܠܝ ܕܕܐܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ[4] ܐܝܟ: ܡܫܬܪܝܬܐ[5]
ܐܬܚܘܝ: ܐܝܟ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܥܝܢܐ[6].

---

(1) ܕܒܐܠܝܘ L. (2) ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ R. (3) ܠܗ ܒܚܝܘܗܝ L. (4) ܗܠܝܢ L.
(5) ܕܫܘܪܝܬܐ R. (6) ܠܫܘܠܡܐ L.

ܬܘܒ[1] ܘܫܘܥܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ[2] ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ
ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ .ܚ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܠܐ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܒܠܒܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܡܕܡܐ ܓܘܒܝܐ: ܕܢܛܪܝܢ
ܡܬܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܛܘܠܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܓܘܒܝܐ: ܢܛܪܢ
ܡܬܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܡܬܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܢܦܠ[3] ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܬܚܝܒ ܡܢ ܓܘܒܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܐ
ܠܡܬܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܡܬܘܡܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܐ
ܢܦܠ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܫ ܢܦܠ ܒܪܢ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܡܪܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܗ: ܢܦܩ ܐܒܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܫܐܠ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܒܐܡܬܝ ܠܡܫܬܡ ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܘܠ
ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ:
ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠ: ܚܙܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܐܢܫ
ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܢ. ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܬܠܘܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܡ ܡܢܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܡ
ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܒܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܪ: ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܐܬܒܝܢܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ (ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ)[4]: ܘܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝ

---

[1] ܗܘ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ. ܬܘܒ L. [2] ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ L. [3] ܢܦܠ L.
[4] ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ L.

ܕܢܩܘܫ ܒܢܩܘܫܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: (ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ[1] ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ: ܗܟܢ (ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ[2] ܕܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐܠܗܝܗ
ܙܒܢܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܝܬܐ: ܘܚܙܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܗܠܝܢ[3]
ܕܐܬܬܝܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܘܫܡܗ[4] ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܒܚܒܠܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܟܕ
ܚܕ ܐܚܝܢ[5] ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܬܪܘܡ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܢܚܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܒܥܘܡܩܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ[6] ܣܒܪ ܐܚܐ: ܕܟܠ
ܗܘܐ ܩܢܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܘܡܢܝ ܐܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܐܘ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܫܡܫܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܐ[7] ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܫܒܚܘܬܐ? ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ
ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܡܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܢܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܝܬ?
ܬܘܒ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܢܬ ܥܒܕܬ ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܫܠܡܬ ܐܢܬ ܟܠܗ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[8] ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܝܫܐ.
ܗܢܝ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ

L. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ (1) L. ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ (2) L. ܘܗܢܘܢ (3)
L. ܘܫܡܗ (4) L. ܐܚܝܢ (5) L. ܗܕܐ (6) L. ܕܡܫܡܫܐ (7)
L. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ (8)

ܕܝܬܦܪܢܣܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܫܪܐ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ[1]:
ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܠ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ[2]: ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ
ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܬ. ܘܩܘܡ ܚܕܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ
ܐܬܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܩܘܡ ܠܬܠܬܐ: ܘܩܘܡ ܠܫܒܥܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ[3]
ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܥܡܗ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ[4] ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܘ
ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܟܪ
ܐܢܐ ܚܛܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܐܡܪ. ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܪܟܝܣ ܒܣܩܘܦܐ[5]
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܣܛܪܛܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ: ܒܦܘܠܚܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܐ: ܘܢܦܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܐܣܬܪܛܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܐܬܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܟܐ
ܐܪܟܝܣ. ܘܡܟܠܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܟܕ ܕܐ ܦܩܘܣܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܘܒܬܪܗ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܩܝܦܘܗܝ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܟܚܝܢ.
ܘܐܬܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܟܝܣ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܦܠܘܢ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ[6]
ܐܬܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܘܐܬܒܬܪܘ ܡܢܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ[7]
ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ: ܦܩܕܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܥܪܩܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

---

(1) ܢܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ L. (2) ܥܠ ܡܢ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ L. (3) ܘܗܘܝܬ L. (4) ܘܐܡܪ R (5) ܒܣܩܘܦܐ R. (ܣܩܘܦܐ Payne. ܕܘܣܩܘܦܐ N. E. BB.) (6) ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝ L. (7) ܐܬܐ L.

ܐܦܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܝܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܗ: ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܘܢܦܩܬܗ
ܥܠ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܟܘܪ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܢܬܪܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܗܘ ܣܘܦܐ[1].
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ[2] ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܐ ܥܩܒܬ[3] ܠܟ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ؟
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܒ. ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܡܣܟܢ
ܕܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܘ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܦܫ ܠܒܘܫ؟ ܐܘ ܕܬܬܟܠ ܠܥܘܡܪ
ܘܬܬܥܒܕ ܠܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܢܘܪܗ ܠܐܪܥܝܗ:
ܘܬܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܢܬܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ ܠܟܠ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܟܠ: ܘܐܬܬܪܥܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܐܦܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܟ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܚܫܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܒܘ.
ܘܫܘܝܗܝ ܠܐܣܟܡܐ[4] ܘܐܡܪܗ: ܕܗܝ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܠ ܡܢܗ

(1) ܫܘܦ L. (2) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ L. (3) ܥܩܒܬ R. (4) ܠܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܘܬܐ L.

ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܠܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ. ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ[1] (ܥܠܬܐ
ܕܐܬܪܚܡܬ: ܐܪܡܠܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܬ. ܗܘܐ ܕܪܟܗ
ܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ[2] ܕܡܬܠܝܐ ܠܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ[3] ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܟ. ܡܢ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ: ܐܦܣܩܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܗܕܐ[5] ܡܛܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ؟ ܥܡ ܡܫܡܫ ܣܓܝܐܐ[4] ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܟܠܘܬܝ. ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܥܠ: ܗܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ ܐܡܪ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ :[6]ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܘܐܬܪܡܝܬ.

ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܥܠ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ .ܫܡܥ
ܚܣܝܐ ܠܟܠ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܟܠ :ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܟܫܝܪܝܢ
ܥܠ :ܦܘܡܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܥܒܕ .ܡܫܘܕ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܥܠ :ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ
:ܬܘܒ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܐ :ܦܘܡܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ .ܚܕܢܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ؟ܗܘ ܕܦܩܕ ܗܘ[7] ܥܠܬܐ
[8]ܦܩܘܕܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ .ܗܝ .ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܕܟܕ :ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܟܕ :ܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܕܐܚܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܘܐܙܠܘ .ܢܚܬܘܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ :ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ :ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܟܕ :ܩܛܝܢܐ
:ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܕܫܪܝ ܘܟܠ .ܘܡܠܬܗ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܙܠ .ܫܡܥ .ܡܫܬܥܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܥܠܠܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ L. (2) ܡܬܠܐ R. (3) ܘܐܡܪ R. (4) ܣܓܝܐܐ R. (5) ܗܕܐ L. (6) ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗ L. (7) ܥܠܬܐ L. (8) ܦܩܘܕܝܐ L.

ܐܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ[1]: ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܕܟܕܝ ܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܝܗ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ: ܐܒܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ. ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܚܟܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܢܬܒܝܠ ܡܢܗ: ܘܡܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ[2] ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܩܘܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒ: ܘܠܒܫܗ ܚܡܪܐ. ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܠܚܘܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ[3] ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ: ܡܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܚܕ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܕܝܢܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ[4]: ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܬܠܘܬܝܗ[5] ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܐܬܝܘ[6] ܕܢܚܬ ܕܢܦܘܠ ܘܢܬܒܘܠ ܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܠܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܡܬܒܠ. ܘܐܦܝܣ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܪܐ[7]. ܘܡܬܒܠ[8] ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ: ܘܝܗܒ[9] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܝܢ. ܘܐܦܝܣܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܥܒܪ: ܘܗܒ ܠܝ ܗܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܫܘܫܢܝܣ: ܕܐܠܘ ܐܥܒܪ ܥܠܡ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܝܒ ܥܒܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ[10] ܐܡܪ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ: ܕܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܠܝ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ. ܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܗܘܠܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ.

Desunt in L. (4) — L. ܕܡܚܒ (3) — L. ܗܘ (2) — R. ܐܚܪܢܐ (1)

L. ܘܡܬܒܠ (8) — L. ܠܡܘܬܪܐ (7) — L. ܕܐܬܝܘ (6) — L. ܕܐܬܠܘܗܝ (5)

R. ܥܒܕ (10) — L. ܘܝܗܒ (9)

ܕܝܪ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܚܒܪܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܒܪܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܟ:
ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ
ܕܡܝܬܬ: ܐܠܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܬ. ܐܚܪܢ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܣܝܣܘܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܡܢܐ ܚܫܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ: ܐܚܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ؟ ܡܛܠ
ܕܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܝ. ܐܚܪܢ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܚܡܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܛܠܠ ܚܕ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܕ: ܘܡܛܠܠ
ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܬܠܚܡܘ. ܐܚܪ.
ܫܐܠ ܐܒܐ ܝܘܣܦ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܝܟܐ ܘܡܢܐ
ܐܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܚܠܦ ܚܫ̈ܘܗܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܝܘܣܦ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܢܢ: ܡܫܒܚܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ.
ܐܚܪ. ܐܒܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ:
ܚܙܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܐܒ
ܐܢܬ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܟܕ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܥܝܗ. ܘܐܠܐ: ܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܠܡܕܥܗ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܥܠܝܢܐ. ܐܚܪ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ

ܢܦܫܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܩܝܬ ܕܝܫܘܥܝܗܒ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܠܗ: ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܠܚܪܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܡܢܐ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܟܪܐ؟ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ(1) ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܪ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܕܝܢ: ܐܬܒܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ.

ܒܫܡ(2). (ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ(3) ܕܢܦܩ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܝ: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܒܝܢܐ: ܘܠܒܫ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܘܐܬܡܢܗ ܒܗ ܐܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܝ ܕܢܦܩ(4) ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܠܐ (ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ(5). ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܣܦܪܗ ܘܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ: ܘܩܒܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܠܒ: ܕܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܒ ܒܫܢ. ܗܕܝܢ(6) ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗ: ܕܩܘܡܝ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ. ܘܗܦܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܪ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܒܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܐ: ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ: ܕܢܬܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܣܩ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܬܐ ܢܡܘܣ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܕܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܝܝ. ܒܫ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܡܬܘܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ

(1) ܗܕܐ L. (2) (ܨܒܝ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ: ܥܠ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ (N. E. (3) ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕ .L (4) ܘܐܦܩܘܢ .R (5) ܢܦܩ .L (6) ܗܘ ܒܡ .L

ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ (ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ[1]) ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ[2]. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܡܗ: ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܗ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܒܬܪ. ܘܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܡܬܟܢܫܘ. ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ[3] ܕܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܡܐܟܠ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܚܕ ܥܡ ܚܕ: ܐܫܟܚ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ[4]. ܘܐܫܟܚ ܒܗܝܢ[5] ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܝܢܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܕܐܟܠ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܕܐܫܟܚܬ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ: ܠܐ ܐܠܦܬܟ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܛܪܢܝ ܒܥܝܢ. ܒܬܪ. ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܗ: ܘܗܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܥܕܢ ܥܠ ܒܥܕܢ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ[6].

ܒܬܪ. ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܠܘ: ܘܐܬܒܩܝܗ ܕܢܫܐܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܘܡܚܘܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܙܠ: ܘܠܐܝܟܐ (ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ[7]) ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܫܐܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܚܕ ܘܩܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܝ. ܘܡܚܘܝܗ ܗܢܐ:

(1) ܢܦܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ L. (2) ܩܕܝܫܐ R. (3) ܘܠܐܢܫܐ L. (4) ܐܢܘܢ L. (5) ܒܗܘܢ L. (6) ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ L. (7) ܗܢܐ L.

ܘܥܠ ܘܝܬܒ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܡܬܟܘܠܢܐ
ܘܥܒܕܗ ܕܐܬܟܘܠ: ܘܩܡ ܨܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܨܠܐ ܠܨܦܪܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܫܐܕܐ: ܕܠܡܢܐ[1] ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܢܕܝ[2]؟ ܗܒ ܗܢܕܝ
ܒܬܪܝ ܘܨܠܝ: ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܨܠܝ ܒܝܫܘܥܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܒܕܬܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܫܠܡ. ܨܠܝ ܒܗܘ ܐܬܐ ܡܬܢܐܝܬ
ܡܢ (ܩܕܡ ܠܥܘܠܐ ܕܓܒܠ[3]: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܘܣܦ
ܢܘܗܪ: ܘܠܒܗ ܥܠܡܢܝܬܐ[4] ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܫܐܕܐ: ܘܥܒܕܗ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܒܕܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܫܐܕܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܢܐ[5] ܕܠܐ ܐܟܬܒ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܡܢܝ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܗܘܝܬ
ܐܬܒܥܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܐܕܐ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܒܥܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ:
ܕܐܢܐ (ܓܪܬܐ ܠܝ[6] ܒܗܕܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ
ܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܠܗܘܢ[7]
ܠܟܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܢܐܝܬ: ܕܐܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܘ. ܗܟܝܠ[8] ܒܥܒܕܗ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܣܒܝܗܘܢ ܘܩܪܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܐܕܐ: ܕܡܫܬܟܚ

(1) ܕܠܡܢܐ .R (2) ܗܢܕܐ .R (4) ܩܕܡ ܠܛܘܪܐ ܕܓܒܠ .L
Kaythu in partibus Gebalon. (5) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ .L (6) ܗܘܝܬ .L
(4) ܒܡܥܠ ܐܬܐ .L (7) ܗܠܝܢ .L (8) ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ .L

ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܟܐ ܠܝ ܚܘܝܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܟܕܘ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܒܪܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ
ܐܚܘܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܕ̈ܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ.
ܘܬܪܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܗܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܟ
ܕ̈ܝܠܟ: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ. ܠܒܬܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ[1] ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ[2]
ܠܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܫܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܘܕܝ ܐܚܘܗ. ܘܩܪܐ
ܝܗܒ[3]. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܚܝ[4] ܘܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܦܩܬܘ ܘܠܐ
ܝܗܒܬ؟ ܘܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܝ ܡܛܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܐ. (ܟܕ ܕܝܢ[5] ܚܙܝܗ ܕܡܚܒܪ
ܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ
ܝܗܒܬ. ܟܕܘ. ܘܥܢܐ ܚܕܐ: ܫܢܬܐ ܘܗܟܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܚܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܠܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܚܘܝܢܝ: ܫܒܩ ܠܟ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ. ܡܢܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ؟ ܘܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܚܘܝܢܗ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ:
ܠܡܬܢܚ[6] ܐܙܠܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ[7]: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܬܢܚ[8] ܗܘ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܢܩܘܫ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ (ܗܘ ܠܗ[9]: ܕܠܐ ܡܨܐ

(1) ܐܬܐ L. (2) ܘܫܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ R. (3) ܘܝܗܒ R. (4) ܕܐܚܝ L.
(5) ܘܟܕ L. (6) ܠܡܬܢܚܐ ܗܘ L. (7) ܡܢܗ R. (8) ܠܡܬܢܚܐ L.
(9) ܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ L.

ܙܒܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܪ. ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܐܝܟ[1]
ܠܒܪ ܘܠܓܘ؟ ܫܡܥ. ܐܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ:
ܕܢܚܕܪܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ[2] ܠܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܢܘܪ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܝܐ[3] ܣܓܝ: ܟܕ ܕܒܪ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫ: ܘܗܘܢܐ
ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܫܬܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܕ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܘܟܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܐ (ܕܢܘܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ[4]): ܘܢܦܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܐܦܝܗ: ܢܦܩ ܘܢܘܪ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܢܦܠ[5] ܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܢܫ ܫܡܝܐ: ܕܗܘ ܦܘܡܗ
ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܢܣܒܢܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܐ:
ܕܢܦܩܘ ܟܕ ܚܕܢܝܢ ܠܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ: ܐܬܒܢܝ: ܘܚܘܕܬܐ (ܥܠܝܗ
ܡܢܬܗܘܢ[6]): ܘܡܚܒܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܫܒܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܥܠܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܒܗܘ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܠܟܢܫ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܟܘܢ: ܡܝܟܐܝܠ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܥܠܝ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܚܙܝܢ؟
ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܢܫܩ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܘ[7]): ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܫܡܥ[8]. ܫܡܥ. ܒܢܘܪܐ

(1) ܐܝܟܢܐ L. (2) ܕܢܘܠ R. (3) ܫܠܝܐ L. (4) ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ L.
(5) ܘܢܦܠ ܠܫܡܝܐܘܗܝ L. (6) ܥܠܝܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܢܬܗܘܢ L. (7) ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ L.
(8) ܕܢܫܡܥ L.

ܓܘܪ ܦܫܝܛ ܥܡ ܐܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ.
ܘܐܬܟܬܫܘ ܥܡ ܣܕܪ̈ܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܘ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ: ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ:
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܢܚܫ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܟܕ ܢܚܫ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܐܝܣܚܩ: ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ؟ ܚܙܝܬ(1) ܕܐܟܚܕܐ ܐܬܟܬܫܘ:
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܬ: ܕܗܘܝ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܘܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܒܠܒܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܘܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܫܐ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ
ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ(2): ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܢܢ ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ: ܬܚܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܚܒܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ(2): ܗܕܐ ܒܡܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܡܢ(2): ܟܕ ܡܬܠ
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ: ܠܝ ܒܡܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܝ.

ܦܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܠܐ ܬܬܠ ܘܬܬܚܒ ܥܡ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܚܒܒܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ
(ܬܡܢܐ ܣܘܪܓܠܐ(3) ܥܡ ܒܢ̈ܝ: ܕܐܠܨܐ ܟܕ ܬܫܡܫ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ:
ܐܦ ܒܡܚܡܣܢܘܬܗܘܢ(4) ܗܘܡܠܝܢ. ܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܫܘܡ ܒܪܝܐ ܦܣܘܩ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܕܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܘ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܠ(5). ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ

(1) ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ L. (2) ܦܝܡܝܢܘܣ L. (3) ܬܡܢܐ ܣܘܪܓܠܐ L. (4) ܒܡܚܡܣܢܘܬܗ R. (5) ܢܦܠ L.

ܠܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܐܬܕܟܝܘ. ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ:
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ. ܫܪܟ.
ܐܬܢܛܪܘ ܓܘܪ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ(1): ܕܐܬܚܙܘ ܒܝܘܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܝܢܩܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܬܦܪܣ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܐܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܠܘܗܝ ܡܫܟܠܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܘܗܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܠܝ ܗܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܦܪܣܘܬ:
ܕܡܢܗ(2) ܕܦܩܕܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܢܐܝܢ(3) ܥܒܕܬ: ܘܐܢܫܝ ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ! ܘܡܫܡܫ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ
ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܫܪܟ. ܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ: ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܫܪܟܐ. ܫܪܟܗ(4). ܐܡܪ ܗܟܝܠ:
ܕܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܡܩ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ. ܫܪܟ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܝܠ: ܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܢܬ
ܒܥܒܕܝܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܫܪܟ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܟܝܠ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܬܬܓܠܝܬ: ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܚܕܬ(5) ܒܩܝܡܬܐ.
ܫܪܟ. ܐܝܟ ܓܘܪ ܗܕܟܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܐܬܟܠܝ
ܗܕܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ(6) ܡܛܠܗ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܛܘܦܣܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܥܒܕ. ܘܩܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܬܝ ܦܬܘܪܐ:
ܘܡܛܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

(1) ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܟܘܟܒ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ L. (2) ܡܢܗ R. (3) ܕܐܬܐܡܪ L.
(4) Ab Edit. add. (5) ܕܐܬܚܕܬ L. (6) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ L.

ܪܡܫܐ. ܐܙܠܘ ܐܚ̈ܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܩܛܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܢܚܢܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܣܟܠ: ܨܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܢܟܣܝܘܗܝ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܣܘܢܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܢܟܣ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܕܣܟܠܐ: ܢܟܣ ܐܢܐ(1):
ܘܠܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܪܘ(2). ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܟܚܕ
ܕܡܚܕܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܚܛܗ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܐܢ
ܠܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܝܢܝ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܚܒܪܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
ܫܐܠ: ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܐܚܐ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ(3) ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܚܒܪܗ ܐܬܬܐ ܣܟܠܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܟܠܗ
ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܙܠ ܟܕ ܣܒܪ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܚܘܒܗ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܬܘ
ܒܥܕܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܣܦܩ ܣܦܩ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܐܝܟܘ؟ ܘܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܚܒܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ! ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ (ܗܘ
ܚܕ(4) ܐܡܪܗ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܝ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܕܚܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܐ ܬܚܙܘܢ.
ܪܘ. ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ
ܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܗܘܬ
ܟܕ ܢܟܣ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܣܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܫܪ ܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
(ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ(5) ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܪ̈ܥܢܐ(6): ܘܐܬܐ ܐܢܫ
ܒܝܘܡܝ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܡܛܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ

(1) ܐܢܐ ܠܗ L. (2) Ab Edit. add. (3) ܕܢܦܠ L. (4) ܗܘܝܢ L.
(5) ܘܡܬܐܡܪ R. (6) ܕܣܘܪܥܢܐ L.

ܕܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܬܡܟܢܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܪܟܐ:
(ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ)[1] ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܝܬܝܪܐ؟ ܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ
ܕܗܪܟܐ[2]: ܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܢܫ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ: ܡܬܢܟܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܐ ܢܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܠܦܬ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܡܫܠܡ. ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܕܐܡܪ
ܡܬܡܟܢܢܐ: ܡܛܠܬܐ ܐܚܫܒ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܘ ܐܒܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܬܘܒ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܥܒܕܝ ܐܬܚܫܚܬ: ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܠܡܬܡܟܢܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܗܒܪܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ:
ܢܦܩܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܢ ܕܐܝܢܐ
ܠܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܟܘܢܐ:
ܘܐܦܝܣܘܗ: ܕܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ:
ܡܫܠܡܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܝܬܝܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܐܚܘܝ[3]
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܡܟܢܢܐ: ܘܚܕܝ ܐܬܒܗܬܬ (ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ[4]
ܗܘ: ܘܐܦܝܣܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܫܠܡܘܬܗ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܫܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ:
ܘܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܗ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ
ܠܩܠܝܬܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܒܡܠܟܐ[5] ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ
ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ[6] ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܒܠܠܝܐ ܩܠܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ

---

(1) L. ܐܝܟ (2) L. ܗܘܬ (3) L. ܐܚܝ (4) L. ܠܐܢܫܐ (5) ܒܗ L. ܕܒܥܡܠܐ
R. ܐܡܪ (6) R.

ܘܡܬܛܦܝܢ (ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ[1]: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܓܪܘܢ
ܫܒܝܩܝܢ: ܒܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ[2] ܣܒܐ
ܪܒܐ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܬܥܝܩ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܪܒܐ! ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܦܢܝܢ
ܫܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܟܕ ܡܦܝܣ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ
ܡܢܟ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܟ. ܘܐܙܠ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܦܢܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܒܬ ܡܢܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܠܥܕܝܢ ܡܬܡܪܐ: ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܕܝܢ[3] ܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܘܒ: ܕܡܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܥܠܝ: ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܦܘܡܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ[4]
ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܚܒܪܗ: ܟܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܘܒ ܢܛܪ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܚܒܝܒܐ[5] ܚܒܪܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܡܛܠ ܡܪܡܝܢܘܬܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܬܫܬܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܪܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܚܒܪܐ
ܪܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܡܪ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛ.
ܘܐܬܝܢ ܠܐ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ[6]:

(1) ܗܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ L. (2) ܐܢܫ ܡܢ L. (3) ܕܡܬܪܡܝܢ L. (4) ܕܢܐܡܪ R. (5) ܕܠܚܒܝܒܐ L. (6) ܡܩܪܝܣ L.

ܕܐܒ݂ܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܡ̇ܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ: ܠܢܦܫܐ ܢܝܚܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܪܥܝܬܗ ܐܦܐ ܒܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ.

ܕܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒ݂ܐ[1] ܐܘܓ݂ܪܝܣ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܥܢܒܘܗܝ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܟܢ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܕܝܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܕܠܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ: ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܓܘܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܡܝܬܘ ܡܠܝܢ ܠܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܟܪܝܐ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܬܠܠ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܠ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܒܣܡ̈ܐ: ܡܚܘܝܢ ܠܟܠܢ: ܗܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܠ. ܕܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܠܐܦܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܠ ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ. ܕܝܓ. ܢܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܢܦܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ: ܘܠܐ ܢܒܥܘ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܢܒܥ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܚܕܐ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܒܥ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܒܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܘ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ (ܐܒܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܛܘܠܬܐ[2]. ܘܩܡܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܕܢܦܫ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܢܦܩܘ ܚܕܐܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܘ ܗܟܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ

(1) L. ܡܥܡܐ (2) L. ܗܘ

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܬ ܐܢܬ: ܕܒܠܝܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܥܒܕ ܘܙܠ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ
ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ[1] ܡܢ ܘܚܕܐ.

ܩܪܒ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܟܝܟ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܡܬܒܥܘܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܘܗܝܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܐ: ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܟ ܒܘܗܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܡܟܟ ܠܗܘܢ[2]: ܒܪܝ. ܟܠܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢܟ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ[3]
ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܠܟܘܢ ܟܠܒܐ[4] ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ[5] ܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܘܕܓܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܬܐ
ܟܠܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܗ ܕܢܘܩܦܘܗܝ: ܕܫܠܚ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ
ܠܗ. ܡܢ[6] ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩ[7] ܕܕܓܠܐ ܗܘ. ܘܩܡ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘ
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܩܘܪܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܬܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܐ:
ܘܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܬܟܝܒ: ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܝܠܗ ܕܡܘܬ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܗ: ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ.

(1) ܕܡܬܒܥܘܢ L. (2) ܐܢܘܢ L. (3) ܕܐܡܪܬ L. (4) ܕܝܢ L.
(5) ܕܗܘ L. (6) ܘܡܢ L. (7) ܢܦܩܬ L.

ܘܐܬܡܢܥܬܗ ܕܐܬܟܪܟ ܦܘܣܕܪܐ[1] ܐܝܟ ܘܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܒܝܬܠܕܝܬܐ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܐ
ܐܬܡܨܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܢ ܫܡܐ ܗܘ: ܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ.
ܐܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܘܢ ܦܛܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܚܘܪܗ[2] ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ:
ܕܟܕ[3] ܫܡܥ ܟܢܫܐ ܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܠ ܥܘܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܕܐ ܢܫܐ: ܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܩܠ ܥܘܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܬܚܘܠ؟ ܡܕܪܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܕܟܪ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܫܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܡܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ؟ ܒܕܡܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܢܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ[4]!

ܐܬܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ:
(ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܝܢ[5] ܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ[6]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܐܢܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ. ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܐ[7] ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ
ܕܐܬܬܝ ܘܐܬܟܢܝ ܒܕܪܐ: ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܫ
ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܫ[8] ܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܦ ܗܘܘ[9] ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܕܐܬܡܢܥܘܢ ܠܡܩܒܠܗ. ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ[10] ܕܠܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܐ

---

(1) (ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܕܐܘܣܦ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܥ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܦܘܣܕܪܐ .N. E.)
(2) ܚܘܪ ܠܗ .L (3) ܟܕ .L (4) ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ .L
(5) ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܣܟܢܝܢ .L (6) ܒܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ .L (7) ܕܝܠ ܒܠܗܘܢ .L
(8) ܒܪܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܫ .L (9) ܗܠܝܢ .L (10) ܕܡܬܟܢܫ .L

ܐܝܬ(1) ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܐ: ܐܢ ܡܛܠ ܪܚܡܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܟܣܢܝܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܦܪܘܣܐ(2): ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܗ̇ܝ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܐܬܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܛܪܕܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܡܠܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܘܦܢܝܢ ܘܒܗ ܡܫܡܫ. ܐܬܟܘܡܪܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ.

ܬܘ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܘܟ: ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ(3) ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܘܡܘܕܐ: ܦܝܠܘܣܐ ܘܝܠܕܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܐ ܐܒܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܥܒܕ؟ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܫܡܥܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܡܠܐ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܡܫܩܝܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܚܐ: ܗܘܝ ܚܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ.

ܬܙ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܐ(4) ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܙܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܐܒܐ(5) ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܠܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܘܡܘܬܐ(6) ܕܚܝܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܐ(7) ܗܘ ܒܚܝܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܒܪ(8) ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܚܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܦܫܪ

(1) ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ .L (2) ܒܡܘܬܐ .L (3) ܡܫܡܫܢܐ .L (4) ܠܐܒܐ .L (5) ܐܚܐ .L (6) ܘܩܢܝܐ .R (7) ܡܬܚܫܒܐ .R ܡܬܚܫܒܐ .L (8) ܡܣܒܪܐ .L

ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ[1]. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ[2] ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܠܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܐܙܠܘ ܙܒܘܢ[3] ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܚܐ: ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܗ ܕܬܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܙܒܢܬ ܚܕ ܟܠ: ܘܐܡܪ[4] ܕܠܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ؟ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܙܠܬ: ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܒܥܝܢܝ. ܚܙܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܚܣܢܬܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܚܙܝܘ ܐܝܟܗ: ܘܠܐ ܚܘܝܬܗ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ
ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܢܦܩܬܗ ܡܫܟܚ: ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܕܬܐܡܪ؟ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ[5] ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܡܚܝܕܐ
ܢܦܩܬܗ. ܐܝܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܚܙܐ: ܠܐ[6] ܡܚܝܒ ܠܐܝܟ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܚܝܒ ܠܢܦܩܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܡܬܐ
ܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܫܬܐܠܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܙܠ. ܠܐ
ܓܒܪ ܐܡܪ[7] ܗܘ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܒܥܠܬܐ.
ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܠܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܠܝܗ
ܒܐܪܚܐ ܕܐܙܕܩܦܘ ܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܡܠܝܟ:
ܚܕܐ ܚܡܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ[8] ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܚܙܝܢܐ ܦܠܓ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܣܬܘܢܐ: ܚܕܝܢ
ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ[9] ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܗ
ܕܡܫܚܐ: ܗܝ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܚܕܐ[10] ܘܡܢ ܐܙܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܚܐ
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܣܬܘܢܐ ܚܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܡܠܝܟ

(1) ܐܡܪ L. (2) ܥܠ ܫܡܥܬܐ R. (3) ܕܙܒܢܬܐ L. (4) ܘܐܡܪ R.
(5) ܐܢܐ L. (6) ܘܠܐ R. (7) ܐܡܪ L. (8) ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ R. (9) ܢܦܩ L.
(10) ܚܕܐ L.

ܟܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡ(1) ܚܙܝܗ ܕܘܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܘܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܡܣܪܬ؟ ܚܢܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܠܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܨܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ (ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ(2) ܡܠܬܗ:
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܝܨ(3): ܗܘ ܐܢܫ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ̇ܘ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܨ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܐܬܩܪܒܬ:
ܘܐܬܒܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ
ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕܐ.

ܕ. ܘܬܢܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܟܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܥܠ ܠܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ.
ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܝ
ܕܐܬܘܐ(4) ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ:
ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ(5) ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ. ܘܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ
ܠܡܕܥܗ ܡܠܬܗ ܒܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܘ ܐܬܡܠܠ(6) ܥܡܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܢܢ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ
ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܐܚܕ ܒܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܚܝܢ
ܕܥܘܡܩܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܒܥܡܩܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܬܢܝܚ:
ܚܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܥܐܠ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܥܠ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܫܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܬܟܫܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ

ܟܠ ܠܚܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܘܡܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬ ܫܛܪܐ: ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܟܬܒ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܫܕܝܢܐ
ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ[1]: ܘܢܣܒܘ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ
(ܢܚܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܦܛܝܣܝܢ[2]. ܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ: ܕܠܘܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗܢ ܕܡܬܡܟܪܐ ܢܫܘܬܐ[3] ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܝܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܩܘܡܐ:
ܕܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ: ܘܡܟܝܪܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܣܦܝܩܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܩܒܠ ܒܥܠܝܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠܐ ܠܡܟܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ.

ܝܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܣܘܢܗܕܘܣ: ܕܟܢܘܫܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܟܣܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܡܪܐ ܡܟܝܠ. ܝܙ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܩܢܘܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܬܒ
ܚܕܐ ܕܬܬܒܥ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܡܟܪ ܚܕܐ ܕܬܬܢܣܒ: ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܚܕܐ ܕܬܬܡܟܪ. ܝܚ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܩܢܘܢܐ: ܠܐ[4] ܬܬܝܗܒ
ܦܘܪܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܝܕܝܐ: ܒܝܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܚܕܐ ܕܬܬܡܟܪ: ܡܟܝܠ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܦܪܝܐ ܘܡܟܬܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ
ܕܒܥܠ ܘܡܬܩܪܒ. ܝܛ. ܐܦ ܐܘܦܪܝܩܘܣ[5] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܥܒܕܐ
ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܕܡܬܡܟܪܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܠܦܝܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܒܗ ܘܢܬܡܘܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܢܬܒܥ ܡܬܩܒܠܬܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܡܟܪ ܐܢܫ. ܐܦ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܡܟܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܚܠܦܝܬܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܦܩܕܢ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ[6]
ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬ ܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ: ܕܐܦ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܡܟܪ
ܬܬܡܟܪܐ: ܘܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܡܟܪܬܐ. ܟ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ

(1) ܠܕܝܢܐ .L (2) ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܦܛܝܣܝܢ .L (3) ܢܫܘܬܐ .L (4) ܕܠܐ .L
(5) ܐܘܦܪܝܩܘܣ 17 ܐܘܦܪܝܩܘܣ 14 .L (6) ܐܦ ܐܢܬ .L

ܬܐܘܕܘܪܘܣ : ܕܐܝܢܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܐ[1] ܘܝܗܒ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܐܘܬܒ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ
ܠܝܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܪܘܗ ܢܦܠ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܠܝ
ܠܡܬܒܥ: ܢܥܠ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܗܒ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܝܗܒ[2] ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ.

ܝܒ. ܡܬܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܚܪܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ ܐܬܛܝܒ ܠܟܠܐ
ܒܟܘܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܦܣܘܣ[3].
ܘܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܚܕ: ܘܒܥܐ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ
ܕܢܦܠܘܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܐ
ܠܝ ܡܠܝܠ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ: ܕܐܬܚܝܐ ܠܝ ܒܩܛܝܢܐ. ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܒ ܠܝ ܡܠܝܠ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ
ܕܐܣܝܢ ܠܝ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܫܘܠܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܒܥܠܗ ܡܢܗ: (ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ[4] ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ. ܠܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܕܕܝܪܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܐܠܝܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܙܠ ܐܚܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܠܝ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ: ܩܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܘܒ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ: ܕܢܦܪܢܣܘܢܝܗܘܢ[5] ܠܐܚܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ: ܐܫܟܚ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܥܕܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝ
ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܗ: ܘܫܠܚ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܒ ܐܚܐ

(1) ܘܡܠܟܐ l. (2) ܐܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ R. (3) ܕܐܣܟܝܛܘܣ l. (4) ܘܝܗܒ l. (5) ܕܦܪܢܣܘܢ l.

ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ: ܘܫܒܩܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܩܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܢܛܪ ܚܝܠ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܫܝܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܟ: ܘܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܟ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܗ ܗܘ: ܘܫܡܫܗ ܠܐܪܕܒܝܟܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܢܫܡܗ: ܘܩܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ[1]
ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܐ: ܢܫܡܫܗ
ܕܝܬܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܫܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ
ܠܣܘܦܐ: ܘܐܟܠܘ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܫܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܟܠܗ.
ܘܐܬܐܘ ܕܢܫܡܫܝܢ[2] ܡܪܗ: ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ. (ܐܙܠ ܗܘܝܠ ܟܕ
ܡܟܝܠ ܢܩܘܫܐ ܒܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܫܡܫܝܢ[3] ܐܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ
ܕܝܬܪܐ. ܗܘܝܢ[4] ܢܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܘܟܠܗ: ܗܘܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܒܪ
ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܚܝܠ ܡܪܝ: ܘܢܫܡܫܗ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܗ
ܣܒܐ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܟܕ[5] ܝܗܒ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܢܫܡܫ: ܠܐ ܒܪ
ܥܒܕܗ ܢܫܩ ܘܦܪܩܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܬܪܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܛܪ[6]
ܡܢܗ ܡܚܝܠ: ܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܢܫܩ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܫܒܩܘܗܝ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܫܡܫܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܚܝܠ.

(1) ܣܒܐ ܐܒܐ L. (2) ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ L. (3) ܘܐܬܠܗ ܗܘܝܠ ܟܕ ܢܩܘܫܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܡܫܘ L. (4) ܘܗܘܝܢ L. (5) ܟܕ R. (6) ܘܢܛܪ R.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܕܐܬܘ ܙܒܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ:
ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܠܗ ܕܛܝܡܬܐܘܣ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܕܒܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܒܪ ܐܚܘܗܝ.
ܟܪܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܢܦܓܘܥ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܢܗܘܘܢ
ܐܣܪܛܐ ܘܡܥܩܒܝܢ ܠܗ. ܚܠܝܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ ܒܦܛܪܐ[1]
ܕܛܪܘܐܕܐ. ܘܗܦܟܘ ܟܕ ܡܟܪܝܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܘ ܒܪ̈ܒܪܝܐ
ܐܬܐ ܠܬܡܢ ܗܘ: ܘܫܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܚܬܝܬܐ.
ܘܫܡܥܘ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܚܕ ܙܒܢ: ܘܐܬܘ ܕܢܚܙܘܢܝܗܝ: ܘܩܒܠ
ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ
ܚܘܒܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܡܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܬ: ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܘܬܟ ܙܒܢ
ܠܛܪܘܐܕܐ[2]: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܢ ܕܢܚܙܝܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܟܠܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܚܡܐ: ܘܫܬܝܬܘܢ ܡܝ̈ܐ.
ܐܢܐ ܕܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܫܬܝܬ
ܕܝܬܒܬ: ܐܦܠܐ ܝܬܒܬ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܫܢܩ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܚܙܝܬܘܢ
ܠܕܘܟܬܟܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܢܬܒܝܐܘܢ. ܘܐܬܬܥܝܩܘ
ܘܐܬܒܝܐܘ ܒܡܠ̈ܬܗ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܫܠܝܢ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܕܐܒܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ.
ܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܙܒܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܬܚܝܢ

(1) ܒܦܛܪܐ L. 14 ܒܦܛܪܐ R.
(2) ܠܛܪܘܐܕܐ L. 17 et non 14

ܗܘܬ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ: ܘܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ[1]: ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܥܝܪܝܢ ܠܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܕܚܙܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܚܙܝܗ ܡܥܝܪܝ ܗܘܬ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܕܐ: ܐܢܬ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܬ[2] ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܙܬܝܗ: ܐܢܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܚܙܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܬܬܥܝܪ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܝ: ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ
ܗܘܝܬ ܕܒܬܝܪ ܡܥܝܪ ܗܘܝܬ? ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ
ܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ: ܥܠ ܕܐܝܟ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ[3] ܒܡܫܪܬܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܝܕ
ܡܢ ܬܘܡܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܥܒܕܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ: ܘܐܦܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ:
ܘܩܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ. ܘܐܬܬܘܗܝ[4] ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܫܐܠܘ ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܟܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ
ܒܝܢܝ ܟܠܐ ܕܝܢܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܕܐܦܩܝܘܗܝ: ܘܩܡܝܢ
ܚܪܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ[5]. ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܚܐ ܐܘܪ:
ܕܟܕ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܡܠܒܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܨܠܝܢ ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܕܬܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܡܘܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܝܟܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܡܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܘܡܚܣܢܘܬܐ L. (2) ܒܥܐ L. (3) ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ R. (4) ܘܚܒ
ܐܬܘܗܝ L. (5) ܠܥܠܡܐ L.

ܚܣܝܢܐ ܘܢܟܦܐ. ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܚܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܝܘܚܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܟ ܕܬܘܒܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܬ: ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܘܐ[1] ܐܢܬ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܚܙܩ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܪ ܠܐ ܦܠܚ
ܗܘܝܘ ܝܚܝܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܗ: ܚܕܡܝܢ ܕܐܘܦܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܕܘܒܬܘܗܝ. ܥܡܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝ ܒܥܝܐ ܡܬܬܪܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܪܝ
ܠܗܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܟܢ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܥܝܐ ܘܐܠܨܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗܝ
ܗܢܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܗܢܐ
ܗܘ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܢܦܠ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܘܗܝ: ܘܩܡ ܘܐܠܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ: ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܟܣܘܗܝ[3] ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܕܢܫܬܐ
ܡܢܗ ܘܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫ:
ܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܙܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܙܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܬܚܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܬܬܚܒܠ ܐܢܬ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ
ܕܬܬܚܙܐ ܒܢܦܫܟ ܫܪܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܬܐ ܒܫܠܡܟ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܦܫ
ܠܕܘܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܠܗ ܠܫܪܐ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܥܡ

(1) ܥܒܕ L.
(2) ܢܦܩ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܘܗܝ ܘܗܟܢ L.
(3) ܕܢܟܣܘܗܝ L.

ܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܡܬܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ܆ ܐܚܕܬ[1] ܕܢܦܪܘܩ
ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ.

ܣܘ. ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ܆ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܘܣ[2]܆
ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܘܪ̈ܐ ܒܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ܆
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܦ̈ܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ܆
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܪܒ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܡܐ܆
ܐܢܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܫܩܠ ܟܪܟ
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܣܥܪܗ ܫܒܝܐ ܒܣܝܥܬܐ܆ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܫܘܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ܆
ܕܢܟܢܫ ܐܟܣܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ[3] ܕܢܬܠ ܡܟܠ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܢܗ܆ ܐܣܪܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܐܦ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܘܣ܆ ܐܝܟ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܠܬܐ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܠܟܠܗ ܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܢܡܘܣ ܐܚܪ[4] ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܛܪܐ ܟܕ ܢܛܪ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܘܣ
ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܬܟܡܢܝܢ ܥܡܟ ܐܢܘܢ܆ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ
ܚܘܬ ܐܢܘܢ. ܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܝܬ ܕܢܦܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ܆ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܦܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ. ܘܢܬܠܘܢ[5] ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘ[6].
ܘܒܬܪܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ܆ ܘܗܦܟܘ ܒܗ
ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ܆ ܘܐܬܘ ܩܡܘ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܡܕܡ ܕܝܬܪ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ܆ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܗܢܘܢ
ܫܦܝܪܐ܆ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܥܠܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܗ

(1) L. ܐܝܟ (2) L. ܐܘܠܘܓܝܣ (3) L. ܠܗ (4) L. ܘܐܚܪܢ
(5) R. ܘܢܬܠܘܢ (6) R. ܢܦܪܘ

ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܘܣܛܪܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܩܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ
ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܚܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܢܫܩܗ
ܠܗ ܠܦܠܛܝܢܘܣ ܗܠܝܢ[1] ܕܢܫܩܘ ܡܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܐ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܡܢ ܢܡܪܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܠܡܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܒܡܩܦܬܗ:
ܥܠ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܘܣܦܩ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܗ
ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܐܢܐ ܗܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢ[2] ܕܐܬܠܝܘ: ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܫܒܩ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܗ ܠܡܬܐ ܡܢܢ:
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ[3]
ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܪ: ܘܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[4] ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܗܐ ܚܙܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܡܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢܐ: ܐܬܚܫܒ ܥܡܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ. ܐܠܨܗ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܗܘܐ[5] ܚܕܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ.
ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ[5] ܫܒܩ ܕܟܬܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܘܒܪܗ ܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

(1) ܘܠܗܠܝܢ L. (2) ܘܡܢ L. (3) ܫܠܝܬܘܬ L. (4) ܗܟܝܠ L.
(5) ܗܘܐ R.

ܚܣܘ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܕܘܟܝ ܡܪܕܝܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܦܬܘܪ̈ܐ(1): ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ(2):
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܢ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܒܡܬܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܚܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܕܦܩܘܕ ܗܘܬ
ܠܝ(3) ܫܡܥܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ(4) ܐܟܠܬ ܒܫܒܬܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܐܘ ܕܒܫܒܬܐ
ܒܪܬܗ ܩܠܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ. ܚܣܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܝ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܒܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
(ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ(5): ܕܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܚܣܒ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܩܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܦܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܐܘ ܠܒܢܝ. ܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܟܢ ܚܕ ܝܘܡ
ܗܘܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܦܩܬ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ(6) ܗܘܐ: ܘܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܩܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: (ܗܒܠܝ ܗܒܠܝ(7). ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܠܒܝܫ. ܐܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ(8) ܘܠܡܬܬܘܒܘ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘܐ(9): ܐܢܫܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܒܝܫ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܫ

---

(1) ܦܬܘܪ̈ܐ L. (2) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܕܦܩܘܕ ܗܘܐ L. (4) ܐܝܟܘ R.
(5) ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ L. (6) ܘܡܬܒܥܐ L. (7) ܗܒܠܐ ܗܒܠܐ L. (8) ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘ L.
(9) ܐܘ ܐܘ L.

ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܟܘܢ. ܕܟܕ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܠܠܦܢܐ!

ܡܢ. ܐܬܡܚܡܐ ܒܘܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ[1] ܚܣܝܪܐ ܚܕ ܗܕܝܐ ܕܡܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܢ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܕܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܥܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ: ܘܗܕܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܬܘܪܒܘܗܝ[2] ܡܢ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܙܠ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܕܩܢܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܟܚܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕܪܝܢ ܠܡܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܥܡܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: (ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܝܐ[3] ܐܦܝܣܘܗܝ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢܝܗܝ ܒܥܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ[4] ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܐܬܒܩܝܘ ܠܗ ܡܢܟܘܢ. ܘܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܟ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ: ܩܡ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܝܬܒܘ ܟܚܕܐ: ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܠܘܬ ܗܕܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܪܐ (ܟܕ ܐܡܪ[5]: ܙܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܒܥܐ ܠܟ: (ܟܕ ܐܡܪ[6]: ܕܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ

---

(1) ܒܩܠܝܬܐ L. (2) ܬܘܪܒܘܗܝ L. (3) ܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܕܝܐ. ܘܒܝܬܐ L. (4) ܘܐܡܪ L. (5) ܐܬܬܦܣ L. (6) ܘܐܡܪ L.

ܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܗ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ[1] ܐܬܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܡܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܫܬܡܫ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܟܠܢ ܠܚܕܐ. ܠܐ (ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ[2] ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܗ ܒܕܡܘܬ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܗ: ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬ. ܘܩܡ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܬܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܗܟܝܠ ܐܒܝܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܕܢܦܩܘ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ: ܐܬܬܢܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܟܝ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ ܠܟܠ ܠܟܠ ܫܡܥܬ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܕܐܬܢܚ.

ܣܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܕܝܬܒ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ[3] ܐܚܐ ܦܠܚ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܗܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ[4]: ܕܟܠܢܫ ܚܕ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܙܒܢܐ[5] ܕܝܬܒ ܡܢܗ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ: ܥܡ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܕܟܠܢܫ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܩܘܡ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܬܡܫܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

(1) ܒܕ ܫܡܥ L. (2) ܠܡܢ ܢܦܩ L. (3) ܠܡܢ L. (4) ܒܕ ܐܡܪ L.
(5) ܙܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ L.

ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܚܝ: ܕܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܟܚܗ: ܐܢ
ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ: ܩܘܡ ܫܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ. ܘܩܡ ܗܘ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ
ܘܐܙܠ. ܠܘܦܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܚܙܐ ܒܚܠܡܗ ܗܘ ܕܛܪܕܗ:
ܕܩܐܡ ܩܕܡ ܠܐܪܕܘܣܘܦܐ[1]: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܪܕܘܣܘܦܐ
ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܚܡܐ. ܘܩܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝܗ
ܠܗ ܠܫܘܥܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܥܝ. ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܫܘܥܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܚܒܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܟܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܬܪܥܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܫܠܝܡܬܐ. ܥܡܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ. ܒܝܠܕ̈ܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ[3] ܒܚܝܠܗ: ܐܢ ܡܫܬܟܚ: ܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ.
ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܟ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܥܒܪ. ܐܢ ܚܙܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ:
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܝܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܚܝܠ
ܕܬܬܠ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ[4] ܗܘ ܡܢܐ[5] ܕܗܘ ܚܕܝܐ:
ܐܦܝܣ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܠܝܐ: ܘܡܥܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܠܚܡܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܦܝܣ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܥܢܐ

(1) L. ܠܐܪܕܘܣܦܐ (ܐܪܕܚܠܘܦܐ: ܗ̈ ܚܣܠܘܦܐ. N. E.). (2) L. ܘܐܡܪ
(3) L. ܕܡܫܟܚ (4) L. ܒܝܘܡܐ (5) L. ܡܕܡ

ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܒܪ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܚܒܝܒܘܬܐ.

ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܘܪܒܐ[1] ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܝܢ:
ܕܐܬܚܒܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܕܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܐ.
ܘܐܬܥܢܝ ܡܠܟ ܥܘܪܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܚܒܪܐ
ܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܕܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܫܟܝܪ ܐܝܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ
ܕܐܬܒܥܬܐ: ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܟ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܚܕ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ[2] ܥܘܪܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܪܒܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ:
ܥܘܪܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ: ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܐ ܡܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܘܩܡܘ ܘܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܠܚܒܪܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܚܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܟܠܩܪܨܐ:
ܦܪܫܘ ܡܢ ܚܕܕܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ: ܘܗܦܟܘ ܘܐܬܥܢܝܘ (ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܩܕܝܡ[3]: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܐܚܪܝܬܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܚܒܪ
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܕܚܒܪܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܒܗ
ܕܩܪܝܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܐܠܨܘܬܐ: ܒܥܒܕܗ ܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ ܒܚܪܡܐ
ܠܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܒ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܝܢ

Cornix R. ܥܘܪܒܐ L. ܥܘܪܒ [2]
R. ܕܥܘܪܒܐ L. ܥܘܪܒܐ [1]
[3] Desunt in L..

ܚܣܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܥܓܠܐ: ܘܡܛܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܘܬܗ: ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܠܗ ܣܘܓܕܐ ܘܬܠܡܝܗ. ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ
ܓܡܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܐ: ܘܬܬܕܡܪܘܢ
ܒܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܟܘܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢܝܢܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܢܦܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܐ: ܕܠܟܘܢ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ
ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܗ.

ܥܡܗ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢܘ ܕܐܚܝܕܐ ܠܝ
ܝܠܢܐ[1] ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܘܡ: ܫܢܝܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܪܦ
ܡܛܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܥܡܐ
ܕܝܘܡ: ܠܐ ܬܘܡܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ. ܥܡܐ ܕܡܛܐ
ܐܒܐ ܠܒܪ ܦܠܚ: ܢܠܘܫ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܬܡܝܢ. ܥܡܗ. ܬܘܒ
ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܢܦܩܝܗ ܢܠܘܫ
ܠܗ: ܗܘܦܟܐ ܐܦ ܬܘܬܒܐ. ܡܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܝܐ[2] ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܒܬܘܪܐ
ܓܝܪ ܘܠܗܡܐ ܘܬܫܒܚܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܢܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܬܩܝܦܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܢ. ܥܡܗ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܒܗ[3]: ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ ܒܦܓܪܗ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ: ܢܦܠ.
ܥܡܗ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܡܛܠ ܡܛܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ: ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ
ܘܒܪܡܫܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܥܐ. ܥܡܗ. ܗܘ ܬܘܒ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܐܟܣܢܝܐ

(1) L. ܡܥܣܩܬܐ (2) L. ܣܡܐ (3) L. ܐܒܐ ܒܗ

ܐܣܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܕܘܟܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܝܠܕܘ̈ܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ[1]
ܠܐ ܡܬܠ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦܝܩܐܣܘܣ[2] ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܠ ܐܬܡܗ
ܕܐܢܫܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܗܢܝܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܝܢ: ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܚܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܣܘܦ ܦܘܫܩܗ.
ܫܐܠ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܚܕܬܐ:
ܕܐܟܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܝܡ ܠܦܘܪܣܗ:
ܘܐܦܢ ܦܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܩܝܡܐ ܘܐܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܬܚܬܘܗܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܢ: ܗܘ ܕܐܦ
ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܡܢܘ: ܢܣܝܢܐ: ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܠܐ
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܕܒܠܥܕ ܬܘܬܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ
ܢܣܝܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܗ: ܐܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ[3] ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܢܟܝܢ[4]. ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܚܐ ܐܢܫ[5]
ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܒܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܡܗܝܡܢ ܐܘ ܠܡܫܬܠܠܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܝܟܘ
ܕܡܬܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ: ܫܠܘܡ ܐܝܬ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ:
ܗܘܝ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ[6] ܘܡܝܬ. ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܐܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ[7]
ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ ܦܬܪ ܒܡܫܠܠܘ: ܐܠܐ ܒܢܟܠ ܦܘܫܩܗ. ܡܢܛܪ
ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܐܬܦܠܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ

(1) L. ܡܬܦܢܝܢ (2) L. ܐܦܝܩܘܪܘܣ (3) R. ܗܘܐ (4) L. ܕܡܢܟܝܢ
(5) L. ܐܚܪ (6) L. ܠܡܕܢܚܐ (7) L. ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܠܠܝ̈ܐ: ܕܢܣܒܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܡܘܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܒܘܟܪ̈ܐ:
ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܢܚ: ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܥܠܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ (ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܗܘ[1] ܕܠܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܠܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܕܢܚܫܒܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܕܟܠܗ (ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ[2] ܕܡܬܩܢܢ: ܐܟܙܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܢܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐܘܟܠܘܣܝܬܐ
ܗܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܚ̈ܝܘܬܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ.

ܥܠܗ. ܟܕ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܐܢܫ̈ܝܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܚܟܡ: ܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܠܚܘܕ:
ܟܕ ܟܠ ܢܫܒ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ: ܡܫܕܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܡܥܕܪܘܬܗ
ܦܠܓ̈ܝܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܣܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܘܦܛܠܡܘܣ[3]. (ܐܡܪ
ܕܝܢ[4] ܠܐܠܣܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܫܡܥ ܗܦܘܟ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܝܘ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܦܛܠܡܐ[5] ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ: ܫܡܥ
ܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܘܠܐ
ܠܐܠܣܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܒ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܗܦܘܟ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܢܫܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܦܛܠܡܘܣ[6] ܟܕ ܡܬܕܡܪ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܥܬܝܕ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܕܢܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܡܐ

---

(1) ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܠܗ ܠܗ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܢܗ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܦ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܚܕܐ ܡܫܪܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ L.
(2) ܠܗܠܝܢ L.
(3) ܘܕܦܛܠܡܘܣ R. ܘܕܐܦܛܠܡܘܣ L.
(4) ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ L. ܘܗܠܝܢ R.
(5) ܠܦܛܠܡܐ L. ܠܦܛܠܡܐ R.
(6) ܘܦܛܠܡܘܣ L.

ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܠܡܪܢ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܢ؟ ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܪܝܐ:
ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ. ܘܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܝܢ ܐܒܘܗ̇: ܡܠܟܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ: ܘܐܬܩܒܠܬ ܒܐܦܘܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܗܝ[1] ܡܠܟܬܐ: ܐܢ ܚܣܝܪܐ
ܐܢܬ: ܒܥܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܒܡܠܟܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܐܢ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ: (ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ
ܘܦܠܛܘܣ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܠܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ: ܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܦ
ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ: (ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘ[3] ܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܠܦܘܠܛܘܣ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘ[4] ܡܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܐܝܢ. (ܘܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: ܡܛܠ[5] ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܬܘܢ ܕܬܐܬܘܢ
ܘܬܣܘܪܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪ[6] ܐܢܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܡܢܢ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܟܕ

---

(1) ܗܝ L. (2) ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܘܦܠܛܘܣ L. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܘܦܠܛܘܣ R.
(3) ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘ L. (4) ܠܗܘܢ L. (5) ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ L.
(6) ܘܐܡܪ L.

ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܠܘܠܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܬܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܠܩܪܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ
ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܗܘܝܬ
ܥܡܟܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪ ܒܫ̈ܢܝܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܘܫܐ
ܚܢܢܐ ܠܦܘܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܒܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ̈ܝܐ
ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܘܢܒܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܒܝܕܗ. ܥܠܬܐ. ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ
ܡܬܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܠܠ ܥܠ ܡܘܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܡܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܠܠ: ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܥܠ ܡܘܬ[1].

ܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܚ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܪܘܚܟ:
ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܬ[2] ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ[2]
ܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܒܚܟܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܡܩܝܡܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܒܪܘܚ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܬ ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢ ܓܝܪ: ܕܗܘ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܩܡ:
ܢܘܕܥ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܠ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠ.
ܝܓ. ܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ: ܠܐ[3] ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܒܟܝܣܐ ܟܐܦ[4] ܕܡܬܐ ܐܘ
ܟܐܦ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܪܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܦܪܘܫܝܐ
ܗܢܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܕܬܠܬ ܐܢܫܐ. ܥܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܘܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ:
ܐܘ ܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܠܡܐ
ܠܐܢܐ ܕܢܕܥܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܕܡ. ܥܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ

(1) L. ܥܠܡ (2) L. ܐܢܐ (3) L. ܕܠܐ (4) R. ܒܦܪܕܣܐ ܟܐܦ

(ܝܠܦܝܢ ܦܠܣܘܦܐ ܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ[1] ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ ܕܡܥܕܪܢ[2] ܠܦܓܪܝܗ.

ܬܘܒ

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܬܐ

ܕܐܣܘ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܡܥܕܪܢ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܝܗ.

ܐܫܬܥܝܘ ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܘܪܝܠܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܚܠܡܐ ܡܢܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩܐ (ܠܡܠܟ ܒܡܪܥܐ[3] ܕܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܘܪܝܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܐܬܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܪܥܗ: ܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܐܘܪܝܠܐ[4] ܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܚܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܐܘܪܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܦܠܓܗ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܐܫܬܥܝܘ[5] ܕܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܘܠܘܣ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܝܐ (ܡܠܟ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܓܗ[6]. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܐܣܟܝܡܘ ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ[7]: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܠܗ

(1) ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܝܫܘܥ R. (2) ܕܡܥܕܪܝܢ R. (3) ܒܡܪܥܐ ܕܩܪܝܒܐ L. (4) ܡܢ ܐܘܪܝܠܐ. ܡ̈ ܠܗ: (5) ܐܫܬܥܝܘ R. (6) ܠܐܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܡܠܟ ܡܟܝܠܐ P. (7) ܩܘܪܢܝܘܣ B. ܩܘܪܢܝܘܣ P. ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ L. ܩܪܘܢܝܘܣ Cronius, in Lat.

ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܚܕܐ(1) ܡܢ ܝܠܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܕܡܐ: ܠܠܒ ܠܝ
ܐܪܘܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܗ: ܟܕ ܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܕܐ: ܘܗܢܘܢ
ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ(2): ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܝܢܐ (ܐܡܪܝܢ؟): ܘܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܡܪܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܘ
ܘܬܘܒ؟ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܐܡܪܐ(3): ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܝܕܥܢ
ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܢܦܫ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ
ܕܡܘܬ(4) ܝܠܕܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܚܡܪܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ(5) ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ: ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ(6) ܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚ ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܗ ܒܢܦܫ(7) ܘܡܘܕܐ
ܠܝܠܕܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܗ: ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ
ܘܐܝܟܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܚܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܚܠܝܫܐ
ܡܘܬܐ(: ܗܝ(8) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܝ ܐܚܪܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܢܦܫܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܝܢ.

(1) ܘܠܡܚܕܐ L. (2) ܘܡܬܐܡܪܝܢ R. (3) ܡܢ ܐܡܪ L. (4) ܠܡܘܬ L.
(5) ܗܠܝܢ L. (6) ܐܬܚܫܒܘ L. (7) ܘܠܐ ܕܢܦܫ L. (8) ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܗܝ L.

ܫܐܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܓ: ܕܠܐ ܡܐܟܘܠ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܫܢܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܡܠܠ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܐܠܨܝܗ. ܫܐܠܘ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܓ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܕܢܣܒ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܡܐܟܘܠ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܩܝܡ
ܠܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܫܐܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܗܘ
ܐܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܛܪ: ܐܢܫܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܠܗ؟ ܦܢܝܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: (ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܟܣܝܬ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ)[1] ܢܩܫ ܕܐܬܦܬܚܝ[2]:
ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܗ. ܫܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܦܩܕ
ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܠܐܚܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܚܛܗܐ ܡܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢ. ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܠܒܢܝ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܘ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܢܝ
ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܘܡܫܬܡܫ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܕܡܝܐ
ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ[3] ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ: ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܕܫܒܩ
ܡܢ ܩܘܡܬܗ ܠܩܛܠ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܐܘ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܠ
ܣܠܩܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܚܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ.
(ܘܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܚܠ ܗܕܐ)[4] ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܘܕܡܣܬܟܠ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܪ ܐܚܐ: ܡܫܬܡܫ ܐܚܐ

---

(1) ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܣܝ L. (2) ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ R. (3) ܘܡܫܬܡܠ L.
(4) ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ R.

ܕܬܢܢ ܡܚܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܝܟ ܐܘܠܨܢ
ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܚܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܣܒܠ ܐܘܠܨܢ̈ܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܗ.
ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܥܠܝ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ (ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ
ܗܝ: ܘܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ[1] ܠܐܘܠܨܢ. ܘܫܒܩܬ ܒܠܘܗܝ
ܐܫܬܡܫܘ: ܟܕ ܡܛܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܬܗܘܝܗ
ܦܠܠܬܐ ܘܥܘܫܩܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܐܙܠ ܡܪܝ: ܠܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ
ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܥܝܩܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܝ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ.
ܥܒܝܕ ܒܥܘܠܐ: ܒܫܒܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܙܠ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܒܬܐ.
ܘܟܘܒ ܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܥܘܠܐ
ܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܦܘܣ: ܐܢܐ ܒܠܥܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܐ ܕܐܣܘܪ. ܐܘܟܝܬ:
ܐܘܕܠ ܥܒܝܕ ܐܢܬ[2] ܕܐܬܟܢܫܬ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ
ܐܬܝܢܐ: ܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝ[3] ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ[4] ܗܟܢ: ܘܣܡ ܐܪܝ ܗܝܟ ܐܘܠܨܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܕܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ? ܕܠܦܘܩ ܩܕܡܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ. ܐܬܟܢܫܘܗܝ[5]: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܣܡܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܘܒ ܐܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘܗܝ[5]: ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܕܒܬܐ ܘܐܣܛܘܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܒܠܒ. ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܚܝ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܐ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ:
ܟܕ ܕܒܪ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܟܘܠܝܗ ܕܠܠܐ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܐܝܬܗ ܢܐܙܠܘܢ.
ܘܐܘܬܒܗ ܠܕܝܪܗ: ܘܫܡܗ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ

(1) ܘܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܝܢ R.
(2) ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ P.
(3) ܕܐܬܡܠܝ B. ܠܥܒܕ L.
(4) ܠܝ P. B.
(5) ܐܬܟܢܫܘܗܝ P. B.

ܬܘܠܥܬܐ. ܘܬܚܝܬ ܕܢܦܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܢܗ(1): ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܓܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܐ ܘܡܕܡ ܡܫܡܫܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܢܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ(2) ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܒܬܪ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܛܪ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܛܠܝܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܕܡ: ܠܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ(3): ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܕܥ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܥܠܝ ܕܝܢ: ܐܡܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܢܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܥܕ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܦ ܬܘܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܥܡܕܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ(4) ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܥܠܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܬܪ: ܘܕܐܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܪܗ. ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܥܠܝܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܛܠܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܘ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܘܒܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܒܘܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ ܘܒܟܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܗ ܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܪܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܕܩܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܢܐ ܒܥܡܗ:

---

(1) ܕܡܢܗ ܗܘ L. (2) ܪܒܐ L. (3) ܕܩܒܪܐ P. (4) ܠܟܘܢ P.

ܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ: ܢܛܪܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܕܣܘ̈ܥܪܢܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܐ[1] ܥܘܠܢ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ: ܕܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܥܕܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܪܦܠܘ[2] ܐܝܬܝܟ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒ ܒܫܠܐ ܘܢܦܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܪܓܫ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܠܡܐܢܐ[3]: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܠܝܟ[4] ܐܢܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܠܒܟ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܣܟܠܝܣܝܣ[5]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܪܥܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܫܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܕ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܬܥܒܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ: ܘܡܬܒܕܪܐ[6] ܡܢܗ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܝܕ ܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܡܝܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ: ܐܚܐ ܕܥܘܒܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܪܟ ܕܗܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܫܐܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܡܢܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܪܐܐ ܕܐܦܠ ܒܝܡܡܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܡ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܕܡܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ

(1) L. ܡܬܚܘܝܢ (2) R. ܐܒܪܦܠܘ (ܐܪܥܐ ܩܘܠܐ: ܐܘ ܦܝܪܐ N. E.) (3) L. ܠܡܐܢܐ (4) L. ܠܡܢܝܢ (5) L. ܗܘܣܟܠܣ (6) L. ܘܡܬܒܕܪ

ܣܓܝܐܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ(1). ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܬܒܣܝܡ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ(2): ܕܢܗܘܐ ܗܘ: ܘܠܘ ܗܘܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘ(3) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܪܚܝܩ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܪܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܚܩ ܠܫܡܥܬܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܩܦܚ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܫܟܝܚܐ. ܘܥܠ
ܥܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܒܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܗ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܪܚܝܩ ܡܢ
ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܪܫܡܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܪܚܝܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܥܠ ܥܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܣ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܪܚܝܩ
ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ: ܐܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡܫܚܢܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ: ܦܠܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܪܟ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܠܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܬܫܬܡܥ ܠܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܪܟ ܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܗ ܕܡܟܐ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܥܠܝܗ: ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܝܢ: ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܒܠܒܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܘܬܦ
ܥܡܗ ܒܟܠܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܚܫܘܒ ܠܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܢܫ.
ܘܐܠܗܐ ܢܥܕܪ ܠܟ ܥܡܗ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܚܡ ܒܟܠ ܕܠܘܬܗ.
ܫܐܠ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ(4) ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܫܐ

(1) ܐܘ ܡܢܐ ܐܟܚܕ L. (2) ܡܢ ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܗܘ ܗܘܐ R. (4) ܗܘܝܢ L.

ܕܡܫܬܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܥ
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܐܝܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܠܝܣ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܟ ܘܩܢܝܬ
ܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ: ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܬܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܬܢܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ[1] ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܠܗ̇ ܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܣܢܝܩܐ ܠܝ:
ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܠܝ ܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇؟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܬܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܛܠ
ܐܚܪܝܢ (ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ[2] ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܩܒܠ. ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܬܫܡܥܝܢ
ܠܡܪܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܠܥܕ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ[3] ܕܡܫܬܡܗ
ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܬܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܬܐ ܠܝ. ܕܠܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܘܕܠܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܘܝܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ[4]:
ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܡܢ ܥܘܩܕܗ: ܒܥܝ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ.

ܘܫܬܩܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ
ܡܪܩܐ: ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ. ܟܕ
ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝ ܥܝܢ (ܘܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܚܛܝܐ[5]: ܓܝܪ
ܡܢܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܘܒܕܝܢ.

---

(1) ܗܢܘܢ R. P. (2) Desunt in R. (3) L. ܗܘ (4) L. ܠܡܪܝܐ
(5) ܗܢܘ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܚܛܝܐ. L. Lat.

ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ: ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܝܬ. ܟܕ ܒܓܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ[1] ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ: ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܡܩܛܠܢܐ: ܘܚܙܝ ܡܠܟܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܬܕܟܪ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܟܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܗܢܘ ܕܗܘ ܢܬܡܪ ܒܚܝܠܗ.

ܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܡܩܕܘܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܡܥܢܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܚܡܫܝܢ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܢܬܕܟܪ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܡܫܠܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܓܐܗ. ܗܟܢ ܒܬܪܝܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܘܪܚܗ ܒܢܨܚܢ: ܕܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ: ܘܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܟܬܒܐ. ܘܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܕܠܐ[2] ܡܘܠܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܐ.

---

(1) B. ܢܘܟܪܝܐ (2) B. ܘܠܐ

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܐܟܣܢ[1] ܕܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܐܪܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܣܩܬܗ
ܗܕܡ ܗܕܡ ܥܪܡ: ܘܗܕܡ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܐܦܠ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ؟ ܠܐ. ܘܦܣܩܬܗ ܦܠܓ ܒܗܕܡ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܢܘܦܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܫܒܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܗܠܝܢ[2] ܗܘܝ ܕܝܢ؟
ܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ
ܒܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܢܫ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܐܬܘܠܗ
ܟܕ ܚܕܝ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ: ܕܝܢ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܗ
ܝܫܘܥ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܐܘ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ. ܕܠܡܐ ܒܠ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܠ: ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܕܪܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܚܙܝܢ ܒܕܪܟܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܒܬܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܫܘܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܘܕܠܐ
ܡܕܡ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܚܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܘܪܟܬܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܗܘܝܐ: ܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܝܫܘܥ ܚܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܟܠܢ.

ܫܡܥ. ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܒܘܪܟ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܫܥܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫ
ܗܘ: ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘܐ (ܒܕܝܢܝܗ ܒܐܬܪܐ[3]). ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܝ: ܐܚ: ܕܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܕܝܢܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ[4] ܩܕܡ:

[1] ܐܚܪܢ R. ܐܝܬ L.
[2] ܒܚܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ L.
[3] ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ L.
[4] ܘܐܡܪ

ܕܟܕ ܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܘܟܠܐ(1): ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܬܠܬ. ܥܢܗ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ
ܢܣܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ(2): ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘ.

ܥܢܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܕܐܙܠܬ ܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܢܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܫܡܥܢ(3) ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܠܗ
ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܩܠܝܠ: ܐܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܝܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܬܬܢܝܚܘܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܡܬܪܓܠ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܥܠܝܐ ܚܢܢ ܘܠܗ. ܘܩܡܬ
ܐܘܠܝܬ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ: ܘܫܡܥܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ(4) ܠܒܪ ܥܠ
ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ
ܕܢܦܩ(4): ܘܫܪܝ ܡܫܐܠ ܐܢܝ (ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ)(5). ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܘ ܕܩܫܝܐ: ܕܥܠ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܥܢܙ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܣܛܘܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܝܘ ܐܚܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܢ: (ܐܢ) ܡܢܐ ܐܚܐ(6) ܫܠܘ ܕܐܚܐ ܡܕܡ:
ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܘܩ. ܥܠ ܗܕ ܕܫܘܩܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܢܫ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܗ: ܡܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ(7) ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܥܢܚ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ

---

(1) ܡܣܘܟܠ R. (ܡܣܘܟܠܐ؟ N. E.) (2) ܐܣܟܡܐ L. (3) ܡܢ ܒܐܬܪ R. (4) ܕܢܦܩ L. (5) ܕܡܡܠܠ L. (6) ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܚܐ L. (7) ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ L.

ܗܘܬ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܡܢ ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ[1] ܚܘܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ
ܕܟܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܬܒܥ ܕܢܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܕܠܘ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܪܡܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ
(ܗܝ: ܘܗܝ)[2] ܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܓܠܝܢܝܗ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ: ܠܒܢܝܗ ܕܐܝܕܗ
ܠܒܠܠܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܒܠܗ ܠܒܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܒܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ
ܐܥܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢ[3] ܥܒܕܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ.
ܗܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܥܢܝܢ ܗܝ: ܕܬܗܒ ܠܝ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܘܢܬܐ: ܕܝܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ: ܦܐܪܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܘܝܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܐ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܚܠܝܡܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܦ ܚܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܪܥܗ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܠܐ ܢܬܥܕܪ ܫܘܡ ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܬܒ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܦܫܩ ܒܫܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܓܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܡ. ܘܡܢ ܬܢܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܫܒܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܝܒܘܬܟ:
ܡܪܝ: ܕܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܡܬܥܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ
ܐܡܗܝܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܥܢܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܐ ܡܪܒܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܟܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ. ܗܟܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܘܟܝܬ
ܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܟܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ:

(1) R. ܒܗ (2) R. B. ܗܝ ܗܝ (3) R. B. ܕܠܦܘܪܥܢ

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܠܗ ܨܠܘܬܗ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܠܡ
ܠܚܠܡܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܚܠܡܗ ܡܫܠܡ ܠܟ. ܘܐܬܦܬܚܘ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܒܡܘܠܕܗ: ܘܐܫܬܒܚܘ ܠܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ (ܕܡܪܝ ܐܘܓܝܢ[1].

ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܥܒܢܐ: ܘܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ
ܕܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܢ ܒܠܡܫ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܟܕ (ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܝܢܗ:
ܗܟܢܐ[2] ܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܩܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܩܕܫ
ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܩܕܫ[3]: ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܘ
ܗܘܡ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܐܝܬܝ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܬ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܐܝܬܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܦܓܪܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܒܥܠܝܐ: ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܬܝ.
ܥܕܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܝܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܐܝܬܝ ܐܢܬ ܐܘ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܩܕܫ: ܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܐܝܬܝ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܒܥܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܗܝ: ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܘܟܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ
ܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܕܐ. ܡܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ

---

(1) ܕܪܒܐ ܐܘܓܝܢ B.

(2) ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܝܢܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܝܢܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܐ B.

(3) ܡܩܕܫ B. L.

(4) ܐܝܟܢܐ R. B. ܐܝܟܢܐ L.

ܐܢܐ ܒܪܘܚ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܬܒ: ܥܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܡܪ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗܘ؟ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܬܒ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܥܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܡܪ ܒܩܠܗ
ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝ ܥܡܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܫܡܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܘܒܥܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ. ܘܒܬܪ[1] ܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܥܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܩܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ
ܦܘܩ: ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܢܕܥܬܐ ܠܟܝܢܐ: ܘܐܠ ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܬܚܡܪ
ܒܩܠܗ. ܥܡܗ. ܐܡܪ (ܐܢܐ ܦܘܩ[2]): ܕܐܝ ܐܝܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܕܫܡܥ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܨܪܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܨܝܪܐ: ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܝܠ
ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܨܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܐܝܟ. ܥܡܗ.
ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܘܣ ܦܠܛܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܢܦܩܐ: ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܟܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܬܚܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ (ܦܠܛܐ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܪ[3]). ܘܟܕ ܥܡܪܐ[4]
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܗ ܦܠܛܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܢܝ: ܚܙܘ (ܗܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܥܒܪ[5]) ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬܘܢ ܠܝ: ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ

---

(1) ܘܒܬܪ L. (2) ܗܘܐ ܗܘܟܢ ܗܟܢ L. (3) ܦܠܛܐ ܒܡܪܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܪ L. (4) ܥܡܪܐ L. (5) ܡܥܒܪ ܐܢܐ L.

ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܡܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܟܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ[1]: ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩܘܢ
ܘܢܫܬܘܢ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܘܩܕܡܬܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܫܘܡܐ[2] ܚܕ ܠܝܬ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܒܗ ܢܬܦܪܫ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܠܒܐ ܕܫܩܘܠܘܬܐ[3] ܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ ܦܠܘܫ ܐܡܪܬܝܗ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܫܘܡ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܬܬܘܢ[4] ܠܡܩܪܒܘܬܢ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܬܗܘܘܢ ܘܬܬܩܢܘܢ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܫܘܡܐ: ܐܬܟܪܙܘ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܢܫܬܩܠ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܫܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܐ:
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܕܒܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܠ
ܐܦ ܣܟ: ܐܢܫ: ܐܝܢܘ ܕܢܫܠܛ ܘܢܬܡܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܢܬܩܢ[5] ܘܢܬܚܝܒ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܘܥܢܘܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ.
ܚܟܡ. ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܐ ܢܠܒܘܫ ܠܝܫ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܠ[6] ܕܠܠܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܠ[7]: ܚܟܝܡܬܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܐ
ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܥ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ:
ܗܕܐ ܡܬܪܫܡܐ ܡܢܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܚܠܠ: ܘܡܬܬܒܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܥܠܡ. ܘܐܬܒܪ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܬܪܫܡ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܚܠܠ ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܢܐ

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܫܘܡܐ L. (3) ܫܩܘܠܬܐ L. (4) ܕܬܬܘܠܘܢ L.
(5) ܢܬܩܢ L. (6) ܢܬܠܠ L. (7) ܡܬܬܠܝܠ R.

ܝܕܥܝܢ[1] ܢܗܘܝܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܐܘܠܨܢ: ܘܒܬܪ ܗܘܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܐܣܘܪܝܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ.

ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܘܚܘܬ[2] ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܠܒܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܕܥܝܢ (ܕܗܢܘ: ܘܕܡܬܚܢܢܐ[3] ܕܐܠܗܐ[4]. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܪܘܚܘܬ[2] ܐܬܕܟܪ: ܘܫܡܥ ܐܘܓܠܝܣ. ܘܚܙܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܝܫܘܥ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ: ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ: ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܐܬܪܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܐ: ܠܗܘ ܐܬܘܬܗ: ܘܠܗܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ.

ܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[5] ܚܕ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܘܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[6] ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܕܢܩܒ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܗ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܦܘܪܫ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܕܐ: ܠܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܣܒ. ܘܟܕ ܘܒܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܦܬܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܒܕܘܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܢܚܒ ܒܢܟܦܘܬܐ ܟܘܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܟܢܐ ܡܛܠ: ܕܟܕ ܒܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ[7] ܠܗ ܠܝ ܕܫܒܩܬܗ

---

(1) ܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ. ܝܕ ܠܗ: ܘܝܕܥܬܐ. ܝܕ ܠܗ:
(2) ܡܪܘܚܘܬ P. B.
(3) ܕܐܘܠܨܢ
(4) ܒܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ In marg. L.
(5) ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ R.
(6) ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ R.
(7) Deest in R.

ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܡܚܝܗ ܘܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܘܡܝܬ: ܘܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܬܐ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܝܘܗܝ ܕܣܒܐ: ܟܕܒܗ ܠܠܣܘܣܝܗ. ܘܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܠܦ ܡܢܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܘܦ ܠܗ
ܠܣܘܣܝܗ: ܘܡܢܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܫܢܝܐ: ܐܬܒܝܫ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܝ
ܕܝܠܝ ܐܘܦܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܠܝ: ܡܦܠܛ
ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ: ܘܫܠܛ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܒܬܐ[1]: ܐܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܘܗܘܝܬ
ܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܪܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ: ܘܥܠ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ: ܡܬܒܥ
ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܥܡ ܕܢܚܒ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܚܠܦ ܗܘܝ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ: ܠܡܢܐ: ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܒܥܕ
ܠܣܘܣܝܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ[2]: ܚܠܦ ܥܒܕ[3]. ܘܟܕ ܥܠ:
ܡܬܒܥ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܢ ܕܒܗ ܫܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܣܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܣܘܣܝܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܫܒܩ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܟܕ
ܕܚܙܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܛܪܘܬܗ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܣܒܐ[4]: ܘܡܬܒܥ
ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܥܩܒܐ. ܗܟܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܘܢ ܡܪܝܐܘܣ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܙܠ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܐܘܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ[5]
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ[6] ܠܣܒܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܬܐܙܠ ܠܝ ܠܚܘܠܡܢܐ[7]: ܐܚܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ.

---

(1) ܣܒܐ L. (2) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ L. (3) ܥܒܕ L. (4) ܕܗܘ ܣܒܐ R.
(5) ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ L. (6) ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ L. (7) ܠܚܘܠܡܢܐ L.

ܡܛܠ ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܢܦܠܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܙܠܬ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܟ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܢܦܠܬ. ܐܠܐ ܗܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܬܘܒ: ܘܡܬܚܢܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܣܝܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘ ܠܩܠܝܬܗܘܢ(1): ܐܘܕܥܘ ܠܣܒܐ
ܡܛܠ ܢܦܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ
ܢܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܣܓܝ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܒܗ: ܘܒܝܘܡܬܐ
ܘܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܗ
ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܢܦܠܬܗ(2) ܠܗܘ ܕܚܛܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ
ܗܝ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܣܠܩ ܕܣܦܪܗ.

ܟܘ. ܫܘܒ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܥܘܝܩܐ
ܘܚܫܡܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܙܒܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ:
ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܠܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐ ܘܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܬ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܚܕܒܪܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܥܘܝܩܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܫܒܩ ܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܪ
ܘܦܢܐ ܠܝ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܘܐܗܦܟܬ
ܠܘܬܝ ܦܠܛܝܬ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܬܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܫܘܩܐ: ܚܙܝܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܘܥܠܝܗ ܐܫܬܟܚ:
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܝܗ. ܘܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘ ܚܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܘܡ ܠܟ
ܠܩܠܝܬܟ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝ ܫܘܒ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ.

(1) ܠܩܠܝܬܗܘܢ R. (2) ܢܦܠ L.

ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܐܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ ܕܐܬܡܠܠܬ
ܥܠܝܟ ܟܬܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܗܟܢ ܬܕܝܪܐ. ܘܡܢܘ ܠܟ ܕܬܬܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܬ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܙܒܢܐ ܡܟܝܠܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܒܡܩܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܒܥܒܕܗ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܢܐ ܠܐܝܕܗ:
ܠܐ ܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܬܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܐܝܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܕܝܬܒ
ܥܡܗ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܘܒܬܒܥܬܐ ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܚܐ ܘܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܢ
ܡܢ ܬܘܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܟܕ ܠܒܝܬ ܠܒܬܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܦܠܢ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܕܥ ܦܠܢ:
ܫܘܡ ܐܦ ܠܐܝܕܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܐܠܐ
ܐܢܫ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܫܪܝ ܥܡܗ
ܥܠܝܟ ܥܒܕ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܚܙܐ: ܫܒܩ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܩ: ܘܡܠܟܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܐܝܕܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܢ ܬܕܝܪܐ: ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܡܬܟܝܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܚܕ: ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ.

ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ: ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܘܪܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ.

ܫܠ. ܐܬܐ ܓܘܪ ܫܡܫܐ ܗܕܝܢ ܥܡܕ ܫܡܫܐ ܚܕ: ܘܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܠ ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܣܘܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ: ܚܕܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܕܟܪ ܒܗ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܣܘܟܐ: ܗܕܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܫܠܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܗܝ ܕܢܠܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܗ[1]: ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܫ. ܟܕ. ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ: ܕܢܫܐܠ ܕܫܡܫܘܗܝ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܠܘܛ. ܘܡܬܐܘܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ. ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܠܘܛ: ܡܢ ܠܟ: ܐܚܝ؟ ܘܗܘ[3] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܡܫܐ ܕܒܐ ܢܦܩܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܒܗ ܒܕܪܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ: ܐܘܕܐ ܠܟ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܘܐܢܬ ܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܬܘܬܒܘܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ: (ܘܕܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[4] ܠܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ: ܐܬܠܒܒ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥ ܕܡܬܒܥܬܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪ ܬܕܡܘܪ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܐܢܐ ܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡ ܦܠܚܘ ܕܫܡܫܘܗ[5]. ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܠܒܒ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܫܡܫܐ: ܕܒܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܩܡ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ ܒܪܡܐ ܠܡܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ.

ܫܠ. ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܠܘܛ

(1) ܥܒܕܐ R. (2) ܘܐܡܪ L. (3) ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ L. (4) ܘܕܒܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ L. (5) ܕܫܡܫܘܗ L.

ܕܦܝܠܝܦܘܤ: ܕܐܬܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܥܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ
ܕܐܢܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ:
ܘܦܪܫܬܢܝ ܡܢܗ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܠܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܬܠܡܝܕܘ
ܗܢܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟܦܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܥܡܕܘ(1) ܢܘܚ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܬܘܪܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܬܘ. ܘܥܠ
ܠܡܝܠܗ: ܘܠܒܫ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܩܘܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܘܕܥ
ܥܠ ܘܫܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܒܫ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܘܕܥ ܥܠ ܘܫܠܚ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܒܫ
ܡܐܢ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܩܡ ܒܡܨܥܬܗܘܢ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܬܬܟܝܠܘ
ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ(2) ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܫܬܟܚܬܘܢ ܡܕܡ
ܕܒܥܝܬܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܗܘ(3) ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ؟
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܥܒܕܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܡܐܢ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܪ̈ܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܠܡܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐ
ܐܫܬܟܚܬܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܢܨܝܚ ܕܡܥܒܕ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܠܝܦܘ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܢܚܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܘܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ:
ܒܚܘܣܝܐ ܥܕܝܠ(4) ܐܢܘܢ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ(5):

(1) L. ܕܐܬܡܥܡܕ
(2) L. ܐܡܪ
(3) L. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
(4) L. ܥܕܠܐ
(5) L. ܐܝܬܝܗ

ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ[1] ܐܢܫ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܚܙܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ. ܘܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܟܕ ܚܕܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܢܫܒܚܝܘܗܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܘܐܦ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ.

ܥܘܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܦܝܪܘܢ: ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܬܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܘܚܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܚܙܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܩ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܡ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܗܘ[3] ܒܠܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܩܠܝܬܟ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܢܣܒ؟ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܗܐ ܫܐܠ[4]: ܘܟܕ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܥܡܗ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܟܬܒܗ ܒܟܠ. ܘܩܡ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܫܟܚܗ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܒܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܫܒܚ: ܘܫܒܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܥܕܡܐ. ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܣܘܦܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ (ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ. ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ[5]: ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܫܠܡ ܠܫܠܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܕܟܪܘ ܐܢܫܐ[6] ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܬܕܟܪܘ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ

(1) L. ܗܘܐ (2) L. ܘܚܙܐ (3) R. ܗܘ (4) R. ܕܫܐܠ (5) ܟܬܒܐ. ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ L. (6) R. ܐܢܫܐ

ܕܝܠܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܝܠܝܕܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܗ: ܕܡܛܘܪ̈ܐ
ܐܢܬ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܐܟܣܢܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܢܘܠ
ܓܡܪܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܓܒܝܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܘܫܡܝܐ
ܚܝܐ ܝܗܝܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ[1] ܟܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܦܠ
ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܟܢܫܗ ܠܬܘܟܠܢܐ ܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܠ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܘܦܫܛ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ
ܒܝܠܕܘܗܝ. ܘܒܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܗܒܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒܬܗܘܢ؟ ܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܗ ܠܟܘܢ!
ܘܥܠ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܠ. ܘܠܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܕܥܒܕܗ (ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ)[2] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܘܕܝܬ ܒܢܦܫܟ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܥܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܛܒܐ ܕܐܦܪܫܬܗܘܢ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ[3] ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܥܬܝܪܐ ܕܣܓܝ. ܘܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܫܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܠܝ ܡܢܬܐ ܘܠܝ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܕܥܒܕܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܝܘܗܝ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ: ܡܢ
ܥܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ (ܟܕ ܚܙܐ[4] ܗܕܐ: ܘܩܢܛ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܦܪܕܘܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܢܣܬܠܩ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܐܡܪܗ
ܕܢܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܡܟܣܐ: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܒܥܐ
ܥܒܕܗ ܠܗ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ

(1) ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ L. (2) ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ L. (3) ܗܘܐ L. (4) ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ L.

ܠܚܣܝܪܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܕܟܪܝܗ. ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܢܬܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܠܒܫ. ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܘܩܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܕܐ ܣܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܩܡ ܢܣܒܗ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܙܒܢ ܠܗ: ܕܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܝܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܚܣܝܪܐ
ܕܟܪܝܗ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ[1] ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܣܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘ
ܚܣܝܪܐ. ܥܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܬܠ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܕܢܬܠܘܢܗ[2]: ܦܘܪܢܐ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܠܚܡܐ ܢܠܝܬ
ܕܒܣܪܐ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܫܡܥ ܐܬܟܢܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܕܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܢܟܝܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܝܬܪܘ: ܘܢܦܠ ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܚܡܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܪܘ[3] ܒܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ
ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܬܣܡܗ[4]: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ
ܕܢܫ. ܘܐܦܣܘܗܝ ܣܒܐ ܕܢܬܬܣܡ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ
ܡܘܪܢܝܗ (ܕܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ[5]. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ: ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܘܐܙܠ.
ܥܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܕܝ ܕܢܬܬܝܕܥ ܗܝ
ܕܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܠܡܬܒܪܘ[6] ܡܫܬܡܫܐ. ܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܫ[7] ܕܢܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܠܝ ܡܫܬܡܫ: ܘܠܐܢܫ
ܡܫܬܡܫ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܫ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(1) ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ .L (2) ܕܢܬܠܘܢܗ ܗܘܐ .L (3) ܘܡܬܟܢܝܘܗܝ ܣܒܐ ܘܡܛܪܘ .L (4) ܠܡܬܬܣܡ .L (5) ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ .L (6) ܕܠܡܬܒܪܘܗܝ .L (7) ܡܫܬܡܫ .L

ܗܘ ܠܝ ܡܬܐܡܪܢܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܝ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ.
ܗܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܪܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܙܘܐ: ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܘܪܘܣ: ܘܐܡܪ ܬܚܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ: ܕܐܟܣܢܝܘܬܗ ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ. ܘܟܪܗ ܡܫܬܒܪܝܢ
ܠܗ ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܒܚܒܪܗ: ܘܗܘ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢ[1]
ܒܝܘܡܬܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ. ܐܫܬܡܫܬ[2] ܗܟܝܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܣܘܛܝܣ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ: ܚܙܘ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܪܗܛ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܒܪܚܡܐ
ܠܡܫܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܢܬܠܘܢܝܗܘܢ:
ܘܢܫܒܩܘܢ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܠܡܪܝܗ[3]. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܘܪܘܣ
ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܣܘܛ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܡܣܟܢ ܕܠܚܡ ܘܡܟܪܘܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܦܠܚ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܕܪܗܛ[4] ܐܢܫܐ: ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܠܝܢ: ܘܐܬܪܝܡ
ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܕܒܪܘܗܝ (ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ)[5].
ܗܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܠܘ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘ ܥܠܝܡܐ
ܘܡܣܟܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܙܠ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܠܗ
ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܒܢܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ
ܐܦܘܠܘ ܥܒܕ ܕܢܚܬ: ܘܢܒܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܚܪܝܢܐ: ܘܢܒܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܕܬ: (ܘܗܘܒܐ
ܒܒܝܬܐ. ܘܟܕ[6] ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܦ

(1) ܡܫܡܫܘܬ I.. (2) ܘܐܫܬܡܫܬ I.. (3) ܠܡܪܗ I.. (4) ܕܗܠܝܢ I..
(5) ܘܐܙܠ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ 14 ܘܐܙܠܘ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ 17. (6) ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ I..

ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܩܕ. ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܕܡ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ[1]: ܡܢ ܥܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ ܘܡܣܬܪ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ:
ܘܫܡܥܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܡܟܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ. ܕܢܬܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܢܛܪ
ܡܕܡ ܢܟܠܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܢܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ
ܕܢܛܪ ܒܪܘܚܗ[2]: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܟܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܣܒܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ.

ܩܗ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܒܥܕܡܬܐ[3] ܕܡܨܪܝܢ (ܒܥܘܡܪܐ
ܕܡܨܪܝܢ[4]): ܘܐܬܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܒܩܘܢܝܗܝ ܕܢܐܙܠ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܩܝܘܗܝ ܠܡܐܙܠ[5]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܚܡܫ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܗܟܢ ܥܒܕ: ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܦܝܣ
ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܩܝܘܗܝ. ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܗܠܟ ܥܡܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܡܗܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܡܥܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܘܩܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܒܡܝܬܐ:
ܘܢܦܩܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܛܒ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܢܠܟܝܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܡܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܡܚܝܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ
ܬܬܥܝܩ ܐܒܝ: ܐܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܢܝ ܠܥܘܠܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܒܪ

(1) ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܒܪܘܚܗ L. (3) ܕܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܡܪܐ L. (4) ܕܡܨܪܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ L. (5) ܠܡܐܙܠ R.

ܗܘ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܒܗ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܗ[1] ܚܠܝܡ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܝܬ[3]
ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ: ܠܕܝܪܗ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܟܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܦܘܩ
ܘܙܠ ܥܡܕܐ ܕܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܕܚܬܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܗܘܝ
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܥܒܕ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ
ܕܗܢ[4] ܥܒܕܘ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܛܐ:
ܥܛܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܫܡܥܬ: ܕܗܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ
ܡܕܝܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܠܦ ܗܘܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܡ ܡܪܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܙܒܢܐ: ܥܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ. ܘܩܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ[5]:
ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܥܢܝ ܠܗ ܥܡܐ
ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ[6]: ܣܘܦ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ:
ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܥܠ ܡܢܘ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ:
ܐܝܟܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[7] ܥܢܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ:
ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܠ
ܡܢܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܫܡܥܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܟܠ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ
ܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܬܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ[8] ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.

---

(1) ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ L. (2) ܒܠܒ L. (3) ܐܬܐ L. (4) ܒܗܘ ܗܘ L.
(5) ܘܩܪܐ L. (6) ܕܡܦܩܢܐ L. (7) ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ L. (8) ܡܕܡ L.

ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܕܪܗ: ܕܐܠܗܝܟܝܟܬܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܐܢܬ
ܦܫܝܫܬܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܝܗ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܦ
ܡܠܘܗܝ: ܟܪܙ ܥܠ ܬܘܡܝܐ ܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܢܬܦܩܕ
ܒܢܝܢܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܐ ܠܓܪܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ
ܠܝ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ.

ܗ.ܗ. ܐܢܐ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܡܘܫܐ (ܠܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ[1]) ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ: ܘܥܒܕܬ ܠܗ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܟܝܠ.
ܘܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܠܐ ܗܘܐ: (ܡܢ ܗܘ[2]) ܕܠܐ
ܕܢܦܩܘܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܣܒܪܗ: ܥܠܝ ܘܐܦܝܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܕܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܐ: ܘܗܘ ܐܫܬܕܪ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ
ܡܘܫܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܝܗ ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܫܠܚ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܐ[3] ܚܝܠ
ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܩܪܝܒ ܘܡܢܗ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ[4]:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܒܬܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܫܡܐ ܗܘ
ܥܒܕܐ. ܗ.ܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܗܕܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܘܠ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܬܦܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܕܪܗ: ܐܦܠ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ[5]: ܕܠܐ ܢܚܬܐ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ
ܘܥܡܗ. ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܐܦܠ. ܗ.ܗ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ[6]: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦܘܠܘ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܗ
ܠܢܟܪܝܐ: ܐܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ

---

(1) ܠܥܒܕ L. (2) ܡܢ ܗܘ L. (3) ܕܝܘܐ L. (4) ܠܐܠܗܗ L.
ܡܫܬܥܘܢ ܕܡܪܢܐ L. (6) ܒܩܠܝܬܐ L.

ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܘܣ ܡܘܚܬܐ ܣܠܩ ܢܦܫܝ. ܗܘܐ ܠܝܬ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ[1]
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܟܘܟܒ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ
ܣܘܣܢܝܣ ܡܢ ܣܩܛܝܐ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܕܢܦܩ: (ܘܦܩܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܐܝܟܢܘܗܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܥܒܕܬ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܙܠ ܠܗ. ܘܥܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ (ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ[3]. ܘܟܕ
ܒܪܡܫܐ ܫܟܝܒܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܠܒܝܬ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܐܒܗܝܢ
ܠܒܘܡܒܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܒܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܒܪ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ[4]. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܪܦܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܠܝܬ:
ܐܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘܠܨܢ[5] ܕܝܠܝ ܕܐܬܦܘܝܫ ܥܡܗܘܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܬܬܠܘ ܟܘܟܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܬܒܠܝ[6]:
ܘܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܟܠ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܒܐ: ܒܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܝܕܘܬܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܘܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܒܥܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܕܢܘܠܝ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܡܘܬܪ:
ܒܥܝܢ ܠܟ ܚܙܐ ܡܢܝܕܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ[7] ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܕܒܥܝܢ ܠܟ: ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܝܕܘܬܐ ܚܙܐ: ܕܗܘܝܘ
ܨܒܐ[8] ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ

(1) ܐܢܟܪܐ L. (2) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕ L. (3) ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ L. (4) ܒܒܝܬܗ L.
(5) ܕܐܘܠܨܢ L. (6) ܐܬܒܠܝ R. (7) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ L. (8) ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ L.

ܘܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܝܢܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ
ܠܝ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬܘܢ:
ܕܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܚܫܝܒ ܐܢܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐ ܚܝܒ ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܣܗܕܘܬܝ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܐܚܝܒ
ܠܝ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܩܕܢ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܢܩܫܘܗ:
ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܬܚܝܒ[1].

ܩܠܗ. ܐܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ ܕܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܦܪܫܘ ܐܠܗܝܬܗܘܢ
ܐܒܐ ܕܐܣܩܛܝܣ[2] ܠܡܫܝܚ ܐܦܠܓܘ. ܘܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܒܩ
ܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܐܟܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܒܣܠܝܩܘܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ
(ܐܢܫ ܫܘܒܚܐ[3]): ܕܢܣܩܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܠܗ. ܡܚܝܐ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܒܠܒܐ: ܘܡܣܬܡܣܝܢ ܕܒܝܬܠܘܬܗ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܘܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܢ ܕܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܠܚ ܚܕܪܐ: ܐܬܐ ܕܢܣܩܘܢ[4] ܐܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܣܥܪܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ[5] ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܗܟܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܕܪܟ: ܐܢܫ. (ܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܐܢܬ[6]) ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܒܝܬܠܘܬܟ[7] ܐܬܚܙܝ ܚܕܪܐ[8]:
ܐܠܐ ܗܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ[9]. ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢ ܢܒܥܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ:
ܕܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ

---

(1) ܢܬܚܝܒ L. (2) ܕܣܩܠܐ R. (3) ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܢܫ L. (4) ܕܢܣܩܘܢ L.
(5) ܗܐ L. (6) ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܘܐܢܬ L. (7) ܕܒܝܬܠܘܬܟ L. (8) ܚܕܪܟ L.
(9) ܐܠܗܟ L.

ܕܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒܢ ܠܗ̇ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ: ܐܙܠܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܬܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܠܝܬ̈ܝ: ܠܘ
ܟܪܝܐ: ܐܙܠܬ ܠܚܡܪܐ. ܘܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܐܙܠܬ ܐܠܗܘܬ ܒܝܠܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܝܟܐ(1) ܡܢ ܗܘܡܢܐ:
ܐܠܦܢܝ(2) ܠܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܐ ܩܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ: ܕܐܬܠܝܬ ܐܙܠܬ
ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡܐ ܡܬܩܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܡܬܠܝܡ ܐܢܫ. ܒܬܪ
ܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ: ܚܙܝ ܗܘܝܢ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ (ܚܙܝ
ܐܢܫ(3). ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܗܐ ܩܢ ܐܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܠܗܘܢ
ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܒܬ. ܒܬܪ
ܕܝܢ ܥܢܝܬ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܬܟܪܒܬ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܥܘܗ:
ܣܒܪܘ(4) ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܐܫܟܚܬܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ: ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܥܗܕ
ܡܕܡܥܘܗܝ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܫܒ
ܐܝܢܐ: ܘܝܗܒܘ ܠܗ(5) ܡܕܡ ܕܟܪܝܐ. ܘܐܢܦܩܗ ܗܘ(6) ܡܢ ܬܡܢ
ܒܬܪ ܥܕܢܐ ܘܡܠܐ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܢܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܒܥܝܢ ܬܡܢ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܪܓܫ. ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ
ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܬܒܥܝܘ. ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܬܚܫܒܗ ܘܐܡܪ

(1) ܘܠܐ L. (2) ܚܦܝܢ L. (3) ܚܙܝܢ R. (4) ܕܣܒܪܘ L. (5) ܒܗ L.
(6) ܐܢܐ ܗܘ L.

ܠܡܪܝ ܗܘ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܚܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܪܝ ܗܐ ܚܙܝܬܟ: ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܝܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܢܩ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܙܠ
ܠܘܬ ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܬܒܪ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܥܘܪ ܕܝܘܐ
ܗܘ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܡܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܕܢܦܩ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܚܕܝܬ ܐܒܐ؟ ܫܡܥܢܝ ܗܟܝܠ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܘܐ ܗܘ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܘܕܝܬ: ܒܫܠܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܢ ܗܘ
(ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܠܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ[1] ܫܠܡ. ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܬܐ[2] ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ
ܒܬܪ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ
ܡܠܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܪܟܝܡܢܕܪܝܬܐ: ܙܠ: ܘܐܢܗܘ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܥܒܝܕ
ܟܠ ܒܠܥܕ. ܡܢܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܝ ܐܥܒܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܙܠ ܕܢܙܒܢ ܚܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܡܘܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟ؟
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܟܝܟ ܡܘܡܬܐ: ܕܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ
ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܬܬܢܝܚܬ: ܘܫܩܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܐܢܝܗ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ
ܕܗܝ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܪܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܚܡܪܐ. ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܚܪܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܬܐ ܐܘܪ[3] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ:
ܘܐܢ ܠܝ ܬܠܬ ܡܐܐ ܕܝܢܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܫܬܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ
ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܝܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ.

---

(1) ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ R. (2) ܗܟܢ L. (3) ܐܘܪ R.

ܘܟܕ ܕܢܚ[1] ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܫܒܩ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܗ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܟܪܟ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܝܟܝܢ ܐܡܟܘܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ[2] ܠܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܠ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢܗ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܣܒܪܗ ܠܗܘܕܐ.

ܗܘ. ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܐܕܝܠܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܛܘܠܝܣ[3] ܠܘܬ
ܐܒܐ ܗܘܝܢܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ: ܚܕܝ ܐܝܟ ܣܒܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܠܗ ܘܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܗܘܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢܬܘܡܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ[4] ܦܩܘܕܐ ܠܡܬܟܠ:
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܢܩܫܝܢ ܒܟܪܟܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ
ܠܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܥܠ ܒܡܥܠܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ ܒܟܝܢܐ
ܠܡܬܟܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܘ. ܘܐܡܪ[5]
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܥܒܘܕ: ܕܠܡܐ ܐܬܡܕܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘܝܢܘܣ
ܒܝܕܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܟܠ. ܘܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ[6]
ܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܡܥܠܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܐܒܐ ܥܡܟܘܢ ܐܟܠ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܟܕ ܩܡܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܢܥܒܘܕ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ
ܗܢܐ. ܐܘ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܟܕ ܐܬܟܬܫܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܬܬܝܬܗ: ܐܒܐ ܕܝܢ

---

(1) ܕܢܚ ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܘܕܝܢܐ L. (3) ܕܐܢܛܘܠܝܣ ܗ L. (4) ܐܦܝ L. (5) ܐܡܪ L. (6) ܕܙܠ L.

ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܒܥܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܣܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܕܒܪ̈ܬܗ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܠܟܐ
ܐܦܣܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܒܪܝܗ: ܘܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܦܩܕ ܠܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܟܬܒ ܒܗ ܦܠܚ ܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܠܚ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܓܪܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ: ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܦܣܢܝܐ:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܣܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܣܬܟܠ: ܘܗܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܥ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ.

ܣܙ. ܐܡܪ[1] ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ[2]: ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܟܕ ܐܬܝܚܕ[3] ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܟܪܟܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܒܗ. ܣܚ. ܐܬܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܐܝܣܦܗܢ ܚܘܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ (ܠܡܝܬܪܘ: ܕܢܫܒ
ܫܢܝܐ[4] ܠܐܘܟܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܦܩܕ ܒܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܘ[5] ܝܕܥܬ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܦܝܣܝ: ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܚܕܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢ ܐܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܠܝ: ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ
ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܟܠ ܥܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܫܒ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܬ: ܕܐܠܐ

(1) ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܠܡܠܟܐ L. (3) ܡܬܝܚܕ R. (4) Desunt in L.
(5) ܐܠܘ L.

ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: ܐܓܪܗ ܢܦܪܥܝܟ. ܗܟܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܐܝܬܝ ܩܝܣܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܫܠܡ ܠܡܚܪ ܗܟܝܢ
ܗܕܡܝܢ ܘܬܩܢ: ܥܒܕܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܠܒܐ: ܘܫܒܩܗ ܕܢܐܙܠ
ܐܦ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܟܠܒܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܡܣܒܪܘ: ܕܢܐܙܠ ܐܦ ܣܘ ܩܝܣܐ ܕܒܝܬ.
ܘܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ: ܘܚܙܐ ܗܢܘܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
(ܕܥܒܕܘܗ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ̈[1]: ܕܣܘܥܪܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܢܣܒܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܒܠܝ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܒܬܪ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܘܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܘܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܡ
ܡܝܩܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܚܘܪܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܬܐ[2]. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܗܒ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܚܕܡܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܗ.

ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ: ܕܐܠܘ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܐܫܟܚ
ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܬܠ ܠܗ ܦܓܪܝ: ܘܐܣܒ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ: ܚܕܝ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ[3]. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܗܕܐ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܚܘܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܐ ܐܘ ܥܕܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܚ ܐܢܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܐܠܨ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ: ܥܒܕ
ܚܒܝܒ ܐܢܬ. ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܝܬ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ: ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ: (ܕܥܒܕ

(1) ܕܥܒܕܘܗ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ L. (2) ܘܡܠܬܐ L. (3) ܗܘܐ L.

ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܟܬܘܒ ܘܢܩܪܐ[1]: ܐܦ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܥܡܘܪ̈ܐ[2] ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܢܟܬܘܒ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܡܛܠ ܢܟܠܐ ܢܟܬܘܒ. ܫܐܠ. ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ[3]: ܕܟܕ ܢܬܥܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܡܢܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܗܟܢ ܢܥܒܕ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܐ: ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ: ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܘܪ̈ܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܚܛܝܬ: ܕܥܒܘܕ ܠܢܦܫܟ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܘܐ ܠܡܘܟܟܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ. ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܟܢ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܪܫ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܝܢܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܒ ܡܫܟܢ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܢܐܡܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܓܒ ܡܫܟܢ: ܘܐܙܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܠܝܢ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܓܒ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܡܥܘܢ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܐܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܬܐ: ܢܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܢܫܐܠ: ܡܘܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܢܝܚ ܠܟܠܢܫ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܐ: ܕܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܦܠܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ.

(1) ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܟܬܒ ܐܢܫ ܘܒܣܦܪܐ L. (2) ܥܘܦܕܢܐ 17 L. (3) ܐܡܪ.

ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ: ܡܠܝܬ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ. ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ[1] ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܗܕܟܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ.
ܘܡܬܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܝܗܒܗ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܓܝܣܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܫܠܡܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܣܒܐ: ܫܡܥ ܠܝ. ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܫܟܚܬܗ: ܕܐܡܪܬܗ ܠܝ. ܘܥܠ ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܠܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܝܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ (ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ: ܟܕ ܦܫܛ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ
ܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܘܗܝ[2]. ܗܟܢ. ܒܣܥܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ
ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܠܐ ܟܫܝܪܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܘܪܝܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܡܥܕܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܡܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܩܕܡ ܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܐܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܐܠܐ ܒܨܒܘܬ
ܐܢܫ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܐ:
ܕܢܦܩ ܥܡܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܒܕܗ ܐܫܬܘܝ: ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܬܝ
ܕܗܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܢܨܚ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܥܒܕܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܝ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܥܠܘܗܝ ܥܠܡܗ ܗܘܐ[3] ܣܒܪ ܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܒܨܪ. ܘܫܒܩ:
ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ[4] ܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܟܕ ܠܗ
ܠܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܠܚܒܪ: ܘܦܪܢܣܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܕܗܘ (ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܗܘܐ[5] ܣܒܪ ܒܠܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܗܘܝܐ ܥܡܪ

(1) ܒܡܕܒܪܐ R. (2) ܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܘܗܝ L. 14 (3) ܗܘܐ R. (4) ܗܘܐ R.
(5) ܡܢܗ. ܘܗܘܐ R.

ܐܦ ܒܡܝܬ: ܕܒܢܝ ܣܢܐ ܦܠܕ. ܐܦ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܘܫܡܫܐ ܢܕܝܫܐ
ܘܐܕܘܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܗܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܢ ܓܒܪ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܘܠܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܫܕܝܬܐ: ܗܟܘܢ ܕܗܒܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܡܪ ܒܫܪܪܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܐܟܘܢ. ܕܕܠܡܐ
ܢܬܢܨܒ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܟܣܐ[1] ܒܘܟܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ[2].
ܘܐܬܘܗ ܕܡܬܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪ ܕܐܫܩܝܛܝܣ[3]: ܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܠܟܪܣܐ: ܘܫܢܩܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܬܐ: ܘܗܘܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܦܟܪ. ܘܡܬܒܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܐܬܐܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܐ ܒܟܠܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐܗ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܗܠ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ[4]: ܠܝ ܡܬܥܝܩ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܕܡ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܠܡܘܗܝ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ. ܐܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬܐ
ܕܟܦܢܐ ܡܬܕܪܟ: ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܫܝܫܐ ܗܘ: ܒܟܦܢܗ ܒܢܝ ܕܟܦܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܣܪܢܐ: ܗܝܟܢ ܓܒܪ
ܗܘ ܕܪܚܡܗ ܘܫܒܩ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܕܢܐ. ܗܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܩܫܝܫܐ:
ܕܡܘܪܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܬܘܗ ܕܟܪܝ ܢܦܫܐ
ܘܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ ܙܒܢܐ:
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܡܛܐ[5] ܠܗ.

ܗܠܝ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܬܘܪܐ

(1) ܘܐ ܢܬܟܣ L. (2) ܟܐܒܐ L. (3) ܕܐܫܩܛܝܣ L. (4) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ L.
(5) ܘܡܬܩܒܠ R.

ܡܛܠܗ ܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܒܝܬܗ(1) ܡܛܠ
ܝܬܡܘܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܠܚܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ
ܒܪܥܝܢܗ ܕܢܦܪܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܠܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܠܚܡܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ:
ܐܫܒܘܩ ܠܗܕܐ ܝܬܡܬܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ؟ ܐܠܐ(2) ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܐܦܩ
ܘܐܘܒܠ ܠܗܕܐ(3) ܦܠܓܗ ܕܠܚܡܐ(4) ܕܦܝܫ ܐܢܐ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܘܡܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ(5) ܠܚܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ:
ܐܬܐܒܝܠ ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܝܬܡܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܟ:
ܚܙܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܚܠܡܐ ܚܙܝܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܕܠܒܟ ܝܕܥ
ܘܓܠܐ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܝܬ؟
ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ: ܥܠ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܡܟ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܛܠ ܡܪܝ:
ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܣܟܢܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ(6):
ܘܠܘܬܗ ܩܪܒ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܟ ܗܕܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܡܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܟܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܘܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܪܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܬܚܠܡ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܚܒܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܠܚܡܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܚܙܘܗ
ܕܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ: ܗܘܦܟ ܠܒܝܬܗ.
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܠܘܬܐ ܚܕ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘ ܦܠܓܗ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ

(1) ܒܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ L. (2) ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ L. (3) ܠܗ L. (4) ܕܠܚܡܐ L. ܗܘܬ (5) ܗܘܐ ܠܗ L. (6) ܡܬܚܢܢܢ R. ܡܬܚܢܢܢ L.

ܕܠܣܡܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܘܬܒ ܥܘܕ ܠܗ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܗܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܬܟܪܝ ܟܐܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܒܬܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܠܝ: ܕܗܘܓܝܐ[1] ܢܫܕܪ ܐܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ[2]. ܘܟܕ ܢܟܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܢܘܬܒ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܫܬܡܥܬܗ ܘܦܠܓܗ ܒܚܒܪ̈ܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܒܪܐ ܥܕܡܐ: ܕܚܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܟܦܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܬܟܠܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܥܡܟ: ܕܐܬܒܗ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܐܠܝܨܐ: ܠܝ ܬܠܐܘܕܝܢ ܗܟܢ؟ ܥܒܘܕ ܐܦ (ܠܝ ܕܢܬܟܠ[3] ܥܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܦܟܬ ܟܝ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ: ܐܫܬܘܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܡܝܢܐ[4] ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܐܙܠ ܥܘܪ ܠܗܝ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ. ܐܫܬܐܠܗ[5] ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܗܟܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܡܝܢܐ: ܡܠܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܬܒܘܥ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܠܟ ܐܢܬ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܣܓܝܐܘܬ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܐܠܡܝܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܐܢܐ: ܒܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܠܡܬܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܠܗܝ[6]: ܥܒܕܗ ܦܠܓܐ. ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ[7] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܫܠܡ.

R. ܗܘܓܐ (1) R. ܗܘ (2) L. ܠܐ ܕܢܬܟܠ (3) L. ܐܠܡܝܢܐ ܡܬܟܪܐ (4) L. ܐܫܬܐܠܗ (5) Deest in L. (6) L. ܕܐܝܟ (7)

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܩܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܣܒܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܐ ܚܠܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܦܘܢܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܦܝܢ: ܗܐ ܙܠ ܚܙܝܬ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܩܛܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܦܝܢ: ܗܐ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ(1): ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܗ ܩܛܠܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܘܬܠܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܠܟܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܩܫܝܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܦܘܢܝܗ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܩܫܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܥܡܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܙܒܢܐ: ܘܡܫܠܛܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ.

ܗܟܘ. ܙܒܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܙܒܢܝܐ ܚܕ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ: ܕܒܩܛܠܝ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܚܝܬ ܘܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܘ. ܐܬܦܢܝ(2) ܒܬܪ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܢܛܝܟܘܣ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܟܝ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܩܝܡܬܐ.

(1) ܒܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ..ܐ (2) ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ..ܐ

ܘܡܬܘܣܟܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: (ܚܙܘ ܥܢܘܝܘܬܗ[1] ܕܐܒܐ ܕܩܠܝܐ:
ܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܠܡܒܩܝܘܬܗ: ܕܗܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܠܟܘܣܕܐ: (ܘܟܕ
ܒܡܠܐ[2] ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠܗ: (ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ: ܚܢܢ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ[3]. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܡܛܠܗ: ܘܚܙܘ ܡܒܩܝܢܘܬܗ
ܠܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܩܐ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܘܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܬܥܢܝ ܠܗ
ܡܕܡ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܘܫܝܐ: ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܩܘܡܣܝܐ
ܕܫܝܢܝܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܗܠܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܫܐ
ܚܕ: ܕܟܕ ܕܡܟ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ[4] ܕܐܣܩܛܝܣ: ܥܡܟ ܠܥܢܝܢܗ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܢܦܠܢ: ܕܢܦܩܐ ܒܢܝܢ: ܘܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܐ[4]
ܕܐܕܡܐ ܠܐܣܩܛܝܣ. ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܠܢܦܫܐ[4] ܕܐܣܩܛܝܣ
ܕܒܟܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ[5] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܗܟܢ
ܫܒܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ: ܫܡܥ ܢܕܡܐ ܠܐܣܩܛܝܣ. ܘܫܡܥ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܒܟܘ: ܘܫܡܥܠܝ ܕܫܡܥܗ. ܗܠܝܢ. ܢܦܠܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܘܬ
ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ
ܒܥܘܡܩܐ: ܡܛܠ ܢܝܫ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ[6]:
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܡܥ: ܗܝܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܟܪܗ ܟܠ ܟܘܕܢ
ܘܡܢܘܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: (ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ[7]: ܕܐܢܐ

---

(1) ܚܙܘ ܥܢܘܝܘܬܗ ܘܚܙܘ .L (2) ܘܒܡܠܐ ܒܝܫܐ .L (3) ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܢܢ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܗ .L (4) ܢܦܫܐ .L (5) ܠܘܬ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ .L
(6) ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ .L (7) ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ .L

ܢܡܪܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܠܡܣܒܪ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܫܐ: ܘܩܕܡܝܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ[1]
ܠܟ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܥܠܠ ܡܢ ܚܒܫܗ ܕܢܣܝܘܢ.

ܕܚܝܠ[2] ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܕܢܨܚܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܚܕܝܘ[3]: ܘܕܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܝܣܥܘܪ ܗܘ ܠܗ.

ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܢܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܕܒܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܘ[4]: ܘܟܠ ܡܛܘܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܟܠ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܥܡ ܐܢܐ ܛܘܒܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܘܩܐ[5]. ܘܟܠ ܡܛܘܠ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܕܡ: ܐܠܐ ܘܩܛܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܛܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ؟ ܘܗܘ ܩܛܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܐܠܬܗ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܩܛܠܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܩܛܠܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܠܡܢܐ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܕܡ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܛܠܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ؟ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܟܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܩܛܠܐ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ: ܢܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ. ܘܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘܬܐ[6]

---

(1) ܡܛܘܪܐ L. (2) ܗܘܐ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܡܫܐ. ܕܟܠ. (3) ܠܚܒܘܫܗ.
(4) ܒܕܝܢܘ R. ܒܕܝܢܘܗ L. (ܒܕܘܢܘܗ؟ ܒܕܝܢܘܢ؟ ܚܕ ܦܘܪܬܐ N. E. 548)
(5) ܕܦܪܘܩܐ R. (6) ܗܘ ܡܕܡ L.

ܕܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ(1). ܗܘ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܦܗ: ܕܢܫܡܫ ܥܡ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܡ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ(2): (ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ(3) ܡܠܟܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ: ܘܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܪܓ: ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܠܘܦܝܘܣ(4). ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܪܗ: ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܣܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܫܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ: ܘܐܙܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܠܗ: ܐܫܬܐܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܙܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܥܗ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܐܚܝܢܗ: ܘܢܦܠ ܘܣܓܕ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܒܡܨܪܝܢ؟ ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܨܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܫܘܠܛܢܟ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܦܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܚܕ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܠܚܡܐ: ܘܐܡܪ(5) ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܬܐ ܘܣܒ(6) ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܠܘܗܝ (ܡܠܚܐ ܘܡܝܐ(7) ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܘܐܟܠ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܝܐ ܘܐܫܬܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ(8)؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ(9). ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܡܚܕܐ

(1) ܕܡܫܡܫ L. (2) ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ R. (3) ܒܝܘܡܝ ܬܐܘܕܘܣܝܘܣ L. (4) ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ L. (5) ܘܐܡܪ L. (6) ܢܣܒ L. (7) ܡܝܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ L. (8) ܐܢܐ L. (9) ܐܢܬ L.

ܫܩܠ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ[1] ܕܥܠܡܐ! ܒܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܫܡܐ ܘܡܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܢܗܘܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܒܥܓܠ ܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܡܥܒܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܗܘܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ: ܡܫܕܪܐ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܢ[2] ܠܡܬܝܒܘ.

ܗܡܟܐ. ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܡܩܕܫܐ: ܙܠ ܠܟܝܢ ܨܒܘܬܐ: ܘܐܚܘܐ ܠܡܢܝܢ. ܘܐܙܠ ܘܚܙܐ
ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܣܒܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܣܒܐ: ܙܠ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܒܢܝܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܥܠܝܢܐ:
ܒܕܝܢܐ[3]: ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܒܕܬܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ[4] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܩܕܘ ܠܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ[5]:
ܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪ[6] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: (ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ. ܘܒܡܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܦܩܕܘ ܠܟ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ[7]. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܚܐ: ܗܘܝ
ܡܟܝܟ: ܕܠܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܬܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܗܟܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܚܐ. ܗܡܟܐ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܥܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ

(1) ܡܕܒܪܢܗ R. (2) ܘܒܕܝܢ R. (3) ܒܕܝܢܐ I. (4) ܐܡܪ L. (5) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ L. (6) ܐܡܪ I. (7) Desunt in I.

ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪܘ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘܝܐ
ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ. ܘܬܒܥܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ[1] ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܦܘܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܘ
ܕܐܣܬܟܪ ܐܢܫ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܦܪܘܫ ܠܐܢܫ: ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܚܪ
ܐܢܬ ܚܕܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܬܘܒ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪܘ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ. ܐܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܒܩܠܝܬܟ: ܘܗܘܝܬ
ܐܚܕ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܟܠܝܘܡ. ܘܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ
ܡܠܟܗ ܕܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ[2] ܠܢܝܚܐ. ܘܗܟܢ
ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ
ܒܝܬ ܕܝܨܦܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܢܢ:
ܘܐܝܟ[3] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܐ. ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܐܟܘܬ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܕܢܬܢܚ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܟܘܬ ܕܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܣܝܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܬܬܢܝܚ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܢܣܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܘܐܢ (ܗܘ ܕܡܟܬܒܢ[4] ܠܗܘܢ:
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ ܚܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ:
ܒܝܬܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ (ܐܝܟ ܡܢ[5] ܕܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܘܟ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܠܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘ

(1) ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ .L (2) ܣܘܓܐܐ .L (3) ܕܐܝܟ .L (4) ܡܟܬܒܢ .L
(5) ܐܝܟ .R

ܠܒܪܬܐ ܪܘܡܝܬ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܒܩ ܘܡܘܬ. ܘܒܬܪܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܣܦܩܛܪܐ[1]:
ܘܐܘܟܠܘܗܝ ܠܟܢܫܗܘܢ. ܘܐܘܕܥܘ ܠܐܢܫ[2] ܐܚܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ: ܘܦܩܕܘܗܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܣܬܒܪ: ܟܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܘܠܨܢܗܘܢ
ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܗ
ܦܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܟ ܦܘܣܛܢܝܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܦܓܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܡܫܕܪ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ[3] ܢܬܟܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ (ܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ: ܡܠܟܐ[4] ܒܥܠܕ
ܕܡܐ ܘܢܟܦܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܣܬܒܪ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ:
ܒܪܝܟ[5] ܐܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ
ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܘܠ[6] ܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܘܟܝܐ[7]: ܘܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ: ܘܕܝܢܐ.
ܘܩܡ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܘܣܠܩ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ
ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܫܢܝܗܘܢ ܘܚܝܐ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ
ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܟܝܐ[8]: ܒܟܠܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܩܡ

---

(1) L. ܐܣܦܩܛܪܘܗܝ (2) L. ܐܢܫ (3) R. ܠܐ (4) ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܠܐ.
R. ܘܡܒܝܐ (5) L. ܕܒܪܝܐ (6) L. ܐܘܠ (7) L. ܒܙܘܥܐ (8) L. ܡܚܒܐ

ܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ[1] ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ
ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܟ
ܕܐܬܕܪܒ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܚܘܝܗ ܓܘܦܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܢܦܩ ܠܓܘܦܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܩܒܪܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܩܒܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ:
ܩܒܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܘܫܐ
ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܘܬܐ
ܕܫܒܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠ[2] ܒܟܠ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܗ ܡܢ
ܕܗܕܐ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗ[3] ܒܗܠܟܐ ܣܓܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܢܦܩ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܕܐ: ܢܫܬܠܡ
ܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܠܡܪܕܗ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܠܗ ܟܠ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܠܝ: ܐܘ
ܐܦ ܐܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ: ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ؟
ܦܩܘܕ ܥܠܝܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܙܘ ܐܚܝ:
(ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܘܬ[4] ܡܢܐ: ܡܢܐ[5] ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ؟
ܥܒܕܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܒܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܘܠܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ.

ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ ܕܟܕ: ܕܐܬܬܟܪܗ
ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܢܦܝܫܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܒܝܬܐ: ܘܟܕ

(1) ܕܡܩܒܪܢܐ ܡܢܐ L. (2) ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܠܘܬܗ L. (4) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܘܬ R. (5) ܡܢܐ ܒܪ R.

ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܚܕ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܕܝܪܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܟܢܫܘܗܝ: ܘܢܣܒܘܗܝ ܕܢܥܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܚܣܝܐ ܕܝܪܗ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܢܘ ܐܪܣܝܡܘܣ:
ܘܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠܡ؟ ܘܕܒܪܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܡܪܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܗܝ
ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܕܒܪ
ܗܘܝܬ ܚܝܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܥܡܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܘܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܗܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܝ[1] ܐܢܐ ܗܫܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ:
ܘܚܝܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܕܡܘܣ: ܟܕ ܗܘ[2] ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܠܦܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܕܡܘܢ[3] ܘܡܢܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܒܢܘܗܝ: ܘܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܒܪܩܝܐ: ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܩܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܘܥܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘܝܬ ܠܟ ܗܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܚܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ: (ܠܐ ܐܝܬ[4] ܠܗ
ܗܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝ[1] ܐܢܐ ܘܗܘ ܡܬܒܪܟ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ
ܕܢܦܩܗ ܕܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܐܬܪܥܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ ܠܝ
ܐܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ: (ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬܗ ܗܕܐ[5] ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

---

(1) ܡܢܝܢ .R (2) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ .R (3) ܐܕܡܘܢ ܗܘܘ .R (4) ܠܝܬ ..I
(5) ܕܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܗܕܐ .R

ܕܗܘܬ[1] ܡܛܝܐ ܠܡܫܟܚܘ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܢܝܚܬ ܠܚܢܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܐ
ܫܥܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܢܦܩܬ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ[2] ܡܩܪܝܘܣ: ܕܒܙܒܢܐ ܚܕܐ
ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ: ܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܣܛܢܐ ܒܡܓܠܐ: ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ
ܡܓܠܐ: ܘܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܡܚܝܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܣܓܝ ܒܩܛܝܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܙܟܝܟ. ܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ: ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ
ܐܢܐ. ܨܐܡ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ. ܥܝܪ ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܕܡܟ ܐܢܐ. ܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ (ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܡܪ[3]
ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ[4] ܡܩܪܝܘܣ: ܕܡܢܘ[5] ܗܝܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܡܟܝܟܘܬܟ: ܡܛܠܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܙܟܝܟ. ܘܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ:
(ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ[6] ܫܐܕܐ ܗܘ. ܗܟܘ. ܬܘܒ ܫܐܕܐ ܚܕ
ܙܒܢ ܫܢܝܬܐ: ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ: ܘܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܩܛܘܠ ܐܢܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝ:
ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܙܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܢܝ ܐܦ
ܚܢܢ: ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܙܟܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܕܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܦܚܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܟܕ ܦܪܝܣܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܬܬܢܚܬ
ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܕܡܢܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ: ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ

(1) ܗܘܬ L. (2) ܡܩܪܝܘܣ ܐܒܐ L. (3) ܐܢܬ ܒܗ R. (4) ܐܒܐ ܫܒܐ L. (5) ܕܡܢܘ L. (6) ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ L.

ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܢܝܢ ܠܗ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ[1] ܣܒܐ:
(ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ: ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܥܒܕ[2] ܥܠ
ܣܘܥܪܢܗ: ܘܢܕܪܫ[3] ܕܠܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ.
ܝ. ܫܐܠܘܢܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܬܬܒܝܚ: ܕܠܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܪܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܐܚ̈ܐ[4]: ܠܡܢܐ
ܟܒܝܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܢܦܫܟ ܗܟܢܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܢܐ
ܐܬܬܪܝܡܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܬܬܩܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ[5] ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܡܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܟܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܫܬܡܫܝܘ؟ ܐܢ ܢܬܝܩܪ
ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܢܣܒܐ ܩܕܡ ܥܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ:
ܘܢܬܪܥ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܘܕܝܥ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܒܪܬܗ ܕܗܘ
ܕܢܦܠ؟

ܫܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܪܒ ܠܐܒܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢ: ܘܠܝܬ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܬ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ. ܫܒܐ. ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢܐ
ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܘܡ ܐܢܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[6]: ܠܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܘܩܕܡ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܐܚܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܠܢ: ܚܘܒ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ[7]: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܩܘܡ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ[8] ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܦܩܘܕ ܢܡܘܣܐ. ܫܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:

---

(1) ܐܡܪ L. (2) ܕܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ L. (3) ܢܕܪܫ L. (4) ܐܚ̈ܐ L.
(5) ܠܡܠܟܐ L. (6) ܠܗ ܣܒܐ L. (7) ܗܘ ܣܒܐ L. (8) ܘܐܡܪ L.

ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ[1] ܠܘܬܗ ܐܙܠ: ܘܟܠ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ[2]:
ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܣܓܝ
ܐܬܒܠܒܠܬ ܒܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܝܬܗ
ܣܘܓܦܢܐ[3]. ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܠܡ ܐܢܫ: ܘܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܝ[4]. ܐܦ
ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܬ: ܠܐ ܬܦܠ. ܐܠܗܐ ܓܝܪ
ܣܓܕܬܗ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ. ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܡܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ?
ܘܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗ: ܒܒܝܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ[6]. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ: ܥܒܝܕܐ[7] ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܝܠܝܐ: ܕܝܘܡܡ[8]
ܢܛܝܪ ܠܫܡܫܐ: ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܡܡܐ: ܕܝܘܡܡ[8]
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܟܝܢ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܙܠ ܓܝܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܝܠܘܬܐܘܣ ܠܡܣܒܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ[9]: ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܝܠܘܬܐܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܡܢܐ
ܡܥܠܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܝܟ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ:
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܒܠܘܛܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܦܝܠܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ.

---

(1) ܕܡܠܟ L. (2) ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ L. (3) ܣܘܓܦܢܝ L. (4) ܠܡܫܟܢܝ L.
(5) ܐܡܪ L. (6) ܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ L. (7) ܕܥܒܝܕܐ R. (8) ܕܝܘܡ L. (9) ܚܣܝ

650. ܐܚܪܢ.

ܗܟܘ. ܐܡܪܘ ܥܘܪܐ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܚܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܐܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܦܝܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܒܩܝܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܨܘܗܝ ܛܒ: ܐܫܬܡܥ ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܠܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܐܙܠ. ܡܣܬܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܫܒܘܩܝܢܝ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܒܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܓܘܐ؟ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܒܪܐ[1] ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܙܠ: ܠܓܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܣܠܩ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܪܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܡܦܩ ܡܘܟܣܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ. (ܘܡܣܬܪܩ ܥܡܗ[2] ܘܥܒܕ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܫܡܫܐ: ܕܐܢܬ ܥܘܪܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܬܬܘܢ ܥܠܝܠ ܡܥܕܪܐ ܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܦܩ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܟܪܙܝܢܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܐܘ ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܫܡܫܐ: ܐܬܪܘ ܛܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܥܡܗ ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܢܝܐ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ ܘܐܡܪ(: ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ[3] ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܟܢܫ: ܐܝܟ ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܪ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܐ: ܐܢܗܘ ܕܨܒܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܬܟܢܫ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܬܦܘܩ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ ܥܡܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ

(1) ܠܒܪܐ L. (2) ܘܡܣܬܪܩ L. (3) ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ L.

ܕܠܡܫܬܡܥܢܘ: ܐܘ (ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܠܐ[1] ܫܬܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܣܒ̈ܪܢ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ. ܘܠܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܣܢ[2] ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܢ ܫܒܝ̈ܠܐ ܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ. ܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܬܚܣܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܡܢܘ (ܐܝܟܢܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ[3]؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܝ: ܒܗܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ: ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܐܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ (ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ[4] ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܬܪ̈ܬܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܟܠܗ[5] ܢܦܫ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܗ. ܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܠܫܝܗܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ
ܡܩܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪ ܒܟܬܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܪܐ
ܡܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܘܢ
ܡܢܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܪܢ. ܗܘܕܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܫܬܝܩܐ: ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܠܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܒܗܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܗܗܘ. ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܠ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܝܥܩܘܒ
ܝܥܩܘܒ: ܟܕ ܐܟܠ ܡܢ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܠܝܥܩܘܒ: ܘܝܗܒ[6] ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܒܢܦܫܗ:
ܕܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ

---

[1] ܠܡܐ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ L.
[2] ܡܬܚܣܢܐ L.
[3] ܐܚܪܢ ܐܢܝܢ L.
[4] ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ L.
[5] ܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ L.
[6] ܘܐܙܠ R.

ܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܦܠܛܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ:
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܫܒܘܩܝܢ
ܕܬܡܚܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܘܪ: ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܬܠܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ[1] ܘܐܚܝܕܗ ܘܢܦܩ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܢܐ ܥܠܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ: ܐܒ: ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܩܕܡܝ
ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܫܠܡܐ ܥܡܟ ܐܚܐ: ܐܚܐ ܫܡܥ ܫܒܚܬܐ
ܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܬܬܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ: ܐܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܚܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܠܡܪܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬ ܐܚܐ؟ ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ
ܒܡܠܟܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܢܦܫܗ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܚܘܢ: ܕܢܣܒ ܠܚܕܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܗܘ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܘ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ:
ܡܫܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܘܫܠܚ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܢܕܒܪܘܗܝ[2]. ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܘ ܩܪܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܝܬܘܢ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ؟ (ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ)[3]: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܕܥܐ
ܗܘ. ܘܗܦܟܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܚܪ
ܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ[4] ܦܪܢܣܐ[5]: ܕܐܫܬܡܫܬ ܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ

(4) ܡܢ L. (3) ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ L. (2) ܕܢܕܒܪ L. (1) ܬܘܕܝܬܗ Sic L.
(5) ܦܪܢܣܐ R.

ܐܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܟܕ ܠܒܝܫ ܫܠܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܠܚܡܢܐ:
ܘܚܙܝܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܘܡܦܪܫ: ܘܫܘܫܛܗ ܕܐܪܒܝܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܡܘܟܟ ܣܓܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܬܪܥܐ
ܘܫܪܝܘ ܠܡܐܙܠ: ܢܦܩ ܘܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܬܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1]: ܘܡܕܝܢܬ ܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܙܝܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܗܘ ܡܘܟܟܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܟܬܒ: ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬܝ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܟ ܘܐܬܐ: ܘܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ؟ (ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ[2] ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܟ: ܐܬܐ:
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܢ[3]. ܒܟܬܒܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܟܪܟ: ܘܡܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܬܐܬ:
(ܡܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܗܘ[4]. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܐ ܐܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܦܠܚ
ܐܬܐ ܒܕܪܟ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܚܕ ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܡܫܝ
ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܬܐ ܣܓܝ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ
ܫܪܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ: ܡܫܬܝܐ[5] ܡܛܠ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܝܢܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܘܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܗ[6] ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܗܝ ܐܬܐ: ܠܘܬ

---

(1) ܕܐܠܗܐ R. (2) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ R. (3) ܡܬܟܬܒܢ L. (4) ܕܒܪܗ L. (5) ܘܡܫܬܝܐ L. (6) ܕܐܬܝܗ L.

ܘܡܬܠܗܒ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܝ ܢܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܐܪܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܕܟܠܐ[1]؟ ܠܐ
ܡܬܘܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢܥ ܠܟ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܢܝܐ[2] ܠܗ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ. ܡܟܝܠ
ܕܝܢ ܫܬܩܬ ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܠܟܝ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ[3] ܘܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ. ܐܘܠܝ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܬܗ ܐܬܬܙܝܥܬ.
ܫܐܠܬ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪܬ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܫܢܬܐ: ܐܠܦܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܘ.
ܘܬܗܘܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܬܬܘܟܠܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܩܪܝܗ ܥܠܡܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕܝ ܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܩܒܠܬ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܬܬܓܒܪ ܡܢܝ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܡܬܚܙܐ[4] ܐܢܐ. ܗܢܝܢ[5] ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚ
ܠܗܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܝܠܝܐ: ܘܥܒܕܬ (ܘܩܘܡ ܥܠ ܟܬܒܐ[6]):
ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܥܡ ܩܪܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܣܓܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ: ܥܡܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܡܛܠܬܗ! ܘܫܒܚܘܗܝ
ܘܩܒܠܘ.

---

(1) ܕܟܠܐ. ed. (2) ܥܢܝܐ. I. (3) ܐܝܬ. R. (4) ܡܬܚܙܐ. R.
(5) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ. I. (6) ܠܟܬܒܐ ܘܩܘܡ ܥܠ. I.

ܩܡ. ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܩܠܐ ܕܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܒܥܘܒܕܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܟܝܐ. ܩܡܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܚܕ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܡܟܪܙ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘ ܒܫܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܕܠܘܬ ܐܚ ܦܘܡܐ ܒܗ̈ܘܢ:
ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.
ܩܡܒ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ (ܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܠܓܠܝܘܢ[1]) ܠܒܪܐ ܦܘܡܐ:
ܕܡܢܘ ܟܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܗܘܝ ܟܣܝܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܢܟ ܫܢܝܐ ܟܬ̈ܒܝ.
ܩܡܓ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ؟[2]
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܥܠ
ܕܢܝܚܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܟܠ: ܢܦܩ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ. ܡܚܙܝܗ[3] ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢܘ ܐܬܝܠ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܚܙܝܗ: ܗܘ ܦܩܕ ܠܟܪܐ. ܘܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܓܡ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ:
(ܫܡܥܘ ܐܒܐܠܗܘܢ[4]. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ[5] ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܒܐ: (ܐܝܟ ܕܢ
ܡܢܘ)[6] ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܕܥܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ؟

(1) ܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܠܡ ..L ܘܐܒܠܗܘܢ ..L (2) ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ .R (3) ܐܡܕܝܢܐ .R (4) ܫܡܥܘ
(5) ܗܠܝܢ ..L (6) ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ..L

ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܥܢܝܬܘܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܬ ܥܠܝ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܚܠ[1] ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ: ܐܬܟܢܫ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܗܝܡܢ ܢܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܥܠܝܟ: ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܐܒܐ ܦܩܘܕ:
ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ؟ ܘܩܪܒ ܥܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܢܣܡܘܟܝܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܩܠܝܪܝܩܘܣ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܕܥܐܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ
ܠܡܕܒܚܐ: ܛܪܘܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܘܩ. ܘܥܠ ܟܕ ܛܪܕܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܡܛܠ[2] ܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ[3]: ܫܡܥ ܒܗ ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܙܠ ܠܟ ܠܒܪ ܟܘܫܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ: ܥܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ:
ܕܫܦܝܪ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܟ ܡܥܪܩ[4] ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܘܟܡܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܥܦܝܬ ܥܡ[5] ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܩܫܝܫܐ:
ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܩܝܡ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܥܒܕܘ. ܠܐ ܬܬܪ
ܡܕܡ ܢܦܫܟ: ܐܢ ܬܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܠܘܐ ܐܘ ܒܗ. (ܦܬܪܐ ܢܦܫ
ܬܬܪ ܠܗܘ[6] ܕܩܝܡ ܡܕܡ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟ.
ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܝܢ ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܠܝܐ ܗܝ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܫܚܠ
ܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܥܡܗ: ܘܚܕܐ
ܙܒܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܩܝܡ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܕܟܠ I. (2) ܡܛܘ I. (3) ܢܦܩ I. (4) ܡܥܪܩ Sic I.
(5) ܥܡ I. (6) ܦܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ I.

ܠܚܒܪܘܗܝ: ܘܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܠܐ ܪܘܓܙܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܥܡܠܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܠܟܐ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܨܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܥܡ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܟ. ܦܢܝ.
ܦܢܝ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܗܠܟ ܥܕܡܐ ܘܒܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܘܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ(1) ܒܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܒܪܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܡܛܐ
ܒܢܦܫ: ܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ. ܗܦ. ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܚܐ
ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܝ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܝܢܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܝ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܒܟܢܫܐ. ܗܦ.
ܐܝܟ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝܬ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ(2) ܗܕܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡܘ. ܗܦ. ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܚܘܗܝ (ܕܛܒܢܝܢ
ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ(3) ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ(4). ܗܦ. (ܐܡܪ ܚܕ(5) ܡܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܐܠܬ ܠܐܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܬܘܒ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܕܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ (ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ(6) ܐܝܟ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܡܠܟܬ ܥܡ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ(7) ܚܕܐ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܐܝܟܘܬ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܦܩܕܬ

---

(1) ܘܥܡܠܐ R. (2) ܐܢ L. (3) ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܛܝܒܘܬܐ R. (4) ܠܗ R.
(5) ܗܘܐ ܐܚܕ L. (6) ܡܫܒܚܝܢ L. (7) ܥܒܕܐ L.

ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ(1) ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܦܘܡܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܡܠܠܝܢ. ܘܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ.
ܘܐܕܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ. ܗܢܘܢ(2) ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܠ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܘܪܐ(3) ܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪܐ
ܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ ܕܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܠܠ
ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ؟
ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܘܥܠ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ.
ܗܟܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ (ܕܡܢ
ܦܪܣܝܣ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ(4): ܕܐܢܐ ܒܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܢ
ܐܢܐ: ܘܒܚܙܝܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܐ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ: (ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܗܘܬ(5) ܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܕܬܬܪܥܐ ܘܬܣܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒ:
ܕܐܬܒܥܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܩܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ(6) ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܦܠܢ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܘܗܒ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܢܬܠ.
ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘܐ(7) ܦܠܢ ܢܫܝܡܐ
ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ: (ܘܦܘܩ

(1) ܡܛܠ ܥܠ L. (2) ܗܘܢܐ ܥܠ L. (3) ܗܘܐ R. (4) Desunt in L. (5) ܘܐܡܪ L. (6) ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ L. (7) ܕܗܘܐ L.

ܘܠ(1) ܐܢܫ ܚܘܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܚܘܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܠܬܗ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܫܒܩ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: (ܕܚܙܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ)(2) ܠܚܕܐܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܚܕ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܫܒܩ
ܚܘܒܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ: ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ
ܘܡܬܒܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܢܗ ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܗܦܟ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ: ܒܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܚܬܗ
ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܪܐ
ܥܠ ܓܒܪܐ: ܚܠܦ (ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܗܘ)(3) ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܢܩܒܠ
ܠܓܒܪܐ: ܠܐ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ: ܟܕ
ܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܐ ܘܦܩܘܕܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܠܒܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܠܗ(4) ܕܡܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܚܙܐ
ܒܬܫܒܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܦܘܡܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܒܝܫܬܐ
ܘܥܘܠܝܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ.

ܗܦܟ. ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܗ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ

(1) ܘܠܐ ܫܘܒ L. (2) ܕܚܙܝܬܘܢ R. (3) ܠܓܒܪܐ R. (4) ܠܗܘܢ R.

ܕܪܘܫܗ ܕܚܘܝܐ: ܥܡܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ ܐܣܓܘܕ ܠܨܠܝܒܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ: ܡܛܠ[1] ܗܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ.
ܗܦܟ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡܐ: ܕܐܘܠܗ ܒܘܟܪ ܠܚܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܘ ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܘܫܘܝܗ ܠܨܠܝܒܐ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܠܝ: ܘܚܒܝܒܗ
ܘܝܩܝܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܫܝܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ: ܕܟܕ ܗܟܢ
ܐܢܐ ܒܘܟܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܫܐ: ܫܘܝܗ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
ܕܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܟ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ[2] ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܨܠܝܒܐ[3]: ܘܚܒܝܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܝܩܝܪܗ. ܗܡܟ. ܗܘ
ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܫܒܝܩܘ ܡܠܬܐ ܒܨܠܝܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ[4] ܫܟܝܒ ܚܝܪܐ
ܘܝܩܝܪܗ. ܗܡܟ. ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܩܕܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܟܕ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܘܚܘܪܝܢܐ: ܒܘܟܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܢܦܫ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܒܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܩܒܪ: ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܕܡܐ: ܘܐܡܬܝ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܗܡܟ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܫܝܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܡܡܠܠ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬܐ ܣܒܪ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܝܢܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܝܫܘܥ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܡܟ. ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܦܛܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܦܝܣܘܬ: ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܣܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܩܕܡܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܦܘܪܐ
ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ܘܒܡܫܠܡ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܐܘܒܠ[5] ܐܢܐ ܦܛܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ.

---

(1) ܘܡܛܠ R. (2) ܕܡܩܒܠ L. (3) ܕܨܠܝܒܐ L. (4) ܘܡܫܝܚܐ L.
(5) ܐܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ R.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ (ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܘܣ: ܐܡܒܐ
ܐܦܣܝܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܦܛܘܪܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܦܝܣܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ (ܗܘܝܬܘ) ܠܝ:
ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ[2] ܐܦ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܐ
ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܐܪܡܠܘܬ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܙܠܬ ܠܗ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܠܡܝ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ
ܗܢܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ[3] ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ.

ܫܐܠ. ܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪܝܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܘܪܝܬܐ: ܕܥܡܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ[4]: ܘܩܡ
ܐܦ ܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܠܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܬܘܪܐ
ܚܕܝ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܫܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܢܣܬܒܪ ܫܠܝܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܦܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܠܦܗ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܦܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܗ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܦܪ. ܗܕܐ
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪܝ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ
ܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܕܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܩܛܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܫܠܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܢܣܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܦܩܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܡܪ ܬܘܒ:
ܘܐܬܚܪܪܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕ ܫܠܝ ܒܡܠܝ:
ܕܐܒܥܐ ܢܘܚܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܢܡܪ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܐ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܦܢܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܝܣ: ܕܟܕ ܒܥܝܬ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ R.
(2) ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ L.
(3) ܒܩܘܫܬܐ L.
(4) ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ R. ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ L.

ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܦܘܠܘܣ[1] ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܝܠ ܠܒܟ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܠܟ ܕܘܒܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܢܬ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢ[2]: ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ[3] ܕܬܫܡܫ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܐ[4] ܒܫܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ[5] ܕܐܡܪܐ ܪܘܚ ܠܗ ܠܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܡܬܡܪ ܒܫܠܝܐ: ܘܕܐܡܪ ܢܥܒܕ ܐܦ[6] ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܢܘ ܕܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ[7]: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܢܗܘ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܠܡܬܡܨܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܪ.

ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܡܬܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܒܘܪܟܐ ܘܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠܝܢ ܫܐܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܠܐ[8] ܫܘܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ[9] ܗܝ ܒܐܢܫܝܐ: ܗܝ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܫܐܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܝܗ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܘܐܬܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܕܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܝܘܢ. ܠܗ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[10]. ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܢܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܪܘܡ ܗܘ

(1) ܦܘܠܘܣ I. (2) ܩܘܪܒܢ I. (3) ܗܘ R. (4) ܕܒܥܐ I.
(5) ܡܫܟܚ I. (6) ܐܦ I. (7) ܕܐܢܫܐ R. (8) ܠܐ I. (9) ܐܬܪܘܬܐ I.
(10) ܘܐܬܚܙܝ I.

ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܗ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܡܪ ܫܘܒ ܡܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܢܫܘܩܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܠܒܢܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܐܒܝܢ[1] ܠܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܩܘܒ ܐܒܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܠܚܢܢܐ:
ܘܟܪܗܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܐܠܐ: ܕܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܚܢܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ:
ܕܡܢܝܢܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܐܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܕܚܣܕܐ[2]. ܘܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܒܐ
ܡܘܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܟܕܐ ܐܡܪܬ: ܐܝܟ. ܘܟܬܪܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܒܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܝ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܝ ܐܦ ܡܢ
ܠܒܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܐܠܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܘܢܐ:
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ[3]: ܕܟܕ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܦܝܪ[4]: ܗܠܝܢ ܠܟܠܗ
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܒܝܬܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܦ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܡܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܝܗܒ: ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܕܡܕܡ ܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܛܘܒܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܪܘܚ: ܕܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ[5]: ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܕܡܛܝܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ: ܘܐܬܬܪܘܡ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ

(1) ܠܒܝܫ .L
(2) ܩܫܝܫܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ .L
(3) ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ .L
(4) ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ .L
(5) ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ .L

ܟܕ ܚܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܦܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝ
ܗܦܢܐ: ܒܥܒܕܐ[1] ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܐܡܪ: ܥܒܘܗ[2] ܠܝ: ܘܗܘܕܝܢ
ܢܬܦܢܝ[3] ܠܡܕܝܢ. ܠܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܐܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ.
ܗܦܣ. ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝ ܗܦܢܐ ܒܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠܒܐ ܡܢܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ.
ܡܬܚܠ ܕܣܘܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܐ. ܗܦܛ. ܐܡܪ
(ܐܢܐ ܐܘܦܪܣܝܘܣ)[4]: ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܟܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܒܬ ܦܪܥܐ
ܬܬܚܝܒ. ܡܓܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܠܠܒܐ ܕܩܛܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܗܫܡܥܐ[5]: ܠܡܟܘܟܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܫܠܛܘܗܝ. ܗܦܢ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܦܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝ ܕܣܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܘܬܬܚܫܒ:
ܟܝ ܠܬܐܪܬܗ: (ܐܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ)[6] ܦܘܡܝܐ ܢܬܪܐ: ܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܠܥܝܠܒܥܒܐ[7]: ܐܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܟܘܣܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܡܬܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ. ܘܣܥܪܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܬܒܠܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ ܢܦܫ ܐܢܐ. ܐܦܠܐ (ܕܝܢ
ܩܡܕܝܢ)[8] ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ. ܒܝܡܝܢ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܣܘܟܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܬܬܪܬܐ[9] ܥܕܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܝܠ.
ܗܦܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܦܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ
ܘܡܥܬܚܝܢ[10]: ܗܟܢ ܚܙܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܢܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܡܥܬܚܝܢ.
ܗܦܚ. ܐܚܪܐ ܒܥܠ ܠܗܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܝܬܐ

(1) ܕܥܒܕܐ L. (2) ܕܥܒܘܗ L. (3) ܡܬܦܢܐ L. (4) ܗܘܒ ܗܒܐ L.
(5) ܐܫܡܥܐ L. (6) ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ L. (7) ܕܥܠܠܒܥܒܐ L. (8) ܗܘܒ ܩܡܕܝܢ L.
(9) ܒܥܝܢܐ L. (10) ܐܘ ܡܥܠܡܝܢ L.

ܐܚܕܝܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ: ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܥܒܕ ܟܕܒܘ: ܟܕ ܕܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܒܝܒܗ
ܐܠܗܐ[1]. ܫܐܠܬ. ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܪܢ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܚܬܝܢ
ܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ[2]: ܥܠ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ: ܗܢܘ
ܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܪܢ: ܕܐܡܪܬ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܕܝܠܗ:
ܥܠ ܟܠܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘ: ܡܕܡ ܡܢܢ ܡܠܝܘܬܗ
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ. ܫܐܠܘ. ܐܢܐ ܫܐܠܬ ܠܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܕܝܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܢ: ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪܬ
ܟܕ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܘ ܡܪܢ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܦܓܪܗ: ܡܫܬܟܠܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܫܐܠܘ.
(ܐܡܪ ܚܕ[3] ܡܢ ܡܪܢ: ܕܡܢܐ (ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܦܓܪܗ[4] ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܝ: ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܚܒܪܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܦܓܪܝ ܠܗ
ܚܕܝܐ. (ܘܡܪܢ ܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܪܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܕܝܟ
ܠܦܓܪܝܢ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܢܦܫܟ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ

(1) ܡܟܢܐ .L (2) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ .R (3) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫ .L (4) ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܚܒܪܗ .L (5) ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ .L

ܐܒܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ ܕܢܬܦܬܚ
ܠܗ. ܒܬܪ ܚܝܝ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܐܦ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ
ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܚܕ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܐܫܬܒܩܬ ܒܗ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܝܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܐܣܘ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܢ ܠܗ.
ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܣܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܠܡܝܢ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܠܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ (ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܕܕܝܢܐ[1]): ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܗܘܘ ܚܣܝܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܟܠܠܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܚܘܒܐ ܘܥܒܕܘ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ:
ܦܬܪ ܘܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܐܠܘ
ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܘ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܚܕܕܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ. ܗܠܝܢ
ܢܦܠ ܫܬܩܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܕܪܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܗܘܝ ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܚܒܘ:
ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܗܪܗܘܢ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܕܐ: ܕܐܘܠ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ
ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ ܕܢܘܦܩܐ: ܘܗܘ ܚܕܝ ܠܝ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠܘ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ (ܦܫܝܛܐܝܬ

[1] ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ L.

ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ[1]: ܘܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܟܝܡ̈ܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ. ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ
ܐܡܪܘ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܗܬܗ ܕܒ̈ܢܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ.
ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܐܦ[3] ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܕܡܢܟܪܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚܘ ܡܕܡ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ:
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܕܢܬܒ ܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ[4]:
ܘܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܣܘܡܦܘܣܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ
ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܝܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ
ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܦܪܫ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܐ. (ܟܕ ܕܝܢ[5] ܫܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ: ܘܥܒܪ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܡ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ:
ܐܬܐܘܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ (ܕܝܠܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ[6]. ܠܡܢܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܪ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܠܟܕ ܡܢ
ܩܠܝܠ ܢܟܪܘ ܠܝ: ܕܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡܢ؟ ܗܐ
ܠܟܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܟܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠܬܢ. ܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܗܟܝܠ
ܒܢܦܫܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ
ܕܬܠܝܬܝܐ: ܕܥܒܕܬܐ ܥܕܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܥܒܪ ܥܕܠܗ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܣ[7]: ܕܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ:
ܘܐܫܠܡ[8] ܐܢܘܢ ܠܥܘܬܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܟܬܒ

(1) ܕܒ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝ R. (2) ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܕܐܦ R. (4) ܢܥܒܕ L.
(5) ܘܟܕ L. (6) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܢ L. (7) ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ L. (8) ܘܐܫܠܡ L.

ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ، ܐܦ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܩܘܠ[1] ܒܢܝܫܐ: ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܘܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܠ ܗܢܐ: ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܘܠܡܢܗ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ: ܘܒܗܘܕܐ ܥܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܢܚܫ ܡܚܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܕܗ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܥܒܕ ܐܢܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܙܠ ܫܒܩ[2] ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܒܬܪܥܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܣܝܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܒܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܥܒܕ (ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ[3]. ܘܫܒܩܠ ܦܠܚ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܠܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܘܢ، ܐܝܟ ܠܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܘ ܐܚܝܢܘܢ، ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܟܐ.

ܐܚܪܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ: ܡܫܟܚ ܕܠܐܢܫ ܚܝܠܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܢܦܠ. ܐܚܪ. ܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܝ ܐܙܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܘܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܬܗܝܪ ܐܢܬ[4] ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܝ ܡܘܠܟܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܪ: ܙܠ: ܘܗܘܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܢ ܕܟܠܒܝ ܐܢܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ ܒܝ ܐܒܝ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܐܚܪܢ. ܐܬܘ ܕܘܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ: ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܦܨܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ؟ ܘܥܢܐ

(1) ܫܩܘܠ L. (2) ܘܫܒܩ R. (3) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ L. (5) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܝ L.

ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܡܪ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܘܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣ̈ܒܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܘܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܒܥܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ:
ܡܢܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ؟ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ: ܕܝܠܟ[1]:
ܘܗܘܡܐ ܕܣܘܡܐ[2] ܠܟ ܕܬܚܒܫܝܗ̇: ܥܕܡܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ. ܘܫܠܡܘܗܝ
ܬܪܬܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ[3] ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܘ ܚܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ[4]: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܬܡܟܢܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܐܦ ܦܘܠܚܢܟ ܕܝܠܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܟܠܝܘܡ ܘܐܢܐ ܫܪܝܬ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ:
ܐܬܒܢܝܘ ܒܢܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܐܚܪܢ. ܐܚܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܐܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܥܣܩܢ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܫܘܕܥܐ ܘܨܘܡܐ: ܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܝܒܬ[5]. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܠܡܬܕܒܪܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ[6] ܘܫܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܘܦܘܫܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ (ܘܠܡܠܟ
ܡܠܟ[7] ܫܚܝܡ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܪܫܐ: ܒܝܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܕ ܢܦܫܐ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܗ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܪܒܢ. ܐܡܪܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ
ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܘܗܒܬ (ܢܦܫܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܢ[8]): ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ

(1) ܘܠ. L. (2) ܕܣܘܡܐ R. (3) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ L. (4) ܗܟܢܐ L. (5) ܐܠܝܬܐ R. ܐܠܗܐ L. (6) ܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ R. ܒܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܣܓܝ L. (7) ܘܟܠܡܠܟ ܒܡܠܟ L. (8) ܫܠܡܘ L.

ܘܢܬܥܒܕ ܫܒܝܠܐ: ܘܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܬܐ: ܕܬܠܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ. ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܟ. ܗܫܒ. ܐܢܐ ܫܐܠ
ܠܟܬܒܐ ܩܘܡܝ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܫܬܘܐܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܩܝܠ
ܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܟ؟ ܒܬܪ ܩܕܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ[1] ܘܐܝܬ
ܗܪܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ. ܒܠ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܠ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܬ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܗܝ
ܩܕܡ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܐ[2] ܘܫܪܝܐ. ܗܫܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝ ܩܕܡܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܗܫܒܗ. ܐܡܪ[3] ܩܕܡܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܟ:
ܥܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܫܝܟܐ. ܗܫܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝ: ܕܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ[4]
ܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܠ ܡܪܝ: ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܡܪܝ. ܗܫܒܘ. ܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܐ:
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܚܠܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܩܒܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘ. ܗܫܒ. ܐܡܪ ܩܕܡܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܬܫܘܬ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ.
ܘܐܦ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܬܫܘܬ ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܒܬܪܬܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ.

ܗܫܒ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܩܫܝ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܠܗ: ܫܒܩܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ:

---

(1) L. ܚܙܝ (2) L. ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ (3) L. ܐܡܪ (4) R. ܕܗܘܐ

ܢܦܩܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢܝܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ
ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢܝܗܝ ܠܣܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ
ܠܟܠ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܐܘܕܥܗ: ܘܡܠܟ ܘܫܕܪܗ(1) ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܝܐ
ܕܢܫܐܠܘܢܝܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܚܐ: ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܫܚܬ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܝܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܐܬܚܫܚܬܐ(2) ܕܘܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܦܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ: ܘܒܝܬܗ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ
ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܬܝܕ ܒܢܟܣܐ ܡܠܟܐ:
ܡܫܬܕܠ ܗܘܐ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܫܒܘܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ: ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܡܢܐ
ܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ! ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ(3) ܦܠܓܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܗܘܢ: ܘܒܫܘܠܡܗ(4)
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܬܝܕ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܘ ܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ:
ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܟܠܒ ܕܢܦܠܘܣ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܕܠܐ ܕܒܢܝ
ܒܡܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܒܚܠܦ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ(5). ܘܐܬܪܗ
ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܐܢܘܢ (ܐܦ ܡܫܬܕܠ ܗܘܐ(6) ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܘܪܚܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܬܡܨܝ ܗܘ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ: ܘܦܫ ܟܠܗ:

(1) ܘܫܕܪ . I (2) ܐܬܚܫܚܘ L. (3) ܠܐ L. (4) ܕܫܘܠܡܬܐ L.
(5) ܡܠܟܘܬܐ R. (6) ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܕܠܐ L.

ܣܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܓܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܝܚ: ܘܫܕܪܗ
ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. (ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ[1] ܢܬܚܘܢ ܢܨܚ ܢܐܬܐ.

ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܬܟܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ[2]
ܢܗܘܐ ܚܘܝܕܗ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܡܢܟܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܛܝܪܐ.
ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܢܝܚ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܘܝܕܐ ܥܡܝܩܐ
ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܕܠܝܛܝܬܐ ܗܪܛܩܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܩܘܡܐ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܓܕܫܐ ܥܠܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܢ ܕܦܩܚ ܒܗ؟
ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܬܒܥܘܢ. ܗܟܝܠ. ܢܝܚ ܐܒܐ
ܕܣܩܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܣ[3] ܠܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܟܐ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܘܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ[4]؟
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ: ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܗܢܘ ܟܬܝܒ: ܘܟܬܒ ܠܗ
ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܣܩܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܣ[3]: ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ؟
ܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܐܣܬܪܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ[5] ܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܒܐ ܩܘܡܐ: ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܟܕ ܐܒܐ ܕܣܩܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܣ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܩܘܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܘ ܒܪܝܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܠܝܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܕܥܝܢ.
ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܚܝ: ܣܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܪܐ
ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ؟ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܕܫܘܐ

---

(1) ܘܗܟܢܐ L. ܠܗ L. (2) ܡܬܥܘܡ L. (3) ܣܩܘܠܣܛܝܩܘܣ L. (4) ܐܥܒܕ (5) ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ R.

ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܫܐܠܗ܆ ܬܚܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܝܬ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ܆ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܒܕ ܗܘܡܢܐ܆
ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܝܚܝܕ ܡܬܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ[1]
ܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ܆ ܠܐ ܫܡܫܘܢܝ. ܐܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܢܦܫܝ܆
ܕܒܬܪ ܚܕܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ܆ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ܆
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ.

ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܚܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܡܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ[2] ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܐ؟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܘܠܐ (ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܐ[3] ܐܡܪ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܢܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܐܢܫ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܢܬܦܨܚ ܕܐܢܬܪܗ.

ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܣܝܠܝ (ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܣܛܪܐ[4]. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܬܪܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܐܡܪܗ ܠܐܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܬܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܐ: (ܡܠܟ ܕܟܠܗ[5] ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܫܠܚܗ ܠܗ: ܘܫܕܝ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܡܪܕܝܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܫܐܠܘܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

---

(1) ܐܚܝ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܦ L.
(2) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ L.
(3) ܠܡܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܡܢܐ L.
(4) ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܛܪܐ L.
(5) ܟܠܗ L.

ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܫܒܩܘ ܠܗܘ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܬܡܪܘ ܠܗ.
ܐܡܠܟ. ܐܦܝܣ ܗܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܘܟܕܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܠܡܪܢ. ܘܥܡܕ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܘܫܡܥ ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܟܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܐܡܠܟ. ܗܢܐ ܢܝܫ ܠܡܪܢ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ[1]:
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܘܕ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܗܘܝܘ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܥܡܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܥܕ ܚܛܗܐ: ܘܐܬܬܟܠ[2]
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ. ܐܡܠܟܐ. ܗܘ ܐܘܦ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ
ܥܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘܝܘ[3] ܕܟܡܠܐ ܗܘ.
ܐܡܠܟ. ܗܢܐ ܢܝܫ ܠܡܪܢ ܦܘܡܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܘܐܦ ܠܟ ܠܡܬܦܪܫܘ
ܒܡܠܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘܝܘ[3] ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܢܒܝܐ
ܗܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ: ܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܒܕܢܐ: ܘܣܒܪܐ[4] ܘܟܠ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܒܠܘܬ ܠܡܬܦܪܫ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܗܘܝܘ ܗܘ: ܕܢܬܒܥ
ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ (ܕܝܢܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ[5] ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܐܬܥܡܕܢܝܬܐ[6] ܘܕܘܟܠܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܠܡܬܦܪܫ: ܟܕ ܐܬܒܥ ܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܥܡܕܘ. ܥܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܦܣܢܐ
ܠܒܢܝ ܠܝ: ܕܠܗ ܐܘܝܘ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܐܬܕܒܩ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ

(4) ܣܒܪܐ L. (3) ܗܘܝܘ L. (2) ܘܐܬܬܟܠ L. (1) ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ L.
(6) ܕܐܬܥܡܕܢܝܬܐ L. (5) ܕܝܢܘܢ: ܘܡܠܟܐ L.

(ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܒܢܬܐ[1]. ܦܘܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܗ
ܐܚܐ ܕܪܗܒܢܐ: ܩܡܘ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܡܢܫܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܡܛܠ ܠܒܗ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܩܪܝܒ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܗ: ܘܡܬܡܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫ. ܠܐ[2] ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܕܬܒܥܘ:
ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܘܕܐ: ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܦܘܢܝܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܡ: ܐܡܪܝܢ (ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ
ܘܐܘܣܛܘܣ[3] ܐܚܐ ܡܬܩܢܢܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ
ܡܬܕܠܚܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܕܠܚܝܢܢ ܡܛܠܬܟ ܐܒܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: (ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ[4]: ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܡܫ
ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܐܢ ܡܬܠܝ ܠܒܪܫ ܠܐܢܫ. ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܢ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܕܡܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ
ܒܙܒܢܐ: ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ؟ ܦܘܢܝܐ. ܡܠܘܗ
ܕܝܢ ܕܫܠܘܚ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܟܠ ܗܢ ܕܫܡܥܬ: (ܟܕ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܡܬܒܩܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ:
ܕܡܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܛܘܠ[5].

ܦܘܢܝܐ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܘܣܛܝܠܐ ܕܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ

(1) R. ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ (2) L. ܠܐ ܫܡܥ (3) L. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܐ ܘܐܘܣܛܘ R. ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ ܘܐܘܣܛܘܣ (4) Desunt in R. (5) Desunt in L.

ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[1]: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫ ܒܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܘܓܪܝܣ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ (ܡܥܩܢ ܚܫ̈ܒܝ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܕܐ[2]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: (ܗܢܝ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܟ[3]. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܘܓܪܝܣ: ܐܣܬܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝ ܗܕܐ. ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܓܘܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ[4] ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܥܕܬܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ: ܕܢܐܡܪ ܘܢܫܬܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ[5]: ܥܕܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢ: ܘܣܦܪܝܢ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܐܬܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ[6]: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܠ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܫܥܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝ ܐܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܠܗܝܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢܗ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ.

ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܙܠܘ ܓܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܢܘܣܦ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܬܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ: ܕܡܢܘ ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ (ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ[8] ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܒܕܩܘܩ

(1) ܣܘܪ. ܐܬܘ. 624 (2) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ .L (3) ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܐܬܒܪܟ ܒܡܫܟܢ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ .L (4) ܣܘܪ. ܕܝܪܐ. 539 (5) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ .L (6) ܡܪܝܐ .L (7) ܦܠܘܢ .L (8) ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ .L

ܠܒܪܝܬܐ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ
ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܫܥܝܐ[1]: ܒܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܐܬܟܢܫ
ܠܘܬܗܘܢ[2]: ܕܢܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘܡܘ. ܐܒܐ ܡܛܘܐܝܣ
ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ
ܕܚܛܝܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܚܙܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܛܝܐ. ܗܘܡܣ. ܐܡܪ[3] ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܗܘܡܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܘܡܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: ܐܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢܗ.
ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ[4] ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܕܠܐ
ܐܝܟ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ[5] ܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝܐ
ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ. ܗܘܡ.
ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܛܘܐܝܣ[6]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܒܠ
ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܕܡܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܝܬ ܩܒܘܪܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܛܘܐܝܣ: ܐܢܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܝ.

ܗܘܡܢ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ: ܩܕܡ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܥܡܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܩܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ.

(1) ܐܫܥܝܐ .L (2) ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ .R (3) ܐܡܪ .R (4) ܕܐܣܝܪܝܢ .L
(5) ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ .L (6) ܡܛܘܐܝܣ .L

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ:
ܐܬܟܪܝܘܗܝ ܛܒ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ. ܘܫܐܠ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ[1] ܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܐܬܬܡܗܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ
ܐܬܪܝܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ (ܕܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܝ)[2]: ܕܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܦܓܥܐ
ܥܒܕܘ: ܘܐܢ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܣܒܪܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܠ
ܡܢܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܗܕܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܥܒܕܘ
ܠܚܡܐ ܘܒܘܫܠܐ ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ: ܟܕ ܫܩܠܝܢ ܐܦ
ܚܘܒܐ ܚܕܐ[3] ܕܚܡܪܐ ܘܐܬܝܢ ܥܡܗ: ܕܢܟܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܣ
ܒܣܒܘܗܝ. ܘܫܩܠܘ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܠܬܐ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܘ
ܒܬܪܥܐ: ܐܟܪܙ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܘܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ: ܕܦܘܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܒܪܟ
ܡܢܟ. ܘܟܕ ܐܘܕܥܗ[4] ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܒܪ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܥܒܪܝܢ: ܝܠܦܝ[5]
ܕܢܬܬܝܐ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܗ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ (ܗܕܐ
ܡܘܕܥܬܗܘܢ)[6] ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܘܢ: ܘܦܬܚ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܘ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܘ: ܐܠܐ ܟܢܫܐ

(1) R. ܠܒܝܬ (2) R. ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘܗܝ (3) Deest in L. (4) L. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
(5) L. ܒܥܘܬܐ (6) L. ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ

ܐܢܟ̈ܦܐ ܣܘܓܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܐܚܪܢ. ܘܩܫܝܫܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܐ ܘܡܠܦܢܐ
ܡܢ ܐܚܝ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܬܒܠܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ
ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܫܝܐܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܩܪܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܡܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܩܪܐ: ܕܗܘܟܢܐ[1]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܟܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܫܝܐܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܣ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ
ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ؟ ܐܚܪܢ. ܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܩܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܕܟܬܒܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܐܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ: ܫܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܡܠܐ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ. ܐܚܪܢ. ܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ[2]
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܕܗܘܘ ܕܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܘܫܒܩܐ ܕܒܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܠܠܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ[3] ܘܡܫܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܘ ܠܟ ܬܬܥܒܕܐ؟
ܘܗܝ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܫܠܠ[4] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܒܥܒܕܬܐ ܟܠ ܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

(1) ܗܘܟܢ L.

(2) Deest in L.

(3) ܥܒܕܘܗܝ L.

(4) ܡܫܠܠ L.

ܬܘܒ (ܕܥܠ ܡܪܝ ܐܚܐ ܕܪܘܣܦܬܐ)[1].

ܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ ܐܚܐ ܕܪܘܣܦܬܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܣ̈ܝܒܐ[2]: ܘܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܢܪܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܠܐ (ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܗ[3]. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܒܪܬܐ ܫܠܝܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܫ ܕܢܘܒܠܘܗܝ ܒܥܓܠ: (ܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ[4]: ܘܡܚܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܒܝ ܒܪܢܫܗ. ܬܫܥܝܬܐ. ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܪܘܣܦܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܩܡ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܐܬܚܒܪ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܝܢ. (ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢ ܐܦܩܗ ܘܐܬܚܒܪ[5]: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܬܠܬ: ܘܗܘܦ ܬܘܒ ܒܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܫܡܝܢ. ܘܗܘ ܫܡܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܦܬܚܗ[6]: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܠܣܘܬܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܟ: ܟܠ ܐܝܡܡܐ ܕܫܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܥܡܟ: ܘܡܦܪܫܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ: ܡܪܝܐ. ܠܐ ܒܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܪܘܣܦܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗܘܢ. ܘܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܣܒܝܢ[7] ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܬܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ

---

(1) ܡܛܠ ܕܢܣܝܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܪܘܣܦܬܐ L. ܗܘܬ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ R.
(2) ܢܫ̈ܐ L.
(3) ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ
(4) ܒܥܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ R.
(5) ܘܐܬܚܒܪ L.
(6) ܐܬܦܬܚܗ L.
(7) ܐܢܬ ܕܝܬܒܐ R.

ܘܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܥܝܬ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܫܡܗ: ܡܟܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܡܪܝܡ(1) ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܐ. ܠܚܪܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ
ܦܝܠܡܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܐܬܠܒܒ ܒܪܝ. ܐܢ ܬܫܟܚ ܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܠܗ:
ܟܠ ܐܘܪܚ ܙܒܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܙܒܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ: ܕܟܝܢ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ.

ܐܫܬܘ. ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܥܢܝ̈ܐ
ܐܪܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܦܪܢܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܢܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܪܘܚܐ.
ܠܚܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܟܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܫܠܡ: ܘܥܠܬܗ ܥܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܕܡ. ܐܫܬܘ.
ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܓܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܘܕܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܐ(2):
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܪ ܒܦܠܚܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܘܪܚ ܠܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܐܦܩܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܦܠܚܢܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܫܒܩ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܒܪܗ
ܘܐܦܩܗ (ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ)(3) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܚܙܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܒܗܠܝܢ:
ܘܡܣܬܥܪ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܘܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ

(1) L. ܗܘܐ (2) R. ܕܦܛܪ̈ܝܪܐ L. ܕܦܛܝܪܬܐ (3) ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ L.

ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܚܙܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ: ܚܙܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܩܢܘܡ: ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܗܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ[1] ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܥܡ ܥܒܝܕܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܝܕܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܬܛܠܒܬ
ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܫܡܥܬ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܥܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ:
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܢܝܐ: ܐܟܘܬܐ[2] ܕܐܒܐ ܝܚܝܐ ܟܪܝܗܐ:
ܘܡܬܪܦܪܦ ܕܡܬܟܘܠ ܡܢ ܡܢܬܗ: ܕܡܬܟܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܟܢ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ[3] ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܠܡܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܡܢܥ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܘ ܡܢܟ ܥܠ: ܘܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܐܬܝܠ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܬܟܠ ܒܝ. ܡܬܠܬܐ ܡܠܝܟ[4] ܥܠܝܟ:
ܥܠ ܕܡܬܟܠܬܝ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܢܚ.

ܐܡܪ. ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܗ: ܙܠ ܡܢ ܠܟ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܩܡ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ:
ܗܐ ܐܢܬܬܟ: ܐܠܨܐ ܡܬܟܠ ܕܬܦܠܘܚ ܡܠܐ ܕܟܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܬܬܪܣܝܗ. ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܒܠܒܠ[5] ܣܓܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ
ܡܘܡܝܐ: ܩܡ ܘܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܠܚܘܫܒܗ:

(1) ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ L. (2) ܐܟܘܬ ܟܠܗ L. (3) ܡܢ ܠܒܪ R. (4) ܕܡܢ ܡܠܝܟ R. (5) ܒܠܒܠ L.

ܐܘ ܦܠܓܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܐܬܦܢܝ ܥܢܝܘܬܐ[1] ܕܐܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ: ܘܡܬܕܡܪܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ: ܕܚܝܠܗ
ܠܦܓܪܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܘܟܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܣ (ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܣܬܟܠ[2]
ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܝܟ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܠܒ. ܦܩܘܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ: ܘܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܫܒܗ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ.
ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܡܪ[3] ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܡܬܝ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܟܕܡ
ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܠܒܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܣܢܝܐ ܒܠܒܝ ܠܡܣܒ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܣܒܐ: ܕܥܒܕ ܥܠܝ ܐܦܛܘܦܝܐ ܥܡ
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ. (ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ[4] ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܬܝܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܢ: ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܟܠ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܚܠܝܡܝܢ
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܚܝܠ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܕܝܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
ܠܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܣܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܘܗ̈ܝ: ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܚܕ: ܦܩܘܕ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܡܚܙܝܗ
ܐܝܟ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟܢ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܬܪܝܗ: ܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ. ܠܡܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܠܟܐ? ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ

(1) ܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ L. (2) ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܣܬܟܠ L. (3) ܐܡܪ R. (4) ܐܡܪ L.

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܝ[1] ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܣܘܥܪܢ ܒܥܠܘܬ ܒܪܨܘܡܐ
ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ:
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܟܣܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ؟ ܘܚܙܐ ܗܟܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܓܝܪ[2] ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܩܘܢ ܒܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܝܡܝܢ:
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܩܒܠ[3]: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ[4]
ܐܬܩܒܠ. ܠܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܘܐܫܬܘܝܘ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܒܥܝܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘ: ܢܦܠܘ
ܒܗܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܘ: ܐܬܚܝܒܘ[5] ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܐܡܪ[6] ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܡܪܝ ܗܟܢ ܐܒܘܢ[7]: ܕܡܣܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܕܡܪܐ[8] ܕܫܪܪܗ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ
ܥܠ: ܠܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܝܠܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܦܬܝܟܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܚܙܐ ܠܟܠ: ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܐܢܐ
ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ.
ܢܦܩܬ ܓܝܪ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܠܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܗܢܐ: ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܥ ܚܠܦ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ.
ܐܠܐ ܚܫܘܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܐ: ܡܕܥܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ:

(1) L. ܕܡܪܢܐ (2) R. ܓܝܪ (3) R. ܐܘ ܕܐܬܩܒܠ (4) L. ܠܐ
(5) R. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܚܝܒܘ (6) L. ܐܡܪ (7) L. ܟܢܒ ܗܘ
(8) R. ܘܗܘܐ

ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܐ(1) ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܝܢܝܢ
ܚܠܦ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܥܘܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܗ: ܒܕܝܠܢ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ.

ܫܐܠܐ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܣ(2) ܡܛܠ
ܙܢܝܘܬܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܐ(3) ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܠ ܒܗ ܝܬܝܪܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܕܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܢܗ
ܡܬܬܠܝܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܠܝܨ ܕܢܬܬܦܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܚܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܠܐ ܢܫܬܘܠ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܠܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܗܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ
ܒܡܚܫܒܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܥܒ(4) ܒܗܘܢܝܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܝܒ ܒܕܝܢܗ ܘܚܛܗܝܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܫܢܐ ܠܗ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ. ܫܐܠܬ. ܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܒܥܝܬ ܐܢܬ
ܡܬܚܫܒܬ: ܘܡܬܥܒ ܐܢܬ ܫܢܝܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ
ܠܡܚܫܒܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: (ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ(5)
ܐܝܬܘ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܚܝܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ؟ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܐ ܗܝ: ܠܡܢܐ
ܦܢܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ؟ ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܘܢܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܙܝ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܟܠ: ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ

(1) ܗܪܟ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܬܐ .R (2) ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ .L (3) ܒܚܕܐ .L (4) ܐܬܥܒ .L (5) ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ .L

(ܒܪܬ ܕܩܝܡܐ[1]. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܬܟܫܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܦܝܣܗ.
ܘܫܡܥ ܕܡܬܕܡܪ ܘܟܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܗܝ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܐܗܡܝ ܡܢ ܗܝ
ܕܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܡܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ
ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܥܠܬ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܐ: ܬܬܕܟܪ ܐܦܝܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܪܝ: ܫܠܝܛ ܠܝ: ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ? ܘܡܢ
ܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܕܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܬܟ ܡܛܠܬܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܒܥܘܬܝ? ܗܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ: ܦܝܣܗܘܢ ܕܥܒܕ: ܘܒܪܬ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܗܝ[2]
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܒܒ ܥܡܗ. ܘܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ
ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ
ܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ.
ܘܡܣܬܝܐ[3] ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ: ܘܚܙܝܗ
ܘܐܬܒܝܐ. ܘܬܬܕܟܪ ܐܘܕܝ ܒܡܚܝܬܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܥܙܝܙ ܫܘܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܦܠܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܥܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ[4] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܩܕܫ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ
ܥܢܝܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܢܫܐ ܥܙܝܙ ܠܙܒܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܛܠ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ (ܕܢܩܕܡ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܡܝܢ[5]

---

(1) ܩܝܡܬܐ .L (2) ܘܗܝ .L (3) ܡܣܬܝܐ .L (4) ܐܡܪ .L
(5) ܕܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܥܠܡܝܢ .L

ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܝ̈ܬܐ(:
ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܕܐܠܨܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ[1] ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ ܦܬ̈ܐ.
ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܫܒܐ: ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܕܢܦܠ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ: ܡܬܦܪܢܣܐ ܘܐܬܐܣܝܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ
ܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ: ܘܐܬܚܪܝܘ ܕܢܦܠܘ[2] ܒܢܣܝ̈ܘܢܐ: ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܘܐܬܐܣܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܚܕ ܣܒܐ ܕܝܗܘܝܐ ܚܣܝܕܐ:
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܥܠܡܗ ܕܐܝܬ
ܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ[3] ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ
ܡܢܝܚܢ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ: ܚܙܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܫܩܠܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗ
ܠܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܫܪܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝܐ:
ܐܠܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ: ܐܬܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܢܦܠܐ ܟܐܦܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܒܝܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܕ
ܢܦܠ ܡܢ[4] ܣܘܟܠܗ: ܘܫܪܝ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܐ:
ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ[5] ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ:
ܟܕ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܕܢܦܠܬ: ܐܝܟܘܢ ܐܬܟܢܫܬ. ܘܥܡܗ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܟ ܘܥܒܕ

(1) Desunt in L.
(2) L. ܕܢܦܠܘ
(3) L. ܫܡܥ
(4) L. ܗܘ
(5) L. ܡܟܐ

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܠܨܗ ܕܢܫܒܘܩ
ܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܥܡ ܥܒܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܝܠܦܬܐ:
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܫܕܪ ܠܫܠܝܚܘ. ܘܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܘ: (ܕܫܒܩܐ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢ[1] ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܫܐ: ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܡܬܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܝܢ ܥܩܒܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܘ ܟܠ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܣܟܡܐ[2]: ܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܕܝܬܒ ܘܐܙܠ: ܗܟܢܐ[2] ܟܬܒ: ܕܝܘܡܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܒܩܛܠܐ: ܘܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܗܢܐ (ܥܡܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ[2]).
ܗܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܕܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܠܟܪܣܛܝܢܐ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ (ܥܡ ܚܘܪܐ[3] ܕܡܬܩܢ
ܡܢܗ. ܐܘ ܗܟܝܠ: ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܫܠܘܢܐ[4] ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦ ܗܘܕܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܡܫܬܡܥ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܪܩܐ: ܘܫܪܒܬܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ. ܥܩܒ ܐܢܐ ܟܘܠ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܢܫܬܟܚ:
ܘܥܒܕ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܥܡܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܫܬܒܩ: ܥܒܕܘ ܩܛܝܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܪܘܡܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ:
ܐܒܝ: ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܒܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ.
ܐܦܝܣܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܠܚܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ:

(1) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ L. (2) Desunt in L. (3) ܥܡ ܚܘܪܐ L. ܠܗ ܚܘܪܐ R.
(4) ܫܠܘܢܐ ܗܘ L.

ܐܒܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܦܠܚ: ܥܒܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܘܗܝ: ܥܒܕܝܢܢ ܟܕ ܘܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܫܒ ܠܝ ܒܪܟܐ ܘܩܠܝܠ ܕܠܚܡܐ: ܘܫܩܘܠ ܓܪܒܐ ܕܓܘܡܕܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܬܘܡܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܘܡܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ[1].
ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܨܐ[2]
ܓܪܒܐ ܒܟܬܦܗ ܘܐܙܠ: ܘܐܬܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܒܟܬܦܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ
ܬܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܢ: ܘܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ[3] ܒܥܒܪܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ (ܡܢ ܥܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܐ[4] ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܫܡܥ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܢܐ
ܒܥܬܐ: ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܦܝܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܫܟܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܚܒܪܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ[5] ܒܠܚܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܚܠܝܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ:
ܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚ: ܐܠܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܬ[6] ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܕܝܢ. ܘܩܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪ[7]: ܫܘܡܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܕܝܢܗ[8] ܫܦܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܡܪ[9]
ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܟ ܒܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܒܪܗ:
ܕܐܠܘ ܒܬܪܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܬܘܡܬܐ: ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܚܙܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢܟ ܒܐܝܕܐ.

(1) ܢܥܒܕܘܢ L. (2) ܡܬܡܨܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܐ L. (3) ܗܘܐ R. (4) ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܬܟܪ L. (5) ܐܢܐ R. (6) ܘܐܘܕܝܬ R. (7) ܐܚܪ L. (8) ܘܠܕܝܢܗ L. (9) ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ L.

ܫܘܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ: ܕܡܬܥܫܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠܬ(1) ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܝܒܝܘܣ(2) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ ܬܫܒܘܩ(3) ܕܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܒܟ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܒܝܒܝܘܣ(4) ܠܥܠ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܫܟܢܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܕܐܢܬ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ(5) ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܬܚܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ ܒܪܫܗ ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܘܢܚܘܬ ܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܩܢܐ ܕܡܪܚܩ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ ܥܣܪ̈ܐ(6): ܘܠܐ ܡܬܢܙܩ.

ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ(7) ܐܥܒܕ: ܕܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܝ ܙܢܝܘܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ(8) ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܠܥܒܕܗ: ܥܣܪܐ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܝܘ(9). ܘܐܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܕܗ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܕܢ. ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܥܣܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܝܟ ܠܝܬ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܝܫ̈ܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܡܢܘ ܥܣܪܐ ܕܡܪܚܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܒܗܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܕܐܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ(10) ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ: ܕܡܢ(11) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܥܠ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܩܪܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܟܘܬܐ.

(1) ܘܐܙܠܬ ܐܢܐ L. (2) ܐܒܝܒܝܘܣ L. (3) ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ R.
(4) ܐܒܝܒܝܘܣ L. (5) ܒܚܘܫܒܐ R. (6) ܥܣܪܐ L. (7) ܕܡܫܐ : R.
(8) ܐܡܪ L. (9) ܗܕܝܘ L. (10) ܘܡܥܕܪܢܘܬܐ R. (11) ܡܢ R.

ܢܩܝܦܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܐ: ܕܐܢܫ[1] ܕܠܡܥܒܕܗ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܥܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܢܟܠ[2] ܠܗ ܒܢܘܚܐ. ܗܟܢܐ.
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܘ ܘܚܘܫܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܚܘܫܒܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܕܐ ܐܒܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ:
ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܠ ܡܬܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܬܘܒ
ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܚܘܐ.

ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ:
ܘܫܪܝ ܒܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܗ ܝܘܡܐ:
ܘܐܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܝܠܝܐ ܩܕܡ. ܘܡܬܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ:
ܐܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܙܠ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗܘܕܟܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ:
ܩܡ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܗ: ܘܫܐܠ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܠܡܢ ܕܒܗ:
ܘܐܦܝܣ ܥܒܕܗ: ܘܦܠܚܬܐ ܒܥܘܠ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܝܠܝܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܕܝ
ܠܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܗܘ ܕܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗ: ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘܗ: ܒܠܒܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ

(1) R. ܕܠܢܫ (2) R. ܢܚܠ

ܡܢܗ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܙܢܘܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪ ܚܕ ܦܪܘܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܣܓܝܐ
ܠܝ: ܕܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܡܠ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ
ܕܢܥܒܕ: ܘܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ؟ ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ: ܕܡܠܬܐ
ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ: ܐܘ! ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ[1] ܥܠ ܕܝܠܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ.

ܐܘܟܝܬ. ܫܐܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ ܗܘ
ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ[2] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܒܠܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܡܥ. ܐܦܠܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܕܡ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܕܒܪܢ[3] ܕܠܗ
ܡܕܒܪܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܐܦܝ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܦܫܛ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܗ. ܐܘܟܝܬ. (ܐܘܦ ܠܐܘܓܪܝܣ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ[4]: ܐܡܪ ܐܘܦ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ[5]:
ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܐ[6] ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܢܥܒܕ
ܕܝܠܝ. ܫܦܪ ܠܝ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܒܠܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܬܡܨܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦܢ ܐܚܐ. ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܗܝ. ܐܬܚܙܝ:
(ܘܐܦܢ ܐܚܐ[4] ܘܡܬܬܚܝܠ ܐܚܐ. ܐܘܟܝܬ. (ܠܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܕܝܠܗ

(1) ܕܢܚܫ .L ܕܢܚܫ .R (2) ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ .L (3) ܡܕܒܪܢܐ .R
(4) Desunt in L. (5) ܡܕܒܪܐ .L (6) ܕܡܕܒܪܐ .R

ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ[1]: ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܢܘܝܘܬܐ ܠܝ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܥܘܩܪܗ
ܐܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܫܠܡܐ:
ܒܐܝܕܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܠܝܬ
ܠܗ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ. ܕܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܬܫܬܠܛ ܒܗ
ܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ (ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ[3] ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܠܐ
ܬܬܒܠ: ܐܠܐ ܕܬܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ: ܘܗܟܘܬ ܬܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܠܥܕܝܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܐܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܟ ܓܝܪ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܣܓܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܣܒܪ ܕܝܕܥ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܣܓܝ
ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܟܘܢ ܒܠܥܕܝܗ: ܢܬܦܫ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫ.
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܪܒܬܐ ܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ[4]:
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܠܒܠ. ܐܝܟ ܓܝܪ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܢܬܦܫܐ: ܕܒܗ ܬܠܝܢ:
ܪܒܝ. ܘܐܦܢ ܪܒܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗ ܪܒܐ. ܣܓܝ ܗܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܬܗ
ܕܫܠܡܐ. (ܐܦ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ[5] ܫܡܥ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܗܝܢ: ܒܗ ܟܠܗ ܐܚܐ.

ܫܘܐܠܐ. (ܠܡܫܬܡܥܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ[1] ܣܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܥܘܢ ܠܝ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ R. (4) ܒܪܘܚ L.
(5) ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܐܚܐ R.

ܠܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܕܡܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܘ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܢܦܫܝ[1] ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ. ܡܟܝܠ ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܗܘ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܢܫ̈ܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܠܛܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ
ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܕܝܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܗܘ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܐܢ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܕܒܝܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܕܢܬܒܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܒܢܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܒܝܠܕܝܢܐ ܠܦܪܘܩܢ: ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܠܝ: ܕܢܦܘܩܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܠܒܢܝܗ ܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪ[3]
ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܪܘܩܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢ ܐܒܘܗ ܢܦܩܐ
ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ. ܬܫܥܝܬܐ.
(ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܡܢܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ[1] ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܒܬܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܒܫܡܝܐ[4]: ܐܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܢܝܫܐ: ܥܕܠ
ܘܐܬܐ. ܘܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܓܐ: ܓܝܪ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܕܒܪ. ܥܠ ܗܟܢ
ܡܢܗ (ܡܕܒܪ ܕܢܫܐ[5] ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܘܐܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ: ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܕܒܪܢ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܘܐܡܪ R. (3) ܡܕܒܪ R. (4) ܕܒܫܡܝܐ R.
(5) ܡܕܒܪܢܐ L.

ܢܣܒܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ. ܟܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܚܝܠܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܡܪܢܝܢ ܒܡܪܗܘܢ. ܗܟܝܠ (ܠܡܘܕܥܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ)[1] ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܕܡܚܝܢ[2] ܐܢܘܢ: ܡܚܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܚܝܠ: ܘܠܐ ܦܠܚ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ. ܐܬܬܚܝܪ ܘܣܘܦ: ܘܩܘܡ ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܟ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܬ: ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܦܘܛܐ[3] ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܣܗܕܐ: ܕܠܝܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܩܛܠܝܢ ܡܢܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܩܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܢ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܙܒܢ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬ: ܘܡܢ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܫܝܢ: ܙܟܐ ܘܡܬܟܠܠ.

ܬܘܒ[4] ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܨܥܐ ܗܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܙܒܢ ܠܝ
ܕܣܗܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ .ܡܒ.

ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܬܝܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ[5] ܒܕܪܬܐ ܕܥܣܪܬܐ: ܘܐܬܠܗ ܫܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ. ܠܣܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܡܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܣܗܕܐ: ܡܢܐ ܬܗܘܐ[6] ܕܐܬܦܢܝܢ ܦܠܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܬܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܬܚܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܠܟܠܟܡ ܡܬܚܠܛܝܢ. ܢܦܩܘ ܐܙܠ ܠܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܣܗܕ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܬܩܪܝܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܦܪܩܘܢ ܣܠܩܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܥܡܝ[7] ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ.

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܕܡܚܐ R. (3) πύται, Pugiles. N. E.
(4) ܥܠܝܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܬܠܬ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܥܣܪܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ. ܣܗܕܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܥܝܢ ܒܫܢܬ ܫܒܥ: ܘܡܠܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ... ܗܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܬܘܒ L. (5) ܐܬܐܡܪܘ L. (6) ܬܗܘܐ L. (7) ܥܡܝ R. ܥܡܝܩ L.

ܘܚܙܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܚܕܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܫܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܥܕܘܪ ܘܢܚܘܣ ܠܗܘܢ. ܠܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܪܗ
ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ(1) ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡ̈ܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܙܒܢܐ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܒܫܝܗܘܢ. ܘܚܙܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܕܘܦܝܗ ܘܟܡܪ ܛܒ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܦܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܘܪܗ ܘܦܝܣ ܛܒ. ܘܐܬܬܒܥ ܥܘܬܪܐ
ܕܗܘܐ: ܕܒܟܠ(2) ܚܕܐ (ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܘܠܐ ܕܥܘܬܪܗ(3) ܢܦܩܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܘܚܙܘܗܝ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܦܪ̈ܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ. ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܡܪ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܠܝܦܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܒܒܥܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܦ
ܗܘܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ: ܕܝܢ ܢܩܕ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܫܐܠܘܗܝ
ܬܘܒ(4) ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܘܪܗ ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܐܡܪ ܠܢ
ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ: ܡܢ(5) ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܦܠܛܢܝ ܡܢ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܢܝ (ܠܗܕܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ(6) ܕܡܠܐܟܐ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܥܘܬܪܐ(7) ܗܝ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ
ܠܟܠ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܢܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܒܚ

---

(1) ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ L. (2) ܒܗ R. (3) ܡܬܒܘܠܐ ܥܘܬܪܗ L. (4) ܒܗ L.
(5) ܡܢ L. (6) ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܢܐ R. (7) ܥܘܬܪܐ R.

ܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܦܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܕܩܠܝܬܗ
ܚܙܝܗ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[1]: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܚܒܝܒܝ: ܐܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ[2] ܡܠܟܝܟ[3] ܕܝܠܟ: ܥܕܡܐ ܐܡܬܝ ܐܢܬ ܠܐܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܢܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ[4] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ:
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ[5] ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ؟ ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܚܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܐܬܠܝܗ ܥܒܕ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܕܡܠܘܟܬܐ. ܘܒܬܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ
ܚܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܒܕܢܘܗܝ[6]: ܦܬܚܐ ܐܬܠܝܗ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܥܟܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܘܠܡܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܚܙܝܢ
ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ! ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܘܕܥ
ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ:
(ܕܠܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܚܐ[7] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ: ܘܐܬܚܡ[8]
ܕܗܘ ܘܠܐ ܦܠܚܗ: ܘܐܬܚܠܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܚܒܝܒܐ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܐܬܕܟܪܗ[9]: ܘܒܥܐ ܠܡܒܪܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܩܪܝܗ
ܠܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܙܠ: ܦܬܚܐ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܕܢܝܬ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ (ܒܠܗ ܗܕܐ[10]
ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܚܝܕ ܕܡܝܟ. (ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠ ܡܘܬܐ[11]. ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܟܕ ܕܡܝܟ:

---

(1) ܠܘܬܗ .L (2) ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ .R (3) ܒܠܟܝܡ .L (4) ܐܡܪ .L (5) ܕܐܬܘܗܝ .L (6) ܠܝܘܒܕܢܘܗܝ .L (7) ܒܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ .L (8) ܘܐܬܚܡ .L (9) ܐܬܕܟܪܗ .R (10) ܠܗܕܐ .L (11) Desunt in L.

ܘܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ[1] ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܠܐ ܦܠܚܬ ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫ
ܕܦܠܚ: ܣܓܕܬ ܫܒܩܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܐܡܪܬ:
ܕܠܐܡܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܒܠܗ ܐܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ:
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܐܬܟܪܝ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܢܐ: ܘܒܥܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܠܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ. ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ
ܕܕܘܒܪܝ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܡܫܒܚ ܠܟ[2]) ܥܠ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ: ܐܫܬܠܡ.

ܫܩܠ. ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܣܝܐ
ܥܕ ܢܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܝܛܢܐ
ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܙܢܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ
ܕܢܓܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܒܦܠܚ ܬܘܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ
ܒܙܢܝܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܢ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ: ܦܓܥ ܒܗ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܕܥܢܘܡܘ:
ܘܥܒܕ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܒܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܥܠ
ܡܫܘܠܘ. ܘܢܦܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܠܟܘ ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܐܚܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ:

(1) ܡܢܘ L.   (2) ܡܫܒܚ L.

ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܘܚܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ: ܘܦܬܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܐܬܬܘܬܐ: ܚܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܗܝ ܠܝ ܗܝ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܫܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܚܬܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܕܥܡܪ ܒܗ ܝܚܝܕܝܐ
ܚܕ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܬܐ: ܐܬܐ ܕܢܫܟܚܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܢܩܫ ܩܕܡ ܬܪܗ: ܘܦܬܚܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܠܚܛܗܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܒܛܠܝܘܬܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘ ܒܪܝ ܕܝܠܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܬܘܬܝܬܐ: ܘܥܠܐ ܒܬܪܥܐ
ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܐܘ ܕܠܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܢܘܚܬܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܛܒܐ: ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܘ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘ. ܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܪܝܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ: ܟܠ ܕܒܥܐ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܦܢܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܟܠ
ܐܢ: ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܐܘ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܡܬܪܓܐ ܠܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܐ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܗܦܟ ܥܒܕ ܠܛܒܬܐ: ܘܥܒܪ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܝܟܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܠܗ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܕܡܝܢ. ܗܘܝܘ
ܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܒܘܬܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܥܠܘ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܫܠܡ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܡܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ
ܚܫܝܫܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܬܡܟܟ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢܝܚܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܫܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:

ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܬܪܣ ܢܣܒܪܬܐ ܘܝܩܕ ܒܫܒܘܬܐ[1]: ܒܡܠܟܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ
ܡܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܩܕܡ ܒܪܕܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܕܘܬܐ:
ܦܫܝܩܐ ܗܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܠܒܟܝܗ ܢܛܪܐ ܠܫܘܪܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܕܢܦܠܝܢ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܗ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܟܢ: ܡܬܠܒܫ ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܬܕܒܝܪܗ. ܘܦܝܫ
ܗܟܢܐ ܘܢܛܪ ܠܗ[3]: ܕܢܣܒܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܦܠ.
ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܘܡܫܬܦܩ ܠܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܝ ܕܢܦܠ:
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ (ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܩܕܝܡ ܢܦܠ[4].
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܓܝܪ ܒܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܒܕܝܢܐ: ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ[5]: ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܢܝܢܗ: ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܐ ܣܦܩ ܘܦܫܩ
ܒܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܡܒܥܐ
ܡܬܒܪܐ: ܕܒܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܬܠܡܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܢܣܒܪܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܩܕ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܘܡܬܟܒ:
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܡܬܐ ܢܦܩ
ܘܡܬܒܪܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܘܬܐ: ܡܢ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܪܝܟ
ܒܚܛܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܣܒܪܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܩܕܡ[6].

---

(1) R. ܒܫܒܘܬܐ (2) L. ܕܢܦܠܢ (3) L. ܠܗܘܢ (4) L. ܗܟܢܐ
(5) R. ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ (6) R. ܩܕܡ

ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ(1) ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܡܛܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܫܓܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܘܕܠܒܒܢ
ܗܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: (ܕܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ
ܕܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܗ(2). ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܬܠܗ ܐܚܐ
ܬܘܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ(3): ܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܚܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܚܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܟ
ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܚܝܢ̈ܐ ܐܬܕܪܟ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܦܪܕܐ ܢܟܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ
ܐܬܕܪܟ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ. ܗܕܡܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܠܒܪ ܘܫܐܠܘ ܠܗ ܒܝܠܢܐ ܗܘ: ܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܝ؟
ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܡܬܪܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܕܥܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܢܕܥܐ: ܘܗܘ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ(4) ܡܢܗ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ(4). ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ ܐܬܕܪܟܘ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܚܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܐܒܝ(5): ܕܢܦܠܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܩܘܡ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: (ܩܡܬ ܘܗܦܟܬ ܢܦܠܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܗܦܘܟ ܩܘܡ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܦܟܬ ܩܡܬ ܘܬܘܒ
ܗܦܟܬ ܘܢܦܠܬ(6). ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܦܘܟ ܩܘܡ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܥܕܡܐ ܠܐܡܬܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܕܡܐ
ܕܬܬܢܣܒ ܐܘ ܒܛܘܒܬܐ ܐܘ ܒܢܦܘܠܬܐ. ܒܗܘ ܓܝܪ(7)
ܓܒܪ ܕܡܬܢܣܒ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ: ܒܗ ܐܬܕܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ

(1) ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ L. (2) ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܢܦܫܐ (ܣܘܒ. ܗܟܢܐ. 647) L. (3) ܚܕ ܐܚܐ L. (4) ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ L. (5) ܐܒܐ L. (6) ܘܗܦܟܬ ܢܦܠܬ ܘܬܘܒ ܗܦܟܬ: ܘܗܦܟܬ ܢܦܠܬ L. (7) ܒܐܝܢܐ L.

ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ[1] ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܦܠܛܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܥܝ
ܡܢ ܐܡܗ: ܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ. ܘܟܕ
ܕܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܦܐܝܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܠܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܒܬܪ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܐܠܘܗܝ: ܥܒܕܘܗܝ.
ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܠ[2] ܚܝܘ
ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ: ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܫܠܚ ܠܗܘܢ[3] ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ
ܘܐܡܪ[4]: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܡ ܥܠ ܐܠܦܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ: ܘܐܘܟܡܬ
ܥܒܕܐ[5] ܕܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܥܒܕܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܠܥܒܕܐ.
ܐܬܚܘܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܢ[6] ܚܙܝ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܠܗ[7] ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܡܫܬܡܥܢ؟ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ ܥܒܕܗ:
ܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪ[8] ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ:
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ[9] ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܩܝܡܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܝܟ[10]
ܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ[11] ܠܬܚܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܘܬܐ.
ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܘܩܐܡ: ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܐܡ ܘܢܦܠ.

ܗܢܐ. ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܘܢܦܩܘ ܕܟܠ ܚܝܒܗ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘܗܝ: ܦܘܡܗ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ[12].
ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܐܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܐܟܠ ܥܒܕ
ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܚܝܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܡܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ.
ܗܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܬܥܒܕ

---

(1) L. ܢܗܘܡܢ (2) L. ܕܟܠ (3) L. ܠܗܘܢ (4) L. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
(5) L. ܥܒܕܢܐ (6) Deest in L. (7) L. ܕܠܗܘ ܗܘ (8) ܘܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ
L. ܡܕܡܥܬܐ (9) L. ܗܡܠܟܬܐ (10) L. ܐܝܟ (11) L. ܗܒܛܐ (12) R. ܠܡܥܒܕܗ

ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܘ
ܓܒܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܕܝܠܗ[1]. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ (ܐܚܐ ܫܪܡܬܝܐ[2]: ܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ[3] ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܚܕܕ̈ܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܕܚܙܝܢ ܘܕܝܠܗܘܢܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܦܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܬܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܘܡܝܐ: ܘܡܢܚܐ
ܐܢܬ ܐܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܘܡ ܐܢܫ:
ܘܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܝ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܦܢܝ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܕܢ ܐܢܫ
ܒܐܝܢܐ: ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܦܠܝܛ ܘܚܝܐ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܘܗܝ. ܘܦܩܕ ܐܚܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܢܠܒܫ ܚܘܫܐ ܕܚܠܡܢܐ:
ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩ ܥܡ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܥܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܫܬܟܚܘܢ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ ܣܓܝܐ
ܘܥܢܝܐ ܐܚܐ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܡܣܢܘܬܐ ܫܪܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܝܫܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܗ ܕܡܬܚܪܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܐܬܐܘܬ
ܠܡܘܡܢܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܝܐ
ܗܘܝܐ (ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ[4]).

---

(1) ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ L. (2) ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܫܪܡܬܝܐ R. (3) ܘܢܕܝܢ R.
(4) ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܠܡܘܡܢܘܬܐ L.

(ܥܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ[1] ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ. ܡܕ.

ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܝܘܣ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ
ܥܡ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܣܠܩܢܢ ܥܡܗ ܕܢܚܨܕ ܫܒܥܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ.
ܘܗܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܡܠܩܛܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܒܬܪܢ: ܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ[2]
ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܕܒܟܝܐ. ܘܩܪܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝ ܠܡܪܗ ܕܚܩܠܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܠܣܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܟܝܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠܗ̇ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܩܕܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܡܝܬ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܛܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܥܐ ܡܪܗ
ܕܦܩܕܘܢܐ ܕܢܫܥܒܕܝܘܗ̇ ܠܗ̇ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܕܬܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܢ: ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ[3]
ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ (ܒܥܕܢ ܫܘܒܐ)[4]. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇: ܘܒܥܕܢܝ
ܫܘܒܐ ܐܬܬ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ[5]. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܡܢܘ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܗ: ܒܥܠܝ
ܡܝܬ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܦܩܕܘܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܘܡܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܝ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܛܡܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܬܐ ܚܘܝܢܝ
ܐܝܟܐ ܩܒܝܪܘܬܗ. ܘܕܒܪ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ[6] ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ̇. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܘ
ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܩܒܝܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܙܠܝ ܠܟܝ
ܠܒܝܬܟܝ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܨܠܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܕܨܠܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ: ܩܪܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܦܠܢ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܣܝܡ ܠܟ ܗܘ ܦܩܕܘܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ

(1) ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܥܠ L. (2) ܫܠܝܐ L. (3) ܐܬܪܐ ܕܬܡܢ L. (4) ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܐ L. (5) ܠܘܬܢ R. (6) ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܥܡܗ L.

ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܒܥܘ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܒܥܢܐ ܠܟ ܚܘܣ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܪܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܟܕ ܚܙܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ (ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܛܪ[1]): ܡܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܕܐ ܐܚ̈ܝ: ܐܦܠܐ ܢܓܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܩܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܬܩܠ ܐܬܩܪܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܣܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܝܐ: ܕܢܛܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܝܢܐ ܘܕܐܝܟ ܫܟܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܪܘ: ܠܗ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ: ܕܡܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ. (ܗܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ[2]) ܘܐܬܒܝܢܬ ܠܩܠܗ: ܘܢܚܬܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܐܢܬܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ. (ܐܚܐ ܡܢܐܠܝܢ[3]) ܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܚܙܐ: ܚܕܐ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܥܕܒ ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܟܣܦܐ ܐܬܝܗ: ܘܡܬܟܠܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܗܘܝ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܗܘ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܬܩܘ ܠܗ. ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܣܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܟܠ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܚܙܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܫܩܠ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܠܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܟܕܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܟܣܦܐ ܠܡܬܟܠܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܩܠ ܘܡܬܟܠܐ:

(1) ܐܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܩܛܪܘ L. ܡܠܝܢܗ L.
(2) Desunt in L.
(3) ܐܚܐ ܡܢܐܠܝܢ R.

ܘܐܘܪܚ ܥܒܕ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܓܘ:
ܘܐܬܢܨܚܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܝܩܪܘ ܠܟܠܢܫ.
ܗܕܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ
ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܬܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܒܗܘ. ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ: ܡܛܠ ܒܗܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥ
ܩܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܪܝܒ. ܘܐܬܐ
ܢܦܩ ܠܥܘܪܥܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܒܗܘ ܥܠ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܕܡܟܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܩܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܢܦܩ ܠܒܪ:
ܘܐܚܕܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܟܕ ܡܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܕܩܕܡ. ܩܕܡ
ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܚܐ[1] ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܓܡܪܐ
ܟܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܟܝܟ ܠܗ. ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒ ܦܘܩ
ܠܒܪ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܕܟܠ ܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܩܡ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܗܕܡܘ: ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܘܩܒܠ ܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ
ܠܩܕܡ: ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒ.
ܟܠ ܓܝܪ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܕܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܗ ܕܝܢ[2] ܐܠܡܛܘ: ܕܟܠ ܐܣܝܪܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ
ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܬܚܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܗ.

ܗܕܐ. ܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ: ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ
ܕܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܝܪܐ: ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܗ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢ[3]
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܒܕܗ ܠܗ ܐܚܝܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܘ: ܐܬܐ:

---

(1) ܕܡܚܐ L. (2) ܟܕ L. (3) ܡܫܡܫܢ L.

ܐܦܪܩܗ ܕܐܓܪܐ. ܘܫܕܪܗܝ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܘܬ
ܕ̈ܝܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܥܠܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܘ: ܘܢܦܠ ܒܪ̈ܓܠܘܗܝ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ. (ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܟܢܐ
ܥܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ. ܘܫܪܝ ܡܢ
ܐܣܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ[1] ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܟܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ
ܡܠܟܐ[2] ܥܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܥܠܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪܘ ܥܡܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܩܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ:
ܠܥܪܘܒܬܐ ܥܒܪܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ
ܕܢܩܪܘܒ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܢ ܢܥܒܕ ܥܡܢ: ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܒܘܢ ܚܒܝܒ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܩܡ ܘܨܠܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܬ
ܚܝܠܬܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܒܝܠܕܒܒܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܫܡܠܝ
ܨܠܘܬܗ: ܐܬܐܣܝ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[3] ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܥܠܝܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܠܡ.
ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܚܠܝܡ. ܘܫܒܩܗ[4] ܘܐܙܠ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ.

ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܕܝܢܝܐ
ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ[5] ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܗܟܢ
ܐܦ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܒܬܪܗ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ[6] ܕܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܡܘܬܒܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ L. (2) ܡܢ L. (3) ܘܡܫܠܡ ܨܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܬܐܣܝ.
ܘܡܫܪܐ ܗܒܢ L. (4) ܘܗܘܐ ܫܒܩܗ L. (5) ܕܪܗܘܡܝܐ sic R.
(6) ܡܠܟܐ L.

ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ[1]: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ. ܫܐܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ[2]: ܘܡܪܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ (ܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ[3] ܒܥܠܡܗ.
ܘܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܝܡܡܐ. ܫܐܠܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܢܛܪܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܝܢ[4] ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܬܘܐܘܢ ܡܣܟܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܚܒܝܒ
ܕܢܦܩ ܒܥܒܕܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܦܠܓ: ܢܬܦܠܓܘܢ ܒܝ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܘܩܠܝܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ: ܡܛܠ ܠܝ
ܢܩܪܒܘܢ[5] ܗܢܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܥܡܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܝܬ:
ܘܡܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ: ܢܚܘܬ ܫܘܒ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܕܘܒܪܗܘܢ.

ܫܐܠܘ. ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܢ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢܗ: ܘܚܙܐ
ܠܐܢܐ ܘܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ[6] ܠܘܬ ܒܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܢܐ ܒܫܒܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܒܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ
ܣܒܐ[7] ܠܩܠܝܬܗ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܡܢ
ܬܪܥܐ ܘܚܙܝܗܝ ܠܣܒܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܢܘܪܐ. ܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܝܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܢܩܫ: ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܚܙܝܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܐ
ܕܬܡܝܗ (ܡܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܚܙܝܗܝ[8]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܩܝܡܬ
ܐܢܬ ܠܟ ܕܬܩܘܫ ܐܢܐ? ܕܠܡܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܚܕ? ܘܐܡܪ[9] ܠܗ:
ܠܐ. ܘܩܒܠ ܥܡܗ ܘܫܕܪܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ

(1) ܡܫܠܡܢܐ L. (2) ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ L. (3) ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܠܝܐ L. (4) ܒܪܐ L.
(5) ܢܩܪܒܘܢ R. (6) ܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܠ R. (7) ܣܒܐ L. (8) ܗܘܐ L. (9) ܐܡܪ L.

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ (ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܝܛܪܝܐ: ܕܡܢ ܓܠܝܠ(1)
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܠܐ: ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢ(2) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܗܘ
ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܒܢܐ: ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܦܢܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ(3):
ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܩܝ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܬ(4)
ܕܢܫܠܡ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܟܐ: ܘܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ. ܒܬܪ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܟܚ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܡܫܠܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܠܟܐ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ(5) ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܡܠܘܗܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܡܠܠ(6) ܗܘܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܘܡܫܡܠܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܕܥܐ
ܡܘܕܥܐ: ܬܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܠܝܬ ܣܟܐ(7). ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܡܬܦܠܚ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܗܕܐ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܝܟ(8) ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܐ: ܫܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ
ܚܫܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ: (ܘܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ(9) ܥܠ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܝܠ L. (2) ܡܕܡ L. (3) ܡܪܕܘܬܐ L. (4) ܢܦܩܬ R.
(5) ܐܡܪ L. (6) ܡܡܠܠ R. (7) ܣܟܐ R. (8) ܐܝܟܢܐ L. (9) ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ L.

ܒܝܘܡܘܗܝ. ܟܘܟܒ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܕܡ ܢܘܗܪܗ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܢ̈ܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ[1] ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܟܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ: ܕܐܬܟܪܗ[2] ܒܟܡܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܘܣܦ
ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܟܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝ ܣܓܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܕ ܒܚܕ
ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܓܠܝܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[3] ܠܟܘܡܪܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܠ (ܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ[4] ܡܢܗ:
ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܟܪܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ. ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܓܝܪ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܝ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܒܠܥܕ. ܩܕܡ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒ
ܐܬܡܪܝܐ ܕܫܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܝܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ.
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܫܢܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܘܐܬܟܠܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܣܟܢ ܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ:
ܝܗܒ ܐܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܡܢܗ: ܘܢܦܠ ܘܣܓܕ ܘܐܬܒܣܡ. ܘܐܫܬ ܚܘܒ
ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܐܟܠ ܚܘܒ ܒܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܒ̈ܕܐ: ܕܒܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ
ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܟܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܠܝܢ ܡܠܘܫ
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܒܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܘܟܠܗ
ܡܪܕܝܬܗ[5].

(1) ܠܐܢܫܐ .L (2) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܢܐ ܕܟܐܒܐ .L (3) ܘܐܬܚܙܝ .R
(4) ܕܝܢܐ ܘܕܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ .L (5) ܣܘܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 285.

ܥܠ(1) ܕܒܝܬܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܥܠܢܐ(2) ܕܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ .ܡܓ.

ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܕܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܙܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܩܐܡ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܬܐ: ܗܘ ܚܙܘܗ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ (ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܠܝܢ(3) ܐܚܝܕܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܝܢ: ܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܘܫܡܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܝ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ(4) ܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ: ܕܡܬܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܘܚܕܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܬܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ(5) ܕܒܗ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܡܕܡܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܘܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܬܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܗ. ܘܚܙܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ(6) ܐܢܬ ܐܬܝܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܒܬܘܬܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܚܕܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܬ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܕܡܐ ܒܝܕܝܗ: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪ(7) ܠܗ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܦܩܕ ܕܢܬܢܚܬ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܬܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܐ: ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܒܕܬ؟ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܘܩܪܒ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܝܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܚܕܬܗ ܥܡܘܕܝܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ:

(1) ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܠ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܠܝܢ L. (4) ܕܘܩܝ̈ܐ R. (5) ܡܫܒܚܬܐ R. (6) ܐܝܟܐ L. (7) ܐܡܪ R.

ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܡܠܝ̈ܢ ܚܢܝܦܐ: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܐܬܘܕܝܬ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܝܒܫܐ[1]؟ ܣܒܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܣܘܦܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܐܦ ܥܠ
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܡܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܘܗܝ
ܢܘܡܘܣܐ: ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠܡܝ ܒܝܬܗ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܠܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܫܐܠܝ ܠܗ. ܘܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܠܗܢܐ: ܕܐܦ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ؟ ܘܣܒܐ ܐܦ[2] ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܒܦܠܚܘܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܬܘ.
ܘܐܬܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܕܘܟܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܟܕ
ܕܫܐܠܐ ܐܦ[2] ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܗܢܐ: ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܬ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܫܡܥܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܒܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܒܣܦܪܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܕܝܢܟܠ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܒܥܠܡܘܗܝ
ܗܘܝܬ ܢܘܡܘܣܐ: ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠܡܝ ܒܝܬܗ؟ ܘܐܬܪܥܝ ܗܐ ܗܘ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܫܐܠܝ ܒܕܪܘܗܝ. ܘܣܒܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ؟ (ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ[3] ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܪܥܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܢܐ
ܥܡ ܚܣܝܕܐ ܚܕ: ܘܒܝܠܕܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܪܥܝܬܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܡܥ (ܡܚܕܐ ܘܫܒܩܗ ܘܢܦܩܗ[4]: ܘܫܡܥܝܢ
ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܗ ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ: ܘܐܘܬܒܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܬܪܘܢܘܣ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܘܣܟܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ

(1) L. ܗܒܝܠܐ (2) L. ܐܦ (3) L. ܘܚܙܐ (4) ܫܒܩܗ ܘܢܦܩܗ ܡܚܕܐ .R

(ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܣܘܪܐ! ܡܛܠ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܣܝܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܦܘܠܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ[1]. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ[2] ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܐܢܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[3] ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܕܝܠܝ[4]: ܗܟܢܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܬ
ܕܢܦܫܝ! ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ ܒܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܢܦܫܝ
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ.

ܗܪܟܐ. ܒܟܝܢܐ (ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ[5] ܟܕ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܠܬܗ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ
ܕܚܝܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ: ܟܕ ܘܫܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܬܘܩܢܐ
ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܪܫ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ
ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܠܐ (ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ[6].
ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ (ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ[7]: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܗܟܢ؟ ܘܡܪܝܐ
ܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܬܘܝܬ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܕܡ[8] ܠܐ
ܝܕܥܬ: ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓ ܒܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܬܘܩܢܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܨܝ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܠܝ

(1) L. ܠܡܦܩܢ (2) R. ܗܘ ܐܒܘܢ (3) L. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ (4) L. ܕܝܠܝ
(5) ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܪܘܡܐ .L
(6) ܒܡܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܐ .L
(7) ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ .L (8) ܟܕ ܡܕܡ .L

ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܬܠܡܕܬ[1] ܡܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ: ܘܐܬܚܣܢܬ:
ܘܡܟܝܠ[2] ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ. ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܦܠܛܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܦܣܩܬ (ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ[3].
ܘܒܪ ܫܒܥܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ ܚܝܬܐ: ܐܢܬ ܐܦ
ܟܠ ܕܒܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܡܬܚܫܒܘ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܢܣܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ[4]:
ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܪܐ. ܘܥܒܕ ܒܫܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܠܟܬܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ. ܟܕ ܗܘܬ ܒܙܒܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܛܘ
ܥܡ ܢܣܪܝܢܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܩܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܦܘܩܘ ܟܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܢܣܪܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ.
ܐܬܩܛܠܘ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ: ܘܦܘܩܕܢܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ.
ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ
ܕܡܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܦܩܕܬ ܡܬܩܛܠܝܢ: ܗܘܝ ܕܝܣܪܝܢ
ܕܗ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܘ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܚܕ ܗܘ ܥܘܠܐ ܕܡܢܟܘܢ ܘܥܒܕ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.

---

(1) ܘܡܬܬܠܡܕܐ ܗܘܬ L. (2) ܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ L. (3) ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ ܡܠܘܐܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ. ܕܫܪܝ ܡܢ ܡܬܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܟܕܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܘ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܐܬܠܡܕܬ ܠܟܠܗ L.
(4) ܗܘ ܕܢܣܪܐ ܕܡܟܢܐ L.

ܬܘܒ ܫܪܒܐ ܘܩܘܡܝ ܦܘܠܩܢܐ (ܕܥܠ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܘܣܝܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܘܬܐ[1] ܕܡܢ̈ܝܘܬܐ ܣܗ.

ܐ. ܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܡܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܢܝܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܢܫܝܢ[2]: ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܣܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܦܩܐ ܐܘܪܣܛܘܡܐܣ[3]: ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܡܢܗ: ܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܬܬܕܡܪܬ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܬܬܐ[4] ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܕܐܘܪܣܛܘܡܐܣ[3]. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܥܒܕܬ? ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܫܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܡܬܩܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܐܙܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܢܐ: ܐܬܬ ܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ: ܘܟܕ ܦܬܘܪܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ[5] ܡܫܬܡܫܢ ܡܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܘܕܥܬ ܠܝ: ܡܢܘ ܥܒܕܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܪܣܛܘܡܐܣ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܝܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܗܘ. ܘܐܦܝܣܬܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܕܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ. ܠܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܢܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥ

(1) ܘܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܣ ܘܣܝܡܘܢܝܘܣ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܘܬܐ L.
(2) ܒܢܫܝܢ L. (3) ܐܘܪܣܛܘܡܘܣ L. (4) ܐܘܠܬ L. (5) ܕܠܐ L.

ܢܦܫܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܘܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ(1) ܡܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܗܘ̇ܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܕܡ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܚܘܗ ܡܢܗ.
ܚܙܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܠܣܒܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܪܢܐ
ܐܚܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܟܢܫܐ(2) ܕܥܠ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܫܬܠܡܬ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ̈ܬܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ(3) ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܝ. ܘܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ(4) ܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܚ̈ܐ:
ܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ(5) ܐܝܣܛܘܪܘܣ: ܕܟܕ ܡܨܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ: ܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܣܛܘܪܘܣ:
ܠܐ ܒܡܫܠܡ ܡܕܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܕܡܢܝܢ(6)
ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܒܨܦܪܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܟܘܫܬܐ(7) ܕܐܡܬܐ
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܫܟܚܗ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܘܒܕܝܟ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ ܕܥܒܕܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܕܡ ܛܒܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܕܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ: ܒܠܠܝܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܗܘܕܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ. ܘܩܐܡ ܐܢܐ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܘܕܪܢܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: (ܕܟܠܗܘܢ

(1) L. ܥܠܝܡ (2) L. ܠܡܥܣܗ (3) L. ܐܬܬܦܝܣ (4) L. ܡܕܝܢ
(5) L. ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܪܝ (6) L. ܕܡܢܐ (7) B. ܟܘܫܬܗ L. ܟܘܫܬܐ

ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܘܝܢ[1] ܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ[2]: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ
ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܛܗܝ̈. ܘܗܘܝܬ ܒܬܘܡܢܬܐ[3] ܡܕܡ
ܕܥܒܕܝܬ: ܘܦܫܛܬ ܐܝܕܝ ܐܢܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܐ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܛܘܒܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ:
ܘܩܒܠܬ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܛܒܐ ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܚܝܝ̈ܟ: ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ
ܣܘܟܝܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܒܡܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܟܕ ܕܢܝܚ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܐܬܕܪܟܗ.
ܓ. (ܠܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܐܬܓܠܝ[4] ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ
ܦܠܚܗ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܘܟܘܡܝܘܬܐ
ܕܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܝܘܡܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܫܒܚ.

ܕ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܙܒܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܩܕܡ[5] ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܐܬܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܩܕܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܛܝܬ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ
ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܦܠܚܗ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ
ܒܨܦܪܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܡܥ[6]:
ܘܥܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܘܪܥܐ ܕܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܗܘ. (ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܝܒ[7]
ܠܥܠܕܒܒܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܠܓܘܡܝܐ: ܕܝܬܒ ܒܬܪܥܐ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܥܠ
ܡܕܡ: ܘܐܡܠܟܗ ܠܗ ܛܘܒܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܦܠܚܐ: ܐܡܪ

(1) ܕܚܙܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܚܙܝܢܐ L.
(2) ܘܡܠܟܬܗܘܢ L.
(3) ܡܢ L.
(4) ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ L. ܕܘܟܬܐ .ܗ. ܦܐܬܐ 226.
(5) ܣܘܦ
(6) ܕܐܡܪܬܐ R.
(7) ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝ L.

ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܣܟܡܐ. ܘܫܕܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܘܝܗܒܘ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܡܬܛܠܘܬܝܢ ܝܕܥܬܘܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܠܘ
ܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܗ ܒܫܠܝܐ: ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ
ܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܦܘܠܚܢܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܐܒܘܢ)[1]:
ܕܠܐ ܠܠܝܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܢܝ ܐܘ ܣܩܒܠܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܢ
ܒܪܫܗ[2] ܕܫܡܫܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ
ܡܢܝ؟ ܒܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܟܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܗ (ܘܢܣܒ ܠܗ)[3] ܒܫܠܡܘܬ. ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܠܡܕ: ܐܒܕܢܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܣܓܝܐ ܠܚܕܐ:
ܘܠܘ ܐܣܛܢܝܐ ܚܢܢ ܕܚܕܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ
ܗܟܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ. ܘܗܘܐ ܥܢܝܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܬܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܫܬܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ
ܣܓܝܐ ܡܢܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܐܘ ܫܐܠܬܐ[4] ܠܣܒܪܬܗ. ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܕܝܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܒܝܫܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ (ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܫܒܩ)[5] ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܕܟܠ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܫܬܡܥ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܠܝ ܘܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܪܡܫܐ
ܠܫܡܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܐܚܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ: ܠܐ[6] ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ

(1) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ L. (2) ܒܪܫܐ R. (3) ܘܢܣܒܘܗܝ L.
(4) ܫܐܠܬܐ R. (5) ܐܫܬܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܘ L. (6) ܕܠܐ R.

ܒܠܥܕܘܗܝ(1) ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܘܬܐ
ܘܠܐ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܣܦܝܪ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܠܒܠ ܡܛܝܒ.
ܗ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܟܕ
ܥܡܪܘ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ: ܕܐܬܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܡܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܒܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܢܛܪܬ ܐܢܘܢ(2) ܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܓܥܬ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐܘܗ̇: ܗܦܟܘ ܠܡܥܠܬܐ:
ܘܐܚܕܘ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܦܝܗ̇. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܪܥܐ:
ܘܩܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܒܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܐܠܠܐ: ܘܡܬܟܬܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܡ̈ܥܐ
ܡܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܗ̇ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܘܒ: ܥܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇ ܠܗܕܐ ܣܒܬܐ ܕܩܥܝܐ ܥܠ ܬܪܥܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ̇ ܬܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܩܥܝܐ:
ܘܒܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܐܠܠܐ (ܒܕܡ̈ܥܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ(3)): ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇: ܠܡܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܓܥܝܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܣܒܬܐ؟ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ
ܩܠܗ: ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬܗ ܕܒܪܗ̇ ܗܘ: ܟܕ ܩܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܒܥܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܙܝܟܘܢ: ܒܢ̈ܝ. ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܗܕܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ؟
ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܡܟܘܢ؟ ܕܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܝ̈ ܐܝܢܩܬܟܘܢ؟
ܕܠܡܐ ܠܘ ܡܢ ܥܪܣܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܢܦܩܬܘܢ؟ ܕܗܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝ
ܒܣܝܒܘܬܐ: ܘܗܫܐ ܕܒܥܝܐ ܩܠܟܘܢ: ܐܫܬܓܫܬ ܒܝܫܐܝܬ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ̇ ܣܒܐ: ܗܪܟܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܕܗܪܟܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܢ: ܐܘ ܕܒܚܙܝܢ ܠܢ
ܬܡܢ ܐܢܬܝ؟ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܟܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܗܪܟܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܬܡܢ ܒܪܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܗܢܐ

(1) Deest in L. (2) ܠܗܘܢ R. (3) ܒܕܡ̈ܥܐ ܡܪ̈ܝܪܬܐ L.

ܐܚܝ ܐܠܨܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܠܟ ܗܘܕܥܐ: ܚܘܝܢܝ ܐܚܝ ܠܟ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܗܘܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܟܕ ܚܕܝܐ ܘܐܪܓܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܒܢܝ:
ܚܘܝܢܝ ܐܒܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܬܚܡܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܗܘܕܥܐ ܐܫܬܘܩܘܢ.

ܘ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ ܘܩܛܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܐܬܬܒܥ
ܠܡܬܒܥܘ[1]. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܠܒܫܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ
ܘܥܒܕ. ܘܫܐܠܗ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܐܒܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܡܢܘܬܗ[2]
ܚܙܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܪܝܐ ܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܥܒܕܐ
ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܐܚܐ? ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܕܡ
ܚܘܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܚܐ ܒܐܝܕ: ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ? ܐܡܪ
ܐܒܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܐܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܘܒܐ
ܙܥܘܪܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܚܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ: ܕܠܡܐ ܚܛܐ? ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ:
ܠܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܐܢ[3] ܓܒܪܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܘܒܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܚܐ ܒܐܝܕ:
ܕܠܡܐ ܚܛܐ ܠܗ? ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܢ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ: ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܘܡܬܢܨܚ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܡܬܩܪܒ
ܐܢܘܢ ܘܡܬܥܕܪ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܠܗ?
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ
ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܐ[4]. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܢ[5]: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܠܒܫܝܢ ܘܦܐܝܢ? ܘܠܡܢܐ
ܠܐ ܥܕܝܢ ܘܦܐܝܢ? ܕܠܡܐ ܠܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ? ܘܗܢܘܢ

(1) ܕܡܬܒܥܘ L. (2) ܡܢܘܬܗ R. (3) ܥܘܕ L. (4) Deest in L.
(5) ܐܘ R.

ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܣܓܝ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܕܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܩܢܐ
ܚܝܝ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܡܕܘܬ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܙܕܩ: ܩܫܠܝܢ ܠܒ. ܘ. ܐܙܠ
ܓܘ ܡܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܢܣܝܣ: ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܗܘܦܟ ܠܐܬܢܣܝܣ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܐܒܗܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ[1] ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܕܗܢܐ ܕܒܥܬܐ ܩܬܘܠܝܩܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ. ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܗܢܐ (ܕܐܪܝܘܣ
ܠܗܡ: ܟܠ[2] ܣܘܡ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ.
ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ
ܚܙܝܬܘ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܙܒܢ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܚܘܪ ܒܐܢܫ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܐܬܕܘܘ: ܘܫܩܠܘ
ܐܫܬܪܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܬܛܥܝܘ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܚܘܪܢܝ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܢܐ. ܣ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ:
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܘ ܐܪܬܘܡܐ: ܘܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ[3]
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ[4] ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ
ܝܘܚܢܢ: ܘܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ
ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܘܫܘܐ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܪܝܢ ܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ
ܘܡܦܠܦܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘ ܗܘܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܛ. ܐܡܪ[5] ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܪܬܘܡܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܐܢܫܐ

(1) ܐܒܐ L. (2) ܐܘܠܐ ܠܗܡ: ܕܠܐ L. (3) ܡܡܠܠܐ L. (4) ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܡ L. (5) ܐܡܪ L. ܥܠ ܗܢ ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܬܘܡܐ In marg. R.

ܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܒܪܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܘܗܘ[1]
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ ܐܬܪܐ
ܗܘܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܟܒ
ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܙܘܐ[2] ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܚܙܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܡܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܥܡܐ.
ܘܗܘܘ ܒܟܝܢ[3] ܥܠ ܗܕܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܩܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܡܘܡܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܗ ܦܢܝܘ[4]
ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܥܒܕ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܪ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬܗ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܘܫܐܠ ܥܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܘܕܥܘ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܡܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܢܟܪ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ
ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܬܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܦܬܚ
ܥܡܡܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܦ ܡܘܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܚܙܐ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܘܡܝܬ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܡܗ.
ܝ. ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ[5] ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܦܘܠܝܣ[6]: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ

---

(1) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ R. (2) ܚܙܘܬܐ L. (3) ܒܟܝܝܢ L. (4) ܦܢܝܘ L.
(5) In marg. R. ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ ܟܕ ܚܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ
(6) ܕܠܝܬܦܘܠܝܣ R.

ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ
ܚܕ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܘܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܝܬ. ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܡܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܒܙܘܝܚܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܪܒܐ. ܥܒܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ
ܕܗܘ ܥܬܝܪܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܩܒܪܐ: ܘܐܬܥܢܝܘ ܒܬܪ ܥܪܣܗ
ܘܐܪܡܝܘ ܠܥܪܣܗ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܬܠܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܕܥ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܥܬܝܪܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܩܒܪ: ܘܗܢܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ
ܗܘܝܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܥܬܝܪܐ ܚܕ
ܛܒܬܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܥ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܬܡܢ
ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܘܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ
ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܟܘܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ
ܡܠܝܠ ܒܗܕܐ: ܡܢܛܠ ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝܬܗ[1]: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ
ܡܢܗ ܚܘܒܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܥܒܪ: ܗܘܦܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܥܩܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ
ܕܝܢܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩܢ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܝ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܘܢ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢܗ ܐܘ ܠܚܪܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
ܕܡܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܝ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܠܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܦܠܚܘ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ ܘܒܨܘܡܗ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܛܝܒ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܣܒܪܘܗܝ ܘܡܠܒܫܘܗܝ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܠܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܒܟܘܢ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܝܕܥ (ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ.

(1) ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ R.

ܘܢܦܩܘ[1] ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܩܒܠܘܗ
ܘܐܚܕܘ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܕܝܪܐ ܚܕܐ
ܕܡܟܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܟܪܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܗܝ (ܥܡܗ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܗܝ ܚܬܢܐ[2] ܕܒܣܪܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܣܘܪܐ ܟܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ (ܕܡܬܩܒܠ
ܠܗ[3] ܠܐܘܟܣܢܝܐ: ܒܢܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ
ܠܗ. ܘܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܒܠܥܐ: ܘܐܬܬܘܣܦܬ ܟܘܒ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܣܕܐ
ܘܟܝܢܐ: ܘܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܦܪܩ ܘܐܣܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[4]. ܒܗ ܗܘܐ
ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ: ܟܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܣܘܪܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܦ
ܢܒܝ: ܘܟܠܢܫ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ[5]. ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܘ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ
ܚܕ ܚܕܬܐ: ܐܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ
ܟܠܢܫ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ[5] ܕܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܠܒܗ ܕܗܘ
ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܣܡ ܠܗ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܗܘܕܝܢ
ܢܩܒܠ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܬܘܒ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܡܘܬܐ[6] ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܪܗ: ܘܠܗ

(1) ܠܗ ܠܒܪ L. (2) ܚܬܢܐ L. (3) ܕܡܬܩܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܗ L.
(4) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ L. (5) ܥܬܝܩܐ L. (6) ܘܡܘܬܐ L.

ܐܢܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ
ܕܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܥܪܩܬ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܩܡܘ[1] ܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܘܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܡܠܗ.
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܟܕ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܘܫܪܝܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܣܩܘܢܗ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܪܘܢ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘܒܠ ܘܩܒܠܗ ܡܢܝ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܬܦܩܕܬ[2] ܡܢ ܡܪܝ: ܕܒܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܒܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ: (ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ[3] ܕܢܣܒܝܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܩܠܐ ܪܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܟ ܡܛܠ
(ܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ[4] ܕܬܦܘܩ؟ ܘܫܡܥܐ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܗܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܪܚܡܝ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܘܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ ܒܝܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܐܬܥܒܕ ܗܢܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܬܗ
ܩܠܗܘܢ ܬܦܘܩ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܘܐܬܒܪܟܘ: ܘܟܕ ܡܗܝܡܢܝܢ
ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ: ܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܚܝܢ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܝܘܡܐ[5] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܐܬܒܠܥܬ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ.

ܡܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܕܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܢܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܫܘܚܠܦ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܐܪܚܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܫܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ
ܕܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܡܬ: ܘܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܢܝܚ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ[6]:

(1) ܘܩܡܘ L. (2) ܐܬܦܩܕܬ L. (3) ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ R. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ L. (4) ܗܕܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ L. (5) ܒܝܘܡܐ R. (6) ܢܦܩ L.

ܢܒܕ ܘܚܙܐ ܕܒܒܐ ܐܘܟܡܐ ܘܕܒܒܗܘܢ ܐܘܟܡܐ: ܘܕܚܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗܘܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܛܠܗ[1] ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ: ܐܦܝܫܗ ܕܒܒܗܘܢ[2] ܠܒܪ:
ܘܫܒܩܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܡܦܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝܐ: ܥܕܪܝܢܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܐܬܐܠܨܘ ܠܟܘܬܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܥܕܪܬ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܫܟ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܕܪܘ
ܠܐܬܪܐ؟ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܟܕ[3] ܐܬܡܛܝܬ ܗܘܐ[4] ܠܐ ܥܢܝܬܘܢ؟
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܝܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܘܟܝܢܗ. ܡܟ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܒܦܠܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܚܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ: ܘܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘ
ܕܫܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܚܡܪ[5] ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ[6]
ܡܫܬܢܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܐ ܥܡܟ: ܐܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܡܟܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ: ܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܚܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܫܒܐ ܗܘ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝ[7] ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܥܒܕ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܚܝܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ[8] ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ: ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܒܓܘ ܚܠܡܐ: ܘܫܠܡ ܡܫܬܠܠܐ. ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܫܒܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܘܕܥ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܫܠܝܛ ܒܗܘ ܚܠܡܐ: ܐܒܐ. ܐܬܠܝܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܡܨܝܘ:
ܘܫܠܝܛ ܒܐܬܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܦܠܓܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ

(1) L. ܡܛܠܗ (2) L. ܕܒܒܗܘܢ (3) L. ܟܕ (4) L. ܗܘ
(5) R. ܕܡܚܡܪ (6) R. ܐܝܟ (7) R. ܡܢܝܢ (8) R. ܣܓܝ

ܗܘܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܟܠ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܪܫܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ ܢܫ̈ܝܗܘܢ.

ܡܕ. ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܡܒܐ ܕܟܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܬܘ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܕܢܘܟ[1] ܕܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܬܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟ ܒܚܕܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܪܝܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܫܡܗ ܗܪܟܝܘܗܝ: ܘܐܟܠ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܐ: ܫܡܥܘ ܗܪܟܢܐ ܡܘܡܬܐ: ܘܗܘܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܝܠܝܐ. ܘܐܪܒܥ ܐܢܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܢܬܒܣܘܢ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܒܠܫܢܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܥܡܕ ܕܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܢܣܒܝܢܢ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢܝܚ ܐܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ[2] ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܦܬܐ ܕܢܘܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: (ܥܢܘ ܥܠܝܗ[3] ܡܢܝ: ܘܐܡܪܘ[4] ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܥܡܕ: ܐܬܩܪܒ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܗܘܟܢܐ: ܘܐܚܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܢܟܦܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܪܡܫܐ: ܐܡܪܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܪܒܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܢ: ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܫܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܠܗܦܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܟܢܐ ܡܬܠܗܦܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ

(1) ܘܚܕ ܐܚܘܢ L.   (2) ܢܦܫ L.   (3) ܥܢܘ ܥܠܝܗ R. ܥܢܘ ܥܠ   ܥܠܝܗ L.   (4) ܘܐܡܪ L.

ܢܦܫܢ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܟ ܚܠܦܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܩܡܘ ܢܦܩܘ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܢܦܩܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܥܡܟܘܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܢܟܝܦܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܬܘܢ ܥܠܝ: ܕܐܬܩܛܝܠ
ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܐ: ܕܝܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܬܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܥܠܝܟ: ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ
ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܕܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ ܥܡܗ: ܩܡܘ ܐܙܠܘ ܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ.

ܡܗ. ܐܬܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ[1] ܕܫܐܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ
ܣܝܠܘܢܝܣ[2]: ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܕܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢܝܣ[2] ܥܡ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܦܠܘܣ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܢܝܣ[2] ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܗܒ ܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ:
ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܕܢܐ
ܕܐܬܚܡ: ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܓܒܐ: ܕܝ ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܩܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܝܗܒ ܐܚܘܗܝ. (ܘܩܡ ܗܘ
ܘܐܬܐ[3] ܠܘܬ ܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܟܠܘ ܐܚܐ ܝܘܡܢ: ܐܒܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ[4]. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܩܪܝܬܘܢܝ؟
ܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܢܬ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ[6]: ܘܠܐ ܣܢܝܩ
ܐܢܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܢܐ ܚܢܢ:

(1) ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ L. (2) ܣܝܠܘܢ L. (3) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ L. (4) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܝܢ L. (5) ܐܡܪ L. (6) ܪܘܚܢܐ L.

ܘܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܘܬ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܣܝܢ. ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܒܝܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܝ: ܥܒܕ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܒܥܠܢܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܐܬܪܥܝ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ: ܐܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܦ ܡܪܝܐ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܢܦܠܘ ܥܡ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܡܪܝܐ ܡܫܒܩܢܐ[1].
ܘ. ܐܚܪܢ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܝܠܝܐ ܕܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܐ ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܒܗ̈ܪܘܗܝ
ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܕܝܠܟ
ܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܚܙܝ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܡܢ ܡܕܡ: ܐܠܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ. ܘܚܙܝܬ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܐܝܟ ܠܟܘܢ: ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܝܠܦܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܬ ܕܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ
ܡܕܡ: ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̈ܝܢ: ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘ
ܐܚܐ : ܘܐܘܕܝ ܠܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ : ܘܐܬܬܘܝ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܝ. ܣܓܝܐܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܘ. ܐܡܪ[2] ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ: ܕܐܝܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܢܐ: ܠܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ
ܒܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܝܐ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝ ܫܒܩܐ ܗܘܝܘ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ

ܐܫܬܥܕܝ ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܚܙܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܫܥܒܕܘܐ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܥܩܒܗ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ[1] ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ
ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ[2] ܛܝܒܘܬܟ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܘܠ ܥܡܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܥܒܕ ܐܡܪܬ: ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܛܝܒܘܬܟ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܩܫܝܫܐ ܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ (ܕܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܐ[3]
ܠܛܝܒܘܬܝ ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܩܡ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܘܦܢܝܗ ܠܗ ܬܝܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܕܣܟܠܬ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܬ. ܩܫܝܫ ܗܘܝܘ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܘ: ܘܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܚܣܝܪ ܐܢܐ. ܣܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ: ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܦܛܪܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܛܪܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܟܬܐ. ܣܒ. ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ
ܐܦܘܡܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ ܐܘ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ[4]: ܐܢܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܬܝܒܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܣܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܢܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܐܝܟܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܐܢܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܪܩܝܘܗܝ ܠܣܘܟܠܝ[5]
ܟܕ ܚܫܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗܕܐ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܠܡܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ (ܠܒܪܝܐ ܒܥܝܐ[6] ܗܘܐ:

---

(1) ܘܬܠܡܝܕܐ L. (2) ܕܐܝܟ R. (3) ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܐ R. (4) ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܦܘܡܘܢ L. (5) ܠܣܘܟܠܝ L. (6) ܒܥܝܐ L.

ܘܐܡܪܐ ܡܝܬܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܠܒܟ: ܕܐܬܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܝ
ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ؟ ܐܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܦ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܬܬܘܣܢ: ܘܠܐ ܒܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܢ
ܘܐܬܠܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܐܡܪ: ܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܡܪܬ: ܐܝܟܢ:
ܗܘ ܐܬܒܢܐ.

ܛ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܢܘܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ: ܗܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܦܩܕܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܒܣܡ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܚܫܒ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ[1]: ܒܕܡܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܝܟ ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܕܡܢܗ. ܘܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܐܦܩܢܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܣܒܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ
ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܢܣܒܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܦܓܪܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܡܪ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ[2] ܐܢܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ: ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܟ: ܐܝܟܢ؟ ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܕܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܢܐ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ
ܢܦܫ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܘܝܗ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܦܩܕܘ ܠܝ ܕܢܦܩܬ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܐܝܟ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܓܪܝ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܟܣܬܐ

[1] ܘܡܣܟܢܐ .L
[2] ܢܦܫ .L

ܐܒܐ ܐܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܘ ܠܟ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܠܡܝܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܠܘܬܟ: ܡܬܕܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܠܬ: ܘܡܬܦܠܓ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܠܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܟ: ܘܡܬܚܡܨ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܛܐ: ܘܡܝܬܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܝ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܪ̈ܬܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܟܕ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܠܗ ܩܪܒ: ܘܟܕ ܡܦܘܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܗ ܡܦܘܩܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܐܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܘܐܬܢܝܚ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢܗ ܫܒܚܐ.

ܡܗ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܗܦܟܘ[1]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܫ[2] ܕܢܬܚܕܝܗܘܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܡܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ (ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܒܗ[3] ܢܦܫܝ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܛܐ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܡܘ. ܘܫܐܠ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܗܘ[4] ܐܚܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܫܟܢܘ[5] ܬܐܒܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ[6] ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܘܕܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܟ

(1) ܡܬܗܦܟ ܐܢܫ ܐ L. (2) ܐܝܟܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܫ L. (3) ܕܐܬܚܫ R.
(4) ܗܘ L. (5) ܐܬܡܫܟܢܘ L. (6) ܐܬܐܡܪ L.

ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܟܠܝܘܬܗ. ܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܪܫܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܢ (ܕܝܘܦܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ)[1] ܕܢܬܪܥܘܢ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܢܫܐ ܕܝܢܩ̈ܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܛܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܕܪܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܡ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܡܪ ܥܡܗ.
ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܫܡܪ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܥܠܡܢ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܬܦܠܓ
ܡܢܗ. ܡܢ. ܘܡܛܠ (ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܪܫܐ: ܐܚܝܢ)[2] ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܡܪ
ܥܡ ܪܫܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܥܕ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ:
ܘܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ: ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܦܛܪܐ: ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܠܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܡܗ. ܡܬܩܪܝܢ[3] ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܢ ܦܪܘܩܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܢܐ ܐܦܣܩ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܫܬܥܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܕܢܦܠܚ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
ܕܦܪܩܢ. ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪ[4]:
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܕܒܪܘܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܡܪܝܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܝܘܬܐ.

(1) ܒܕܘܟܬܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ L. (2) ܥܠܝܟ ܗܘ ܪܫܐ. ܕܐܚܝܢ. L. (3) ܐܡܪܐ R. (4) ܡܢ ܐܡܪ L.

ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܫܐܠܘ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܒܝܕ[1] ܡܢ
ܐܒܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܢ. ܐܡܪ ܥܒܕ ܕܠܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ:
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ (ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ[2].
ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ ܠܝ ܒܝܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܗܘܠܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ[3] ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܦܬܓܡܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܒܡܫܡܥܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ[4] ܕܐܡܪ ܥܒܕܘ ܥܠܝܗ[5] ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ:
ܘܒܟܠ ܡܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܠܡܐܡܪ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܠܡܕܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܕܗܘ[6]
ܕܐܡܪ ܕܗܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. (ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܝܟܘܢ: ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ[7].
ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܩܕ
ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܚܢܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܠܗ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܕܗܘ ܐܠܐ
ܠܝ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܡܠܘܬ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘ[8]. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܪܝ: ܐܢܬ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܝ: ܥܒܕ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ ܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ

(1) ܥܒܝܕ ܠܝ L. (2) ܐܢܬܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ L. (3) ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ L.
(4) ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܕܪܢܐ: L. (5) ܕܥܒܕ L. (6) ܗܘ R. (7) Desunt in L.
(8) ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ R.

ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ: ܐܣܝܪ̈ܐ ܩܛܝܢ̈ܐ ܗܦܟ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܦ. ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪ̈ܘ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢܝܚܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ: ܗܘܒܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܕܟܠ[1] ܘܡܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ: ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܒܚܝ̈ܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܘܟܕ .[2]ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܡܥ
ܥܠ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘ :ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ. ܚܕ ܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ [3]ܘܗܘ :ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠ
ܕܐܬܪ̈ܐ: ܕܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܘܟܕ .ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܘܐܬܟܢܫܘ
ܘܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐܬܠܒܫܘܗܝ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܘ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ[4] ܗܢ̈ܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘ[5] ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[6]. ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ[7]
ܒܐܬܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܦܩ: ܘܥܒܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܕܡ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܗܘ[8] ܘܟܕ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܫܕܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܐܬܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ: (ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ[9]
ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝܢ̈ܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܡܠܟ[10] ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܒܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ:

(1) ܘܟܠ .L (2) ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘܢ .R (3) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ .L (4) ܡܢ ܠܡܠܟܐ .L (5) ܗܘ .L (6) ܡܕܝܢܬܐ .L (7) ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ .R (8) ܐܬܚܙܝ .L (9) ܡܠܟ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܬܪܐ .L (10) ܘܡܠܟ .R

ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܕܘܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܘܕܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܟܪܝܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ. ܘܫܪܝܘ ܗܠܦܝܢܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ.

ܟܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܠ: ܕܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܕ ܥܕܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܦܠܛܝܢ: ܨܠܝ ܠܗ ܩܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ ܕܒܪܢܝ ܘܐܚܘܝܢܝ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܩܡ (ܘܢܦܩ܀ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ)[1] ܘܫܡܥܗ ܩܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܦܘܩ ܥܪܘܩ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܣܩܝܛ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܒܫ ܬܡܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܢܝܚ. ܘܨܠܝ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܢܩܠ[2] ܗܟܝܠ ܦܢܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܦܠܝܢܝܬܐ܀ ܘܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܦܩ: ܫܡܥܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ[2] ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ܀ ܘܗܟܝܠ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܐܚܝ[2]: ܘܫܘܚܝ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܘܢܦܩ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛ ܕܡܨܪܝܢ: ܘܫܡܥܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܬܪܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܒܝܢ ܥܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܥܡܪܗ: ܘܢܦܠܘ ܥܡܗ ܒܐܪܥܝܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: ܩܘܡܘ ܠܓܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܝܪܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ[3] ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ

(1) ܢܦܩ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ L.

ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܢܐܙܠܘܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܗܕܐ: ܦܢܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܩܣ
ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܥܡܠ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ.
ܘܟܠܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܣܝܢܐ
ܡܘܫܐ ܒܢܐ ܕܡܥܠܘ܀ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܟܢܐ ܡܢܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ
ܕܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܪܢܐ ܫܒܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܒܫܒܝܗܘ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܢܝܢ ܒܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܫܒܝܐ. ܘܐܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ: ܕܐܟܢܐ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܠ(1).

ܠ. ܐܘܦ ܗܢܐ ܒܘܟܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܒܪܗ ܡܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܪܐ. ܘܦܠܛ ܒܗ ܡܪܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ:
ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܢܦܩܢܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܘܢܦܠ ܗܟܢ
ܠܗ ܠܚܘܒܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ: ܘܢܬܚܙܐ
ܠܒܢܝ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ: ܢܦܩܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܝ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܡܐ ܠܢܦܫܟ: ܘܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ
ܠܟܠ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܝܗ ܟܡܐ ܟܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܡܐ ܥܡܠܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܫܦ ܥܠ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ: ܐܦܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ. ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܬܩܪܐ(2) ܚܘܒܐ. ܗܝ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܠܚܒܪܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܬܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܡܬܩܪܐ: ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܥܒܕܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ.

ܠܐ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡܬܐ(3) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܪܢܫ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ

(1) L. ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬ (2) R. ܡܬܚܫܒ (3) L. ܕܝܘܡܐ

ܠܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܫܬܕܪܬ:
ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܗܘܐ[1] ܠܗ
ܐܬܒܣܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܬܒܣܡ ܠܟ ܡܠܬܟ:
ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ؟ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ[1] ܚܘܝ ܐܢܐ. ܠܐ. ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܬܒܥܝܢܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܐ: ܐܡܪ: ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ[1]: ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܕܡ
ܡܢ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ: ܘܒܪܝܬܐ[2] ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܠܒ. ܐܡܪܘ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܟܝܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢ
ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܪܙܐ
ܘܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܠܓ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟
ܒܝܘܡܐ؟ ܒܠܠܝܐ؟ ܒܫܘܪܐ؟ ܒܚܠܡܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܓܠܝܢ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܝܢ
ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ[3] ܟܕ ܡܕܡ
ܠܐ ܚܙܘ. ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ: ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܬܘܡܐ: ܘܕܡܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܗܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ: ܠܗ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܐ.
ܐܡܪܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܠܒܝܐ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܘܕܝܐ:
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܠܕ. ܫܘܐܠܐ ܗܢ

---

(3) L. ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ (2) R. ܘܐܦ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ (1) Deest in L.

ܐܙܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܘܦܠܓ ܒ̈ܢܝܗ ܠܫܬܐ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ[1].
ܘܐܡܪܢ ܠܗ ܡܕܒܪ̈ܢܝܬܗܝܢ: ܕܗܐ ܐܠܘ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܗܘܝܬ ܫܠܝܛܐ
ܠܡܥܒܕ: ܟܢ ܗܐ ܕܝܢܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܝܬ. ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܕܝܢܐ[2]: ܕܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܘ̈ܦܪܘܗܝ
ܘܫܘܟܠܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܢܫܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܕܡܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ
ܠܢܫܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܝܢ. ܠܗ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܝܘܪܬܘܬܐ: ܘܒܪܟ ܡܡܠܠ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܒܬܪܟ ܠܐ ܐܠܦܬ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ[3] ܠܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܕܢܬܕܪܫ: ܐܙܠܬ ܠܝ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܬ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܬܐܘܠ. ܠܘܫܒܩ ܒܟܝܢ ܗܘ
ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܘܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘ ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܠܘ. ܫܐܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܚܐ[4] ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܐܢܬ: ܕܬܫܟܚ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܘܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܟܚ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ. ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܗܝܟ ܩܕܡ
ܥܝܢܝ ܐܡܢܐܝܬ. ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܒܟܠܝ ܠܗ
ܥܒܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ: ܠܐ
ܠܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܬܘܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܟܠ ܡܟܝܪܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܠܟ ܐܢ ܬܪܐ: ܡܬܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ.

ܠܚ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ
ܒܩܠܝܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܒܫܠܘܬܐ: ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܐ̈ܕܐ ܐܦܝܢ
ܒܐܦܝܢ. ܘܗܢܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܛܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܩܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܡܗܘܢ

(1) ܡܢ ܥܘܕܢܐ L. (2) ܐܢܐ ܐܢܛ L. (3) ܐܝܠܝܢ L. (4) ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܐܢܐ L.

ܕܢܝܚ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܣܛܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܣܒܐ: ܚܡܨ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܪܩ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܛܢܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܚܡܨ ܐܢܬ ܥܝܢܝܟ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܥܢܐ
ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܪܟܐ ܠܐ ܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܙܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܣܛܢܐ: ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܐܠ: ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ[1]: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܫܕܪܘ ܩܢܘܡ ܗܘܘ ܒܓܒܪܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܒܘ ܠܟܘܢ
ܨܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܗܘ ܠܟܘܢ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ ܨܒܘܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ: ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡ ܘܫܪܐ.
ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ (ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ[2] ܨܒܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܡܟܠܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܡܛܝ ܠܓܒܪܐ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܟܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܐܢ[3] ܥܒܕ ܨܒܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܬܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܘܒܨܝܪܐ ܥܒܕ. ܗ. (ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ[4] ܣܒܐ: ܕܟܠ ܛܒܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܛܒܬܐ[5]. ܘܟܠ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ.
ܕܝܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܥܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ: ܠܐܕܢܐ

(1) ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܐܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ L. (3) ܐܦ R. (4) ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ L.
(5) (Malum ex quocumque defectu. N. E.)

ܕܡܪܘܗ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ (ܡܠܝܫܐ: ܘܠܐ[1] ܢܗܘܐ ܡܩܪܒܢܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܦܪܢܐ ܢܟܦܐ. ܐܪܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ: ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܢܟܦܐ: ܘܡܬܬܢܐ ܡܣܩܒܐ.
ܡܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܢܚܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ
ܦܛܠܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܙܠ[2]
ܬܪܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܢ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܐ: ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ ܥܕܪ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܝܐ: ܘܢܦܠܘ ܦܛܠܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܝܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ. ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܢ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܢܫܬܒܩ: ܫܠܡܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܛܠܘܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘ. ܡܢ. ܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܩܘܡܐ[3]: ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܚܙܐ: ܕܢܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ ܠܗܘܢ: ܥܒܕܘ ܠܫܒܐ: ܘܫܦܪ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܪܥ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܫܘܫܢ: ܢܬܪܥܘܗܝ ܠܦܛܠܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܐ.
ܘܡܝܬܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܫܦܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ: ܠܝܬ ܠܝܬ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܫ. ܘܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܗ:
ܕܗܘܝܬ ܟܕ ܐܪܥܗ ܡܠܝܟܐ ܕܫܘܫܢ: ܢܬܪܥܝܗ ܦܛܠܘܡܐ ܗܘ
ܕܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܠܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܬܪܥܐ: ܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ[4]
ܦܠܓ ܡܠܝܟܘܬܗ. ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ
ܚܘܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ: ܐܘ ܩܘܡܐ[5]: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ
ܠܥܠܡ ܕܢܬܡܠܠ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ. ܡܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܕܐ:

(1) ܡܠܝܫܐ. ܕܠܐ L. (2) ܘܢܦܩ L. (3) ܐܡܘܢ L. (4) ܗܘܐ L. (5) ܐܡܘܢ L.

ܐܚܐ: ܗܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܢܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ[1] ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܣܢܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܝ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬ̈ܗܘܢ. ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܡܚܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ؟ ܚܠܦ ܐܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܟܚܬܐ! ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܚܪ ܠܚܢܝܐ ܗܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܕ[2] ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܚ̈ܫܐ: ܘܐܬܕܡܐ ܒܗ
ܡܢܣܝܐ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܘܫܦܝܫܝܗܝ. ܘܒܟܪ ܗܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܡ
ܘܬܒܝܢ[3]. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܣܘܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܡ ܚܕܝ ܡܢ
ܚܒܪܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܡܢܣܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܒܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܬܐ: ܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܪܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ.

ܣܒ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܡܒܝܫ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ[4]
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܠܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܐ ܥܠ ܡܚܫܒܬܗ
ܘܐܟܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܘܗܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܚܪ ܡܢܚܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܐܚܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܘܪܐ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܐܦ
ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܐܚܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ
ܣܓܝ: ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗܝܢ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܐܚܪܐ. ܘܐܟܠܬ ܠܗܝܢ
ܠܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܢ: ܘܐܬܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܘ[6] ܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪ[7]: ܡܫܬܠܗ[8] ܠܪܘܚܐ ܣܓܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܥܠܗ

(1) ܕܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ L. (2) ܠܚܕ L. (3) ܘܬܒܝܢ R. (4) ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ R.
(5) ܐܡܪ R. (6) ܫܠܡ R. (7) ܗ ܐܬܠܩ N. E. (8) ܡܫܬܠ R.

ܗܘܬ ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܣܒܪ ܕܠܒܗ ܐܙܠ ܠܒܪ.
ܘܝܗܒܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܫܡܠܝܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܠܒܫܬ ܡܢܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܒܢܐ:
ܘܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܣܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܦܘܪܢܣܐ. ܣܓܕܬܗ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܛܬ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܒܥܠܗ: ܕܢܣܒ ܩܢܝܢܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܘܠܕܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܘܠܐ ܟܘܫܪܐ. ܒܥܠܗ ܕܝܢ (ܚܕܐ
ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܬܡܝܗܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܪܢܣܝܬܗ
ܡܢܢ: ܘܐܝܟܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܚܠܦ: ܘܠܐ ܟܘܫܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܟ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܒܝܡܘܡܬܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܐܦ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ. ܡܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܟܕ
ܡܢ ܣܓܝ ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܣܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܣܒܐ ܐܝܟ:
ܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܣܝܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܒܐ[2] ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ. ܡܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܒܘܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܥܒܕ ܦܪܝܫܐ[3]
ܕܡܢܗ: ܗܟܢ ܐܦ ܢܦܫ ܟܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܫܝܬܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ[4] ܬܠܬܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܝܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ: ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܒܥܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܫܝܬܐ[5] ܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܣܬܒܪ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ[6]
ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܘܠܐܝܕܝܥܬܐ:

---

(1) ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ. L.
(2) ܐܒܘܗ ܡܢܐ. L.
(3) ܦܪܝܫܐ. R.
(4) ܫܒܝܠܐ. R.
(5) ܫܝܬ. L.
(6) ܕܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ. R.

ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܗ̇ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ[1]: ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ̇ ܦܓܥܬܐ
ܘܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܡܣܟܠܠ[2] ܘܡܕܪܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܠܦ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܫܝܢܐ.

ܩܘ. ܚܕ ܡܛܠܬ ܒܘܚܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗ̇ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܗܐ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܘܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܫܬܒܩ: ܐܠܐ ܫܘܡܐ ܘܒܥܘܬܐ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܚܛܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ: ܕܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ.
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܬܫܟܚ
(ܫܠܐ: ܕܫܠܐ[3] ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܪܢܝܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܠܝ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ. ܥܠܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܚܕ
ܡܢܝ. ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܐܚܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܐ ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܠܚܩܠܐ. ܒܪ̈ܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ
ܘܫܩܠܗ ܐܢܘܢ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܥܘܕܪ[4] ܚܒܪܐ. ܘܫܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܫܘܝܢ: ܘܩܛܠܗ
ܠܚܕܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܗ. ܩܙ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܕ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ[5] ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܩܪ̈ܒܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܚܛܝܐ ܗܘܘ: ܐܠܐ (ܫܡܝܐ ܠܚܛܝ̈ܐ
ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ[6]؟ ܘܫܒܩ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܠܝܬ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܐ[7]

---

(1) ܕܡܬܐ R. (2) ܕܡܣܟܠܠ R. (3) ܫܠܐ. ܕܫܠܐ R. (4) ܒܥܘܪ L.
(5) ܐܝܟܢܐ R. (6) ܐܠܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ L. (7) ܗܘܝܐ L.

ܡ̈ܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ. ܐܢܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܟܠ ܚܕܪܝܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢ: ܘܫܒܩܝܢ ܠܢܐ. ܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܪܒܐ: ܕܟܕ ܫܠܡ(1) ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢܝܗ ܘܚܙܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܠܐ ܩܡ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢܬ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܓܒܘܗܝ. ܝܐ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܚܕ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܠܝܬܐ(2): ܘܐܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܢܩܫܬܐ: ܘܥܡܐ ܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܠܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܠܝܐ ܠܢܩܫܬܐ: ܘܡܪܕܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܬܠܝܬܐ. ܘܩܡܘ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܝܡܢ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܩܪܒ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܗܘܝܬ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܓܒܪ ܟܠ ܐܬܠܝܬܐ(3) ܡܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܠܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܝܬ. ܟܕ ܓܒܪ ܥܡܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܦܝܡܢ: ܐܬܘ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ: ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܠܗܘ ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ: ܡܚܝܐ ܩܡ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܗ ܐܣܝܐ: ܘܗܦܟܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܒܣܘܣܐ(4).

ܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܟܕ ܩܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܒܪܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܓܕ ܡܢ

(1) ܫܠܡ L. (2) ܕܐܠܝܬ L. (3) ܐܬܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ L. (4) ܕܒܣܘܣܐ L.

ܕܝܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝܡܝܢܗ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܗ. ܐܡܪܬܐ ܠܗ
ܗܝ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܥܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܣܒܐ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ:
ܟܕ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܟܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܚ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ[1] ܕܗܢܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ
ܦܠܚ ܐܢܬ: ܐܝܟܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܪܘܡ ܠܟ ܒܠܒܟ: ܟܕ܇ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ
ܠܗܘ ܕܬܪܝܢ: ܕܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܕܪܐ[2]: ܐܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܢܣܥܘܪ: ܟܕ܇ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ:
ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܣܩܠܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܦ ܠܗ[3]: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܪܟ: ܟܕ܇ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܬܒ ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ܇ ܐܡܪ[4] ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ
ܕܚܡܫܐ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܓܡܠܐ ܙܒܢ
ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ܇ ܗܘ[5] ܕܐܟܠ
ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܐܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܗ. ܘܣܕܪܐ
ܕܝܢ ܢܣܠ ܟܠܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܣܩܠܐ:
ܢܛܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܬܫܘܒܚܬܗ ܡܘܬܪ. ܠܟܬܘܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܟܬܒܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ.
ܥܠ ܘܙܒܢ ܓܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܟܬܒ.
ܐܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܐܫܬܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ: ܐܘ

(1) L. ܗܢܐ (2) R. ܣܕܪܐ (3) L. ܠܗܘ (4) L. ܐܡܪ (5) L. ܘܗܘ

(ܗܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܣܬܠܩܝܢ[1]: ܐܡܪ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܚܟܝܡ
ܐܝܕܝܢ ܠܗܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܝܣܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܚܫܒ ܒܗܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܟܠܐ ܢܦܘ.
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܚܫܝܫܐ.

ܟܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܗܢ ܡܠܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܬܢܚܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ[2] ܠܗܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐ ܕܠܗ ܟܘܢ
ܚܟܝܡܐ. ܟܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܚܠܝܫ:
ܠܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܢܦܫܐ ܚܠܝܫ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܒܐ ܦܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܚܠܝܫ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ: ܠܐ
ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐܒܐ. ܢܦܫܐ ܚܠܝܫ ܕܐܒܐ ܚܝܠܘܗܝ: ܐܘ ܣܟܠܘܬܗ:
ܐܘ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ: ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܢܫܟܚ ܠܗ: ܘܐܢܐ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܕܡ. ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕ
ܗܢܐ: ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܟܘ. ܐܙܠܘ ܬܪܝܢ
ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ
ܐܢܐ ܐܘܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܥܒܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܢܐ
ܡܣܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܥܒܕ
ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ:
ܘܡܥܒܕܐ ܠܚܒܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܟܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܚܒܪܐ
ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܢܐ ܡܣܟܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ[3]: ܠܐ ܬܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܠܘ ܕܗܟܢܐ.

(1) ܗܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܣܬܠܩܝܢ L. (2) ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܠܝ ܗܟܢ L.

ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܝܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܫܒܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ (ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1] ܕܒܝܬ
ܩܛܪ. ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܬܠܡܕܐ[2]: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܠܫܒܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܣܡܟܘ. ܗܘ. ܐܝܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗܝܡܢܐ ܒܝܕ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܟܢܝ؟ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ: ܐܘ ܐܬܡܢܝܘܗܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ: ܬܪܬܝܢ ܒܥܢ: ܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܚܫܒܘܗܝ:
ܘܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܬܟܢܝ: ܕܬܪܬܝܢ
ܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܚܙܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܝܡܢܐ: ܐܝ ܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܚܙܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ: ܦܠܓܘܗܝ[3] ܘܠܐ ܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ. ܐܝ ܓܝܪ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܪܗ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܗ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܥܝܢ
ܕܬܘܪܬܐ. ܐܬܐܝܢ ܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ.

ܚ. ܐܬܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬܗ (ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܠܘܢܘܬ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ[4]
ܡܛܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܫܘܡ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܐܬܟܢܫ:
ܐܘ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܟܘܢ: ܘܡܢܗ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܣܓܝܐܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܬܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܣܓܝܐܢ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: (ܡܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ[5] ܩܠܝܠ ܐܝܬ: ܐܢܝܢ: ܕܡܢܗ ܣܓܝܐܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ

---

(1) ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ .L (2) ܡܬܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ .L (3) ܦܠܓܘܗܝ .L (4) ܕܬܢ
ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܠܘܢܘܬ: ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܗ .L (5) ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ .L

ܕܐܦ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܘ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܫܘܒܚ. ܒܪܝܬܐ[1] ܐܬܚܙܝܘܗ:
ܡܚܡܣܢܘܬܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ:
ܚܣܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܘ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘܘ ܘܒܢܝ ܘܫܡܥܘ.
ܡܢ ܚܕ ܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܟܠ: ܒܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܡܢ ܥܡܗ: ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܕܟܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܢ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ. ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܘܟܕ ܠܣܦܪܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘ
ܘܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐ: ܠܘܬܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܕܝܢ.
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܗ.
ܐܬܦܬܚܬ ܘܡܢ[3] ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ[4]
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ[5] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܪܐ ܟܠ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܚܕ ܥܡ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܣܦܪܐ
ܘܫܡܥܘ ܚܕ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܠܣܦܪܐ. ܘܥܡ
ܗܢܐ ܘܡܠܟ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ
ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܕܡܠܟܐ[6] ܘܫܡܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ (ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ[7].
ܘܫܡܥ ܘܐܡܪ. ܘܐܬܪܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܗܘܝܘ[8]

(1) ܒܪܝܬܐ R. (2) ܗܠܝܢ L. (3) ܕܡܢ ܚܕ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܢܦܩ L. (4) ܕܠܒܢܐ L. (5) ܡܣܟܢ L. (6) ܥܡܗ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ L. (7) ܒܝܬܗ L. (8) ܗܘܝܘ L.

ܩܫܝܫ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܗ. ܐܠܐ ܩܘܡ ܘܗܐ ܥܬܝܕ. ܘܟܕ
ܟܕܘ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗܘ ܥܠܡܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܗܐ ܟܡܐ
ܒܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܟܝܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ (ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܟܡܝܪܐ[1]):
ܐܬܟܠܝ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ.

ܗܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ[2] ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܡܕܡ ܕܛܘܪܦܐ: ܘܡܬܢܟܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ. ܘܐܡܬܝ ܕܡܬܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܟܘܡܪܐ: ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܕܐ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܐ ܕܡܛܐ ܠܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܗܘ ܐܦܪܘܬܐ: ܒܚܕ ܡܢ
ܝܘܡܝܢ[3] ܚܘܪܗܘܢ ܐܬܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܗ ܕܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ
ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܡܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܓܠܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܬܒ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܦܠܚܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܫܝܫܐ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܘܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܥܡܐ ܠܝ ܘܙܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܠܘܬܟ:
ܢܦܩܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܟ. ܒܕܡܐ ܠܐܝܟܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ
ܩܫܝܫ ܐܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܕܒܪܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܪܝ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ؟ ܘܒܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܛܘܪܦܐ ܕܥܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܥܐ ܒܙܒܢ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܐ ܘܚܙܝܢ[4]:
ܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܥܢܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܦܝܣ
ܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܥܝܩ: ܒܪܝ. ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ[5]

(1) ܟܘܠ ܟܡܝܪܐ L. (2) ܡܛܠ ܛܘܪܦܐ ܕܛܘܪܦܐ In marg. R.
(3) ܘܝܘܡ R. (4) ܘܝܘܡܐ L. (5) ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ L.

ܐܝܟ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܬܘܟܠܗ: ܕܠܝ ܠܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ: ܕܗܘ
ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫ: ܗܢܐ ܠܘܦܪ̈ܩܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
ܩܛܝܢܬܐ. ܟܠ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܒܗ: ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ
ܘܚܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܐܙܠ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ. ܫܐ.
ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܬܢܟܦܐ[1]: ܘܠܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ? ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ:
ܥܒܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܬܬܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܙܕܩܐ ܗܘ. ܕܝܠܗ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܬܡܠܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ[3].

ܦܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ (ܬܗܘܐ ܫܐܠ[4]
ܬܒܥܬܐ ܣܠܩܐ ܬܒܥܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܐܠ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܫܐܠ ܐܢܬ
ܟܕ ܐܣܪܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ
ܬܒܥܬܐ ܐܣܪܬܐ ܫܐܠ ܐܢܬ: ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܡܢܟ.
ܫܐ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ[5] ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ
ܥܡܝ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ؟
ܘܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ[6]:
ܕܡܬܠ ܐܠܝܨܘܬ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ ܥܡܝ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܡܬܠ
ܥܡܠܐ: ܟܕ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܠ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܬܦܘܫ. ܐܝܟܢ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܬܠ
ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܥܡܝ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܦܘܫ. ܫܐ. ܐܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ

---

(1) L. ܡܬܢܟܦܐ (2) L. ܐܡܪ (3) L. ܡܠܟܘܬܐ (4) L. ܬܗܘܘܢ ܫܐܠܝܢ (5) R. ܕܡܢܐ (6) R. ܠܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ

ܗܘܬ ܒܫܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܣܩܝܛ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܡܣܟܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܣܝܬܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܚܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܙܒ̈ܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܥܡܪܝܢ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ: ܢܦܩܬ
ܒܙܢܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܗܦܟܬ ܠܒܣܬܪܗ. (ܘܫܡܥܘ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܘ[1]).
ܘܟܕ ܩܪܘ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܩܨܝܪܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܘ[2] ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܢ ܐܦ ܕܫܡܥܢܢ: (ܡܛܠ ܗܝ[3] ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܡܣܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܬ
ܐܣܝܬܐ: ܘܗܫܐ ܐܬܒܥܬ ܒܙܢܝܘܬܐ؟ (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܙܢܝܘܬܐ[4] ܠܗܕܐ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܚܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܢܢ: ܡܢ
ܣܓܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܢܬܒܥ ܫܠܡܐ ܚܠܦܝܢ[5]: ܘܝܘܚܢܢ
ܗܘܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܫܠܝܚܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܩܡ
ܦܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܠܐܬܪ ܣܓܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܣܩܝܛ̈ܝܐ:
ܢܗܘܐ[6] ܚܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܠܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܣܗ. ܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܩܨܝܪܐ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ
ܐܠܡܘܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܥܪܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ: ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܥܠ ܦܐܘܪܐ. ܘܚܙܝܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܫܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܥܒܕܗ. ܠܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ
ܫܘܩܐ ܐܠܝܨܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܘܩܐ
ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ

(1) ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܣܒܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܘ .L (2) ܗܘ .L (3) ܡܛܠ .L (4) ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܒܙܢܝܘܬܐ .L (5) ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܠܦܝܗܝܢ .L (6) ܗܘܐ .R

ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ: ܩܡ ܣܒܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܘܠܢܐ ܘܐܙܠ
ܦܬܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩ: ܩܡ[1] ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܘܩܡ ܒܬܪܗܘܢ
ܕܐܟܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[2] ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܐܒܐ: ܠܐ
ܥܒܕܬ[3] ܕܬܫܒܘܩ ܕܢܐܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܦܬܘܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܒܪܝ: ܥܒܝܕ ܐܡܪܬ: ܫܒܩܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ.
ܘܫܡܥ ܐܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܗ: ܘܐܬܥܛܝ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܣܒܐ:
ܐܬܒܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܚܡܝ (ܗܘ ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܣܒܪܗ
ܐܚܐ ܗܘ[4]. ܗܘ. ܥܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܬܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܡܪ[5] ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ[6] ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܐܦܩ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܠܒܟ. ܘܣܒܪ ܒܡܠܘܗܝ
ܕܢܛܘܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܗܕܝ ܠܢܦܫܟ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܡܢ
ܚܠܦܝܟ. ܘܠܐ ܬܬܒܥ ܣܘܟܐ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܣܘܪܩ ܥܡ
ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܫܘܬܦܬ ܥܡ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܥܒܘܕ ܡܢܟ ܗܠ
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܠܒܘܫ ܠܡܢܟ ܘܬܪܥܝܟ: ܘܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܥܠܝܠ ܒܥܡ ܥܠ ܗܘܟܠܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܕܝܘ: ܠܐ
ܬܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ: ܕܐܡ[7].
ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܫܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܬ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ. ܗܕܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ: ܐܒܐ: ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕܗ ܠܒܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܦܪܘܩ ܒܝܬܝ[8]:

---

[1] ܩܒܠ .R (2) ܘܐܡܪ .L (3) ܥܒܕܬ .R (4) ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ .L
(5) ܕܐܡܪ .L (6) ܐܡܪ .L (7) ܐܡ .R (8) ܒܝܬܝ .L

ܘܠܒܘܫܗ ܕܥܒܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: (ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ)⁽¹⁾ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܐܠܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ (ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܘܢ. ܕܐܠܗ
ܗܘܐ⁽²⁾ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܦܠܓ: ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܘܬܒܝܗܘܢ.

ܡܗ. ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܘ
ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܚܘܫܒܝܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ⁽³⁾ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܡܬܢܚ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܢܘܡܐ: ܐܬܠܟܝܗ ܠܒܪ ܥܠ
ܚܫܐ. ܡܘ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܫܩܠ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ⁽⁴⁾
ܕܫܒܩܠ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܥܒܝܕ ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܘܬܝ ܢܫܘܐ
ܕܢܦܫܝ: ܘܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ⁽⁵⁾ ܠܐ ܥܦܝܪ: ܐܠܐ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕ.
ܘܬܬܕܟܪ ܗܘܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܠܘܬܝ: ܘܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܝܢ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܕܒܕܡܐ: ܕܝܘܡܐ⁽⁶⁾ ܥܒܘܪ ܘܫܩܠ ܘܠܐ
ܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܒܩ. ܘܗܘܝ ܚܕܝܠ ܒܥܘܠܐ ܘܒܛܘܒܐ:
ܘܬܥܒܕ ܫܡܘܥܬܐ ܕܫܒܩ. ܡܙ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܣܝܣܘܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ
ܠܡܬܩܒܠܘ ܐܝܟ⁽⁷⁾ ܕܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܒܗ ܘܥܠܘܗܝ. ܡܚ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ
ܘܫܘܐܠ: ܟܕ ܗܘ ܚܠܡܐ: ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ: ܕܡܠܟ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܦܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: (ܕܡܕܡ

---

(1) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ L. (2) ܐܝܟ. ܕܠܐ ܒܗ R. (3) ܐܡܪ L. (4) ܗܘ ܡܕܡ L.
(5) ܕܐܝܟܐ L. (6) ܕܝܘܡܐ R. (7) ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ L.

ܠܐ ܫܒܩܢܝ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ[1] ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܡܢܝܢ ܕܩܪܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܘܒܠ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܦܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗ
ܐܚܘܗܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܚܒܪܟ. ܘܡܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܚܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ:
ܘܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܥܡܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ. ܘܩܛܪܗ ܡܬܪܓܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܨܦܪܐ
ܠܨܦܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܦܬܚ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܐܢܫ: ܒܥܡܠ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܒ ܠܟ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

ܝܒ. ܐܒܐ ܦܪܘܛܐ[2] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܪܚܒܘ ܘܒܫܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܟ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ ܬܪܥܝܬ ܒܟ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܘܠ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ: ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܢ[3] ܗܘܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ ܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܡ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܐܬܠ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܡܠ: ܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫ: ܗܘܝܬ[4]
ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠ. ܝܓ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܣܝܪ ܗܘ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܕܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܚܕ[5] ܣܒܐ:
ܘܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܬܣܒ. ܘܐܬܬܚܝܢ ܒܬܚܘܬܝ[6]: ܟܕ ܕܡܟܝܟ

---

(1) ܘܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ L.
(2) ܦܪܘܛܐ R. (Proteus?)
(3) ܚܕܐ L.
(4) ܘܗܘܝܬ L.
(5) ܕܫܡܥ R.
(6) ܒܗܘܠܝܘ L.

ܐܚܐ ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܚܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܐܠ. ܡܘ. ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܬܝܒ ܐܢܐ: ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܚܛܐ
ܘܬܩܦܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܦܢ: ܡܬܚܪ ܐܚܐ ܐܚܐ.
ܘܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܠܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ: ܗܐ ܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ
ܠܐܚܐ ܗܘ؟ ܘܟܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܐܬܝܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܒܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܢܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ
ܗܘ: ܕܘܢܒ[1] ܐܢܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܘܬܝܒ ܐܢܐ: ܘܚܛܐ ܐܢܐ ܬܘܒ
ܘܬܩܦܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟܢ
ܚܠܡܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ ܕܚܛܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܚܛܝܬ ܐܚܐ
ܗܟܢܐ[2]: ܗܟܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ. (ܚܕ ܕܝܢ[3] ܥܡܪ
ܐܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܬܬܥܝܩ: ܚܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܘܕܥܬ: ܚܛܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܟܢܐ. ܘܚܕ
ܥܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܒܚܕ ܡܬܥܩܬܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܙܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܥܩܬ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܥܘܠ ܡܬܘܣܦܐ
ܕܐܬܒܝܬܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܒܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗ.
ܡܙ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܬܪܘ ܕܐܢܝܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܫܠܡܘܢ

(1) L. ܘܕܢܒ   (2) Deest in R.   (3) L. ܘܚܕ

ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ (ܗܘܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ[1] ܒܗ: ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܚܫܝܫܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܕܒܪܝܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܐܢܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܚܣ.
ܢ̈ܫܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܣܓܝ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܕܚܠܝܢ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ
ܚܫܝܫܐ: ܕܢܬܚܠܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ[3] ܗܟܢ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܚܘܗ (ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܠܒܗ[4] ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܟܝܟ
ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇
ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܢܗ ܒܬܪ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܥܗܕܢܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܬܦܬܚ
ܠܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ[5]. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ
ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ (ܕܫܠܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ[6]. ܚܣ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ:
ܥܘܕܪܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܗ (ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ[7]. ܐܝܟܢ
ܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܕܒܐܠܗܘܢ ܢܥܘܪ ܥܘܕܪܐ:
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܗ. ܐܝܟܢ ܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ:
ܠܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܦ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ[8]: ܕܐܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܣܒܐ: ܚܙܘ
ܐܬܬܥܝܪܘ ܘܬܚܫܒܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܦܫ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܟ.

---

(1) ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗܝ L. (2) ܐܡܪ L. (3) ܐܢܐ R. (4) ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ L. (5) ܕܐܠܗܐ R. (6) ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ L. (7) ܐܠܗܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ R. (8) ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ L.

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܠܗ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܦܫܛ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܠܗܢܐ ܕܐܚܘܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܐܠܟܣܝܘܣ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܘܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ(1) ܕܡܫܬܠܛ
ܠܡܬܒܣܡܘ.

ܦܙ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܦܩ ܥܠ ܠܒܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܕܓܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ (ܒܛܠܢܐ: ܘܡܬܪܥܐ ܐܢܫܐ(2) ܒܗܕܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܛܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܥܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܥܝܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܡܚܢܩܝܢ(3) ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܪܩ. ܦܚ. ܐܡܪ
ܣܒܐ ܣܪܐܦܝܘܢ(4): ܕܒܬܚܘܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܚܡܪܐ
ܐܚܐ ܘܟܠܒܐ ܐܚܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܐܚܐ. ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܠܗܐ(5) ܢܒܪܗ
ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܢܬܥܒܕ: ܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ. ܦܛ. ܐܡܪ
ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܠܥܡܗ ܕܝܥܩܘܒ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܘܒܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܫܘܐ
ܡܪܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܢܫܠܐ. ܦܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܚܐ ܡܩܕܫ ܠܐܚܐ ܘܟܕܢܐ: ܢܐܡܪ(6) ܠܝ: ܡܢܘ ܫܒܝܠܐ
ܕܢܫܝܪܐ؟ ܢܐܡܪ(7) ܠܗ: ܠܝ ܡܫܝܠ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ: ܬܘܒ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܟ ܒܥܐ ܘܟܕܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܝ
ܕܠܝ ܢܬܢܠ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܘܟܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܣܬܒܪ: ܐܝܟܢ: ܗܢܘ
ܕܒܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܢܩܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܢܘ(8) ܫܒܝܠܐ ܕܢܫܝܪܐ.
ܦܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ

---

(1) L. ܗܝ

(2) L. ܘܡܬܪܥܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ

(3) L. ܘܡܚܢܩܝܢ

(4) R. ܣܪܐܦܝܘܢ L. ܣܪܦܝܘܢ

(5) L. ܐܠܗܐ

(6) L. ܢܐܡܪ

(7) L. ܐܡܪ

(8) L. ܘܗܢܘ

ܡܛܠ (ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܘܕܝܢܢ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ. ܦܗ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܚܢܢ ܢܦܫܢ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ[1]: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘ[2]
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܦܘ. ܗܘܝ[3] ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܒܠ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܠܗ. ܦܙ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ: (ܕܐܢܫܘ ܕܥܒܕ
ܨܒܝ ܐܒܐ: ܐܘ ܩܪܒ[4] ܐܒܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ:
ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܝܪܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܠܐܟܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ
ܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܥܒܕ[5] ܕܥܕܠܝܗ. ܐܢܫܘ ܕܗܘܐ[6] ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܥܒܕ
ܠܗ ܡܕܢܚܐ: ܘܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܗ̇ܘܢ. ܦܚ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܝ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܝܟ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܚܝܘܗܝ
ܐܡܝܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܠܘܡܘܕܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ. ܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܢܘܡܘܣܐ ܠܐ ܢܥܒܘܕ ܕܐܘܚܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܚܘܕܝܢܐ. ܝܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝ: ܕܗܘܝ ܥܠ ܣܝܒܪܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܝܠܬܗ.
ܝܒ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܥܡܠܠܗ. ܝܓ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ: ܕܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܬܬܥܘܠ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ: ܕܒܣܝܒܪܬܐ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ
ܠܐ ܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ. ܝܗ. ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܟ ܡܢ ܝܩܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬܐ
ܬܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܟ: ܟܕ ܬܥܒܕ ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪ ܘܕܡܝܐ؟ ܝܘ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܘ ܟܠ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܫܒܚܐ: ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܫ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ

(1) ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ L. (2) ܥܒܕܐ L. (3) ܘܗܘܝ L. (4) ܕܥܒܕ ܨܒܝ ܐܒܐ ܘܩܪܒ L. (5) ܡܥܒܕ L. (6) ܕܗܘ L.

ܦܫܩܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܗ. ܘܐܬܒܥܝܘ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܫܩܗ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ. ܫܘ.
ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܐܟܢܐ ܢܩܘܦ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܟܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܓܒܝܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ
ܬܘܟܝܠܘܗܝ: ܘܝܘܬܪ ܠܗ ܢܫܬܩ. ܗܟܘ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܫܢܐ ܒܢܟܝܠܘܗܝ: ܘܝܠܚܘܢ ܠܗ ܢܣܒ. ܫܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܥܠ ܐܟܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ
ܒܪܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܡܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܟܢܐ ܫܘܫܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: (ܕܡܟܬܒ
ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܟܢܐ ܫܘܫܝܢ[1]: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܟܬܒܘ
ܕܥܠ ܐܒܕܢܝ.

ܫܘ. ܐܝܟܐ ܒܘܟ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܘܬ ܐܟܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܘܬܐ
ܕܦܪܘܡܐ[2]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܢ: ܐܘ ܐܟܢܐ: ܗܦܟ
ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܐ: ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܝܟܐ؟ ܠܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܗ ܒܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘܪ: ܐܝ[3] ܒܡܠܬܐ (ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ[4] ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܫ. ܡܬܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ
ܥܠ ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܡܢ ܠܟܐ ܘܠܟܐ:
ܘܠܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܕܠܫܡܥܬܗ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ.
ܘܟܕ ܝܕܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܡܠܐ ܫܡܥܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܐܠܗܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܡܥ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܕܦܪܘܡܐ R. (3) ܕܝ L. (4) ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ P.

ܗܘ̇. ܣܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܒܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ: ܕܗܘ̇
ܕܓܡܝܪܐ: ܕܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܘܒܝܫܘܬܗ̈ ܢܚܒܘܫ: ܗܕܐ
ܥܠ ܦܪܘܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܢܫܟܚܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ.
ܗܘ̇ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ̈ ܢܚܒܘܫ: ܗܕܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
(ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ[1] ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܣܒ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ
ܠܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܕܡܬܬܣܝܒ ܐܝܟ
ܡܢ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ: ܕܡܝܬܝܢ[2] ܐܝܟ ܫܒܘܩ[3]: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܚܐ[4] ܫܘܫܒܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܠܝ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ:
ܐܟܠ ܗܘ̇ ܕܠܐܢܫ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܠܚ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ. ܣܓ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܥܡ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ[5] ܠܗ:
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܦܘܡܗ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܬܣܝܐ ܐܚܐ. ܣܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ
ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ: ܕܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܘܟܠ: ܕܝܕܥܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܦ ܢܣܝܢܐ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܘܟܠ: ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܝ.
ܣܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܒܝܢܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܚܝܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܟܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܡܬܢ̈ܐ[6]: ܗܘ ܥܕܠ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܣܘ. ܐܚܐ ܫܘܫܒܝܢ ܚܘܝ ܠܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܚܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ

(1) ܕܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܠܡܫ L. (2) ܘܡܬܝܢ L. (3) ܫܒܘܩ L. (4) ܕܐܚܐ L.
(5) ܐܡܪܝܢ L. (6) ܡܬܢ̈ܐ L. (ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܫܒܘܩ؟ N. E.)

ܥܕܢܐ ܕܝܗ. ܟܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ: ܕܠܐ
ܥܒܝܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܦܓܪܗܘܢ(1). ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܒܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ. ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܨܐܡܝܢ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ: ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ: ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ
ܝܘ̈ܡܝܢ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ(2) ܕܝܢ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ(3)
ܠܐ ܛܥܡܝܢ ܗܘܘ. (ܘܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܫܩܐ)(4): ܒܥܠܬܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܟܘ. ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܚܙܘܐ: ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ:
ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܥܝ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܬܚܘܐ ܢܦܫܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܗܘܐ (ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܢ: ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ)(5) ܒܨܠܘܬܐ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܚ ܥܝܢ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܘ̈ܬܐ
ܫܦܝܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܦܪ̈ܨܘܦܐ: ܘܡܥܪܒܝܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ. ܘܡܠܐܟܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܟܙ.
ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܢ ܬܚܘܬ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܠܬ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܠ: ܬܘܒ ܒܡܠܬܗ:
ܘܡܬܘܗ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܚܘܐ܆ ܘܐܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܐܝܟ
ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ܆ ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܪܝܘ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܢܡܠܟ
ܬܘܒ ܢܚܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘ ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܝܢ.
ܟܚ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܐܠ: ܕܒܟܠ ܫܢܬ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ L. (2) ܘܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ L. (3) ܕܡܢܗ L. (4) ܘܒܦܘܫܩܐ
ܐܡܪ L. (5) ܕܡܪܢ: ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܛ L.

ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ: ܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ! ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܒܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܚܕ ܚܒܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܠ: ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ.

ܣܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܥܒܕܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܐܢܐ؟ ܘܥܒܕ ܥܡܗ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܚܙܐܘܗܝ. ܘܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܕܗܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܩܒܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܗܢ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܬܒܥܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܥܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ.

ܣܓ. ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ: ܐܬܐ[1] ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܒܥܘ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ[2] ܠܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܘܐܙܠ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܫܠܠ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܩܒܠܘ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܫܘ ܥܡ ܢܦܫܟ ܡܫܠܠ ܐܢܬ: ܐܒܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܗܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܒܝܢܘ: ܘܡܫܠܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ: ܕܢܬܒܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ[3]. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܝ: ܕܐܙܠܝܢ[4] ܥܡܗ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܢܦܩܘ

L. ܘܐܬܘܢ (1) L. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ (2) L. ܘܐܬܘܗܝ (3) L. ܕܐܙܠܝܢ (4)

ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܬܡܚܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ. ܘܫܘܒ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܗ
ܐܝܟ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܕܝܢܝܗ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܚܘܘ ܚܘܘ: ܗܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ ܡܪܢܐ ܐܒܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܚܘܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܪܡܫܐ: ܘܐܬܬܟܝܠ
ܒܒܝܬܗ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܫܝܢܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ
ܦܐܦܢܘܬܝܘܣ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܕܐܦܝܣܬܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ: ܐܒܝ[1]: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܠܐ[2] ܬܒܐܫ ܠܐܢܫ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܚܝܒ ܠܐܢܫ. ܗܠܝܢ ܛܪ: ܘܡܬܦܪܩ ܐܢܬ. ܫܐ. ܐܚܐ
ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܕܢܦܫܬܐ[3]? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: (ܕܢܛܪܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[4]: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ: ܗܟܢ
ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ.

ܫܐ. ܐܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ[5] ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ
ܐܪܣܢܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܩܘܒܠ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ[5]: ܫܠܡ
ܐܦ ܠܝ ܢܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ[6]. ܫܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ. ܦܢ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܕܐܠܐ ܥܠܝ ܐܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ
ܡܕܡ[7] ܐܒܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ[8] ܠܝ

(1) ܕܐܒܝ R. (2) ܕܠܐ R. (3) ܒܒܐܢܫܐ L. (4) ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ L. (5) ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܘܣ R. (6) ܠܥܒܕܐ L. (7) ܡܕܡ L. (8) ܡܬܚܫܒ L.

ܘܡܬܬܢܚ ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠܗ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ:
ܕܢܟܣܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܐ ܡܝܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܬܚܫܠ ܠܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܠܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܓܐ:
ܘܠܬܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ. ܘܫܐܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܐܢܫ ܕܥܐܠ ܐܢܬ ܠܩܠܝܬܟ:
ܘܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܝܬܟ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܠܐ
ܡܚܫܒ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ
ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܗܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ (ܩܛܠܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܚ ܚܘܫܒܗ[2]): ܐܣܝܪ ܕܝܢ ܀
ܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܡܗܠܟ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܟܐܦܐ ܘܚܨܦܐ
ܒܓܘܗ: ܘܒܝܢܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܐܦܐ ܕܕܗܒܐ: ܡܫܟܚ ܚܘܫܒܟ
ܕܢܚܫܘܒ ܠܕܗܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ
ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܫܒܝ: ܕܠܐ ܐܫܩܘܠܝܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܐ
ܗܟܝܠ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܚܫܒܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ[3] ܐܒܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ:
ܕܗܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܛܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ: ܕܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܣܢܐ
ܠܟ ܘܡܚܒ ܠܟ: (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ[4] ܣܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܡܚܒ ܠܟ.
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܘܬܟ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܚܒܝܒܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܫܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܘܫܒܐ:
ܕܐܥܒܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܣܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘ ܕܡܚܒ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ

(1) ܐܡܪ L.
(2) ܡܛܠܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܚܝ ܗܘ ܚܘܫܒܗ L.
(3) ܠܗ R.
(4) ܘܐܚܪܢܐ L.

ܐܝܟܐ ܐܒܕܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܚܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܚܕ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܡܢ ܡܕܝ̈ܢܬܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܫܡܥܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܟܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܣܩܛܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܒܪܬܗ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ: ܘܠܡܫܝܚ ܠܒܢ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܝܠܦܬ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ: ܫܡܥܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܩܡܬ ܘܐܬܬ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܬܗ ܠܐܒܘܗ̇ ܕܫܪܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܫܐܠܬ ܫܠܡܗ. ܘܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܥܡܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬ ܠܡܫܐܠܗ ܕܫܡܥܢܐ: ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܕܬܦܩܘܕ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܥܡܟ ܐܢܐ: ܘܩܘܡ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܙܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܚܠܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܬܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ[1]
ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܚܕ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܐܡܪ. ܘܫܡܥ ܠܒܪܬܗ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܠܚܕ̈ܝܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܠܟܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܕܐ: ܫܦܝܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ̇ ܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝܘ
ܕܩܫܝܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ: ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܡܢܐ: ܘܠܒܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܬܬܚܙܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ
ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟܝ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܬܝ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ

(1) ܕܐܬܐ R.   (2) ܘܐܡܪ L.

ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܒܐ: ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܐܝܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܕܡܟܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܢܫܒܩܗ ܠܡܪܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ(1) ܠܫܘܬܦܐ: ܘܐܬܬܚܬܝܗ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܒܝ: ܐܠܐ ܟܬܘܒ ܠܝ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ:
ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܗ ܡܚܐ: ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܕܢܦܠܘܬܐ. (ܗܘ ܕܝܢ(2) ܩܡ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܒܝܠ
ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ(3): ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܐܝܬܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ
ܕܡܬܡܟܟܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܠܝܟ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܬܡܟܟ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘ(4)
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܡܛܝܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܬܐ ܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܘ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܡܟܟ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢ ܗܦܟܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ
ܫܠܡܐ: ܕܗܘܝܐ(5) ܡܬܡܟܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܝܢ.
ܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ: ܠܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܣܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܡܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܡܬܬܒܥܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܪ:

(1) ܕܐܡܪܘ L. (2) ܗܘܝܐ R. (3) ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܬܐ L. (4) ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘ R.
(5) ܕܗܘܝܐ R.

ܕܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܩܦ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܛܠܒ ܡܥܕܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܘܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܦܘܡܐ.
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܣܒܐ.
ܐ. ܕܢܩܦ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܢܣܒ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ: ܘܢܫܬܒܩ
ܠܐ ܢܚܫܘܒܘܗܝ. ܒ. ܘܢܩܦ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܡܢ ܟܠ (ܚܢܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬ[1]): ܘܠܐ ܢܟܒܫ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ. ܫܐܠ.
ܓ. ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܟܒܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܝܠܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܨܠܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ[2] ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܠܬܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܢܚܘܒ
ܚܛܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܘܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܕ. (ܘܐܦܘܢ
ܐܡܪ[3]): ܕܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܩܠܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܗܕܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ
ܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ
(ܕܒܚܘܒܐ ܗܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ[4]). ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܩܒ ܬܘܒܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠ ܕܡܬܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ.
ܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܬܒܥ ܨܒܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܡܬܦܠܓ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܕܡܐ ܗܢܘܢ. ܫܐܠ. ܗ. ܐܚܐ ܡܢܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
(ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ[5]) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫܝܫܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܩܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܚܘܒ ܬܘܒܐ ܘܢܬܦܠܓ: ܘܬܒܥܐ ܠܟ

(4) ܕܢܠܗܐ (3) ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܗܒ L. (2) ܠܗܐ L. (1) ܒܝܬ R.
ܒܝܬ ܚܢܢܐ R. (5) ܕܝܘܡܐ L.

ܩܠܗ̇ ܣܗܕܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܡܬܬܪܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܫܬܟܚܢ ܕ̈ܣܡܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܬܬܐ. ܣܥܘ. ܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ ܓܒܪ̈ܐ
ܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ̈ܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܘ ܒܟܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܦܩܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܓܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܟܠܢܐ ܡܣܝܡ
ܢܡܘܣܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ[1] ܕܡܦܩܘܬܗ̇. ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܫܡܫ
ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܡܒܕܩܢܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ. ܒܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܒܢܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܡܢܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܠܝ ܓܒܪ̈ܢܘܬܐ؟ ܣܥܘ. ܙ. ܐܘܠܦܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܓܠܝܢ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܕܥܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܕܡ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩܢܐ: ܡܢܘ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܦܩܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܘ[2] ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ
ܕܐܦܝܢ ܒܣܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ[3]. ܡܦܠܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܡܪ
ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦ ܐܢܫ ܡܕܡ[4] ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܝܗܒܐ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ.
ܣܥ. (ܗܝ ܐܡܪ[5] ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ[6]:
ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܣܗܕܘܬܗ: ܘܢܦܘܩ ܫܒܚܐ ܡܢ
ܡܕܡ ܕܥܠ ܒܪ ܐܢܫ. ܘܠܐ ܢܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܝܬ ܘܗܘ[7] ܠܒܪ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܐܢܫ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ
ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ[8]: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܠ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܫܐ (ܠܕܡܫܡܫ:
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܠܡ ܙܘܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܝܫܐ[9] ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܠܐ

---

(1) ܐܚܝ R. (2) ܐܝܟܢܘ R. (3) ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ L. (4) ܣܗܕܘܬܐ R.
(5) ܗܢܐ L. (6) ܡܫܡܫܝܢ R. (7) ܐܘ ܗܘ R. (8) ܒܠ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ L.
(9) Desunt in L.

ܢܣܒܢ ܒܝܕ ܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܕܟܐ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ[1] ܕܢܣܒܗ
ܡܢ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐ
ܠܟܠܢܫ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܬܓܠܝܬ[2] ܒܝܕ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܡܩܕܫ ܠܡܕܒܚܗ. ܗܕܐ (ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘ[3]: ܕܐܦ ܗܕܘܢ ܕܐܦ ܐܬܕܟܝܘ. ܐܦ ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܝܕ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫ: ܘܐܦ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܐܦ ܐܫܠܡ ܠܢܘܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܚܗ:
ܘܐܦ ܗܕܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܬܢܣܒ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܢܘܪܐ
ܕܢܣܒ ܓܘܡܪܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܕܒܚܐ. ܗܢܘ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ. ܫܡܥ.
ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܠܘܡ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܗܝ: ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܥܒܕ
ܢܒܝܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܩܪܐ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܬܐ[4].
ܡܛܠ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܬ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ. ܡܢ ܕܩܪܒ ܢܒܝܐ
ܒܝܕܐ ܒܠܫܢ: ܠܒܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܕܠܐܒܐ (ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܠܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ[5] ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܒܡܠܟܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܠܦܢܝܬܐ:
ܒܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܪܚܡܐ: ܒܣܘܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܡܡܠܠܘܬܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܒܓܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܒܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܒܚܕܝܘܬܗ[6]
ܒܢܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܬܓܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܐܦ ܕܐܬܐ ܢܒܝܐ. ܟܕ ܡܚܒ[7] ܢܒܝܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܦܩܕ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܘܪܫܢ. ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܡܢܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܡܫܚ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܝܟ ܟܕ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) R. ܐܬܓܠܝܬ (3) L. ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ (4) L. ܐܬܐ (5) ܠܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܠܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ L. (6) L. ܘܒܚܕܝܘܬܗ (7) L. ܡܚܒ

ܗܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܒܪܢܫ: ܒܡܬܢܟܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ
ܘܕܡܫܘܕܥܢܝܬܐ[1] ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ. ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܒܡܠܦܢܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܒܬܘܕܪܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܒܦܘܩܕܐ:
ܒܥܢܘܬܐ: ܒܡܠܐ: ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܒܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ܒܕܟܝܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܒܚܦܝܛܘܬܐ
ܘܒܥܢܘܬܐ: (ܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ. ܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܒܨܠܘ
ܒܨܠܘܬܐ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ (ܡܠܝܟ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ[3] ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܐ (ܒܨܠ ܢܦܫܝ[4]:
ܒܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܐܕܡ. ܚܘܝ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ
ܥܡܘܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܠܐ ܬܫܘܪܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܠܒܫܝܢ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܒܟܠܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܢܐ ܥܬܝܕ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܦܝܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܡܕܝܢ ܠܝ[5]: ܕܡܫܠܡ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܒܟܠܡܐ:
ܘܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܣܬܒܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܡܢ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ: ܕܐܒܝܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܠܐ
ܕܡܫܪܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܚܝ ܒܡܬܒܥܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ: ܕܐܬܐ
ܢܦܫܝ ܫܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܟܕ ܐܫܬܘܝܘ ܢܦܩܘ ܥܠ ܥܡܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ (ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܩܝܪܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ[6]؟
ܘܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܫܒܝܚ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫ ܪܘܚܐ

(1) ܘܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ L. (2) ܘܒܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ. ܘܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ L. (3) ܡܠܟܝ: ܐܝܟ L. (4) ܒܨܠܘܬܐ L. (5) ܠܐ L. (6) ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܩܝܪ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܘܒܪܘܚܗܘܢ L.

ܐܝܟ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ؟ (ܘܐܝܟ ܘܡܠܟܐ[1] ܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܕܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܟܠ
ܐܡܪܘ[2] ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܦ ܚܢܢ: ܡܬܝܠܕ ܕܝܢ ܘܒܪܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ (ܒܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ[3]:
ܡܬܝܠܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܙܕܝܩܐ[4] ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܐܘ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܐܦ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܠܟ[5] ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܚܝܐ: ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܢܗ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܪܢܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܢܫ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܕܗܕܐ ܠܟ
ܦܣܩܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܥܠܡܐ: (ܘܐܬܠܡܕ ܘܐܙܠܘ[6]
ܠܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: (ܠܐ ܠܗ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ[7] ܡܢ ܟܠ ܕܦܩܝܕܢ: ܘܡܘܬ ܐܪܥܝܗ
ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܠܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܝܐ: ܘܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܘܠ. ܘܐܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܟܕܒܘ: ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗ ܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܐ:
(ܕܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ[8] ܡܢ ܐܬܡܘܬܐ.

ܫܠܡ. ܐܬܠܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܫܡܥܝܢ[9] ܐܝܟ ܚܙܝܢ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ[10]. ܘܫܡܥ ܡܫܒܚܐ
ܐܢܝ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܢ

(1) ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܝܟܐ R.
(2) ܐܡܪܘ L.
(3) ܒܗܢܐ ܘܒܢܝܢܐ L.
(4) ܘܙܕܝܩܐ L.
(5) ܠܠܟ L.
(6) ܘܐܙܠܘ ܘܐܬܠܡܕ L.
(7) ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ L.
(8) ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ L.
(9) ܕܐܫܡܥܝܢ L.
(10) ܕܫܠܝܚܐ L.

ܡܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܡܘܫܐ ܕܟܘܫܝܐ. ܘܫܐܠܘܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܒܥܠ(1): ܟܕ ܣܢܐ ܠܐ
ܡܨܝܢܢ ܕܢܬܦܨܐ ܡܢܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܝܢܢ ܕܢܫܬܘܙܒ ܡܢܗ
ܘܢܥܪܘܩ؟ ܐܡܪ(2) ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܝܐ ܐܢܐ:
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܘܢܥܪܘܩ: (ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܝ ܒܟܪܘܬܐ(3). ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܫܦܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡ(4)
ܘܡܫܬܠܡ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܒܟܪܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠܐ(5) ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ
ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ: ܘܡܬܟܬܫ ܥܡܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܫܡܥܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܗ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘ ܡܢ
ܡܠܬܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ(6): ܕܒܥܠ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܘܠ ܗܢܐ: ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܒܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܙܒܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܢܬܬܒܥ
ܐܝܟ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ: ܐܚܪܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܫܘܗܝ.
ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܢܫܐ (ܕܚܟܝܡ ܒܠܒܗ(7) ܘܦܐܐ ܕܝܬܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܐܚܪܝܢ (ܕܠܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ(8) ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܡܥܒܕܝܢܗ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܦܘܡܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ(9) ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬܐ

(1) ܕܒܥܠ R. (2) ܘܐܡܪ L. (3) ܒܟܪܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܢ L. (4) ܘܡܫܬܠܡ R.
(5) ܕܟܠ R. (6) ܠܡܥܒܕ L. (7) ܕܚܟܝܡ L. (8) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ L.
(9) ܘܡܢܬܐ L.

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܫܠܡ. (ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܣܘܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܪܝ[1]
ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ: ܕܗܘܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܨܪܦ ܒܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܠܦܐ ܠܒ̈ܢܝܢܫܐ ܫܠܘܡ ܡܐܡܪ̈ܐ.
ܫܠܡ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ
ܠܝ ܣܘ̈ܥܪܢܝ: ܕܐܣܥܘܪ ܘܐܦܝܣ ܢܦܫܝ ܥܡ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܬܥܕܪ ܡܢܝ
ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܗ. ܘܡܟܣܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܚܝܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܠܢܫܐ ܕܡܥܕܪ ܡܢܝ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܚܘܒܐ ܥܠܝܡܐ
ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܠܕܐ ܪܒܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܟܣܐ ܡܕܡ
ܕܛܒܬܐ ܘܕܒܝܫܬܐ[2] ܐܝܟ ܕܗ: ܐܝܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ ܐܦ ܕܡܪܝܪܐ.
ܐܝܟܘ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܕܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܝܘܬܪ
ܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܟܠ
ܚܛܝܐ ܚܛܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܗܠܝܢ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܬܦܫܩܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܒܢܝ̈ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܫܠܡܐ: ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܕܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ. ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܛܒܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܗܘܝ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ ܥܠ[3] ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܕܚܘܒܪܐ. ܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܕܐ ܕܒܣܝܡܐ ܘܕܡܪܝܪܐ: ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܟܘܪܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ. ܐܝܟܘ ܗܟܢ ܕܐܢܫ
ܥܕܟܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ:

(1) ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܣܘܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ R.

(2) ܐܘ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ L. (3) ܐܟܘܬܗܘܢ L.

ܗܘ̇ܝܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ: ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܡܩܪܒ
ܠܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܚܝܐ. ܢܛ. ܐܢܫ ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܡ:
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܐܚܪܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܒܝܠܕܘܬܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ
ܟܠܗ ܘܡܦܪܫܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܙܘܗܝ. ܣ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫ
ܦܘܡ: ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܠܬܐ ܘܐܬܟܪܝܬܐ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܡܬܠܠܝܢ[1]:
ܒܒܢܝ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܟܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܬܚ ܡܬܢܩܕܝܢ.
ܣܐ. ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ: ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ
ܚܕܬܐ. ܣܒ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܡܕܬ ܕܚܣܝܪܐ
ܡܢܟ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܢܟܠܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܠܚܣܝܪܐ ܐܝܬ ܥܢܝ̈ܢܐ
ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܕܡ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܢܛܘܪܐ ܒܚܝܝܢ. ܣܓ. ܫܐܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܝܚܝܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ. ܣܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܠܠܒ
ܘܫܘܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܢܫ: ܟܠ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܠܒ ܣܘܓܐܐ.
(ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܚܟܝܡ[2]: ܕܡܕܒܪ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܘܐܦܝܣ
ܘܡܬܟܢܫ. ܣܗ. ܫܐܠ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘ ܚܟܝܡ[3]. ܣܘ.
ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܠܒܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ
ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢ. ܣܙ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܡܠܟܐ[4]: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ

---

[1] ܠܡܬܠܠܘ .R [2] ܒܚܟܝܡ ܚܟܝܡ .L [3] ܚܟܝܡܐ ܠܗ .L [4] ܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ .L

ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ: ܕܡܛܐ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ[1]:
ܕܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܡܥܡܪܐ ܘܡܕܝܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܬܕܒܪ:
ܐܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܢܚܫܘܒ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܥܕܡܐ ܡܢܘܪ ܒܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܦܩܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܕܚܕܢܝܬܐ: ܡܢܘܪܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܠܦܐ ܠܗ
ܒܠܒܝܗ ܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܟܕ ܗܢܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܫܠܝܠ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܝܢ: ܢܚܙܐ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܡܫ ܘܢܩܘܐ ܒܟܘܠܗ: ܘܢܫܬܠܡ ܡܬܦܫܩ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܐܘܕܥܢܝ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܕܥ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܩܐ[2] ܕܢܘܪܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܫܬܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܗܪܢܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܘ[3]: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ[4] ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܐ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܝܗ
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܒܣܝܡܐ ܘܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ
ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ[5] ܕܢܦܫܐ:
ܘܐܝܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ
ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܦ ܣܒܪܐ: ܐܘ ܥܠ[6] ܕܥܒܕ ܠܗ: ܗܢܐ

(4) L. ܒܦܘܠܚܢ (3) L. ܢܦܩ (2) L. ܒܪܩܐ (1) L. ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ
(6) Deest in L. (5) R. ܦܘܠܚܢܗ

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܛܝܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܐܬܬܦܝܣ ܓܡܝܪܐܝܬ
ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܓܒܪܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܒܦܢܛܝܩܘܢ: ܗܢܐ ܥܡܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ (ܕܐܬܚܟܡܘܢ ܘܐܦܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ[1]. ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܒܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܗܟܝܠ ܐܦܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܦܫܘܛ ܘܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܢܐ. ܐܘ ܣܒܐ
ܒܢܟܐ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܣܘܓܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܚܐ: ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܡܪ
ܘܡܩܝܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܒܦܢܛܝܩܘܢ: ܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܒܥܘܠܝ ܘܐܦܠ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘܢ؟ ܐܠܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܦܠ ܐܚܐ: ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܠܟܘܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܛܝܠܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܛܢܐ. ܐܝ ܐܢܬ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܒܕ ܠܟ: ܘܠܐ ܬܚܘܒ:
ܘܗܢܐ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ. ܐܡܝܪ[2] ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܝ ܐܢܬ
ܡܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܡܕܡ ܒܝܫ: ܘܠܐ ܬܚܘܒ ܫܪܝܪ.

ܫ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܐ[3] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ؟ ܘܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܛܪ ܠܝܫܢܗ: ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܠܐ ܚܙܐ. ܘܗܘ (ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܡܣܢ[4]): ܠܥܠܡ ܕܠܝܬ
ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܥܠܡ[5] ܕܠܝܬ: ܒܥܠܡ
ܕܠܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܡܣ. ܚܡܝܕ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܦܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܣܒܐ. ܐܡܪ[6] ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ
ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܡ ܦܠܝ. ܣܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܒܪܝ:

(1) ܐܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܦܠ ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗܝ . L.
(2) ܐܡܪ R.
(3) ܡܕܒܪܝܐ R.
(4) ܕܠܡܘܬ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܡܣܢ R.
(5) ܗܠܝܢ L.
(6) ܐܡܪ L.

ܕܡܕܝܢܬ ܐܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ. ܐܠܐ ܡܐܢܐ ܘܚܘܕܐ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܚܘܕܬܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܢܛܘܪܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ: ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ. ܫܟܒ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܫ ܒܕܘܒܪܗ
ܢܨܝܚܐ ܝܬܝܪ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ: ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܪ ܒܢܝܡܝܢ ܦܪܕܝܣܝܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ.
ܒܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܗ ܢܛܪܐ ܘܢܩܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܬܐ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܘܚܘܬܐ: ܕܢܣܒܪܘܗ ܥܠ
ܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠܒ ܒܥܝܢܗ ܣܒܐ ܡܠܬܐ: ܗܘܝܐ (ܠܗ
ܘܐܬܐ[1] ܠܡܠܬܗ: ܘܚܙܝܗܝ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܣܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ[2]: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܠܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ: ܣܒܪ ܚܙܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܚܙܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ: ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܐ ܕܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܗܠܝܢ ܣܒܪ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܝ
ܐܒܐ ܐܢܬ: ܕܣܒܪ ܚܙܝܬ: ܘܠܐ ܐܚܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܐܠܐ
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܣܒܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܠܝܛ ܥܠܝܟ. ܘܐܬܐ
ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܪ: ܐܝܟܐ ܥܠܝܟ

(1) ܘܐܬܐ L. (2) ܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܒܪ L.

ܫܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܕܘܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܬܕܘܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܫܒܐ ܗܘ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܒܪܓܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܠܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܒܪܓܬ ܫܒܝܬܐ؟ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܡܘܫܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܐܒܬܐ ܒܠܒܗ
ܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ
ܐܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܬܒܝܢ ܘܫܒܩܘܗ ܐܠܗܐ
ܠܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܝ̈ܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܒܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܘܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ[1] ܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܡܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ: ܕܐܬܗܘܝ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܠܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܩܡ. ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܪܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܕܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܦܫ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ
ܕܩܘܦܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ[3] ܠܐܚܐ: ܚܙܘ ܢܦܫܟܘܢ ܢܛܪܘ:
ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܪܐ. ܘܠܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܕܫܡܗ[4] ܕܘܪܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗ: ܘܫܡܫܗ.
ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܟܪܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܐܚܐ: ܫܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܢ ܚܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܠܕܘܪܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ: ܕܝܠܝ ܟܕ ܚܕ ܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ: ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗ
ܠܐ ܐܟܠ: ܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܟܠܬܗ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܫܒܩܬܗ. ܐܠܐ

(1) ܘܒܫܠܡܗܘܢ L. (2) ܐܡܪ ܗܘ L. (3) ܠܗܘܢ L. (4) ܘܡܫܬܐ L.

ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܚܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝܬ
ܗܘܬ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܗ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܬܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܦܘܩ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ
ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܟܬ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ[1] ܕܩܪܒܐ: ܘܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܘܠ.
ܘܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܪܝܟܘ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܠܘܝܘܗܝ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܗ
ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܗ: ܘܚܝܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܘܗܘܘ
ܒܫܝܢܝ ܕܐܬܘܠ.

ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝ: ܕܐܘܠܐ ܦܘܩ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܢܐ
ܒܫܬܒܫܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܠܝ[2]: ܘܡܬܒܝܢܝܢ ܕܗܕܪܐ
ܒܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܗܢܐ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠܘܢ: ܒܚܘܒ: ܠܡܢܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ ܘܬܢܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ:
ܦܩܕ ܠܝ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ؟ ܘܟܕ
ܕܝܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܢܢ: ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܢ
ܫܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܠܟܘ[3]: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܫܒܝܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ. ܘܐܬܠܘܝܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ (ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ
ܠܡܦܪܩ[4] ܐܬܪܟܘܢ ܒܝܫܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܐܢܐ ܒܠܒܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢܬܝܚ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܫܬܐܠ: ܠܐ[5] ܦܠܚܐ. ܘܡܚܙܐ

(1) ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ L. (2) ܒܫܒܝܠܐ R. (3) ܠܟܘܢ L. (4) ܡܦܪܩ ܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ L.
(5) ܘܠܐ R.

ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ. ܫܘ. ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܥܡܡ̈ܐ: ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ
ܗܘܐ ܕܟܐ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܡ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ:
ܢܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ
ܕܕܝܢܐ(1). ܡܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܛܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܟ؟ ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܬܬܐܡܪ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܬܐ(2): ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܢ ܛܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܬܕܒܪ
ܥܠܝܟ: ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܟ.
ܘܐܢ ܛܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܟ: ܫܡܥܘ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܦܢܝܘ:
ܘܐܝܟܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܕܠܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܕܟܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܚܘܣ!
ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܢ ܛܒܐ: ܡܚܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ.

ܫܘ. ܥܕ ܕܘܟܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܛ: ܠܥܠ (ܡܢ ܠܐܝܣܝܢܐ(3). ܘܥܠ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕ: ܕܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܗ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܐ.
ܐܢܫ ܥܠ ܐܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ ܕܣܝܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܘܒܐ:
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܛܒܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ
ܐܬܪܐ ܦܘܠܛ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܥܠ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ:
ܐܬܕܒܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܣܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ(4). ܘܐܡܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ
(ܘܐܙܠ ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ(5) ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ. ܥܕܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪ

(1) ܕܕܝܢܐ R. ܕܕܘܢܐ L. (2) ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܥܠܝܟ L. (3) ܡܢ ܐܝܣܝܢܐ R.
(4) ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ L. (5) ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ L.

ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܥܡܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܣܓܝ
ܐܘܥܩܬܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܝܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܢܐ: ܒܟܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ:
ܘܕܒܝܫ ܠܗܘܢ[1] ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ. ܘܕܒܪܗ ܘܐܘܒܠܗ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ:
ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܚܣܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܟܒܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܐ: ܘܣܘܟܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܫܩܠ: ܘܐܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܘܚܘܪ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[2] ܡܛܠ
ܕܒܝܫܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܕܠܕܠ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܩܒܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܝܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܥܩܬܐ ܠܚܕܕܐ: ܢܛܪܗ: ܘܥܒܕ
ܗܘ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܥܠ
ܕܩܫܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܥܡܠܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܬܕܪܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܗ: ܐܬܬܥܝܩ
ܘܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܠܒܪ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ: ܗܕܝܢܝܗ
ܒܡܠܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ: ܒܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܒܕܪܬ
ܘܐܬܝܬ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ: ܘܗܐ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܡܡܠܠܘ ܥܡܝ. ܟܕ
ܕܝܢ ܥܐܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ:
ܡܛܠܬܟ ܐܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܪܒܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܕܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܬ ܥܡܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ: ܗܘ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ. ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ ܐܝܬܝ[3]: ܘܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܡܠܠ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܘ
ܡܡܠܠ ܥܡܝ ܥܠ ܚܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܡܦܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ: ܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܢܦܩ

(1) ܕܒܪ ܠܗܘܢ L. (2) ܠܗ ܕܝܢ L. (3) ܐܢܐ L.

ܗ̇ܟܝܠ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ: ܠܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܠܟ ܥܠ ܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܟ: ܡܠܝ ܠܝ ܦܬܓܡܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܛ̈ܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ؟ ܘܚܙܐ ܒܗ
ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܫܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܬܐܡܪ. ܗܫܐ ܦܘܩ
ܦܘܫ ܥܠ ܗܘܢܟ: ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܚܛ̈ܗܝܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܘܕܥܬܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܒܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܡܪ̈ܐ
ܕܬܪܬܝܢ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܬܠܬܐ: ܕܢܐܡܪܘܢ
ܕܡܦܫܩܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܫܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܘܐ.

ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܢܬ
ܕܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܒܩ ܚܛܗܘܗܝ
ܘܡܪܚܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܫܝܠ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܡܢܗ
ܘܐܬܥܝܪ ܠܗ. ܫܡܥܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܡܘܢ
ܕܐܢܫ[1] ܗܕܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܒܢܝ̈ ܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܝܬ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ
ܠܗ ܘܢܬܥܠܘܢ: ܟܠܗ ܠܒܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܒܗ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܬܦܫܛ ܠܗ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ:

[1] ܕܐܢܫ R.

ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܐܙܠ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܗ.
ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘ ܠܗ ܘܫܡܥܘܗܝ: ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘܗ ܐܬܪܗܒ ܕܢܚܬܘܢ:
ܘܐܬܓܒܝ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ. ܫܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ:
ܕܐܬܠܝ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܛܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܒܐ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝ. ܘܐܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܘܥܠ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܢܐ[1] ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܐܡܪ[2] ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ:
ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܓܒ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ: ܕܫܦܝܪ ܠܝ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ.

ܫܘ. ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ ܡܫܠܡ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܚܝܠܐ ܣܛܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ: ܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܒܡܚܫܒܬܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܥܝܢܘܗܝ:
ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܐܬܝܢ. ܫܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܘܓܪܝܣ ܥܠܝܗ[3] ܠܐܒܐ
ܦܝܡܢ: ܡܫܠܡ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ
ܒܗܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥ: ܘܢܩܒܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܘܒܥܘܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܚܝܠܐ[4]
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ: ܒܗܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܘܐܦ[5] ܣܘܟܠܐ

---

(1) ܘܡܘܪܟܢܐ R. (2) ܐܡܪ R. (3) ܥܠܝܗ L. (4) ܢܘܟܪܝܐ L. (5) ܐܦ L.

ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ:
ܒܝܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܠܡܝܢ[1]. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܠܐܒܐ: ܡܢܐ ܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܚܫܐ ܫܝܢܘܬܐ?
ܘܡܢܐ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܢܘܝܘܬܐ? ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܫܐܠ ܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܕܩܕܡܘܗܝ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ. ܣܓܝ ܓܝܪ
(ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ[2]. ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܒܪܗ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܕܢܕܪܫ ܥܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܣܬܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܢ
ܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ[4] ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ. ܘܐܣܬܪܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܟܚܝܢ[5] ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܬܘܡ[6] ܡܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ.

ܫܐܠ. ܬܘܒ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܝܓܐ ܡܢܗ ܥܠ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܫܦܝܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ
ܐܬܢܛܪܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܢܝܚܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܠܒܫܘܢ
ܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܕܟܠ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܒܫ ܠܟܘܪܗܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ.
ܫܐܠ. ܗܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ: ܥܡܝܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܟܠܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ[7] ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܐ? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܣܚܩ: ܡܢܐ ܐܠܨ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ?

---

(1) ܘܡܬܬܠܡܝܢ L. (2) ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܝܒ L. (3) ܡܬܡܬܐ L. (4) ܠܗܘܢ L. (5) ܫܟܚܝܢ L. (6) ܒܟܠܟܠ L. (7) ܕܗܢܐ L.

ܘܐܦ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ (ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ[1]. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܕܡܫܒܚ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ. ܣܗܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܘܦܢܝܬܗ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ: ܘܕܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ.
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܢܐ[2] ܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܬܦܫܘܢ ܐܘܣܝܣ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܣܪܦܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܢ ܗܕܐ[3] ܡܪܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ: ܠܐ ܬܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܚܠܝܢ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܐ
ܗܘܘ ܢܛܘܪܘ: ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܠܡ. ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܦܢܝܬܐ: ܫܪܝܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܠܐ. ܘܗܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܩܬ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ[4]:
ܕܐܝܟ ܢܟܝܢܐ ܒܫܪܘܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܘܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܕܢܟܝܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ. (ܘܐܦ ܦܢܝܬܐ
ܗܢ ܕܝܠܗ[5] ܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ: ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܝ[6] ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܠܡܘܠܕܗ. ܕܡܬܬܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܝܬܐ[7] ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܠܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܢܬܩܒܠܘܢ
ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ[8] ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ

(1) ܟܠܗ ܕܒܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ L. (2) ܗܢܐ L. (3) ܗܢ ܗܝ L. (4) ܐܡܪܐ L.
(5) ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ L. (6) ܗܘ L. (7) ܘܐܡܪ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ L.
(8) ܦܢܝܬܗܘܢ L.

ܒܡܫܬܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܡܠ̈ܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܒܡܬܠܐ:
ܕܓܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝ:
ܕܓܒܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܘܡܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ (ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܡܬܘܒ ܙܒܢ[1] ܡܕܡ ܠܚܫܚܬܗ.
ܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ[2]: ܘܦܓܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܒܡܥܠܬܗ: ܘܡܙܒܢ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܣܒ ܕ̈ܟܝܐ ܕܡܠܘܗܝ. ܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܠܐ
ܐܬܐ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܢܟܠܡ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܐܢܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܡܬܒܥ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܫܒܢܝܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܐܦܠܘܣ ܠܡܪܝ. ܘܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܫܬܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܐܢ. ܙܒܢ ܕܝܢ[2] ܡܬܬܚܕܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܘܠܐ[3] ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܒܥܘܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܫܬܐܠܘܢ: ܗܕܐ ܚܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ.
ܘܕܚܠܬ ܡܢܗ: ܘܡܢܟܝܢ ܕܝܢܝܢ ܡܬܢܚ[4] ܕܡܬܐ. ܘܡܫܬܠܡ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܫܐ: ܘܡܢܝܚܘ ܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܝܚܝܢ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܒܬܪܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܕܐܣܩܝܛ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܬܘܐ ܒܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܚܙܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ ܠܗܝ
ܥܠ ܐܚܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܚܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܣܝܒܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܩܠܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ ܘܢܛܪ ܥܢܝܢ: ܟܕ

(1) ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܕܠܐ R. (4) ܡܕܡ ܗܘ L.

ܫܩܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ[1] ܠܚܣܝܐ ܘܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܘܡܠܦܢ̈ܐ. ܐܬܬܘܝ
ܕܝܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܬܚܘܬ ܪܓܠܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܘܐܬܕܪܝܟ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܐܦ ܗܘ. (ܘܟܕ ܡܣܬܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܢܒܘܬܗ[2] ܕܝܨܝܦ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܐܬܦܢܝ[3]
ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘ: ܐܡܪ: ܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܫܟܠܘܬܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܒܝܩ ܠܝ: ܘܐܬܬܒܥ ܟܢܝ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܠܘܬܝ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ: ܚܘܪܐ[4] ܗܘܐ
ܡܟܝܟܐ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܘܚܕ[5] ܡܢ ܩܪܝܒܘܗܝ. ܘܫܐܠ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܥܠܬܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܐ: ܐܘ (ܢܬܚܫܒ
ܘܢܬܬܠ[6]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܥܒܕܬ
ܠܢܦܫܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ. ܛܒ. ܗܘܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܕܪܝܟ
ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܚܘܬܐ: ܘܟܪܝܗܐ ܗܘܝܬ. ܘܡܚܝܠܐ
ܓܒܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܒܚܝܠ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ
ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ. ܘܫܕܪܬ ܐܚܘܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ[7] ܠܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܕܢܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܠܗ[8]. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܕܡܟܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܓܒܪܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܡܛܝ[9] ܗܘܐ. ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܝܚ:
ܕܢܡܛܐ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܗ: ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܠܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܠܐ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܥܒܕܘܗ ܦܪܘܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܠ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ

---

(1) ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ L. (2) ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܓܢܒܘܬܗ L (3) ܘܐܬܦܢܝ L.
(4) ܚܘܪܐ L. (5) ܘܐܚܪܢܐ L. (6) ܢܬܠ ܘܢܬܚܫܒ L. (7) ܕܡܬܚܠܠܗ R.
(8) ܕܝܠܗ R. (9) ܢܡܛܝ L.

ܡܣܟܪ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܩܢܘܢ. ܢܦܫܗ ܓܝܪ ܘܐܬܬܩܝܡܬ ܒܗ ܡܬܩܢܝܢܐ.

ܡܛܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ(1) ܡܩܕܡܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܡܠܝ ܐܣܟܝܡܘܗܝ ܕܪܟܒ: ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ(2) ܠܗ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܗ ܢܦܫ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܝܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ. ܘܡܬܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ(3) ܡܕܝ. ܐܝ ܗܟܢ ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܦܪܢܣܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗ (ܡܛܠ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ(4) ܒܟܠܝܬܐ): ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܬܩܝܡܘ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܡܩܕܡܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ(5) ܢܦܫܢܝ: ܡܛܠ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ (ܡܬܩܢܢܐ ܕܪܘܚ(6)): ܢܦܫܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ(5) ܦܓܪܢܝܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܬܩܢܢܐ(5) ܕܪܘܚ. ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ(7) ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܗܝ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܫܢܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܝܡ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܡܛܠ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܢܐ ܒܪ ܗܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܪܘܚ: ܢܦܫܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܦܓܪ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܠܡܕ ܠܝ ܐܦ ܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܪܘܚ. ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ: ܢܦܫܢܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ

(1) L. ܗܢܐ (2) R. ܘܡܕܡܝܢ (3) R. ܕܠܗܘܢ (4) Desunt in L. (5) R. ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ (6) R. ܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ (7) R. ܘܡܬܩܢܢܘܬܐ

ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܩܘܕܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܠܟ ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܪܢ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ: (ܒܗܘ ܘܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ: ܩܕܡܘ
ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܟܘܢ)[1]. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܣܒܐ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܥܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܟܢ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ[2]: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܒ
ܠܟ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ
ܘܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܪܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܫܚܝܩܐ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ: ܘܢܬܚܫ ܒܐܦܝ̈ܗܘܢ[3] ܒܠܚܘܕܝܗ
ܘܒܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܕܠܗ: ܩܕܡܝܢ
ܡܢܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܟܠܢ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܟܕ: ܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܪܕܝܐ.
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܣܓܝ: ܥܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܘܦܝ
ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܣܗܕܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܠܗܘ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܣܗܕܘܬܐ: ܩܒܠܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠܐ ܒܠܒܘ̈ܗܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܐܢܫ:
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܬܐܟܠ[4]
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܬܐܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܢܘ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ
ܠܦܓܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: ܕܬܐܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ
ܐܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܒܟܠܗ؟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܐ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܬܡܪ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ: ܟܕ
ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܠܡ ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܫ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ؟ ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ

(1) Desunt in L. (2) L. ܣܗܕܘܬܐ (3) L. ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܠܬܗ (4) L. ܬܐܟܠ

ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܒ̈ܐ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܟܕ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ
ܕܡܪܢܐ: ܡܫܬܟܚ ܚܘܒܐ[1] ܕܝܠܝ ܒܗܢܘܢ: ܒܝܕܗ ܘܐܦ ܟܠܗ
ܒܪܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܠܘܗ ܠܒܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܗܢ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܗܘ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܗܘܢ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܒܪܡܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘܬ
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠܡܐ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܡܬܬܠܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ: ܗܢܘܢ[2] ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ: ܘܡܬܕܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟܐ[3] ܐܝܬܘ. ܗܟܘ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܐܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ[4]
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ[2]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܦܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܘ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܦ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ[5] ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ
ܘܡܬܦܫܩ[6] ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܣܘܟܠ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ
ܠܢܗܝܪܐ[7] ܕܡܠܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܐ[8] ܕܥܡܗ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ[9] ܕܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ: ܘܥܡܗ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

(1) ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܝ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܕܐܝܟܐ R. (4) ܡܪܩܘܣ L.
(5) ܕܐܝܬܝܗ L. (6) ܘܡܬܦܫܩ L. (7) ܠܢܗܝܪܐ L. (8) ܘܫܡܥ L.
(9) ܠܡܦܩܢܘܬܗ R.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ: ܘܢܥܢܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܘܢ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܝ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܝܕ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ
ܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ: ܒܫܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ (ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ[1]
ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܦܩܘܕܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ[2]: ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܫܡܥ. ܐܒܐ ܐܡܪܘܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܒܐ[3] ܐܒܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܟ[4]:
ܘܫܒܩܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܬܝܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܢܗܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܝ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܠܢ ܢܗܒܐ ܡܢܝ
ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܒܐ[5]
ܝܫܝܥ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܝܗܝܬ: ܐܬܬܪܝܒ[6] ܠܡܚܙܝܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܢܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܠܐ[7] ܨܒܐ ܕܢܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ.
ܒܬܪ[8] ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܕܫܝܗܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ: ܐܦܝܣܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܢܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܒܐ
ܝܫܝܥ. ܘܫܕܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܙܠ ܠܦܘܬ ܗܢܐ ܩܕܝܫ:
ܕܥܠܝܟ ܠܝ ܚܙܝܐ ܡܚܠܡܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܢܫܕܪܝܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܫܝܗܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܚܙܐ[9] ܝܫܝܥ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦܝܣܗ.

---

(1) L. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ (2) L. ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ (3) L. ܕܣܒܐ (4) L. ܒܢܦܫܟ
(5) L. ܕܒܝܬ ܐܒܐ (6) L. ܐܬܬܪܓܓ (7) Deest in L. (8) L. ܘܒܬܪ
(9) L. ܐܒܐ

ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܡܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ (ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ[1]: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܕܢܬܠܬܐ ܘܢܬܚܘܐ[2] ܥܡܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕܝ؟ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܗܘ
ܣܒܐ ܠܐܚܐ: ܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܣܥܪܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ: ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܒܥܝܬ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܥܠܡ. ܣܒܐ. ܐܚܐ ܛܘܒܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ
ܡܬܦܠܛܘܬ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܝܘܒ.
ܘܟܕ ܢܬܚܢܝܘ ܐܚܐ: ܐܡܪܘ ܠܣܒܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠܬܟ ܣܒܐ
ܠܐܘܣܛܪܐ: ܐܚܐ ܕܢܬܚܢܘܢ[3] ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܠܝ ܒܡܘܬ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܐܦܠܐ (ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܢܝܢ[4].
ܣܒܐ. ܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܦܘܡܝܢ ܘܐܡܪ[5]: ܒܥܒܕ
ܚܘܒܐ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܦ[6] ܐܢܐ ܡܛܠܬܟ ܣܒܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܬܒܝܬܐ:
ܠܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܪܐ.

ܣܒܐ. ܐܡܪܘ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܟܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܠܝܢ[7]
ܒܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܢܢܩܐ[8]:

(1) ܠܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ L. (2) ܕܚܘܪܐ L. (3) ܕܡܬܚܢܢܐ L. (4) ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܢܢܐ L. (5) ܟܕ ܐܡܪ L. (6) ܘܐܦ L. (7) ܢܦܠܝܬܐ L. (8) ܒܐܬܚܬܐ L.

ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ[1]. ܒܬܪ ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܢ:
ܟܕ ܢܦܩܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܦܪܣܡܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܟܢ ܘܦܫܬ ܗܘܬ
ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܐ̈ܢܫܐ: ܡܢܗ[2] ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܦܫܬ
ܠܟܝ ܐܢܬܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܗܕܐ: ܒܝܬܐ. ܐܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܝܬܐ: ܣܘܡܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܐܣܟܝܡܐ.
ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ[3] ܕܩܛܠܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܠܗ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ.
(ܕܐܬܠܗ ܕܝܢ[4] ܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܠܟܠܗ[5] ܐܬܩܛܝܠ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܟܚ[6] ܗܕܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܬܐ: ܘܦܫܬ ܠܝ ܒܝܬ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܡܪ ܗܝܕܐ:
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܛܠܐ ܢܦܩܬ. ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ:
ܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܢ ܒܒܬ̈ܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬ
ܒܘܡܐ ܘܢܟܠܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܗܿ ܕܩܛܠܐ:
ܕܢܝܪ ܗܘ ܠܝܗ ܘܝܩܪ: ܘܒܠܗ ܚܝܠ ܠܟܢܫܬܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܫܝܚ: ܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܝܗ ܘܡܫܝܚ: ܘܠܗܿ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܠܘܦ
ܡܫܝܚ ܫܪܪ. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܝܗ ܝܘܩܪܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܝܬ. ܘܒܠܗ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܒܠܝܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. (ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ[7]
ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܕܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܘܫܒܚ
ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ. ܫܟܘ. ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܫ̈ܡܬܗܘܢ

(1) ܕܡܬܟܬܫܢܘܬܐ L. (2) ܕܡܢܗ L. (3) ܚܕܝܘܬܐ L. (4) ܘܕܐܬܠܗ L.
(5) ܠܟܠܗ R. (6) ܡܫܟܚ R. (7) ܢܨܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܛܠܐ L.

ܕܝܘܒܠܐ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܚܝ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܐܫܬܠܡܘ[1] ܒܫܪܪܐ.
(ܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ[2] ܡܛܠ ܠܡܣܒ ܒܛܒܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܢܦ̈ܫܬܐ:
ܡܐ ܕܝܫܕܐ ܘܟܕ ܡܬܦܠܛܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܬܘܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܫ̈ܒܩܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܚܣܢܢ
ܡܛܠ ܒܣܘܦܗ ܗܢܐ ܕܬܘܒܬܗ ܚܝ̈ܬܐ: ܒܫܘܠܡܗ ܩܪܝܒܐ
ܠܡܣܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܨܚܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܬܚܣܢܘܢ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܢ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܫ̈ܐܠܬܐ ܫܐܠܘܗ
ܬܠܡܝ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܚܕ ܐ̈ܒܗܬܐ: ܕܡܢܘ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܕܝ̈ܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܒܥܒܕܘ
ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ[3] ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚ̈ܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܒܫܡܝܐ[4]. ܘܫܐܠܘ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܗܠܝܢ[5] ܕܐܬܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ
ܗܘ ܒܫܡܝܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܥܝܢܝ ܕܠܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܝܗܘܢ. ܘܫܐܠܘ (ܬܘܒ ܘܐܡܪܘ[6]: ܘܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܢܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܕܥܘܬܐ[7]
ܗܘ: ܒܥܝܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢܩܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܡܬܬܢܚܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ.

ܫܐܠ. ܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ
ܠܟ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܐܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܪܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܝܕ
ܒܠܚܘܕܝ ܐܦܘܣ ܠܒܪ: ܕܝܠܢܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܥܠܝ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ

[1] ܠܗܘܢ L. [2] ܘܠܐ ܡܚܝܠ ܕܝܢ L. [3] ܐܬܬܘܣܦܘ L. [4] ܒܫܡܝܐ L.
[5] ܘܗܠܝܢ L. [6] ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ L. [7] ܕܝܕܥܬܐ L.

ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܕܟܪ ܚܛܗ̈ܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܛܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ.
ܡܦܩܬ. ܐܬܬܙܝܥ ܫܡܝܐ: ܕܫܒܩܗ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܢܫܪܝܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ ܥܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܠܡܬܬܒܥܘ ܡܢ ܥܠ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ.
ܘܕܗܘܬܐ[1] ܘܗܝܕ: ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܒ ܠܚܛܝ̈ܐ.
ܡܚܘܝܬܗ ܕܫܒܝܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܦܩܚܘܬܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܟܠܢܫ. ܢܦܩܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܝ: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܗܢܐ:
ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗ: ܠܐ ܢܦܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܢ ܟܕ
ܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟܢ؛ ܘܠܟܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ. ܡܝ. ܐܡܪ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܗ.
ܡܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܗܢܘ[2] ܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ:
ܡܫܦܪܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ[3] ܘܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ
ܢܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܪܝܗ: ܗܘ ܘܕܝܬܝܪ ܘܢܦܩ:
ܗ ܐܦܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢܐ. ܗܘ ܗܟܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ[4]: ܘܕܝܬܝܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܟܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܡܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܗ. ܡܝ. ܪܫܐ ܒܥܠ ܠܐܪܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ: ܐܘ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ؟ ܘܐܡܪ[5] ܠܗ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܥܒܕ ܗܘ: ܘܡܚܝܠܘܗܝ
ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܪܓܡ: ܒܥܒܕ ܚܝܠܐ. ܡܝ. ܪܫܐ
ܒܥܠ ܠܐܪܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܡܛܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ

---

(1) ܘܗܘܐ L. (2) ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܗ L. (3) ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ R. (4) ܕܡܫܡܠܐ R.
(5) ܐܡܪ L.

ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܚܘܗܝ[1] ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘ (ܡܛܠ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ[2]
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܬܝܗ̇[3] ܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܘ̈ܩܕܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܫܡ̈ܥܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥܐ.

ܫܘ̣ ܕ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܦܠܚܘ̈ܬܐ ܫܘܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܐܒܐ ܦܡܘ: ܓܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ:
ܡܬܝܗܒܐ: ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ. ܫܘ̣ ܗ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܦܡܘ
ܠܐܒܐ[4] ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܙܕܝܩܘܬܟ: ܐܦܠܐ ܬܬܘܐ
ܘܬܬܟܪܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܒܪ: ܘܐܚܘܕ ܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܠܠܫܢܟ ܘܠܟܪܣܟ. ܫܘ̣ ܘ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܚܝܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ؟ ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ ܠܝܬܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܚܕܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܘܒܥܐ ܐܚܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܢܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܚܠܦ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܫܘ̣ ܙ. ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ: (ܕܠܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܕܒܪܘ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܘ[5]: ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܝܫܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ[5] ܢܡܠܐ ܘܢܬܘܕܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ[6] ܒܡܫܡܥܢܘܬܐ. ܫܘ̣ ܚ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ
ܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ: ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ. ܫܘ̣ ܛ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܐܪܣܢܝܣ[7]: ܕܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܟ. ܘܐܢ ܗܘ

---

(1) ܕܐܚܘܗܝ L. (2) ܦܠܚܘܬܐ L. (3) ܠܐ ܗܘܬ L. (4) ܠܐܒܐ ܦܡܘ L.
(5) Desunt in L. (6) ܕܗܘܝܐ L. (7) ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ R.

ܕܢܚܝܘܗܝ: ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒ. ܐܡܪ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܢ
ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝܗ ܕܢܫܐ ܢܩܝܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܣܛܘܟܣ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ. ܕ. ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܠܢܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ: ܢܘܦܝܢ
ܢܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܒܠܒܗ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ. ܕܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܩܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܨܪܝܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ
ܡܢ ܡܢ ܘܕܢܚܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܝܡܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܘܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ.

ܕܘ. ܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܝܕܥ (ܒܬܪܡܘܬ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ[1]:
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܡܢܚܡܢܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܕܟܠ ܢܚܫܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ. ܕܙ. ܗܢܘܢ ܓܒܪ ܢܒܝܐ
ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܢ (ܐܘܣܛܝܣ ܠܬܪܡܘܬ[2]: ܘܫܡܥ ܢܟܝ
ܕܡܬܐ ܠܥܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܐ: ܘܟܠ ܕܢܬܬܢܚ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܪ
ܠܕܡܝܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܗ. ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܒ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܘܗ ܕܐܣܬܡܝܟ: ܘܢܬܬܢܚ ܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܟܡܠܐ
ܕܐܘܟܡܐ. ܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܦܫܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܝܘܐ
ܐܒܠܘܬܗ[3] ܘܠܒܝܬܘܬܗ: ܒܠܒܗ ܒܚܡܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܟܢܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝ ܘܐܝܘܣܛܘܪܝܘܣ: ܩܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܟܕ
ܩܕܡ ܒܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܦܠܚܝܢ ܦܠܚܝ: ܗܐ ܟܡܐ
ܢܬܘܠ ܠܟܠܟܝ[4]. ܘܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܩܝܦ ܚܝܐ ܡܢ

(1) ܒܬܪܡܘܬ L. (2) ܐܘܣܛܝܣ ܠܬܪܡܘܬ L. (ܚܘܝ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ. ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܦ. 225) Therenuthum. (3) ܐܒܠܘܬܗ L. (4) ܠܟܠܟܝ L.

ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܘܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ. ܕܢܦܩܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܠܐ: ܡܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܡܬܚܘܝܘ
ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܘܢܘ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ: ܘܢܬܬܘܕܐ ܠܐ
ܫܡܥܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܘܬ ܡܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܘ
ܦܘܪܥܢܗ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܬܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܗܘ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ. ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܥ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܘ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܬܪܝܡ: ܘܡܬܬܫܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܘܠܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ:
ܕܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ.
ܗܘܝܢ ܐܦ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܘܐܫܬܘܕܥ: ܐܡܪ:
ܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܫܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ: ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܥܠ
ܦܘܪܩܢ: ܕܗܘܝܐ⁽¹⁾ ܠܢܦܫܗ. ܗܘ. ܢܬܝܕܥ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܡܛܠ ܗܝ
ܐܘܪܚܐ (ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ⁽²⁾؟ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ⁽³⁾ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܝ: ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܫܘܒܚܘܗܝ
ܘܝܩܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. (ܗܘܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ⁽⁴⁾
ܕܐܡܝܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ.
ܗܘ ܢܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܠܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ
ܐܝܟܢ: ܡܢ ܕܩܢܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ⁽⁵⁾ ܐܒܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ

⁽¹⁾ ܕܗܘܝܐ L. ⁽²⁾ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ L. ⁽³⁾ Deest in L. ⁽⁴⁾ ܘܗܘܝܐ L. ⁽⁵⁾ ܠܟܠ L.

ܠܝ؟ ܕܐܬܝܬ ܠܡܫܒܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܐܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܥܡܝ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܘܢ܀ ܘܟܕ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܗ:
ܘܦܝܣܗ ܠܐܡܐ ܠܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܫܕܪܗ ܥܡ ܚܕܐ ܫܘܪܬܐ[1]:
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܠܢܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܩܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܠܬܪܥܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܢܘܚ:
ܘܫܕܪܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܬܐ (ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܝ[2] ܡܢܐ:
ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܟܠ[3] ܕܢܬܢܝܚܘܢ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ
ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܟܠ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ (ܕܡܬܠܝܢ
ܠܝ[4] ܥܠ ܥܠܬܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܢܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܣܪܬܗ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܢܘܚ ܠܐܣܝܬܐ ܗܘ: ܩܘܡ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ (ܠܘܬܗ
ܐܒܐ[5] ܢܘܚ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܬܐ:
ܦܓܠܗ ܠܝ ܣܘܟܠܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܣܪܬܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܐ:
ܘܠܝ ܕܠܡܘܬܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܕܡܢܝ
ܐܒܐ ܠܝ؟ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܬ
ܐܡܪܬ[6] ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܦܫܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ؟ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܠ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ
ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܢ: ܒܫܢܐ ܘܒܣܪܐ ܢܦܫܬܗ[4] ܡܫܘܚ ܠܝ
ܕܐܝܟܢ. ܐܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܢܦܫ ܡܠܠܗ ܒܟܠܝ[7]. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܪܬܐ:

Desunt in L. (4) ܟܠ R. (3) ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ R. (2) ܫܘܪܬܐ L. (1)
ܠܝ L. (7) ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ L. (6) ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ L. (5)

ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܩܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܬܠܒܟ ܒܥܡܡܝ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܚ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦܐ ܡܦܫܩ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܕܕܡܝܐ ܐܢܐ[1] ܠܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ[2] ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ: ܘܟܢ ܫܘ̈ܚܠܦܐ ܦܫܝ̈ܛܬܐ ܘܕܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ[3] ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܘܡܫܠܡ[4] ܠܗ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܕ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܩܒܠ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܓܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܡܬܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܠܐܟܐ[5]: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܚܙܝ. ܕܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[6]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ? ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܬܬܢܝܚܘ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܚܝ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ[7]. ܐܦܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܫܕܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ: ܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܬܒܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܒܚܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ: ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ (ܡܢ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ[8] ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܦܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬ ܠܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܢ

(1) Deest in L. (2) ܕܡܬܒ L. (3) ܕܐܝܬܐ L. (4) ܡܫܠܡ L. (5) ܒܡܠܐܟܐ L. (6) ܐܠܗܝܐ R. (7) ܐܠܗܝܐ L. (8) ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ L.

ܕܦܫܛ ܡܢ ܬܚܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܥܘܗܕܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ
ܕܫܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܗ ܐܡܪܬܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܥܡܝܩܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܝܢ ܒܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܪܘܪܒܐ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ
ܡܢ ܒܗ(1) ܚܘܒܐ ܢܟܝܪ: ܘܟܡܐ(2) ܘܟܠܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ(3) ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪ:
ܘܟܠ ܚܕ (ܘܠܐ ܚܢܢ(4) ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܪܫܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܗܘ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܢ ܒܗ
ܠܡܐܟܠ: ܒܪܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ: ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܫܪܟܐ
ܕܒܪܝܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ.

ܦܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܩܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ܕܝܠܗ: (ܗܢܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ(5) ܕܒܢܝܢܐ: ܫܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ(6): ܘܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ: ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ(7)
ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܝܢܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ: (ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ(8) ܫܪܪܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܝ ܗܟܢܐ
ܚܙܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܘ: ܠܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܐ
ܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ. ܦܒ. ܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܠܒܢܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢܢ ܚܕܬܐ(9) ܠܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܦܓ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܫܠܝܐ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ:

L. ܘܚܢܢ (4) L. ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ (3) L. ܒܡܐ (2) R. ܒܡܢܝܢܐ (1)
ܠܐ (8) L. ܡܟܝܟܐ (7) L. ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ (6) L. ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ (5)
L. ܡܫܡܫܐ (9) R. ܗܘܐ

ܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ(1) ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܐܪܥܐ
ܠܡܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢܐ
ܠܡܦܩ ܠܒܪ. ܩܝܡ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬ: ܘܥܢܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ:
ܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܢܣܒ ܘܢܬܒܥ
ܠܗ: ܢܥܠܘܢ ܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ: ܘܢܬܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܟܠܘܢ ܠܗ: ܘܢܟܪܘܗ ܘܢܫܕܪܘܗ ܠܒܪܗ. ܦܠܚܢܘܗ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܪܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܬܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܠܟܪܡܗ. ܘܒܪ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܠܥܒܕܗ ܘܡܛܠ: ܦܫܛ ܒܥܠܡ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܩܬ ܥܒܕܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܗܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܒܝܠܬܐ. ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܢܗܘܝܢ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܐܪܝܟܘܬܐ:
ܘܢܬܒܥ ܢܠܒܝܢ ܠܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܐܫܬܒܩܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܩܕܡܘ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܢܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܬܐ: ܘܦܠܚܢܘܗ ܫܡܝܐ:
ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܦܣܩܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܒܐ.
ܢܦܫܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܠܘܦܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܠܗܝ ܡܕܡܐ.

ܩܝܡ. ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܘܟܠ
ܗܘܐ(2) ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܗܢܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘܗܝ(3): ܘܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܐܣܟܡܐ(4) ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܬܘܟܠܝܢ: ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ (ܗܘܝܘ.

ܕܚܒܫܘܗܝ .L (3) Deest in L. (2) ܢܦܫܐ .R (1)

ܘܣܟ .R (4)

ܘܫܒܩ[1] ܫܪܒܐ ܕܐܚܪܢܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ (ܒܝܬܐ: ܘܚܒܘܫܘ[2] ܐܦ
ܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܐܒ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܝܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܫܪܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܡܛܥܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܚܐܒ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܫܒܩܬ ܫܪܒܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ. ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܟܢ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܡܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢܟ. ܐܠܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܢ ܕܫܪܝܢ
ܟܢܫܘܢ ܡܛܥܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܝ ܫܘܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܡ.
ܦܡ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ ܒܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܘܕܝܘܗܝ: ܕܟܠ[3]
ܡܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥ ܫܪܒܐ ܗܟܢ؟
ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܬܐ ܒܛܥܝܢ؟ ܘܐܝܟ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ: ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ؟ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܒܥܝܢ:
ܘܫܪܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܠܝܡܝܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪܐ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ:
ܐܫܬܘܕܝܘ: ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܫܠܡ ܗܟܢ[4]: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܦܡ. ܐܝܟ ܕܬܒ (ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ[5] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ:
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܟܠ ܐܦܘܗܝ. ܘܒܬܪ
ܝܘܡܐ ܫܒܝܥܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥ: ܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܢܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘܢ
ܒܬܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܥܘ ܠܗ ܒܩܠܐ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܩܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܟܚܬ: ܘܫܘܚ
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܥܒܕܗ:

(1) ܘܫܒܩ. L. (2) ܗܟܢܐ. ܚܒܘܫܘ ܕܝܢ R. (3) ܕܢܘܕܝܘܗܝ ܕܟܠ L.
(4) ܕܝܢ L. (5) ܐܝܟ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ L.

ܘܐܠܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܢܐ (ܕܐܙܠܝܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ[1]. ܘܐܬܟܪܗ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ. ܘܟܬܒ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܡܘܬܒܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢ[2] ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܘܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܠܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢܕܡ؟ ܗܘ. ܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܩܠܝܠ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܘܚܙܐ: ܘܐܬܥܝܩ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܚܝܕܘܗܝ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ[3] ܠܥܡܟܐ. ܘܢܦܩܘ ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܗܘܝ ܡܬܥܝܩܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܝ ܒܡܕܡ ܥܠܝ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܘܐܬܥܝܩ ܒܝܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܚܘܢܐ ܐܒܘܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܡܚܝܠܬ ܠܝ ܒܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܗ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ[4] ܐܬܟܫܠ: ܒܟܡܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܐ ܣܓܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: ܐܢܬ ܠܝ ܕܠܐ ܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ: ܒܟܡܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܝܣ. (ܐܡܪ ܠܗ[5] ܫܒܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܠܥܡܟܐ ܐܬܡܫܟܢܬ: ܘܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܘܬܒܗ[6] ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܢܝܚ.

ܪܚ. ܐܙܠ ܒܬܪ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܐ ܐܬܚܒܫܘ ܠܩܠܝܬܐ: ܘܢܩܫ ܒܬܪܥܗ[7]. ܘܗܘ ܢܦܩ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܕܪܗ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܠܒܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܒܪ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܦܬܚ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:

---

(1) ܕܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ L. (2) ܡܢ L. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܕܠܐ L. (5) ܘܐܡܪ L. (6) ܡܘܬܒܗ L. (7) ܒܬܪܥܐ L.

ܐܘ ܡܪܢ: ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܠܡܚܙܝܟ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܠܝܫ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܗ ܐܚܝܢܗ: ܐܬܝܘ.
ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܪܡܫܐ:
ܢܛܪܝ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܢܝܫ: ܦܫܘܩ (ܐܦ ܠܝ ܘܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ[1]. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܐܬܐ. ܘܩܪܒ ܠܘܬܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܢܫܩܗ. ܘܥܡܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܪܡܫܐ: ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܫܒܩ: ܘܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ[2] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܠܡܪܢ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܫܘܥܝܗܒ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܩܒܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܘܕܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܡܪܝܐ: ܐܬܬܢܝܚ.
ܘܫܕܪ ܐܢܝܢ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ[3]: ܕܫܠܡ
ܒܫܝܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܠܝܢ.

ܫܡܥ. ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܡܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪܝܫܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܗ: ܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ. ܡܢ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܪܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦܢ ܣܓܝ ܐܬܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ[4]
ܠܡܫܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܘܒ ܚܕܐ: ܘܡܬܠ
ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܛܪܝܪܟܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܟܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ. ܠܝ ܠܒܪ ܕܥܕܡܐ: ܫܒܩܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ

(1) ܘܐܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܠܝ L. (2) ܟܬܒܐ L. (3) ܒܗ ܐܡܪ L.
(4) ܡܫܡܫ L.

ܟܘܕܐ ܢܥܘܪܐ[1] ܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܐܚܪ. ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܟܘܢ[2]
ܐܡܪ: (ܕܐܠܘܠܐ ܡܬܪܬ[3] ܚܠܒ: ܠܐ ܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܕܐܒܝܐ[4] ܢܟܝܣ.
ܐܚܪ. ܗܘ ܗܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܬܪܐ
ܠܓܪ ܡܢܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܠܟܠܗ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ. ܐܚܪ.
ܗܘ ܗܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܐܝܬ ܡܬܬܒܢܐ[5] ܒܗ:
ܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܗ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ[6]. ܘܬܢܢܐ ܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܫܪܒ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ[7] ܠܗܘ ܕܥܒܕܐ
ܡܬܪܢܐ. ܐܚܪ. ܗܘ ܗܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܪܥܝܢ
ܗܘܡܪܢܐ: ܗܝ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܬܪ ܕܥܒܕܬܐ. ܐܚܪ. ܗܘ
ܗܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܡܢܐ
ܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܣܓܝ ܘܒܐ: ܘܡܘܒ ܕܡܬܪܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ
ܒܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܘܢ: ܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܝ ܒܢܝܐ: ܠܐ
ܢܣܒ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܘ. ܐܚܪ. (ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ[8] ܒܪ
ܢܒܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܬܬܥܒܪܘܢ ܥܠ
ܦܘܩܕܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ[9] ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܚܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܝܬܐ[9] ܥܠ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܦܬܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܚܢܢܘ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܦܬܝܟܘܢ ܠܡܬܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܢܐ.
ܐܚܪ. ܐܡܪ ܒܘܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܠܐܢܐ ܐܪܥܝܟܘܢ: ܕܡܨܪܝܢ[10]

---

(1) ܣܥܒܕܐ L. (2) ܐܠܗܟܘܢ L. (3) ܕܐܠܘ ܠܐ ܗܘܡܪܐ L. (4) ܕܐܒܝܐ L.
(5) ܡܬܒܢܐ R. ܡܬܬܒܢܐ L. (6) ÷ L. (7) ܗܒܝܟ L. (8) ܗܢܐ ܚܕ L.
(9) Deest in L. (10) ܐܡܨܪܝܢ L.

ܚܕ ܕܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܪܝܐ: ܡܢ[1] ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܒܥܐ
ܠܡܐ ܠܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܢܐ ܣܒܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ[2]
ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܒܥܐ ܠܡܐ ܠܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕ̈ܥܢܐ ܡܢ
ܥܡܠ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܣܒܝܗ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܟܠܗ. ܥܒܕ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܒܐ
ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܠܦܩܕܐ ܗܢܐ[3] ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܣܘܓܐܐ. ܬܘܒ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ[4] ܠܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܢ ܐܒܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܫܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܢܘܡܐ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ
ܕܥܠ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܒܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܘܢܘܡܐ ܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܟܠ. ܬܘܒ ܗܫܟܚ ܓܒܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܬܘܠ ܠܘܬܗ: ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘ
ܗܢܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܬܘܬܐ: ܦܬܚ
ܐܢܐ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܠܝ ܐܦܬܚ: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܢ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܦܬܚ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ. ܗܟܝܠ
ܗܟܢ ܓܒܪ ܫܡܥ ܒܪܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ[5]
ܕܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ. ܟܠ.
ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦ ܓܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ (ܕܚܠܬܗ ܐܬܕܒܪ[6]). ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܓܡܝܪܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ: ܝܗܒܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ.

(1) L. ܘܡܢ (2) R. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (3) Deest in L. (4) L. ܐܡܪ
(5) L. ܐܝܟܢܐ (6) R. ܒܝ ܣܟܠ ܐܬܕܒܪ

ܩܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܘܐܢ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܟܝܠܬܐ ܥܩܒܪ: ܘܐܣܕܪܐ ܡܣܟܠ[1] ܟܕ ܡܘܕܐ:
ܘܐܣܕܪܐ ܡܥܡܪ ܟܣܘܦܐ[2] ܥܩܒܐ: ܗܠܝܢܗܘܢ ܟܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܩܠܐ. ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܘܩ ܟܝܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܟܝܢܐ?
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܝܬ ܒܗ.
ܥܘܡܩܐ: ܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ. ܗܪܡܐ: ܡܢ ܣܘܦܐ. ܕܦܬܝܐ: ܡܢ ܠܓܢܒܐ.
ܕܐܪܒܥܐ: ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ[3] ܡܦܪܘܩ ܟܝܢܐ ܣܠܩ ܟܝܢܐ. ܐܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܠܠܝܠܐ: ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܣܘܦܐ.
ܐܢܫ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܣܘܦܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܒܠܝܠܐ. ܐܢܫ
ܡܫܬܠܛ: ܒܢܝܢ ܦܘܩܕ: ܕܠܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܦܪܘܩ ܟܝܢܐ
ܣܠܩ ܟܝܢܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕ ܟܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܦܩܘܕ ܥܘܡܩܗ.
ܘܪܘܚܗ: ܗܘ ܕܠܝܠܐ. ܕܦܬܝܗ: ܗܘ ܕܣܘܦܐ. ܕܐܪܒܥ ܕܝܢ:
ܗܘ ܕܠܝܠܐ. ܩܠܐ. ܐܢܐ[4] ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܘܠܐ ܕܪܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܝܢܗ ܕܝܩܢܐ: ܡܬܚܪܦܐ
ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܪܗ[5] ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܚܟܡܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ
ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ. ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܬܝܕ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܟܡܝܢ
ܣܓܝ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ:

(1) L. ܟܣܘܦܐ
(2) L. ܟܣܘܦܐ R. ܟܣܘܦܬܐ
(3) R. ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ
(4) L. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ
(5) R. ܘܐܬܪܗ

ܕܪܗܛ ܒܬܪܗ ܡܢܟܦܢܝܬ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܗܟܢ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܝܪܬ: ܗܟܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ[1]. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܝܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܐܒܕܘ.

ܫܠܡ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܐܢܐ[2] ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܢ? ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܒܬܪ ܕܐܫܬܘܩܘ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܢܐ: ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܚܟܝܡ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܐܝܣ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢ[3] ܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܢܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫ ܐܢܘܢ: ܗܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܒܠ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ ܕܩܕܡܐ[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܪ ܡܢ ܢܦܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܘܩܕܢܐ: ܐܒܐ ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܒܪ ܗܦܘܟ ܥܡܟ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ. ܫܡܥܘ ܗܕܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪ̈ܐ[5] ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܬܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ: ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܡܟܟܢܐ ܕܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ[6] ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܬܟܝܢܘ. ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܚܕܝܪ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܬܥܠܐ ܕܝܢܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ: ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ[7] ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ[8]

---

(1) L. ܕܦܘܠܚܢ (2) L. ܣܝܠܘܐ (3) L. ܡܢܐ (4) R. ܕܩܕܡܐ (ܛܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ De Pherme. N. E.) (5) L. ܡܩܪܐ (6) L. ܠܡܬܟܠܘ (7) L. ܘܡܢܗ ܗܝ (8) L. ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

ܕܡܚܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܟܕ (ܟܬܒܐ ܗܘܐ[1] ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝ)[2] ܕܒܢܝܗ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܕܐܒܪܐ: ܐܬܝܬ ܠܝ.
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܒܚܙܘܐ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܝܡܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪ[3] ܠܗ: ܐܬܪܘܪܘܬܐ: ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܒܚܙܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܗܘܠܝܢ
ܫܡܥ: ܠܐ ܐܘܕܝ ܒܬܒܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ:
ܢܦܠ ܒܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܢܚܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ (ܠܗ:
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ[4] ܕܠܐ ܬܬܒ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܬܫܬܪܐ: ܐܦ ܟܗܢܐ ܝܗܒ. ܘܟܠܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ: (ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܬܬܟܠܬܘܢ[5] ܗܟܢܐ:
ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܒܪܫܝܬ ...

ܩܠܝܐ. ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܟܕܢ: ܕܗܘܝܐ:
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܕܢܢܐ[6]. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܛܠ ܥܠ ܩܠܡܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܒܝܕܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܫܢܝܐ:
ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܝ. ܟܝܬ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܓܝܪ ܒܘܟܪ ܡܠܟܐ
ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܦܩ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ[7]:
ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܝܠ ܫܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܟܘܠܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܢܗ

(1) R. ܒܒܝܬܐ (2) L. ܐ (3) R. ܐܡܪ (4) L. ܘܐܒܘܗܝ (5) ܘܐܡܪ
(6) L. ܐܕܢܢ (7) L. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ

ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܚܡܝܘܗܝ[1]؟ ܦܢܝ. ܫܡܥܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܬܐ[2]
ܐܬܚܡܝܘܗܝ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܬܬܒܥܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܝܪ̈ܐ
ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܢܢ ܕܒܕܝܪ̈ܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܒܢ̈ܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܨܝܢ ܠܡܫܟܚ. ܦܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܝܬܐ: ܥܠ ܗܢܝܢ ܘܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܘܬܦܘ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܘܕܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܦܝ̈ܐ ܐܬܚܘܝ: ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܘܗܝ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ.
ܥܠ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܦܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ.

ܦܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܦܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ (ܠܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ[3]: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ (ܕܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ)[4] ܕܠܐ ܕܝܬܝܩܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒ̈ܐ: ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ[5]
ܕܟܘܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ (ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ[6]: ܫܪܪܐ
ܗܘ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܥܡܗ:
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܘܫܪܪܐ. ܦܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܦܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܘܕܥܢܐ ܒܬܪܗ. ܐܠܐ ܘܗܘ:
ܐܢ ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܢ ܐܝܬ: ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: (ܘܕܡܫܬܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܕܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ[7] ܐܝܟܢ. ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܒܗ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܥܠܡܗ ܘܦܓܪ ܠܗ. ܦܢܝ. ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܦܫ

(1) (ܐܬܚ ܘܓܘ. ܒ. ܡܫܬܐܠܘܬܐ. ܕ. ܕ. N. E.)
(2) ܐܡܪ L.
(3) ܥܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܠܝܬ L.
(4) ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ L.
(5) ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܝܢ L.
(6) Desunt in L.
(7) ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ. ܘܥܠܡܐ R.

ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ ܠܘܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ: ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܟܝܡ ܗܘܐ
ܘܝܕܥ ܩܢܘܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܬ ܠܗ ܒܠܝܠ
ܒܟܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܬܝ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܝ. ܗܝ
ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܠܟ
ܡܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܪܬ: ܐܡܪܘܗ
ܠܗ: ܐܘ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܟܝܐ
ܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ: ܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܝ ܗܝܟܠ ܡܠܝܢ ܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܐܢܟܝ ܒܟܠ
ܐܬܪܒܝܬ ܒܗܝ ܘܐܬܪܘܡܪܡܬ؟ ܬܘܒ. ܐܬܐ ܐܚܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܬܝܒ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܩܢܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܦܘܡܝ. ܘܒܟܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܠܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܡܢܟ܀
ܘܫܐܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܠܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܒܥܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܝܬ ܠܟܘܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ܀ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܦ
ܒܐܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܒܥܝܬ ܐܢܐ. ܚܙܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬ
ܠܚܘܒܗ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢܝ. ܬܘܒ. ܒܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܝܐ
ܕܐܒܐ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܟܕ ܐܬܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܛܘܒܝܟܝ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ: ܕܐܬܕܟܪܬܝ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܐ!

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ[1] ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܝܕܘܪܘܣ: ܕܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܒܟܠ ܠܠܝܐ: ܘܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܐܢܫܐ

[1] R. ܐܡܪ

ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܢܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܫܠܝܐ: ܦܠܫܐ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܕܐܦܝܘ[1] ܕܢܘܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܠܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܝܪܬܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܘܬܦܐ: (ܕܦܪܙܘ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ[2] ܐܝܟܐ ܠܢܫܐ ܡܫܠܛܝܢ. ܪܡܙ. ܐܡܪ[3] ܐܢܫ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ
ܩܘܡܝ: ܐܦܝܘ[4] ܕܐܬܬܪܝܟ ܒܒܘܫܪܐ ܘܒܗܘܪܐ: ܡܬܝܒ ܠܝ
ܣܘܟܠܝ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܥܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܦܠܬ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ: ܕܟܠ ܚܝܠ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܐܝܘ
ܒܘܫܪܐ ܐܘ ܗܝܠܘܬܐ[5]: ܘܐܡܪ ܕܢܚܘܬ: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܠ
ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܡܝ: ܕܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ. ܠܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܠܡܬܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܝܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗ: ܘܟܠ
ܡܬܠܠ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܐܦܠܐ (ܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ[6] ܒܠܒܗ. (ܐܢ ܐܝܬܝ
ܕܐܬܡܢܥܢ[7] ܕܐܘܦܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܠܒܗ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܠܘܢ
ܡܫܬܠܛ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܢܥ ܠܡܫܠܛ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ:
ܟܬܪܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ[8] ܒܫܢܬܐ. ܪܡܙ. ܒܚܝܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܩܘܡܝ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܒܟܝ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܚܝܢ ܒܝ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ:
ܐܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ (ܒܪܒܪܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ[9]: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܘ ܢܟܘܬܗ
ܕܢܦܩܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܡܝ: ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܒܪܘܚ ܡܐ
ܕܐܪܡܝ ܒܠܒܝ. ܘܡܬܪܡܝܢ ܗܘܝ: ܒܪܘܚ. ܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܠܗ

---

(1) L. ܐܦܝܘ (2) L. ܒܪܗ ܕܐܦܝܐ (3) R. ܐܡܪ (4) L. ܕܐܦܝܘ
(5) R. ܒܗܝܠܘܬܐ (6) L. ܕܐܬܪܥܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ (7) ܘܐܢ ܐܝܬܝ R. ܕܐܬܡܢܥܝܢ L.
(8) R. ܡܬܚܫܒ (9) L. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ

ܘܒܢܝܢ: ܗܘܝ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܪ̈ܚܐ. ܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܫܢܝܐ: ܕܐܠܘܠܐ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܚ̈ܝܠܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1]:
ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ[2] ܕܢܬܦܨܘܢ.

ܕܝܢ. ܝܘܐܢܢܝܣ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܛܘܠܝܐ ܬܘܒ ܕܩܝܡܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܘܗܝ
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܨܛܒܝ ܕܢܫܬܠܛ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܘ
ܕܐܬܡܪܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܚܒܪܗ: ܕܫܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܟܐ
ܘܫܕܪܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܫܢܝܐ: ܕܗܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܕܢܫܬܡܥܘܢ ܒܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ ܝܘܐܢܢܝܣ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܫܢܝܘ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ. ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܝ ܐܬܚܠܦܬܘܢ[3] ܠܫܢܝܐ؟
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܡܗ ܕܥ̈ܠܡܐ
ܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܕܠܡܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܬܒܣܪܬ ܐܢܐ:
ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܝܘܡܐ[4]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܐ: ܦܩܕ
ܠܗܘܢ ܦܛܠܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ[5]: ܕܥܒܘܕܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܫܠܝܛܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ ܡܟܐ ܐܢܐ: ܥܠ ܕܫܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܝܕܥ
ܠܡܣܒ ܒܝܫܘܬ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ[6] ܠܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܢܐ ܢܦܠܬ
ܒܟܠ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܝܟܢ. ܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ[1]
ܕܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܬܘܒ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܬ ܡܢܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܝܕܝ
ܫܠܝܛܐ ܡܬܬܠܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ[7]: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ

---

(1) Deest in L. (2) L. ܗܘ (3) L. ܐܬܚܠܦܬܘܢ (4) L. ܡܢܝ
(5) L. ܥܡ ܐܡܪ (6) L. ܐܦ (7) L. ܠܢܦܫܝ

ܒܘܚܕܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܗ ܚܠܝܢ. ܒܘܬܡ ܠܒܪ ܒܕ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪܝܐ
ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܢܝܢܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܩܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܣܚܘܦܗܘܢ:
ܥܠ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܠܡܫܡܠܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܠ
ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܡܝܢ: ܘܒܕ ܒܒܕ[1] ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܗ ܠܢܫܐ
ܠܬܘܬܐ ܒܡܚܡܣܢܐ. ܘܠܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܚܢ ܠܝ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܠܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐܒܗܬܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܒܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ: ܒܠܗ ܒܥܠܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܐ
ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܒܢܐ ܠܒܪ ܐܡܪܘ[2] ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܗܠܘܬܐ[3] ܘܐܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܗ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ: ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ: ܕܒܕܝܠܗ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ. ܡܢ[4] ܕܝܠܢܝܗ
ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܡܣܘ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܢܐ ܦܛܪܐ[5]: ܘܐܢܐ
ܡܢܝܢ: ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܢܬܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܪ
ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܬܘܢ. ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ:
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܚܟܝܡܐ: ܡܛܠ[6] ܡܠܟܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ
ܒܢܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܣܠܩ ܕܒܕܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ[7] ܒܚܝܠܗ: ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܐܒܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܡܫܠܠܐ

---

(1) ܠܚܒ .L (2) ܐܡܪܘ .L (3) ܗܠܘܬܐ .L (4) ܡܛܠ .L
(5) ܦܛܪܐ .R (6) ܡܢ .L (7) ܘܫܘܒܚܐ .L

ܕܡܬܥܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ
ܡܬܬܥܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ
ܒܪܥܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܗܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ
ܡܠܬܐ: ܒܡܡܠܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܗܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܒܐ: ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܩܢܐ ܘܡܢ
ܢܝܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܝܢ: ܕܫܦܝܪ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܒܡܘܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ[1] ܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܫܠܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܦܩܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܬܪ̈ܝ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܡܢ[2] ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܕܐܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܝܟܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܢܬܪܚܩܘܢ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܒܡܘܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܕܘܬܐ؟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ.

ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܒܢܝܘ
ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܒܠܒܝܢ ܡܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܒܠܒܝܢ[3] ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܐܒܐ
ܢܘܗܪ: ܘܫܠܡܘ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܥܠ ܫܘܠܡܗ: ܘܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ: ܐܬܩܢܘ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ
ܟܕ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܫܒܚܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܢܘܗܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܫܒܘܚ[4] ܠܟ ܐܒܐ: ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܥܕ ܠܥܠܡ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ

(1) L. ܗܘܐ (2) Deest in L. (3) R. ܒܠܒܗܘܢ (4) L. ܕܫܒܘܚ

ܚܕܝܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܘܬܐ ܢܚܘܬ. ܘܐܡܪܘ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܟܪܝܐ: ܠܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܐ (ܡܢ ܢܟܪܝܐ
ܩܘܫܬܐ)[1]: ܘܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܘ ܕܫܘܦܪܘܬܐ. ܐܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܕܐ
ܘܠܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܠܝܢ ܠܢ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܬܚܡܝܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ[2]
ܕܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܫܡܫܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ[3] ܘܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܐܘ
ܬܘܒ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܗ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
(ܕܢܫܡܫ: ܡܢ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ[4] ܕܝܠܗܘܢ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܚܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢ
ܡܬܚܠܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ: ܘܒܝܕܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܝܕܝ ܐܠܝܢܐ.
ܘܟܪܗ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܦܠܚ[5] ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܚܐ
ܗܘܦܟ ܕܢܬܬܠܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܬܬܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܐܢܫ: ܥܠܗ ܡܠܠ
ܡܢ ܥܠܘܗܝܗܘܢ[6]: ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܟܘܢ: ܗܘ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܝܣ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ[7] ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܘ

---

(1) ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܢܟܪܝܐ ܩܘܫܬܐ R.
(2) ܘܡܫܡܫܢ L.
(3) Deest in L.
(4) ܠܡܫܡܫ: ܡܢ ܩܠ ܦܘܡܐ L.
(5) ܕܐܢܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܦܠܚ ܠܟܠ L.
(6) ܥܠܘܗܝܗܘܢ L.
(7) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ L.

ܐܡܪ ܚܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܪܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܠܝܢ: ܐܦ
ܥܣܩܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܠܟܠܢ: ܐܦ ܢܐܬܐ ܠܐ
ܩܐܡ ܒܣܘܪܕܐ ܕܪܘܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܠܡܣܝܡ
ܢܦܫܝ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܣܦ ܡܢ
ܦܪܓܡܐ[1] ܕܥܢܕܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܗܦܟܘ ܢܦܠ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܡܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ. ܘܐܬܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܐܝܠܝܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܪܘܚܐ. ܘܩܡܘ ܐܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܪܘ
ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܦܪܚ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܥܘܪܕܢ
ܚܙܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܘ[2] ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ:
ܘܡܠܝܘ ܐܣܝܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܡܪܝܐ[3] ܐܬܐ: ܡܪܝܐ[3]
ܚܠܦܝܢ: ܡܪܝܐ[3] ܠܐ ܩܛܠܬ ܕܢܝܚܝܢܐ[4] ܚܠܦܝ ܢܬܪܚܡ
ܥܠܝ: ܥܒܕܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܠܝܢ: ܡܣܬܟܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܬܪ ܩܠܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ: ܘܩܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܘܕܦܫܝܩܬܐ
ܘܕܚܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܡܣܬܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܘܒ ܩܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܪܘܢ
ܕܢܚܡ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܓܘܗܘܢ ܒܡܚܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܘ[5] ܚܣܝܪܐ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܢܐ ܩܐܡܝܢ
ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܡܣܒܪ؟ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܬܪܓܫ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܝܢ ܡܝܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܛܠ ܒܝܕ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܚܙܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܩܡܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ

---

(1) ܦܪܓܡܐ L. (2) ܕܐܡܪ L. (3) ܡܪܝܐ ܐܠܗܐ R. (4) ܕܢܝܚܝܢܐ L.
(ܚܙܝ ܒܪܝܫ ܕܥܘܗܕܢܘܗܝ 78 ܕܠܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ .N. E) (5) ܐܘ L.

ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܬ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܝܠܘܦܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܢܟܪܝܐ(1)
ܗܘܬ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܓܡܘܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܢܘܪܘܣ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܘܢ ܠܝ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܣܠܡ: ܕܢܣܒܘܢ
ܠܝ ܡܪܝ: ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܗ ܘܐܬܒܠܥܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܢܘܪܘܣ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒܘ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܪܘ ܒܫܦܝܘܬܟܘܢ. ܗܐ ܐܡܪ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܒܩܬܘܢ ܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܚܡ
ܣܠܡ: ܘܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܢܘܗܝ. ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥ ܒܝܬ
ܦܘܪܢܣܗ: ܘܐܬܕܒܩܘ ܒܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ
ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ(2) (ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ)(3) ܘܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܫܡܐ: ܒܝܬ
ܡܪܝ: ܘܒܝܬ ܚܕܐ. ܘܦܪܩܘܢܝ(4) ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܣܘ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܦܩܕܘ ܠܡܦܩ (ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܐ(5):
ܘܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ(6): ܕܟܠ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܕܝܢ: ܘܟܠ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: (ܘܡܚܘܢܢ
ܡܬܬܐ(7): ܕܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ.

ܘܦܩܕܘ(8) ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܗܓܡܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܝܬ
ܚܕܐ: ܘܗܘܘ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܐ ܫܠܝܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܩܠܐ
ܒܥܕܬܗܘܢ ܒܗ (ܒܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ)(9): ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܒܟܠ(10) ܕܢܫܒܚ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܕܟܪ. ܘܟܠ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܡܬܢܟܪܝܐ L. (2) ܕܡܫܝܚ L. (3) ܒܚܝܠܐ R. (4) ܘܦܪܩ L.
(5) ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܬܦܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ L. (6) ܒܗܘܢ R. (7) ܘܡܚܘܢܢ ܐܢܬ L.
(8) ܘܦܩܕ L. (9) ܒܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ L. (10) ܘܒܟܠ L.

ܫܒܩܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܘ ܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܬܟܦܪ[1] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܢܬܩܪܒ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ[2]
ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܢܦܠ ܒܟܠܐ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܘܫܪܐ (ܥܕܡܐ
ܠܢܦܫܗ[3]: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܠܐܚ̈ܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܦܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܛܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ[4]
ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ.

ܘܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܐܢܘܣ[5] ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝ̈ܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܐܢܘܣ[5]
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܡܢܘܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܡܪܩܘܣ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ. ܘܟܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ
ܡܪܩܘܣ: ܥܠܬܐ[6] ܕܟܬܒܗ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ
ܡܪܩܘܣ ܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ: ܢܛܪܘ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܫܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ:
ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܒܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ
ܕܐܙܠ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ. ܦܘܢ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܝܘܡܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܚܕܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ

(1) Deest in L. (2) R. ܦܘܠܚܢܐ (3) L. ܠܢܦܫܗ ܥܕܡܐ (4) R. ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
(5) L. ܣܝܠܘܢܘܣ (6) R. ܥܠܬܗ

ܠܒܘܣܡܐ. ܦܘ. ܐܡܪ(1) ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܫܝܢ (ܥܠ
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ(2) ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܙ̈ܘܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ(3) ܚܙ̈ܘܐ. ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܒܪܐ: ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܥܡܪܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ(4) ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܠܡܫܠܠܘ ܗܕܐ
ܕܟܠ ܚܙ̈ܘܐ ܐܡܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܠܗܘܢܐ ܢܟܦܐ. ܦܘ. ܐܝܟܢ(5) ܟܘܪܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܝܠܘܗܝ
ܠܡܠܟܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܢܣܝܗ ܟܕ ܐܟܠ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ. ܘܐܘܣܦ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ(6) ܠܠܝܐ
ܕܡܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܝܬ؟ (ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ(7): ܢܦܩܘ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܟܠ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܡܠܝܢ ܒܚܡܪܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ
ܘܡܠܝܐ. ܘܝܗܒܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܪܐ: ܘܟܠ ܢܦܫܐ
ܡܬܒܣܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܬܪܓܪܓ ܘܐܬܒܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢܐ
ܕܡܠܝܐ(8): ܕܗܢܘܢ ܐܟܠܢ ܐܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܝ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܕܐ: ܗܘ ܚܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܟܠ ܘܫܬܐ
ܕܡܫܬܒܫ! ܐܢܫܝܢ(9) ܘܫܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܠܒܫ: ܘܠܐ ܠܟ
ܠܡܬܦܢܝܘ.

ܦܣ. ܢܣܝܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ(: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ(10) ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ
ܚܠܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ

---

(1) ܐܡܪ R.
(2) ܥܡ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ L. ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 793
(3) ܕܝܠܗ L.
(4) Deest in L.
(5) ܐܝܟ L.
(6) : ܘܐܡܪܗ L.
(7) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ L.
(8) ܘܡܠܝܐ R.
(9) ܐܝ L.
(10) Desunt in L.

ܗܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܕܟܪ ܡܬܬܥܝܩ ܗܘܐ. ܐܙܠ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܢܐ
ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
(ܣܒܐ ܗܘ[1]: ܐܙܠܘ ܕܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܣܩܬ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܟܠ
ܡܛܠ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܒ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܠܝ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܫܐ[3] ܡܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܠܚ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܒ. ܘܡܕܡ ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ: ܫܒܩ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ[4]: ܐܘ ܣܒܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܐ: ܨܠܝ ܥܠܝ.
ܘܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ. ܘܐܙܠ ܗܘ
ܐܚܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪ
ܫܠܡܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܙܠ
ܠܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܡܟܝܟ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܥܐ ܒܕܡܥܐ: ܐܬܦܝܣ ܠܗ[3]
ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܗ. ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܘܗܝ[5]
ܠܣܒܐ: ܘܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܨܠܘܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܘܐܙܠ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܚܘܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩܬ:
ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܢܝܚܐ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܙܐ
ܕܐܙܠ: ܘܐܦܝܣ ܢܦܫܗ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ: ܘܢܚܬܐ ܘܬܘܒܐ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܬܐ: ܘܫܠܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ[6] ܘܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܒܪ ܫܠܡܐ: ܕܠܡܐ ܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܠܟ ܬܘܒ
ܠܡܐ ܐܝܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ: ܡܪܝ. ܟܕ ܫܒܩܬ ܗܘܝܬ

(1) L. ܗܘ ܣܒܐ (2) L. ܕܐܬܚܫܒܬ (3) Deest in L. (4) L. ܐܢܬܬܐ
(5) L. ܘܡܪܕܐ (6) L. ܡܫܡܫܢܐ

ܡܢܗ: ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢ: ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܝܩܢ ܗܘܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܗ ܘܠܐ ܝܫܠܒܗ ܡܢܗ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܘ: ܘܪܘܚ ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ
ܘܐܘܕܝܗ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܐܚܝ: ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܥܒܕܬ ܗܘ: ܘܥܠ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܬܐܠ ܡܘܬܒܗ ܡܘܬܒܝ؟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ
ܫܡܥܗ ܫܦܝܪ: ܘܐܬܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ:
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܫܬܒܩ[2].

ܟܘ. ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܥܡ
ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ: ܫܡܥ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܚܕ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܘܗ: ܐܚܝ:
ܥܒܕܬܐ ܚܕ ܛܒܬܐ ܠܝ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܫܬܡܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܠܝ: ܘܫܒܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܙܠ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܝ: ܡܢܘ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܚܘܟ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܥܒܕܬܗ ܠܗ[3] ܡܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܒܥ ܠܡܫܬܡܬܢܗ. ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܘܫܒܩ
ܠܝ: ܫܪܝ ܠܡܫܬܡܬܢܗ ܦܬܓܡܗ. ܟܙ. ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ
ܘܟܕܡ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ[4]: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܫܘܐܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܫܡܥ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܐܚܐ ܫܒܝܩܝܢ[5]. ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܡܬܒܠܥ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܒܗܠܝܢ: ܘܫܡܥ ܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܗ:

---

(1) L. ܕܫܡܝܐ (2) L. ܡܫܬܒܩ (3) Deest in R. (4) L. ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ
(5) R. ܫܒܝܩܝܢ

ܩܡ ܐܙܠ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܗ
ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܘܐ[1] ܒܠܒܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗ. ܘܫܕܪ
ܩܕܡ ܕܡܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܠܘܬ (ܦܠܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ:
ܘܗܘܘܡܢܐ[2] ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟ: ܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ:
ܒܥܠܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ[1] ܡܕܡ: ܥܒܕܗ ܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܥܠ ܡܕܡ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܐܬܐ ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ
ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܠܐܒܘܟ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܐܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܚܐ ܕܡܢ
ܦܠܛܝܢ[3]: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܘܐ: ܘܐܣܝܗ. ܘܦܪܫ ܠܗ
ܡܪܫܘܦܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܠܠ ܕܝܘܢܐ: (ܘܗܘ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ[4]
ܕܝܘܢܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ: (ܢܣܒܗ ܠܘܬܗ[5] ܡܪܫܘܦܐ
ܟܕ ܗܦܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ ܦܠܚ ܕܝܘܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܝܢܐ
ܘܠܟܗܢܐ. ܘܫܪܝܗ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܪܫܘܦܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܠܒܒܗ:
ܐܬܦܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܫܒܚܬܐ ܘܨܝܕܐ. ܘܟܬܒܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ:
ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܒܗ ܠܦܓܪܗ.

ܬܘܒ. ܫܐܠܗ[6] ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ[7] ܠܐܒܐ ܠܘܩܝܘܣ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܠܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܫܝܫܐ: ܕܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ: ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ
ܐܢܬ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ. (ܠܒܟ ܗܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ[8] ܀

---

(1) Deest in R. (2) ܩܫܝܫܐ ܦܠܢ: ܘܡܕܡ L. (3) ܦܘܠܛܝܢ R.
(4) ܘܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܫܝܫܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ L. (5) ܢܣܒܗ ܗܘ L. (6) ܫܐܠ L.
(7) ܠܐܒܝܢܐ R. (8) Desunt in L.

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܬ ܗܕܡ ܗܕܡ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ: ܕܗܝ ܦܢܛܘܣ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܩܬܝܗ ܟܠܗܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܡܢ ܚܫܘܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ (ܫܒܐ: ܕܝ)[1] ܟܕ
ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܚܐ ܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ
ܐܬܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ:
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܬܚܣܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܪܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ
ܗܘ: ܘܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܐܢܐ (: ܘܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ
ܐܢܐ)[2]: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܐ: (ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ[3] ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܝܚܝܕܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܬܚܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܦܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܒܕܐ. ܘܐܝܢܐ
ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ (ܕܒܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘ)[4] ܥܡܠܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ
ܫܒܐ: ܡܢܘ ܕܚܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗܘ ܢܦܠ
ܒܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܬܬܥܝܩ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܠܡܐ. ܗܕܐ ܐܦ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ:
ܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܫܒܐ:
ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܬܩܛܝܠ ܥܠ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܣܓܝ ܘܡܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܠܣܓܝ ܘܡܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܫܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ[5] ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܫܡܥ. ܟܕ ܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ (ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܫܒܐ)[6]:

---

(1) ܕܝ : L. (2) Desunt in L. (3) ܕܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܚܘܫܒܐ R. (4) ܠܗ ܕܒܢܦܫܐ. ܗܘ R. (5) ܒܥܒܕܐ R. (6) ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܫܒܐ L.

ܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܐܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ (ܐܙܠ: ܐܡܪ)[1]
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܬܕܘܥ ܡܢܗ ܘܐܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܦ
ܡܣܬܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܫܬܘ ܒܟܘܣܝܗ[2]: ܘܐܬܠܘܫ ܒܬܪ ܒܠܘܗܝ
ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ: (ܕܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܘܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܥܠܝܗ̈ܝܢ[3]: ܘܐܚܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ[4]: ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ ܐܘ ܐܒܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ[5] ܐܢܬ ܒܟܘܣܝܟ: ܘܗܒܢܐ
ܐܫܬܐ ܠܒܢܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܒܪܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܟܕ (ܣܘܡ
ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܬ̈ܐ[6]: ܐܬܒܠܥ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢ ܡܢ (ܦܘܠܚܢܗ:
ܘܐܬܛܪܦ[7] ܒܐܬܬ̈ܐ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ:
ܕܟܕ ܝܬܒ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ: ܐܬܐ ܘܐܬܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܕܢܬܘܠ
ܒܐܕܪܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ: ܢܦܩ ܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܓܘ ܕܬܩܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܩܦܘܨ ܩܦܘܨ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܐ؟ ܘܠܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܣܬܟܠ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܗܐ ܠܘܬܟ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܝܬ
ܐܢܬ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܣܛܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ: ܘܠܚܕܬܐ
(ܐܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ[8] ܠܘܬܟ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ: ܘܐܝܬ[9] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ:
ܕܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܐܒܐ ܫܡܐ ܛܒܐ ܘܟܢܫܗ:

---

(1) ܐܙ̈ܠ ܐܡܪ L. (2) ܒܟܘܣܝܗ R. (3) ܕܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ L. (4) ܚܕ ܐܡܪ L. (5) ܫܒܝܩ L. (6) ܣܘܡ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܬ̈ܐ L. (7) ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܘܐܬܛܪܦ R. (8) ܢܚܕܐ L. (9) ܕܐܝܬ L.

ܘܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܕܥܠ(1) ܗܘܡܐ ܐܫܬܘܗܝ ܠܓܢܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܐ:
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܢܝܣܢܐ ܗܘ̈ܝ ܢܚܬܝܢ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ. ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܝܚ(2) ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܚܝܠܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܡܐ: ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܙܠܘ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܘ ܒܢܦܩܬܐ. ܘܚܙܝ
ܗܢܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܕܝ: ܗܐ ܢܝܣܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܙܝ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ.
ܘܥܒܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܦܐܪ̈ܘܗܝ: ܘܢܦܩ (ܠܓܢܬܐ ܐܘ)(3) ܠܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܒܠܗ ܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܕܗܫ.
ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܢܣܒ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܣܒܠ(4) ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܒܪܗ: ܡܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܠܟ. ܢܣܒ ܠܟ: ܘܠܐ(3) ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܫܩܠܬܘܢ.
ܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܬܠ ܐܢܫ ܣܒܠܐܢܐ(5): ܕܢܦܩ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ
ܘܥܒܕ ܥܠ ܓܒܪܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܠܫܩܝܐ ܕܓܢܬܐ:
ܘܐܘܪܒ ܒܗ ܘܐܫܩܝܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ: ܫܒܩ
ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܢܦܩ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ: ܐܙܠ ܒܥܠ. ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܣܓܝܐܘܗܝ: ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ
ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ(6) ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܟ ܥܒܕܬܗܘܢ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܬܦܢܘܢ ܗܢܝܢ
ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܢܦܝܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܬܦܢܘܗܝ ܠܫܩܝܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܦܢܝܘܗܝ ܠܓܘܫܡܗ ܢܦܝܫܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܣܒܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ.

(1) ܥܠ L. (2) ܕܫܝܚܐ R. (3) Desunt in L. (4) ܕܢܩܒܠ L.
(5) ܣܒܠܢܐ L. (6) ܕܠܐ L.

ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܛܝܬܝܣ[1]: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ: ܘܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܫ̈ܒܐ ܕܥܩ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܢܦܩܗ: ܠܐ ܬܘܒ ܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ. ܐܦܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܣܢܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܗ̈ܘܬܐ ܚܫܚܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܣܬܝܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܠ ܗܘܐ. ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܬܘܕܝܬܗ ܘܚܘܕܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܐܡܪ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ (ܠܗ: ܕܐܦܐ[2] ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ[3] ܠܝ: ܕܫܩܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܗܘ ܫܩܠ ܚܕܡܢܐ ܠܗܕܡܐ: ܐܘ ܥܠ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܫܬܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢ ܕܡܫܪ ܐܢܬ: ܕܫܩܠ ܫܩܠܐ ܡܫܩܠܬ ܐܢܬ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ: ܐܠ: ܘܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܠܟ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܪ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܩܠܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܐܠ. ܘܐܢ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܬ: ܬܘܕܝܘܬ ܒܦܓܪܟ. ܐܡܪ. (ܫܐܠܗ ܐܚܐ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: (ܕܐܡܪܝ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܐ[5] ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܫܡܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܟܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ: ܘܚܕ ܕܚܕ[6] ܠܘܬ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܫܬ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܚܕ ܠܚܕ ܠܐܢܫ ܢܛܪܝܢ: (ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ[7] ܠܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܟܠܝܠܐ.

ܐܡܪ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܘܠܘܓܝܘܣ: ܕܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ

(1) L. ܡܛܝܬܘܣ (Maches, Machetis?
(2) L. ܕܐܦܐ
(3) L. ܘܐܡܪ
(4) ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ L.
(5) ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܝܬ L.
(6) ܠܚܕ L.
(7) ܘܡܛܠܗ L.

ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܘܒܪܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ (ܠܩܠܝܬܗ.
ܘܐܬܝܬ ܒܗ ܕܒܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ[1]: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܠܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ.
(ܘܢܦܩܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ[2] ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܘܫܛ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܬܟܪܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܝܕܝܢ[1]
ܕܐܫܬܪܝܘ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܫܢܝܬܘܢ ܗܪܟܐ
ܠܒܪܐ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܟܘܢ: ܠܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܠܗ
ܕܫܡܥܘܢ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ ܚܠܡܐ ܒܠܠܝܗ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܐܡܪܗ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܗ[3] ܕܗܢܐ: ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܥܡܢ
ܠܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܬܠܗ.
ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܠܗ ܟܕ ܒܗܝܠܝܢ.

ܫܪܒܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ
(ܠܗ ܒܠܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ[4]. ܘܒܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܢ: ܚܙܝܗܝ
ܕܫܡܥܘܢ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܪܬܐ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܕܐ ܙܒܢܬܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܬܬܡܘܫ ܥܒܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܫܡܥܗ: ܐܘܫܛ (ܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢ: ܘܠܐ[5] ܫܒܩܗ ܒܗ. ܒܠܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ[6] ܕܗܘܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܚܕܐ: ܘܐܬܟܪܝܬ
ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܕܪܬܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܠܝ: ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢܘܢ ܟܢܝܫ ܗܘܐ
ܠܒܪܐ. ܒܠܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ[7] ܕܫܡܥܬܐ ܫܡܥܬܗ ܠܗܢܐ ܠܗܢܐ.

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) L. ܘܐܚܪܬܐ (3) L. ܩܠܝܬܗ (4) ܒܚܝܠܗ ܒܠܬܐ L. ܕܒܚܝܠܐ (5) ܒܗ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܢ R. (6) L. ܐܝܬܝܗ (7) Deest in L.

(ܘܡܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ)[1]: ܥܒܝܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܒܡܘܚܪܬܗ[2] ܕܫܠܝܐ: ܫܢܝܢ[3] ܗܘܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܘܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܛܠ. ܐܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܗ: ܕܢܫܬܘܫܪ[4] ܠܗ ܫܠܝܐ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܘܫܪ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܩܝܬ[5]: ܐܬܐ. ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܚܕܘܢ ܐܬܚܫܒܬܝܢ[6]: ܘܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ[7] ܡܫܬܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ: ܒܬܪ ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬ: ܚܙܝܬ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܡܫܬܘܫ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܐ: ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܠܚܙܘܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܚܠܝܐ ܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܒܪܗ: ܘܫܠܚܗ ܠܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܐ ܣܒܐ. ܬܪܬܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܫܬܠܡ (ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܫܗ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[8] ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܘܩ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܐܠܐ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܬ ܡܢܗ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܘܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ[9]: ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ[10]? ܘܢܦܩ ܒܠܗܘܢ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) L. ܒܡܘܚܪܬܗ (3) L. ܫܢܝܢ (4) ܕܐܘܫܪ (5) L. ܕܐܫܬܪܩܬ (6) L. ܐܬܚܫܒܬܝܢ N. E. (ܗ: ܡܪܝܡ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ (Fausse-Clé. L. ܗܘܐ (7) L. ܩܠܝܬܗ (8) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ L. (9) L. ܐܘܪܚܐ (10) L. ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܝ

ܣܒܐ: ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܕܘܝܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܡܟܬܒ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ.

ܐܚܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܣܝܠ (ܣܒܐ ܚܕ)[1] ܕܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܕܫܠܚ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܢܐܬܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܪܩܘܣ[2] ܕܡܢ ܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܡܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܥܐ ܠܬܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܚܝܢ ܟܠ[3] ܢܬܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܐ[4]: ܕܟܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܗܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܒܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܐܬܬܘܢ؟ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܢ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܥܐ ܐܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܚܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܦܫܩܬ: ܕܐܬܘ ܐܚܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܗܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܐ[3] ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܫܡܥܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܗܢܐ[5] ܣܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܩܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܡܥܬ[6] ܒܟܠܗ ܦܠܓܗ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܠܩܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠܬܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܬܘܠܕܬܗ.

ܐܚܐ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܢ ܥܠ ܡܢܕܡ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܠܬܐ.

ܣܒ. (ܐܘܟ ܢܐܡܪ ܗܢܘ ܣܒܐ[7]: ܕܟܠ ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܕܬܬܒܥ:

---

(1) ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ L. (2) ܕܐܝܠܝܢ R. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܕܡܬܦܩܕܐ R.
(5) ܕܗܢܐ L. (6) ܕܒܥܡܠܐ L. (7) ܘܐܘܟ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ L.

ܘܠܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܟܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܩܒܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܢܬܬܙܝܥ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܒ ܠܝ[1] ܡܠܬܐ ܐܒܐ
ܢܩܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܐ ܠܟ: ܐܠܐ ܠܠܒܟ ܠܚܘܕܘܗܝ
ܘܛܠܒ ܬܘܒܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܘܐ ܠܟ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܥܡܟ ܢܦܫܟ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܣܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܪܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܐܠ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܗܘ[2] ܕܢܦܠ
ܐܚܐ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܝܠ ܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܗܢܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܕܢܫܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ: ܘܢܦܠܘܗ ܢܬܚܝܒ? ܫܐܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܠܐܚܐ[3] ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܩܢܘܡܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܠܚܡ
ܥܡܗ? ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ
ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ[4] ܗܘ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܬܬܒܥ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܠܩܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܘܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܠܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܒܝܐܘ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܢܬܟܬܫ: ܠܐ ܣܒܐ ܡܢܗ
ܢܬܬܪܝܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܡܕܡ
ܡܕܡ ܒܥܘܬܗ (ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ: ܗܢܐ[5] ܕܠܝܠܝܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܐܝܡܡܐ
ܘܠܐܘܪܚܗ ܢܦܫܐ. ܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܢܣܒܪܗ[6] ܒܟܠܗ

(1) L. ܕܫܡܥ (2) L. ܕܗܘ (3) R. ܠܐܚܐܝܗ (4) L. ܒܪܢܫܐ
(5) L. ܒܟܠܒܟܝ (6) L. ܕܢܣܒܪܗ

ܚܠܦ: ܕܠܐ ܬܫܬܟܚ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇ ܠܥܕܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܫܬܒܩ(1)
ܠܡܫܬܒܩܢܘ.

ܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܠܝܬ ܡܬܢܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܘܢܦܠܘ. ܫܒ. ܡܬܡܢܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܒܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܫܘܪܐ ܢܦܠܘ ܡܬܚܪܒܝܢ؟ ܘܦܬܚ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܬܘ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܠܚܘܕ(2) ܗܘܘ ܫܡܐ ܘܡܬܡܢܝܢ.

ܫܓ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ(3) ܦܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܒܐ: ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܡܬܐܘܬܐ
ܒܥܠ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܪ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܠܚܘܕ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܬܐ ܩܢܘܡ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ(4). ܘܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܘܬܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܬܒܘܢ ܐܢܫ (ܠܡܫܝܚܗ:
ܘܢܬܚܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ(5). ܫܕ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܪܢ:
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܢܬܠ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܠܗ ܢܫܬܡܥ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܬܚܝܒ: ܢܦܠ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ ܢܬܒܥ ܡܥܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܥܠܡܘܢ(6) ܠܢܒܪܝܐ
ܠܡܬܒܛܠܘ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܥܡ ܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܢܬܠܝܡ
ܕܘܝܗ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܥܝܩ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܘܘܝܬܐ.

ܫܗ. ܐܡܪ(7) ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܝ ܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܢܘܣܝܐ: ܡܢ
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܦܫܛ ܕܝܢܘܗ
ܘܡܬܥܠܝ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܢܘܣܝܐ: ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܥܘܗܝ ܡܦܩܝܢ

---

(1) R. ܬܫܒܩ (2) R. ܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܠܗ (3) R. ܡܪܢ (4) R. ܐܢܫ
(5) ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܘܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܗ .L (6) ܬܬܥܠܡܘܢ .L (7) ܐܡܪ .L

(ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ[1]. ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܢܐ: ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܘܢܚܬܘܗܝ ܕܩܒܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܥܠܡܗ[2]: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܩܘܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܢܝ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܫܘܚܪ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܓܘܠܐ:
ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܘܦܩܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܡܘܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܡܢ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ (ܕܐܬܒܚܪ: ܘܐܙܠ[3] ܕܢܣܘܒ. ܘܟܕ (ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ[4]:
ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܓܕܐ(: ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ[5]: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܐܚܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܪܡܫܐ:
ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܙܝܗ ܘܐܚܝܕܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܐܬܐ[6] ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ:
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܫܕܪ ܡܢܗ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܡܪܢܐ. ܘܡܛܝܒܐ ܐܬܐ
ܐܢܫ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܬܪܥܗ: ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܫܒܝܐ ܠܡܠܐ ܘܗܦܟ ܠܣܓܕܐ
ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܫܪܝ ܠܡܬܪܥܝܘ ܘܠܡܦܠܚܘ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܠܟ ܫܘܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪܢܐ:
ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܘܡܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܕܪܫܘܢܗܝ ܒܫܡܗܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܥܝܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܠ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܠܝ ܠܫܟܝܢܬܐ

---

(1) ܡܢܗ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ L. (2) ܒܥܠܡܗ L. (3) ܘܐܙܠ R. (4) ܠܘܬ ܐܬܐ L. (5) ܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ L. (6) ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ L.

ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܣ[1] ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܕܒܪܘ[2] ܥܡܗܘܢ (ܕܒܝ ܬܪܬܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܣܘܢ ܗܘܘ[3]: ܕܐܠܨܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܠܦܐ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܘܚܕܘ[4] ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ): ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[5] ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܨܒܐ[6] ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ: ܗܘܐ
ܫܩܠܝܢ (ܫܠܝܛܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ[7] ܐܝܟ ܠܝ: ܫܩܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܝܗܒ
ܐܢܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ✤ (ܗܘܝܢ ܐܘܚܕܘ[8] ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ
ܚܕܐ: ܘܢܣܒܘܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܘܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܪܬܗ ܡܢ ܠܚܡܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܡܪܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܐܬܩܛܠܘ.
ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܬ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܗ. ܘܢܣܒܘܗ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢ ܫܠܝܛܐ: ܟܕ[9] ܫܘܐܘܗ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܚܝܘܬܐ[10]
ܘܡܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝ ܕܢܣܒ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܐܡܝ:
ܘܢܡܝܬܝܢ ܠܝ: ܒܒܝܬܝ: ܨܒܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܢܚܦܘܢ ܠܝ (ܗܘܡܬܐ
ܒܢܝܐ[11]: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܡܪܗ: ܐܦܝܣܘܗ. ܘܠܐ ܨܒܝܐ: ܘܢܡܝܬܝܢ[12] ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܬܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܦܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܕܝܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܟܠܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ
ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܣ ܡܢ ܗܘܡܬܐ: ܠܗܘ ܕܒܥܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܩܦ[13] ܢܦܩ
ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘܘ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܝܢ[14] ܘܡܣܬܒܪܘܬܗ: ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܕܝܢ. ܢܣܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ (ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ[15] ܡܢ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܟܕ

---

(1) ܕܐܣܛܪܛܝܓܘܣ L. (2) ܘܕܒܪ L. (3) ܕܢ ܒܟܠܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܣܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ L. (4) ܘܐܘܚܕܘ L. (5) Desunt in L. (6) ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ L. (7) ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܠܝܛܐ R. (8) ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܘܚܕܘ L. (9) ܘܟܕ L. (10) ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ L. (11) ܒܢܝܐ ܗܘܡܬܐ L. (12) ܘܐܡܪܐ R. (13) ܗܘܩܦܝܢ L. (14) ܐܢܫ L. (15) ܠܗܘܢ L.

ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܫܐ ܘܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܟܕ ܕܗܫܐ ܠܝ.
ܢܬܬܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ
ܕܢܬܒ(1) ܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ؟
ܥܢܐ ܒܪܡ ܥܡܝ(2) ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܣܪ ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܛܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܘܫܦܝܪ
ܕܝܠܝ. ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܕܝܫܡܝܢܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ܥܢܐ. ܡܬܒܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܐܝܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܣ(3):
ܘܫܡܥ ܠܐܡܪ ܠܕܒܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ: ܕܝܫܡܝܢ ܡܠܘܫܬܐ ܒܚܠܝܢ
ܒܝܕܝܐ ܕܬܡܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܡܢܝܢ(4): ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܐܣܩܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢܕܪܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܦܠܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܣܩܘܗܝ(5)
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܦܠܚܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܬܠܘ. ܘܢܦܩܘ
ܠܒܪ ܒܠܠܐ: ܘܡܦܩܗ ܕܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܩܘܪܝܐ. ܘܢܩܒ ܒܦܬܘܪܐ
ܠܫܘܟܬܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ: ܟܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܪܝܬܐ
ܘܡܕܝ ܡܢܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܒܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ(6)
ܐܫܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܕܒܛܝܠܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܫܚ ܕܢܬܦܩܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܝ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܩܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܦܠܛ ܐܢܐ ܕܒܝܬ: ܘܫܘܡ ܐܢܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܐܙܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ
ܕܥܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܠܝܢ: ܩܡ(7) ܗܘܝܘ ܘܢܦܩ ܐܢܐ

(1) L. ܕܐܡܪ (2) R. ܥܡܝ ܒܪܡ (3) R. ܒܐܣܛܪܛܝܘܛܣ (4) L. ܕܡܢܝܢ (5) Desunt in L. (6) L. ܘܒܝܬܗ (7) L. ܘܩܡ

ܠܗ. ܘܫܠܚܗ ܘܐܡܪܗ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܐ: ܘܢܬܪܘ ܡܢ ܫܠܬܗܘܢ
ܕܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܫܕܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ: ܠܡܘܫܐ ܥܒܕܗ: ܘܐܗܪܘܢ ܓܒܝܗ:
ܘܬܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܓܒ̈ܝܐ: ܘܐܗܪܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܟ.
ܦܪܫܐ ܚܕ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ[1] ܐܢܐ ܡܢ
ܕܐܬܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܨܪ̈ܝܐ?
ܘܥܢܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ
ܗܘ ܕܡܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ[2] ܕܢܬܒܪ
ܠܟܗܢܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ ܐܠܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܡܘܫܐ: ܕܟܕ ܫܕܪܢܝ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘ ܥܡܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ ܠܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܥܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܐ
ܥܠ ܠܗ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ. ܘܥܡܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ[3] ܚܙܝܐ: ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ
(ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܪ̈ܝܐ[4] ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܪ̈ܕܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܟܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ: ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܕܟܕ ܢܚܘܬ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܓܠܝܢܐ[5] ܗܘܝܘ. ܘܠܐ
ܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܒܘܕܗ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܐܦܝ ܕܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ.
ܡܛܠ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܢܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܚܕܝܢܐ. ܟܓ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܡܪܢ[6]: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܦܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ

(1) ܐܡܪ .L (2) ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ .R (3) ܕܫܡܥܐ .R (4) ܠܗܠܝܢ .L
(5) ܓܠܝܐ .L (6) ܐܡܪ .L

ܕܝܗܘܒ: ܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܘܪܥܡ ܒܗܘܢ.
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܚܝܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܕܡ ܠܐ
ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ.

ܟܕ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܝܣܘܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܕܐ[1]
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܬܦܠܓܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܐܝܟܢ? ܘܥܢܐ
ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܠܘ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ (ܚܕ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܐ ܡܢ)[2] ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܟܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ. ܒܪܡ[3] ܝܕܥ
ܐܢܐ ܠܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ: ܕܒܥܡܠܐ (ܕܐܝܟ ܡܥܕܪ)[4] ܡܫܟܚ ܡܚܫ̈ܒܬܗ.

ܟܗ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܐܒܪܗܡ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܬܝ
ܡܫܪܝܢ ܥܡܢ ܕ̈ܝܘܐ? ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ: ܥܡܢ
ܡܫܪܝܢ ܕ̈ܝܘܐ? ܠܐ ܡܫܪܝܢ ܥܡܢ ܕ̈ܝܘܐ: ܟܡܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܝܢ[5]
ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܨܒܝܢܝܢ ܕܝܠܢ[6] ܕ̈ܝܘܐ ܗܘܝ: ܘܗܢܘܢ ܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܢ
ܕܢܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܢܗܘ ܕܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܫܬܘܐ ܕܢܟܐ ܡܢܗ
ܐܣܪܗ: ܥܡ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܡ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܗ. ܟܘ. ܬܘܒ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܢܢ ܡܬܚܒܠܐ ܕܝܘܣ? ܐܡܪ[7]
ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܪܥܠܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܕܫܠܡ. ܟܙ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܫܐܠܗ[8]: ܕܡܢܘ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܚܣܝܪܐ? ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܝܗܘܒ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ
ܦܘܪܥܢܐ. ܟܚ. ܘܬܘܒ ܫܐܠ[8]: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܚܣܝܪܐ

(1) ܕܗܘܐ L. (2) ܐܦ ܚܕ ܣܘܟܠܐ L. (3) ܒܪܡ ܕܝܢ L. (4) ܡܥܕܪ L. (5) ܕܝ̈ܨܒܝܢܝܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܡܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܨܒܝܢܢ L. (6) ܕܝܢ L. (7) ܐܡܪ L. (8) ܫܐܠܗ R.

ܕܝܕܥܝܢ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ[1]:
ܘܐܦ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܥ ܝܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܘܗ̇.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܥܠ[2] ܚܘܒܐ ܕܩܢܝܬ ܠܟ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܕܒܝܗ؟ ܘܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܟ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܕܟܠܝܠܗ ܕܢܨܚܢܐ: ܡܘܢܬܐ ܗܘ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܐ[3] ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܝܗܒ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܠܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ. ܥܠܡܐ
ܚܙܐ ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܘܗܢ ܐܘܒ ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܪܚܩ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܩܢܝܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܘܗܢ
ܐܘܒ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܪ ܘܐܬܟܫܦ[4] ܐܪܟܝܢ
ܥܝܢܝ. ܫܐܠ. ܘܐܘܒ ܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘ: ܕܢܬܚܙܝܢ[5] ܥܝܢܝ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܥܡ ܚܕ ܚܘܒܐ: ܕܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܣܒܐ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬ ܐܢܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܦܪܘܩ ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܠ ܕܐܬܩܛܝܠ ܒܪܐ
ܡܪܝܡ ܒܩܒܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܒܨܠܝܒܐ ܘܒܩܛܠܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܚܙܐ
ܐܢ ܝܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܒܢܐ: ܘܕܠܝܬ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ
ܘܡܚܝܠ ܝܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܟܕ ܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ (ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ[6]: ܒܟܘܫܦܐ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܘܒ ܣܒܐ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ[7]: ܦܩܘܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܩܕܡܝܢ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܚܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ: ܗܠܝܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ: ܘܡܬܟܫܦܝܢ

---

(1) ܒܡܕܒܪܐ L. (2) ܕܥܠ L. (3) ܕܒܥܐ ܥܡ L. (4) ܘܐܬܟܫܦ L.
(5) ܢܬܚܙܝܢ L. (6) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ L. (7) ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ L.

ܕܩܣܪ. ܒܦܠܓܘܬ ܣܕܪܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܟܠܗ: ܘܐܦ ܗܠ
ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܬܠܬ. ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ[1]: ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦܦܪܘܕܝܛܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܗ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ. ܟܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫܐ. ܟܚ. ܐܡܪ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܥܡܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ[2] ܟܠܗ[3]: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ (ܐܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ[4]) ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ. ܟܚܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ:
ܠܘ[5] ܫܪܝܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܝ. ܟܚܓ. ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ (ܫܡܥܐ ܚܠܦ
ܡܫܝܚܐ[6] ܡܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܟܚܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܚܕܪܝܢ
ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܥܠܝܗ[7] ܦܠܓܐ: ܕܐܬܝܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܟܚܗ.
ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ.

ܟܚܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܩܘܠܣܝܐ: ܕܐܦܣܝܩܘܬܐ (ܗܕܐ ܗܘ[8]):
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܢܫ ܟܠܗ. ܟܚܙ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܒܬܪ ܠܐܢܐ ܩܘܠܣܝܐ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܡܢܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܫܢܝ. ܘܚܢܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܕܫܪܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܟܠ[9]
ܢܫܟܚ ܘܠܐ ܢܦܝܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܗܢܐ
ܡܫܬܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܗܕܐ. ܘܐܝܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ: ܕܡܢܗ ܫܠܝܚܐ

---

(1) R. ܐܡܪ (2) L. ܘܩܕܝܫܐ (3) R. ܟܠܗ (4) R. ܐܢܘܢ
(5) L. ܕܠܘ (6) L. ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܚܠܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ (7) Deest in R. (8) ܗܘܐ
L. ܡܫܡܫ (9) L. ܘܟܠ

ܕܐܦܣܢܘܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܚܙܝܬ(1) ܐܡܪ:
ܗܘܝ ܐܚܝܟ. ܘܐܟܠ ܥܠ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܕܫܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢ ܡܛܠܝܟ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܘ ܒܥܠܝܟ: ܘܐܢ ܡܐܢܝܢ ܫܦܝܪ ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ
ܕܠܐ ܠܚܡ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܫܟܚ: ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܝ ܡܢ(2) ܩܪܝ ܠܝ: ܐܢܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܐ(3) ܥܠ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܦܣܢܘܬܐ. ܥܠܝܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܢܣܝܒܘ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ: ܡܫܘܠܛܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ(4).
ܩܘܡܬܗ ܕܝܢ: ܐܠܘܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܥܠܬܗ. ܐܢܐ ܐܬܘܕܥܬ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܝ ܕܐܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ. ܥܠ. ܗܘ ܓܘܪ ܩܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܢ ܬܫܠܡ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܬܠܡ ܠܟ. ܘܐܢ ܠܗ ܬܣܘܪ: ܡܣܬܪܩܐ
ܠܟ. ܥܠܬ. ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܗܘ
(ܕܟܬܒ ܩܪܝܐ(5): ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܫܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ. ܥܠܬ.
ܐܣܛܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܚܘܒܝ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ(6) ܒܝ:
ܐܦܢ ܣܓܝ ܥܒܕܬ.

ܥܠܬ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܥܠ
ܟܘܠܐ: ܠܐ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܥܒܕ(: ܡܣܬܪܐ(7)
ܩܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘܝܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܥܠ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܝ:
ܗܘܐ ܕܬܚܬ ܠܒܢ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܓܘܪܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ ܠܢ. ܥܠܬ. ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ: ܕܥܠ

(1) ܕܟܬܒܬ L. (2) ܠܐ L. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܠܢܦܫܐ L. (5) ܗܘܐ ܟܬܒ L. (6) ܕܡܬܥܒܕܝܢ L. (7) ܡܢ ܟܘܪܗܢܐ L.

ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ(1) ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡ: ܕܡܫܬܠܛܘܢ ܐܡܝܢ
ܠܡܕܡ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܒܡܬܠ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܒܪܐ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܥܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ:
ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܢܘܬܐ: ܦܘܪ̈ܢܣܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܩܠܝܠ ܒܘܫܝܘܚܗ. ܥܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܫܝܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܪܐ(2)
ܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܫܝܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܒܪܘܚ(3): ܐܘ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܘܫܝܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ. ܩܡ ܕܝܢ
ܕܢܚܘܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܢ ܠܗ: (ܠܐ ܫܠܝܛ ܡܪܝܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ(4).
ܥܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥܬ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܢܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ. ܕܝܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܝ
ܡܠܦܐ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܚܒܪ̈ܐ ܢܒ̈ܝܐ.

ܥܠܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܦܘܫܝܛܘܣ ܕܟ ܗܘܐ
ܘܢܠܗܝ ܟܕ: ܘܠܒܢܝ(5) ܠܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܒܬܪܐܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ
ܗܘܐ. ܥܠܝܕ. ܢܬܐܪ̈ܒ ܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܐ: ܕܢܬܒܝܢ ܘܟܠ ܠܗ
ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܝܗܒ(6)؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܒܬܐ: ܕܝܗܒ(7) ܒܠܫܘܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܬܗܘܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ.(8) ܥܠܝ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܒܬܪܗ ܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܢܬܒܝܢ: ܕܒܠܫܢܝ ܫܠܝܛ

---

(1) Deest in L. (2) ܠܡܦܩܘ L. (3) Desunt in L. (4) ܠܐ ܡܣܒܪ ܠܡܦܩܘ ܒܗ ܫܠܝܛܗ L. (5) ܘܡܠܐ L. (6) ܕܢܬܒ L. (7) ܢܬܒ L. (8) Deest in L. ⁘

ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܚܙܝܢ
ܠܟ: ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܟ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܣܒܪ ܠܢܦܫܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܿ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܟܕܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܢܐ.
ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ
(ܕܫܒ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ(1) ܐܢܐ ܒܗ: ܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ
ܕܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܝ: ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܠܡܕܢܚܝ. ܬܘܒ. ܐܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܡܬܡܘܕܐ
ܡܬܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܠܡܐ ܐܬܩܘܪ
ܕܐܬܪܗܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ(2): ܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ
ܐܬܒܗܝܬ: ܐܘ ܐܢܫ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܐܚܐ: ܕܡܢ ܚܠܦ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܟܠܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܘܠ ܐܢܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܘܐܦ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܢܦܩܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܥܠܝܢܐ
ܒܢܝ ܢܫܐ: ܘܢܝܚܝ ܠܠܝܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܒܚܠܡܗ: ܘܢܝܚ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ
ܠܥܘܠ. ܡܬܚܠ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܝܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܬܟܪܐ ܐܦܢܝܗ.
ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܬܟܠܘܢ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܢܦܠܘ ܒܢܣܝܢܐ
ܕܡܬܠܘܬܐ. ܗܢܘܢ(3) ܕܝܢ ܡܬܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܬܐ ܫܠܝܡ:
ܣܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܗܝܢܘ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܬܟܪܒ: ܐܝܟ ܐܓܪܐ(4) ܗܘ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܢܦܠ(5) ܫܠܝ.
ܬܘܒ. ܣܒܐ ܚܕ ܣܓܝ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܐܢܫܐ:

---

(1) ܕܡܬܚܫܒ R. (2) ܠܗܘܢ L. (3) ܗܘܪ R. (4) ܐܓܪ R.
(5) ܕܐܬܦܠ R.

ܡܢܡܢ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܚܠܗ ܗܘ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܒܐ ܡܕܘܠܝ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܗܬܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܒܗܬ ܒܗ؟ ܥܢܐ. ܐܫܬܥܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ[1] ܙܟܐ ܕܢܘܪܝܢ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ[2] ܢܛܪ ܡܢ
ܕܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܒܘܥ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܡܘܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ. ܥܢܐ. ܚܘܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܩܪܒ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܬܪܚܩ ܘܢܬܟܣܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܠ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܘܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܢܛܪ
ܘܢܘܪܝܢ[3] ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܬܫܡܫܬܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܗܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܦܩ
ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ ܘܐܦ ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ
ܘܕܡܥ̈ܐ ܕܥܒܪ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ: ܘܕܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ[4] ܗܘܐ
ܠܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܬܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܘܡܬܟܠ: ܒܗܝܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ
ܠܒܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܒܒܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܦܠܓ[5]
ܒܗ ܠܢܦܫܟ: ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܩ ܒܗ ܠܟܠ: ܘܗܟܢ[6] ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘ.

ܥܢܐ. ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ
ܠܗ ܠܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܘܪܚܗ ܬܥܪ ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ
ܦܘܡܢ: ܐܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܘܬܒܘܗܝ: ܒܥܒܕܐ ܚܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܒܡܠܐ. ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ[7] ܒܡܠܐ: ܢܬܬܩܢ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ. ܐܢ

(1) ܡܬܘܡ L. (2) ܫܠܡܘܬܗ L. ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 647 (3) ܘܢܘܪܝܢ R.
(4) ܕܡܬܒܥܐ L. (5) ܬܬܦܠܓ R. (6) ܘܗܟܢ L. (7) ܚܙܐ ܠܗ L.

ܠܒܪ ܒܚܒܪܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܒܒܪܬܐ ܡܩܘܡ
ܠܩܘܒܠܗ: ܘܡܛܪ. ܥܕܡܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܝܠܝܐ ܠܒܪ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܐ: ܕܒܬܪܗ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ[1] ܫܪܝܪ ܐܝܬ:
(ܡܢ ܟܕܘ[2] ܦܓܪܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܢܒܥܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܒܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ: ܒܠܒܗ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܠܗ. ܗܒܝܒܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܕܡܬܕܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܠܐܪܒܝܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܗ.
ܥܕܡܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ: ܕܝ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܪܡܫܚܬܐ[3] ܕܒܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܦܣ. ܥܕܡܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܕܒܬܪ ܕܢܦܠ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܘܬܗ ܘܫܝܢܐ
ܐܫܬܠܡܬ ܕܒܝܬܐ.

ܡܘ. ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܟܪܝܗ: ܕܠܐ ܠܫܡܥܐ (ܗܦܟܬܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ[4] ܕܢܒܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐܬܠܘܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܕܗܦܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܘܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܠ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܘܠܐ ܢܒܛܠ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܒܢܘܗܪܐ. ܘܣܒܪ[5] ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܫܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܥܠ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ
ܕܡܬܢܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܚܕܐ ܦܓܥܬܐ ܕܫܠܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ. ܗܘ

(1) L. ܐܘ (2) Desunt in L. (3) L. ܒܡܪܡܫܚܘܬܐ (4) ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ L. ܗܦܟܬܐ (5) L. ܘܐܣܒܪ

ܗܘܐ ܢܛܝܪ ܠܒܪܐ[1] ܡܩܕܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܒܪܝ: ܫܡܥ
ܡܛܠܬܝ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ ܢܝܫܘܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܢܛܠܒ
ܕܐܘܠܝܬܗ. ܘܒܥܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܢܫܒܩܝܗ ܡܛܠ ܒܘܠܢܐ
ܣܓܝ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗ (ܗܘܬ ܒܥܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ[2]. ܗܘ
ܕܒܠܝܗ ܠܒܝ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܩܕ: ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܢܛܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܘܡܢܕܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܘܠܗ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬܗ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܡܥ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ[3] ܠܢܦܫܝ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩ
ܕܐܬܚܙܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܘܠܗ. ܗܘܝܢ ܒܥܐ
(ܒܪܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ[4] ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ
ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܢܕܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܟܠܗ ܒܟܘܠܗ. ܘܦܠܚ[5]
ܐܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕ ܠܡܘܫܐ. ܘܡܫܬܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܟܠ. ܘܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ
ܣܘܟܠܐ[6]: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ[7]. ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ
ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܝ؟
ܐܝܟ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܢܛܪ ܡܫܬܒܩ
ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܬ.

ܬܘܒ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܐܘܪܛܠܝܘܣ[8]:
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬ ܗܘܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܝܠܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܗ[9]. ܢܦܩܬ ܠܒܪ ܕܝܘܡܐ

(1) ܠܡܩܒܠ L. (2) ܒܥܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ R. (3) ܒܡܕܒܪܗ
(4) ܡܩܕܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܟܚ L. Sic L. (5) ܘܡܢܕܪ L. (6) ܣܘܟܠܝ L.
(7) ܕܐܬܚܙܐ L. (8) ܐܘܪܛܠܝܘܣ L. ܐܘܪܛܐܠܝܘܣ R. (9) ܕܥܠܡܗ L.

ܕܐܪܕܢܢ: ܥܒܕܐ ܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܬܘܒܐ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܚܙܐ ܠܗܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܘܡܝܢ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ.
ܫܠܡ. ܫܐܠܗ ܐܚܐ: ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܕܐܚ: (ܐܦܝܣܝܘܣ
ܐܘ)[1] ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܛܪܝܘܗܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ[2] ܣܒܐ: ܕܝܢ[3] ܡܟܣܝܢ
ܥܠ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ[4]: ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܟܣܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܢ. ܘܐܢ ܡܓܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܓܠܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܢ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ: ܕܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܝܣܛܐܘܣ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ. ܘܫܡܥ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܟܪܝܐ ܫܠܡܐ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܕܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܠܦܝܣܛܐܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܝܣܛܐܘܣ: ܐܦܝܣܝܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܦܝܣܗ:
ܐܬܦܪܫ (ܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ)[5] ܥܠ ܦܝܣܛܐܘܣ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܫܟܚܬ ܡܪܝ: ܐܬܬܢܝܚ ܠܒܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܫܟܚܬ
ܡܪܝ: ܐܫܟܚܬ ܠܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܒܟܪܝܐ ܕܝܠܝ
ܗܟܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܦܝܣܛܐܘܣ: ܠܐ
ܬܬܚܫܒ[6] ܕܡܫܟܚ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܝ ܗܪܟܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܕܬܫܒܚ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܠܡܘܬܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܐܢܫ ܫܐܠ
ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ[7] ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܐܚ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܚܙܝ ܘܦܪܘܫ: ܐܪܡܝ ܐܦܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ[8] ܕܠܐ ܠܘܬܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܚܘܝܢ (ܦܪܘܫܘ

ܕܒܟ̈ܝܢ: ܘܒܗ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ[1] ܐܦ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܝܢ ܘܕܒܟܝܢ.

ܫܘ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܝܬ
ܒܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܬܢܟܦܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܚܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܕ ܠܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܬܪܚܩ[2]
ܠܗ: (ܘܡܢܗ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܚܠ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ[1]. ܫܘ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ: ܕܐܢ ܨܒܐ[3] ܐܢܫ
ܒܟܪܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܢܚܘܠ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܘܕܥ ܠܗ ܟܠ
ܒܪ̈ܝ ܢܦܫܗ: ܩܕܡ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܗܘ: ܕܠܝܬ ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ ܘܡܢ[4] ܪܓܫ ܢܦܫܗ. ܐܝܟܢ
ܠܡܦܪܫܘ ܢܛܠܒ: ܗܟܝܠ ܬܘܒ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܟܠ[5] ܐܢܫ
ܦܪܫܘ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ. ܫܘ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܚܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܒܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܟܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫ
ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗ: ܘܗܘ ܢܦܠܛ. ܫܘ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܚܐ
ܡܘܟܟܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܬܘܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܐܦ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܒܠ ܗܘܐ
ܘܬܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ: ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܡܢ ܡܐ
ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܪܢܘܬܗ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܒܠܐ ܪܥܝܢܐ[6].

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܟܬܒܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܟ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܫܝܢ ܠܥܡܠ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܣܒܐ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) R. ܢܬܪܚܩ (3) L. ܨܒܐ (4) L. ܡܢ (5) L. ܕܟܠ (6) R. ܒܥܝܢܐ

ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ (ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ)[1] ܗܕܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ: ܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܝ. ܥܗ. ܘܗܘܝ[2] ܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܢܚܙܐ ܐܢܫ ܥܡܗ ܚܕܝܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܐ: ܠܐ
ܢܥܒܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ. ܡܛܠ ܕܢܥܡܘܛܘܢ ܕܢܒܪܐ:
ܠܢܦܫܪܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܒܪܐ. ܕܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܢܬܦܫ ܕܠܚܘܕܘ
ܘܕܛܘܪܘܣܗ[3]: ܗܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܗܝ. ܥܗܐ. ܗܘܝ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫ
ܠܩܒܐ: ܕܥܡܐ ܐܢܚܢܐ ܠܗ[4] ܠܡܕܝܢ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ
ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܘܬܪ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܥܢܘܣ
ܒܗ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܒܕܢܐ. ܕܘܝܕ ܓܝܪ ܥܒܕܐ
ܒܗܝ ܠܡܪܝ ܕܢ ܚܠܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܣܘܪ ܡܕܐܢ ܘܐܬܚܠܡ ܥܠ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܕܡܐ[4] ܕܛܘܒܢܐ. ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܝ ܗܝ
ܕܒܠܒܘܬܗ. ܥܗܕ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܢܘ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ: ܕܢܣܒܝܘ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ:
ܕܐܬܘܗܝ: ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܡܥܢܐ ܘܢܝܚܬܐ: ܘܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܠ
ܒܗ. ܘܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܕܡܬܩܢܬܐ.
ܥܗܕ. ܐܝܟ[5] ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ
ܗܕܐ ܗܝ: ܕܒܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܠܡܬܒܥܝܘܬܗ
ܒܠܒܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܠܢܝܫܐ[6]
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܢܒܗܐ.

ܥܗܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܗܝܘ:

(1) L. ܘܗܘ (2) L. ܥܘܕ (3) L. ܘܕܛܘܪܣܗ (4) Deest in L.
(5) L. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ (6) L. ܠܢܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ:

ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܬܩܠܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܒܡܢܗ: ܗܘ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܫܒܩܘܗܝ
ܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܐܒܗܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܗܕܐ ܘܠܗܘ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܡܪ: ܘܗܘܦܟܝܗ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܪ.
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬܘ: ܘܐܬܘܠܗ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܕܟܝܐ
ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܐ. ܫܡܥܘ. ܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ[1] ܩܡ
ܕܩܕܡ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ: ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ. ܫܡܥܘ. ܗܘ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܟܢ
ܠܟܠܢܫ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܠܝ. ܫܡܥܘ. ܐܢܬܐ ܐܚܪ ܐܬܐ
ܠܒܪܐ ܐܬܩܝܡܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܢܣܒ:
ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ: ܐܘ ܕܢܦܘܠ: ܐܘ
ܕܢܬܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܗܘܟܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܠ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܘܟܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܠܘܩܕܡ
ܢܩܒܠ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܘܝܗܒܐ ܗܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܐ ܕܢܣܒ
ܡܢ ܐܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܝ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܫܟܝܢܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܦܠ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ؟ ܘܠܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܣܒ: ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪܫܢ[2]
ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܢܣܒܘܢ. ܐܢ[3] ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ

(1) ܟܠ .L (2) ܦܘܪ .R (3) ܐܢ .L

ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܬܫܥܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܫܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܓܠܘܬܐ:
ܕܗܘ[1] ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ ܒܒܒܠ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܒܒܒܠܝܐ:
ܘܫܪܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܓܠܘܬܐ.

ܫܒܥ. ܡܫܬܥܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܚܘܡ: ܕܢܩܦ
ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܢܬܥܒܕ ܒܬܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܟܕ ܕܪܝܘܫ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܥܡ ܥܡܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܘܒܢܐ (ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܐ[2]
ܐܫܟܚ ܚܘܒܝܗ ܕܥܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܪܝܘܫ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ!
ܫܒܥ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܥܕ ܠܬܪܝܢ: ܕܫܢܝܗ ܗܘܐ[3]
ܕܐܦܣܩܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܘܗܝ[4] ܗܘܐ[3] ܐܢܐ ܕܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܚܙܝܢܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ[3] ܐܪܘܐ ܥܡܝܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܝܢܐ: ܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ[5] ܦܣܘܩ ܕܓܠܝܢܐ (ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܟܕ[6] ܒܦܘܪܣܐ ܕܐܬܐܬܐ ܢܬܦܢܝܢ ܒܝܠܗ: ܢܥܒܕ ܠܐܪܘܐ[7]
ܥܡܝܢܐ ܠܡܬܦܩܕܘ. ܡܕܥܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܠܐ ܦܘܪܣܐ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ[8]: ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܓܢܒܪܐ ܠܒܝܬ. ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܒܪ ܟܠܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܢܬܦܢܝܢ.
ܦܘܪܣܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܢ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܢܬܦܢܝܢ
ܕܓܢܒܪܐ ܒܥܠܐ. ܘܠܝܬ (ܗܘ ܠܒܪ[9] ܠܕܝܢܐ: ܕܐܦ ܡܢܗ
ܕܢܦܘܩܐ ܕܓܢܒܪܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܠܝܬ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܝ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܪܐ

---

(1) ܗܘܢ L. (2) ܥܡ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ L. (3) ܣܘܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ Deest in R. 410
(4) ܕܐܬܦܘܗܝ L. (5) ܕܢܬܦܩܕܘܢ L. (6) ܥܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ L. (7) ܕܠܐܪܘܐ L.
(8) ܕܐܝܬܝܐ L. (9) ܒܪ L.

ܕܝܢ ܢܚܠܡܐ ܘܚܘܒܪܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܢܕܪܫܘܢܗܝ(1)
ܠܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܫܬܥܒܕܘܢܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܟܬܫܘܢ ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܫܪܝܢ ܒܗ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܗܟܝܠ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܦܘܣ(2) ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܒܚܫܐ ܢܓܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܥܠܡ̈ܢܝܐ
ܡܬܕܪܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܢܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܕܝܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܡܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܒܡܢܐ ܢܬܦܪܫ
ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ؟ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܝܢ: ܕܪܡܐ ܘܚ̈ܝܐ ܡܛܠ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: (ܡܢ ܝܬܝܪܬ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ(3):
ܐܘ ܡܛܠ ܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ ܚܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܩܡ ܠܡܠܬܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܕܒܪܘܢ ܢܬܚܫܚ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܪܘܚܗ ܘܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܕܦܓܪܗ.

ܝܕ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܘܣ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ:
ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܝܬܒ ܒܡܥܪܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ
ܓܒܗ ܡܥܪܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܬܡܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܥܠ ܡܢ
ܢܩܘܫܐ ܚܕ ܦܓܥ(4) ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܥܪܬܗ: ܐܫܟܚ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ
ܘܝܠܕܐ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܝܬܐ. ܘܫܕܪܗ ܘܠܒܫܗ
ܒܚܕܬܐ ܕܠܒܘܫܗ: ܘܢܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܢܩܦܬܐ
ܠܟܕ. ܘܚܙܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ؟
ܘܐܙܠ ܢܩܫܗ: ܒܕܡܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ(5) ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܥܪܬܗ.
ܘܟܬܫܗ ܠܟܕ: ܘܝܠܕܐ ܐܦܠܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܕܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܪܟܢ

(1) R. ܕܢܫܬܘܘܢܗܝ (2) L. ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ (3) Desunt in L. (4) L. ܦܓܥ
(5) L. ܕܡܫܒܚܐ

ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ̈ܝܢ ܕܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[1]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ:
ܩܡ ܘܣܡ ܒܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܪܝܣ. (ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܐܢܘܢ[2]:
ܘܫܩܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܝܠܦ. ܘܠܡܘܬܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܡܛܠ:
ܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܟܪܝ[3] ܘܫܒܩܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܛܒܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܗܘ[4] ܦܢܩܝܬܐ
ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܛܒܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܩܪܝܗ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ܀ ܘܐܬܐ (ܐܣܟܡܐ ܗܘܐ[5]: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ
ܕܫܠܡܗ: ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ[1] ܗܘ ܛܒܐ ܒܦܪܬܐ: ܫܡܥܗ ܘܝܠܦ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܦܪܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܛܠ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܠܒܪܗ ܒܟܘܪܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗ ܛܒܐ ܠܒܪܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ: ܩܡ ܒܝܢ̈ܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ.
ܘܫܩܠܗ ܘܝܠܦܗ. ܘܫܪܝ ܡܘܬܐ ܠܗ: ܦܢܩܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ[6]
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܘܬܗ. ܘܠܒܪܗ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܝܐ
ܡܠܟܬܐ[7]: ܕܐܝܟ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ ܕܛܒܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܘܪܝܐ.

ܫܢܐ. ܐܫܐ ܗܘܐ[1] ܫܐܠ ܠܛܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ: (ܕܝܢ
ܗܘ[8] ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ: ܟܕ ܐܢܬ
ܡܦܩܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܛܒܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܚܙܝ
ܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܛܒܐ
ܐܣܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܢܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ:

---

(1) Deest in L. (2) L. ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘܗܝ (3) L. ܘܐܬܟܪܝܗ (4) L. ܠܗ
(5) L. ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ (6) L. ܕܡܠܟܐ .79 (7) R. ܡܠܟܬܐ (8) L. ܘܗܘܐ

ܘܕܝܕ ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ[1]: ܕܝܫܟܠ ܦܠܒܕ ܘܒܚܒܝ ܘܕܝܕ ܘܡܢܝ
ܕܝܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ. ܕܝܫܟܠ ܘܠܐ :ܕܕܝܢ ܠܐ :ܟܠܗ ܚܠ ܒܚܒܝ ܘܠܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ[2] ܟܘܟܒܐ؟ ܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܡܢܗ :ܕܐܘܠܨܢܐ
ܒܚܒܝ ܢܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܐܦ :ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ .ܕܝܫܟܠ) ܦܠܒܕ ܕܒܚܒܝ ܗܘ
ܦܠܒܕ[3]: ܐܦ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܬܢܝܢ[4]: ܕܠܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܬܪܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܚܝܝ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ: ܗܕܟܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܐܦܐ: ܕܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܠܐ ܢܫܠܛ. (ܣܘܪ ܕܝܢ[5] ܒܬܫܡܫܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ
ܘܕܠܐܠܗܐ[6]: ܡܢܗ ܓܒܪ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܘܕܝ[7] ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ
ܕܐܪܥܐ؟ ܠܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ: ܕܒܗܘܢ
ܢܬܕܪܟ ܗܘܐ؟ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܠܗܘ ܓܒܪܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܡܘܬܐ؟ ܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘܘ ܚܝܝ̈ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ: (ܕܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܒܦܓܪܗ[8] ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܗܘܘ؟ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܒܘܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܝܒ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܢܬ ܐܡܪ (ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ: ܠܝ[9] ܠܐ ܘܗܝܕܝܢ:
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܒܪܟܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܕܥ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܝܓܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ ܒܗ:
ܥܠ ܡܢܐ (ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ[10] ܥܠ ܡܕܡ.

(1) ܗܘ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ L. (2) ܘܗܘ R. (3) Desunt in L. (4) ܕܝܫܟܠ L.
(5) ܣܘܪ ܓܒܪ L. (6) ܘܠܐܠܗܐ L. (7) ܐܘܕܝܗ L. (8) ܕܒܦܓܪܗ L.
(9) ܓܒܪ ܡܢ: ܠܝ ܗܘܐ R. (10) ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܥܢܝܢ: ܘܠܐ L.

ܫܡܫ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܩܕܡ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܦܝܪܬܐ: ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܩܛܠܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ[1] ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܫܠܝܚ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ: ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ:
(ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܢ[2] ܬܠܡܝܕܘ. ܘܡܫܪܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܠܡܦܩ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ: ܠܦܪܝܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗ: ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܡܠܟܘܬܐ.
ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܩܘܕܫܐ: ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ[3]
ܡܬܝܣܪܐ. ܩܠܝܠ[4] ܫܡܗ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܫܡܗ
ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ[5] ܢܦܩ. ܡܬܠܬܠ ܓܒܪ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܢܡܘܣܐ
ܫܠܡܘ ܫܡܗ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ ܕܩܠܝܠܗ.

ܒ. ܐܡܪ ܩܕܡ: ܕܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦ
ܥܠ ܥܣܪܐ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܣܪܐ ܥܠܝܗ: ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ[6]
ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ ܠܚܕ ܡܢܝ: ܚܕܐ
ܕܐܦ ܠܝ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ. ܠܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ (ܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ[7] ܟܕ ܩܠܝܠ ܘܡܫܝܚ[8].
ܣܘܓܐ ܗܘ ܕܗܘ ܩܒܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ. ܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܥܣܪ ܓܒܐ ܕܪܘܚ

(1) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ R. (2) ܕܩܢܘܢܐ ܡܢ R. (3) ܗܘܦܟܐ R. (4) ܕܩܠܝܠ L.
(5) ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ L. (6) ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ R. ܡܫܬܡܥ L. (7) ܕܒܪ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܗܘܢ R.
(8) ܘܡܫܝܚ R.

ܫܡܥ ܕܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ[1] ܕܦܩܕܝ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܟܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܗ. ܢܬܒ ܥܡ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ. ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܕܝܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ: ܫܡܥܘܗ ܕܡܪܗ. ܕܝܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕ ܫܡܥܘܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ[2]: ܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢܐ
ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܕ. ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܝܘܡܝ ܚܝܘܗܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܚܝܐ
ܠܟܠ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܟܠ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܩ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܬܠܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܟܕ ܒܥܐ. ܕ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܐܒܘܢ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܡܪܐ:
ܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐܚܪܢ ܕܬܫܠܡܬܐ ܗܕܐ.

ܕ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܡܨܪܝܢ: ܕܡܬܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܢܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ
ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܘܟܠܐ ܠܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܒܐܘܟܠܐ:
ܡܢ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܪܡܐ.
ܘܗܘܐ[3] ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ. ܘܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ[4] ܕܢܦܩ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܬܘܪܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܠܗ ܗܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܡܐ ܢܬܠ: ܢܦܩ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܗܘ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܦܓܥ

L. ܐܫܟܚ (1) Deest in L. (2) L. ܗܘܐ (3) L. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ (4)

ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܒܥܘܒܗ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ: ܘܐܪܡܝܗ
ܒܥܪܣܐ: ܘܐܟܣܝܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܐܢ. ܘܩܪܒ: ܘܐܬܬܢܝܚ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܚܝܢܐ
ܟܠ ܫܢܝ ܗܢܐ ܚܘܒܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܢ ܘܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܢ
ܠܗܝ! ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܗܢܘ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܩܡ ܢܦܠ ܥܠ
ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܫܐ ܘܠܗܠ: ܡܫܘܚܕܐ ܐܢܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܟ. ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܩܠܝܬܗ ܘܫܠܡ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܒܪܟܗ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ.

ܗ. ܫܐܠܬܗ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܣ: ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ
ܕܒܪܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ[1] ܗܘܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܝܣ
ܢܚܬܘܗܝ. ܕܡܢܝܢܐ[2] ܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܕܢܐܬܐ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܩܠܝܐ[3]. ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܚܫܐ
ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܪܥܝ ܘܫܐܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗ ܢܦܠܬ: ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܐܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܫܬܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܫܐ: ܢܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܚܕ
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܐܪܡܝܗ ܚܠܦ. ܘܦܘܬ
ܚܣܪܐ: ܘܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܙܠ ܘܒܥܐ: ܢܬܩܛܠܘ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗܝ ܠܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܬܘܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܣܝܘܬܗ:
ܘܫܬܘܬܗ ܠܕܝܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ

(1) ܟܕ L. (2) ܕܡܢܝܢܐ R. (3) ܕܣܘܪܩܠܝܐ R.

ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ: ܣܓܝܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܝܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ ܢܬܪܥܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ: ܦܓܥ
ܒܗ ܫܐܕܐ ܠܡܫܟܢܐ[1]: ܘܐܬܟܪܟ ܥܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܡܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܘܠܨܢܝܟܘܢ? ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܗܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܥܐ: ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܫܐܕܐ ܫܡܗ[2] ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܗ ܫܪܝ ܪܩܕܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܪܗܛ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܪܝ ܥܠ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ
ܡܕܡܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗ: ܘܓܒܪܗ: ܘܫܒܩ ܒܚܠܡܗ. ܘܐܚܕܗ ܠܗ
ܘܐܬܕܒܪܬ ܠܡܠܟܗ: ܘܚܢܩܗ[3] ܠܗ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܠܬܝܢ:
ܘܟܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ: ܘܩܡ
ܐܙܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܥܝ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܘܢܐ. ܘܠܗ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢ: ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ:
ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܪܪܐ (ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܝܘܗܝ.[4]

ܘ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܪܕܝܢ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܓܒܬܐ[5] ܗܘܐ ܐܚܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܐܢܬ: ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝܐ:
ܐܠܝܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܝ[6] ܥܒܕܐ. ܘ. ܚܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܙܒܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܦܝܣܘܩ[7] ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܣܢܐ: ܘܠܐܝܬ ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܠܗܕܐ:
ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܕܓܒܪܗ. ܘܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܝܗ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘ

---

(1) ܒܪܡ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܫܟܢܐ .L (2) ܫܡܗ .L (3) ܘܐܚܢܩ .L
(4) ܠܥܘܠܡܗ .L (5) ܓܒܬܐ .L (6) ܠܡܚܢܝ .L (7) ܦܝܣܘܩܝܢ .L

ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ: ܒܥܕ ܡܠܝܠ ܒܡܠܠ:
ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܒܥܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐ: ܫܒܚܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܟܬܝܒܐ: ܟܢܝܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܗܝ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܗܕܐ ܥܢܬܐ
ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܟܗܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ. ܘܒܥܘܗܝ ܩܕܡܝܐ
ܘܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܬܬܐܣܐ (ܠܗܕܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ[1]
ܥܒܕܐ ܫܡܥܬܐ. ܣ. ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܢܫܘ ܒܢܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܢܬܐ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܚܢܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܒܩܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܟܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܠܐ ܘܫܩܠܝ:
ܘܗܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܫܬܡܫ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ. ܐܢܫܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ[2] ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܡܫ
ܗܘܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܪܣܬܘܢ ܠܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܐ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܟܝܠܐ: ܬܒܥܘܗ ܠܝ ܐܬܪܘܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ
ܒܥܒܕ ܠܐ ܬܒܥܘ ܒܢܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ[3] ܗܠܝܢ: ܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܬܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܕܒܪ. ܘܕܬܐܠܨܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܕܗܘܒܬܗ
ܐܬܚܙܝ: ܗܘ ܟܬܒܝ ܘܫܘܘ[4]. ܘܐܙܠ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܗܢܘ ܕܡܛܠܗ[5] ܗܘܬ ܟܕ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܘ
ܗܘ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܠܟ ܢܬܦܠܓ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܒܥܘܢܝ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܣܒ ܐܦ: ܚܒܝܒ[6] ܢܟܣܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܘܗܝ ܢܟܣ. ܘܦܩܕ

(1) ܠܗܕܐ L. (2) ܕܡܬܟܢܫ L. (3) ܕܐܝܢ L. (4) ܘܫܘܘ L.
(5) ܕܡܛܠܗ L. ܕܡܛܠܗ R. (6) ܘܚܒܝܒ R.

ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܪܝܗ: ܕܡܬܬܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܢܦܫ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܫܒܚܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܒܪܘܫ[1] ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ: ܒܫܘܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ
ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ.. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܐܠܝܐ: ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܩܢܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܐ[2]
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܘ: ܕܢܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܡ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܐ: ܚܕܘ
ܕܟܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ. ܠܐ. ܘܐܘܟܝ[3] ܐܡܪ:
ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܐ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ[4]. ܠܒ. ܥܒܕ ܚܕ ܥܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ:
ܕܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢ ܥܡܕܝܢܐ: ܘܚܙܝܢ
ܒܥܠܝܢ[5]: ܘܡܬܚܡܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ
ܠܥܘܡܪܐ[6]: ܥܒܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܚܣܝܕܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܬܠܚܡ ܒܠܒܗ ܘܐܬܬܢܝ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ:
ܘܐܘܕܥܗ ܠܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ[7]. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܡܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ
ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܝܫܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܗܢܐ ܡܕܡ
ܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܚܙܝܬܘܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܥܒܕܬ ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܚܒܪܝ. ܗܕܝܢ
ܐܙܠ ܥܢܝܐ ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ: ܘܐܠܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܚܣܝܕܐ. ܗܟܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܥܝܪܝܢ. ܠܓ. ܗܘܐ
ܚܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܘܘ ܕܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ

(1) ܕܒܪܘܫ .L (2) ܥܒܕܐ .L (3) ܐܘܟܝ .R (4) ܥܒܕܐ .R
(5) ܒܥܠܝܢ .L (6) ܠܘܬ ܥܘܡܪܐ .L (7) ܠܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ .L

ܗܘܬ ܒܝܠܦܐ. ܘܣܘܓܐ ܐܢܘܢ (ܕܐܬܘܠܝ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ)[1] ܕܝܪܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ (ܠܐܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢܘܗܝ)[2] ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܠܘܬܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟܘܢ ܕܡܢܝ ܐܬܐܘܢ
ܕܬܬܘܠܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ. ܘܐܦܝܣ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܢܗܦܟܘܢ ܠܒܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܥܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܬܟܠܘܢ. ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ
ܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܝܠܦܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܬ ܐܟܬܐ.

ܡܕ. ܗܟܝܠ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܫܬܒܩ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܠܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܣܓܝܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܒܣܝܡ: ܘܫܟܒ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܐܦܝܣܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܚܘܐ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܘ ܠܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܬܠܝܬ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܐܬܪܐ ܡܬܠܝܗ: ܘܐܬܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܙܘܢ[3] ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ.
ܘܟܕ ܣܓܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘ: ܥܒܕ ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܥܒܕܐ
ܫܡܝܐ ܐܢܬܬܝܬܘܢ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ:
ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܚܙܘܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܘ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ. ܘܫܡܥܘ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܚܝܐ[4]: ܥܒܕ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܘ
ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܗ. ܐܬܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ:
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܐܘܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ:
ܕܒܝܠܝܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܬܟܪܗܬ: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ

(1) ܕܐܬܘܝ ܥܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ L. (2) ܠܐܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ L. (3) ܕܚܙܐ L.
(4) ܚܝܐ ܗܘ L.

ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܢܝܫܘܡܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܚܝܕܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܦܘܩ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܗܘ
ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܫܬܝܩ[1]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ (ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ[2] ܠܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܟܝܠ: ܘܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܚܒܪܗ[3]. ܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ
ܕܡܬܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܝܣܚܩ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܣܝܒ[4]. ܘܟܕ
ܥܒܕ: ܚܕܝܢ ܠܡܝܢܝܢ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܗ[5] ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܟܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܡܗ ܐܚ̈ܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ: ܒܬܘ ܕܡܬܚܒܫܢ ܒܠܒܒ: ܘܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ[6]
ܗܘܬ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܬܐ ܕܠܗ
ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܩܡ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܬ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܐܝܣܚܩ. ܘܒܬܪ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܙܠ ܢܫܟܚܘܗܝ: ܠܗ
ܠܫܡܥܬܐ ܘܠܥܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܬܦܢܘܢ:
ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ:
ܡܛܝܬ ܗܘ ܥܠܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܠܥܠ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ: ܠܗܕܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝ ܚܣܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ.

.. ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ ܐܙܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܐܕܪܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘ[7] ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܫܢܬܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܝ[7]: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܗ.
ܘܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ[8]: ܐܢܫܝܗ ܡܢ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ

(1) ܕܢܫܘܡ L. (2) ܘܠܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ R. (3) ܫܒܩܐ L. (4) ܠܐܡܣܝܒ L. (5) ܥܡܗ L. (6) ܐܝܬ R. (7) Deest in L. (8) ܫܢܬܗ L.

ܐܬ̈ܐ ܐܪܡܝܬܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܒ.
ܐܝܟܢ ܠܡܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܕܐ: ܕܠܡܐ ܢܥܘܠ ܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܣ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܗܘ̈ܕܝܐ[1] ܠܥܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ
ܐܟܗܘܢ: ܕܒܥܠܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܗܢܐ: ܕܒܥܒܕܘ ܠܟܠܗ
ܥܡܗ: ܒܥܠܐ ܗܘ ܪܒܐ. ܡܢ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܓܐ ܒܥܠܐ
ܕܐܣܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܗܢܐ: ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܥܡܐ
ܐܝܟ ܢܒܘܐ ܒܪܢܫ. ܘܒܪ ܥܡܗ: ܐܘܕܥ ܘܢܒܝܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܣܐ. ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܝܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܥܒܪܘ ܕܢܫܘܡ ܠܡܘܕܥܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܠܗܝ[3]
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ[4] ܘܠܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܒܩ
ܐܢܫ ܠܐܝܩܪܐ ܕܢܡܘܣܐ[5] ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܣܒ. ܐܡܪ ܟܗܢܐ: ܠܝ
ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܙܠܬ ܠܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܟܫܦܘܗܝ.
ܣܓ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ: ܡܛܠܗ ܢܦܠܘܗܝ ܢܬܒ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܢܦܪܘܩ
ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܕܢܦܩܘ[6] ܕܢܦܝܩ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܐ. ܣܕ.
ܘܐܣܘܪ̈ܝܐ[7] ܗܘܒ ܡܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܗܘܐ: ܣܓܝܐ
ܠܟܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢܗ. ܕܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܠ ܗܘܐ
ܣܓܝܐ ܘܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܣܗ. ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܒܪܘܬܐ ܢܡܪ: ܐܪܥܟܝ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܠ ܕܡܟܝܟ. ܣܘ. ܐܡܪ ܐܪܥܐ

In marg. L. ܗܟܢ ܚܕ (3) Deest in L. (2) L. ܗܢ̈ܘܢ ܕܟܣܝܪ̈ܝܢ (1)
R. ܐ̈ܣܪܝܐ (7) L. ܕܚܕ ܢܦܩ (6) L. ܕܢܡܘܣܐ (5) R. ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ (4)

ܐܬܚܘܝܘܗܝ: ܐܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܐ ܕܢܬ ܐܢܫ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ(1).

ܗܘ. ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕ̈ܝܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ (ܚܕ ܐܚܐ(2) ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܦܠܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܚܘܕܪܐ: ܐܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ(3) ܥܒܕܝܢ: ܘܠܐܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ(4) ܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܥܡܠܐ: ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܡܕܝܢܝܢ ܠܐܚܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܪܟܝ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܘܡܐܬܐ: ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܡܪܐ ܘܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܗܘ.

ܐܡܪ ܥܘܕ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟܠܗ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܦ ܐܢܬ ܐܢܐ: ܥܒܕ ܚܕܐ. ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ(5): ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܡܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ: ܘܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܒܩ(6) ܗܕܐ: ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ(7) ܗܘ. ܘܗܟܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܬ ܗܟܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ ܐܬܝܬ: ܟܕ ܡܫܬܪܝܬ

(1) ܠܡܠܟܐ L. (2) ܠܐܚܐ L. (3) ܠܗܘܢ R. (4) ܒܗܘܢ R.
(5) ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ L. (6) ܘܫܒܩ ܗܘܐ L. (7) ܐܠܗܐ L.

ܘܡܫܒܩ ܚܘܒ̈ܝܢ. ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܐܢܘܢܝܐ: ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ
ܐܙܠܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܘ. ܐܙܠ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܚܐ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܢܬܠܘܢ
ܢܫܐܠܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܐܬܠܡܝܕܘ
ܕܢܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪ: ܥܒܪ ܠܗ: ܘܟܠ ܕܦܩܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܥܒܕ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܘ ܫܡܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܘܗ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ
ܝܕܥ ܐܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܘܟܡܐ ܫܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܥܡܟ:
ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܐܢܬ ܫܡܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܗܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܥܡܝ. ܘܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܬ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ ܥܡܟ ܗܐ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ ܫܡܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܐܠܦܝܘܗܝ(1) ܕܚܕ ܝܘܡܐ؟ ܗܘ. ܐܢܫ ܕܐܙܠ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܘܡ(2) ܐܬܟܠܝܬ ܘܡܚܫܒܬ ܥܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܣܬܝܢ. ܘܡܩܪܒܐ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܒܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ(3). ܐܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܢܬܠܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܐܘ ܐܢܘܢܝܘ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܒܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܨܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܗ ܘܠܐ ܕܬܬܦܪܝܢ: ܕܢܬܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܐܒܘܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܘܐܢܘܢ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ(4)
ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܕܢܬܬܒܥ: ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܢܦܠ ܘܐܢܐ ܕܡܦܪ ܐܢܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܒܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ: ܡܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܒܚܘܒܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝ ܥܡܘܬܐ. ܐܢܘܢ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܬܐ
ܢܦܩܘ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܗܝ.

(1) L. ܢܠܦܝܘܗܝ (2) R. ܕܟܘܡ (3) L. ܒܬܡܝܗܘܬܐ (4) L. ܠܗ

ܐܝܟܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ ܟܢܥܢܝܬܐ[1] ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܚܠܡܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܕܐܫܬܒܚܬ ܡܢܗ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܫܡܥܬ
ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ.

ܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܢܘܚܝ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܢܬܬܐ
ܐܢܫܝܬܐ: ܕܡܛܝܒ ܗܘܝܬ[2] ܚܘܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܦܘܡܗ: ܘܣܘܥܪܢܗ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܡܬܠܬܘܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܪܝܡ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪܬ: ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܗܘܐ ܣܘܓܦܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[3] ܟܕ ܕܫܡܥ ܐܠܝܬܗ: ܚܕܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܕܣܘܓܦܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܘܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܩܢܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ
(ܬܠܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ)[4] ܡܕܡ: ܘܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܬܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ. ܘܫܪܝܬ ܗܘܝܬ: ܕܒܚܠܘܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܘܝܬ ܚܙܝܬ
ܗܠܝܢ. ܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ: ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܗ
ܗܘܬ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܡܕ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܗܢܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܫܪܝܪ ܗܘܬ: ܘܗܘ ܢܘܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܣܘܓܦܗ: ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ[5]
ܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܝ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܪܬ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܝܐ ܠܡܫܐܠ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܬܐܡܪ
ܠܗ. (ܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܘܫܐ[6] ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ: ܐܘܦ ܚܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܪܐ ܚܕܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ. ܘܐܘܦ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܕܡܛܠ[7] ܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܗܝܡܢܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ

(1) ܟܢܥܢܝܬܐ R. ܟܢܥܢܝܬܐ L. (2) ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܟܕ ܡܢ R.
(4) ܡܕܡܬܐ L. (5) ܕܐܠܗܐ L. (6) ܒܠܒܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ L. (7) ܡܛܠ R.

ܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܣܝܠܘܐܢܘܣ(1): ܕܝܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܒܩܠܝܬܗ
ܒܛܘܪܐ ܕܣܩܝܛ. ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܦܩܕܐ:
ܣܦܪܐ(2) ܕܗܘܐ ܒܟܬܝܒܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܐ: ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܡܢܟܦܘܬܐ(3) ܘܡܬܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܐܒܐ: ܟܕ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ
ܗܘܝܬ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܗܘܝܬ ܗܟܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܗܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ(4) ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܥܕܪ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ:
ܘܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܬܝܗ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܡܢ ܒ̈ܛܝܠܬܗ: ܘܐܦܢܝ ܒܫܠܡ.

ܠܕ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܕܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܪ
ܗܘ ܘܐܚܘ̈ܗܝ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ
ܕܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܘܚܘܢ(5) ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ
ܐܒܐ ܢܝܣܛܪܘܢ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܐ ܐܚܪ ܡܛܘܡܥܢܐ: ܘܐܘܕܥܗ
ܗܘܬܒܪܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܠܐ ܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ
ܐܢܬ ܡܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܘ(6) ܕܝܢ
ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ: ܡܛܠ ܕܨܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܠܗܢܐ: ܢܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܚܪܢ ܕܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܘܒܪܟܗ ܠܗܘ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܥܒܕ

(1) L. ܣܝܠܘܢܘܣ (2) L. ܐܣܦܪ (3) L. ܒܡܬܟܠܐ (4) L. ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܘܬܗ
(5) ܕܢܘܚܘܢ R. ܕܢܘܚܝܢ L. (6) ܗܘ L.

ܕܐܬܝܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ ܘܥܡܝܩ ܘܟܪܝܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ
ܕܡܬܟܪܗ[1] ܠܡܠܟܬܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ: ܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܩܕ:
ܕܡܬܟܪܗܝܢ ܐܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܡܚܠܝܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܘܫܘ ܠܡܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ: ܗܘܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܚܠܐ ܘܐܬܚܠܡܘ. ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ: ܦܘܩܕ ܡܫܟܚܘ
ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܫܡܥ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕ: ܕܟܕ ܠܐ
ܗܘܝܬ ܝܕܥ ܠܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܬܚܠܡܝܢ: ܘܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܠܡ.
ܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܡܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܦܝܣ
ܕܝܘܩܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܠܡܘ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܗܝ: ܣܒܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܕܡܫܚܢ
ܗܕܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ.

ܠܕ. ܬܘܒ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܚܕ[2] ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܠܘܬ ܕܝܪܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܬܐ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܪܢܐ
ܠܐܒܘܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ
ܡܢܗ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܦܝܣ: ܫܡܥ ܠܕܝܪܐ ܗ̄ܘܐ ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܒܥܕܢܐ
ܕܒܥܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܐܢܬ: ܐܝ ܐܒܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩ.
ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܗ. ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ
ܡܢܗ ܕܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܡܢܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ: ܘܠ
ܐܚܝܗܝ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܘܠ. ܠܕ. ܩܕܝܫ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܡܣܟܢ ܠܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܓܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܡܟܘܢ؟ ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥ: ܘܩܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܡܠܟܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ[3] ܚܕ̈ܝܐ

(1) ܕܡܬܟܪܗܝܢ L. (2) ܚܕ ܡܢ L. (3) ܚܕ ܐܢܐ R.

ܘܣܓܝ. ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܬܡܗ: ܘܫܐܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ ܗܘ
ܗܢܘ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܣܕܪܐ ܘܣܓܝ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܐܟܠܝܢ ܣܕܪܐ
ܗܕܐ ܗܘ: ܕܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܦܩܕ: ܕܗܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܕܢܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܢܫܬܘܬ ܠܐܟܠ ܐܟܠ: ܐܝܟ[1] ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܥ.
ܘܐܣܓܝܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܡܥ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܘܢܦܫ ܠܒܝܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܣܓܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ: ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܐܟܠܘܢ ܠܚܘܕܝܗܘܢ:
ܕܡܢ ܚܢܢܐ[2] ܢܬܚܘܒܘܢ: ܘܢܬܢܟܦܘܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܕܟܪ ܠܐ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܕܐܟܠܗ: ܘܡܬܒܕܪܐ
ܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܓܝܐܘܬ. ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬܢܘܬܗ[3]: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܣܥܪܐ ܠܡܦܩܢ:
ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ (ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ[4]: ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܣܘܦܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ: ܘܡܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ[5].
ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܥܠܬܐ ܐܣܟܝܡܐ[6] ܟܕ ܐܙܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܣܥܪܐ: ܥܠ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ: (ܡܠܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ[7] ܠܐܒܘܢܐ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܘܬܗ[3]: ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܣܘܦܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ[8]
ܣܥܪܐ ܘܚܡܪܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܗ
ܢܬܠܝܘ: ܘܫܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܥܕܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܠ
ܠܗ[9] ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܕܒܣܘܦܐ ܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ (ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܣܟܝܡܐ[10] ܕܝܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܫܩܠ (ܗܘ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ[11] ܟܕ

(1) ܗܘ R. (2) ܒܡܫܚܐ L. (3) ܒܝܬܢܝܘܣ L. (4) ܠܐܬܪ ܐܬܘܪܐ R.
(5) ܒܐܘܪܚܐ L. (6) Deest in L. (7) ܐܡܠܘܗܝ R. (8) ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܗ L.
(9) ܗܘܐ L. (10) ܐܣܟܝ ܗܠܝܢ R. (11) ܥܢܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ L.

ܠܐ ܦܐܫ: ܘܕܝܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ[1]: ܩܐܡ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܡܨܠܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܩܒܠ[2] ܕܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܕܡܬܐܠܨ.

ܠܗ. ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕ̈ܡܝܐ: ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܝܐ: ܘܡܬܢܛܪ[3] ܗܘܐ ܒܛܠܝܘ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܬܬܪܣܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܡܐ:
ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܦ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܠܬܐ ܣܓܝ̈ܐ[4] ܗܘܐ
ܥܒܕ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܠܡܫܒܪܘ ܐܦ ܚܫܘܒܬܐ ܡܬܥܢܝܢ[5]
ܗܘܝ. ܠܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ[6] ܟܕ ܡܬܘܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܒܓܘ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܚܙܐ
ܕܫܟܚܬ[7] ܕܝܕ̈ܥܐ ܟܕ ܕܘܝܢ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܥܒܕܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܢܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܗܕܐ. ܘܐܝܬܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܢ[8] ܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ ܒܛܠܝܘ ܡܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܫܠܝܢ
ܒܓܘܢܐ ܘܡܗܝܡܢ ܠܟܠ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܘܚܕܗ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܒܬܪ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐܝܬ
ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܡܫܬܠܠ (ܢܦܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ[9]: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܒܪܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܒܥܕܒܗܘܢ[10]: ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܒܐܕܢܐ
ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܫܡܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ: ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ[11] ܡܢܗܪ ܣܒܪܗ
ܘܟܕܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ[12] ܕܫܡܥ: ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܝܐ. ܘܥܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܒܫܘܪܐ

---

(1) R. ܢܥܒܕ (2) L. ܕܩܒܠ (3) L. ܘܡܬܢܛܪ (4) L. ܣܓܝܐ (5) L. ܡܬܥܢܝܢ (6) R. ܠܒܪ (7) L. ܕܡܫܟܚ ܚܕܐ (8) L. ܘܐܡܪ (9) ܗܘܬ L. ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ (10) L. ܒܥܕܢܐ (11) L. ܟܕܫܡܥ (12) R. ܚܙܘ

ܕ̈ܟܐ ܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܢܒܘܬܐ ܗܘܡܢܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܗ ܕܗܘ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܗܟܝܢ: ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܕܠܒܝܒ ܘܢܬܢܘܢܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܘܢ
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܬܟܠܒ ܘܒܟܐ: ܘܫܩܠ ܥܦܪܐ ܘܐܪܡܝ ܒܪܫܗ.
ܘܢܦܠ ܒܐܦ̈ܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܝܠܗ[1] ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ
ܕܝܬܝܩܐ[2] ܗܟܢ: ܕܢܬܚܘܝܘܢ ܠܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܢ̈ܡܘܣܐ[3] ܠܡܫܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܐܝܟ. ܘܒܬܪܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܢ̈ܡܘܣܐ ܥܒܕ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܡܪ[4] ܠܡܬܒܥܘ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܦܓܠܘܬܗ[5].

ܠܘ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܠܝܛܝܣ ܚܕ: ܕܘܒܪ ܒܠ ܡܕܝܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܦܠܚ[6] ܠܡܬܩܪܒܘ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ: ܘܫܦܪ
ܒܥܝܢܗ: ܘܢܦܠ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ. ܘܥܒܕ[7] ܠܗ
ܦܠܚܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܘܢܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܦܠܚܐ
ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ: ܥܒܕ ܡܬܬܥܝܪ ܘܡܬܬܦܠ ܥܠ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܣܒܪ (ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܘܒܪܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ[8] ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܬܒ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܕܝ
ܬܫܠܝܛܘܣ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܘܟܝܬ ܥܡܐ ܕ̈ܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܓܠܝܐ: ܕܡܬܚܣܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܣܘܥܠܝܛܝܣ:
ܘܣܓܝܐ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐܪܛܘܕܘܟܣܘ ܦܫ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܠܡܫܟܚ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܟܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܢ̈ܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܥܒܪܝܢ

---

(1) L. ܕܘܠܗ (2) L. ܕܝܬܠܐ (3) ܢ̈ܡܘܣܐ ܠܚܫܡܐ L. (4) ܐܡܪ L.
(5) ܡܫܘܠܐܗ L. (6) ܘܦܠܚ L. (7) ܘܥܒܕ L. (8) ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܘܕܘܒܪܐ L.

ܡܢ ܡܥܘܫܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ: (ܢܦܩܬ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܕܒ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ[1].
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ (ܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܡ̈ܠܟܐ: ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܕܐܦܢܐ
ܒܕܒܝܬܐ[2] ܒܡܫܒܚܬܐ. ܡܛܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܢ[3] ܕܡܥܘܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܢܦܪܘܫ ܡܢܢ: ܘܢܬܒܥ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܝܩܪܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܚܒܪܬܐ ܡܢܢ. ܠܗ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܕܟܕ
ܡܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܥܒܕ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܕܢܟܦܘܬܐ[4]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ
ܟܕ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܥܠܝܢ: ܘܡ̈ܠܟܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܢܚܐ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܘ:
ܟܕ ܗܘܘ ܡܢܗ ܘܡܬܟܬܫܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܢܦܫܗ
ܐܡܪ. ܗܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܘ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܫܦܝ̈ܪܐ ܒܫܡܝ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܠܘܫܐ: ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ
ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܦܫܛܘ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܢܬܗܘܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܢ ܡܛܠ ܟܕ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܢܟܦ
ܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܫܠܡ ܥܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܬ: ܢܦܫܐ
ܚ̈ܝܐ ܐܘ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܠܐ
ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܢܫܬܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܟܕ:
ܐܦ[5] ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ: ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܚ̈ܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܒܫܝܢܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ: ܐܬܦܠܓܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܡܥܠ. ܝ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܬ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܚܙܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܗܢܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܘܢܐܡܪ:
ܕܚܕܝ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܝܢ ܟܕ ܩܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ: ܢܦܩܬ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܪܫܘܡܐ ܕܩܠܝܠܬܐ L. (3) ܕܝܢ L. (4) ܡܫܟܢܬܐ L. (5) ܘܐܦ R.

ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝ ܡܕܒܪܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܚܕܘܗ̇ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܛܢܢܘܬܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܠܬܗ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܢܦܠܬ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܒܥܝ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܠܡ ܒܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܗ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܢܚܒܝܒ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܒܫܒܝܠܗ (ܠܫܘܪ ܗܝܢ[1]:
ܢܩܒܠ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܫܘܪ ܗܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܠܝ
ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܘܠܐ ܫܠܝܐ.

ܡܛܠ. ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ[2]
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܩܝܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪ ܚܠܡܐ:
ܘܡܬܠܐ[3] ܚܝܘ ܕܒܫܘܠܡ. (ܘܫܠܚ ܠܗ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬܠ
ܢܠܗܐ ܒܟܝ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: ܘܗܐ ܐܢܘܫ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܫܘܠܡ[4]. ܘܟܕ
ܫܡܥ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܕܝܢܬ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠܝܗ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܚܙܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒ ܢܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܛܝܒ
ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܒܪܐ. ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܝܢܬܐ: ܕܡܬܒܥܐ[5]
ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܬܗ(: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܘ)[4] ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ
ܕܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܘܐܦ[6] ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܟܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܗܦܘܟ
ܘܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܡܬܒܥܬܗ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܚܠܦ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܐ
ܢܬܦܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܦܘܩ[7] ܘܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܠܦܢܝܬܗ:
ܒܝܬ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ[8]. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܚܒܝܒ: ܟܕ[2] ܠܐ
ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܦܝܪܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ[2]
ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܛܝܒ (ܡܬܒܥܬܐ: ܢܐܡܪ[9] ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܡܬܒܥ ܐܢܐ

(1) ܠܫܘܪܐ ܕܗܝܢ R. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܘܡܬܠܐ L. (4) Desunt in L.
(5) ܘܡܬܒܥܐ R. (6) ܘܐܦ L. (7) ܦܘܩܝ R. B. (8) ܕܐܠܗܝܬ L. (9) ܡܬܒܥܬܗ. ܐܡܪ L.

ܗ̇ܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܢܐ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܕܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܗ̇ܕܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ: ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1] ܗ̇ܝ: ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܢܐ ܝܬܒ[2]
ܕܘܟ ܫܡܥܬ̈ܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܟܪܝܐ: ܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܝ
ܐܦ ܠܝ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ: ܕܒܗ̇ ܐܢܐ ܝܬܒ[2] ܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ
ܕܒܬܠܝ ܘܡܟܣܝ ܠܟܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܘ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܬܬܘܠ
ܐܢܬ: ܐܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܐܢܐ ܗ̇ܘ ܦܬܚ
ܕܐܚܝܕ ܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܒܠܒܐ ܗ̇ܝ[3] ܡܢ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܗܝ: ܟܬܒ
ܠܘܬܗ ܗ̇ܝܢ ܥܘܕ. ܘܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܠܝ ܒܥܝܢ: ܘܟܠܝܗ
ܘܡܢܟܗ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܬ ܠܡܬܘܬܒܘ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܗ ܗ̇ܘܐ ܐܬܬ
ܒܟܬܒܗ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܫܡܥ ܐܢܬܬܗ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܠܐ: ܘܐܬܬܐ
ܐܠܗܝ ܠܗ ܓܙܪܘܗܝ: (ܒܡܕܢܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ[4]. ܘܡܦܩܢܐ
ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗ̇ܟܢܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܠܟ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ̇ܕܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܝܬ ܕܒܢܝ ܐܚܘܟ: ܘܐܬܕܒܪ ܐܢܬ. ܘܡܟܝܠ[5] ܫܒܘܩ
ܒܝܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܬܗ ܕܐܚܘܟ ܘܕܒܢܘܗܝ: ܘܫܩܘܠ ܘܬܠܝ
ܒܗ ܒܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗ̇ܘ ܢܟܪܝܐ ܗ̇ܠܝܢ[6] ܕܐܡܪܢܐ ܠܗ:
ܐܬܬܘܝ ܠܡܘܠܟܗ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܘܗ[7] ܡܢܝܢ
ܐܢܬܬܐ! (ܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܗܦܟ[8] ܡܚܕܐ: ܘܩܡ ܒܪ ܫܥܬܗ:
ܘܫܩܠ ܣܘܦܪܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܡܐܙܠ[9] ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܗ.

---

(1) ܡܕܝܢܬ R. L. (2) ܕܝܬܒ R. B. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܒܡܕܢܚܘܬܗ̇ ܕܡܟܝܠ L. (5) ܕܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ L. (6) ܗ̇ܠܝܢ L. (7) ܐܘ R. B. (8) ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܗܦܟ R. B. (9) ܕܢܐܙܠ L.

ܘܟܕ ܡܬܢܝܚ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܚܙܐܘܗܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܟܕ ܢܦܩ
ܒܥܘܠܬܗ ܘܫܩܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܚܝܕܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܗܢܐ:
ܗܪܟܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܘܠܐ؟ ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܠܟ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪܬ
ܠܟ؟ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܙܕܗܪ ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܟܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܘܠܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܥܕܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܬ ܡܫܟܚ ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܒܥܐ[1]
ܠܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܟ (ܠܐ: ܗܘܝܬ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܬ[2]: ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܥܒܕܗܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܐ[3] ܘܦܩܘܕ
ܕܗܢܐ ܠܠܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܫ ܠܟ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܐܠ
ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܐܬܚܫܠܬ ܘܗܘܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ
ܣܒܐ: ܗܟܝܠ ܐܬܒܣܡ: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܘܥܒܕ (ܡܢ ܐܬܪ ܟܕ ܕܚܠ: ܘܐܙܠ[4]
ܠܩܠܝܬܗ ܟܕ ܚܘܕܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܦܠܛܗ ܡܢ ܦܚܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܫܬܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܢܬܥܒܕܘܢ ܟܗ ܒܐܬܘܗ
ܢܦܫܗ.

ܡܒ. ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܦܓܥ ܐܒܘܟܐ (ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܚܕܬܐܝܬ[5]:
ܘܐܙܠ ܚܒܪ ܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ. ܒܥܝܬ ܕܝܢ
ܐܬܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܙܠܘ ܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܡܢ ܒܥܘܬܗ: ܘܫܕܪܘܗܝ ܕܢܬܟܢܫ
ܥܠ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܡܪܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ[6] ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܥܘܠܐ
ܡܥܒܕܢܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܠܡܬ. ܡܓ. ܐܙܠ ܓܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ

---

(1) ܐܬܒܥܐ L. (2) ܠܐ: ܗܘܝܬ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܬ L. ܠܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܣܓܝ ܐܢܬ B. (3) ܕܐܬܒܥܐ L. (4) Desunt in L. (5) ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ L. (6) ܕܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ L.

ܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ[1]. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܘ ܘܡܫܬܐܠܝܢ: ܐܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
(ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܛܠ[2]: ܘܡܬܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܢܐ: ܕܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ (ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܕܠܐܒܘܬܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܚܘܒܐ[3] ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܕܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ
ܠܕܝܢܐ[4] ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܐܬܩܪܒ ܥܡܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܗܘܝ ܐܬܬܒ ܠܗ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܠܡܢܐ:
(ܘܡܟܪܝܢܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ[5]. ܐܫܬܡܥ ܗܟܢ: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܣܒܗܝ ܕܢܥܠ ܥܡܗܘܢ.
ܘܟܕ ܥܕܐ: ܐܬܥܢܝ[6] ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܥܠ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܬ. ܘܟܦܪܘ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܩܘܡܘ
ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܗܘ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܡܩܘܡ
ܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܡܟܢܫ ܠܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܕܝܢ ܥܠ
ܡܫܟܢܐ؟ ܘܐܙܠ ܥܡܠ: ܘܫܪܝ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܘܦܠܚ
ܠܡܫܟܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܠܗ: (ܗܫܐ ܡܢ[7] ܐܪܒܥܐ
ܕܫܢܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܘܢ ܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܗ[8]. ܘܐܬܒܥܝ ܘܐܬܡܨܝ
ܥܡ: ܘܡܬܬܒܥ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܘܢ ܠܗ. ܠܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܙܠ ܠܝ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܠܗܝ ܘܐܢܘܢ ܥܡܗ: ܥܠ ܕܐܬܝܒ ܒܝ ܕܐܬܒܪܐ
ܝܢܬܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܦܢܐ ܕܢܐܙܠ ܠܥܘܡܪܢܐ: ܫܘܐ ܗܪܡ ܒܬܪܝܢ

---

(1) ܐܪ̈ܒܥܐ R. B. ܐܪܒܥ L. (2) ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܕܠܐܒܘܬܐ ܘܕܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ L. (4) ܕܝܢܐ L. (5) ܘܡܟܪܝܢܐ ܕܠܡܢܐ L. (6) ܐܬܥܢܝ L. (7) ܡܢ L. (8) ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܬܒܥܘܬܗ L.

ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܬܪ ܚܕܕ̈ܐ: ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܥܒܪ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܘܗܝ ܠܘܬ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܡܢܙܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܬܠܡܕܘܢ[1] ܗܘܘ
ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܒܐ ܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ
ܡܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܡܢܐ[2] ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܠܡܢܐ[2] ܢܦܩܬܘܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܬܪ
ܚܕܕ̈ܐ؟ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܘܬ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܐܙܠܝܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܡܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܢܐ[3] ܥܒܕܝܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܘ: ܗܘܝܘ ܠܝ:
ܘܚܙܘ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܝܠܟܘܢ. ܘܐܘܕܥܘܗ ܠܗ ܠܣܒܐ
ܟܠ ܣܥܪܢ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩܘ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ
ܠܡܫܐܠܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܐܗ ܠܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘ
ܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ؟ ܕܗܐ ܬܘܩܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܢ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܘܪܚܗܘܢ
ܡܫܬܠܡܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܗ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܐܠܘ: ܐܬܚܙܝ[4] ܠܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܪܝܐ
ܠܐܒܐ ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܟ ܐܬܝܬ: ܕܐܚܘܐ[5]
ܠܟܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ[6]. ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ
ܘܐܬܐܡܪܐ: ܘܠܣܒܐ ܡܫܒܚܬܐ[7] ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܬ: ܘܚܙܝܢܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܬܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓ ܒܪܥܝܢܟ: ܘܠܐ[8] ܬܬܟܠ ܥܠ
ܕܠܡܘܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܥܒܕܐ. ܕܗܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܠܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܒܟܠܡܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܚܢܢ ܕܠܥܠܡ.
ܥܕܡܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܚܕ

(1) ܗܘ ܕܢܬܦܠܓ .L (2) ܡܢܐ .L (3) ܡܢܐ .L (4) ܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ .L
(5) ܘܐܚܘܐ .L (6) ܕܐܘܪܚܐ .L (7) ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ .L (8) ܘܠܐ .L

ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ: ܘܟܕ ܡܩܪܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܬܪ
ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܐܬܚܙܝ: ܕܟܕ ܥܠܝܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܡܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܐܥܠܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܟܕ ܕܢܩܘܫ ܒܥܕܢ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܢܩܪܒ ܠܝ ܡܥܢܝܐ: ܐܘܦܩܘܗܝ ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܦܬܚ
ܠܝ ܬܪܥ ܕܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܟܪܙ
ܐܢܬ ܠܝ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܥ ܠܝ? ܚܕܢܐ
ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ[1] ܐܟܪܙ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗ:
ܡܫܝܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܢܗ. ܘܟܠ ܐܡܪܗ ܕܡܩܪܒ
ܗܘܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܪ ܚܕܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܪܟܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܘܦܩܗ ܠܡܥܢܝܐ
ܘܦܠܓ ܘܦܠܓ ܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܦܠܓ. ܘܗܪܟܐ ܒܟܠ
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܗܘܕܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܦܘܩ ܡܢ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܦܬܚ ܠܬܪܥܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܡܘܡܝܐ
ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܒܡܥܢܝܐ ܗܘ[2] ܕܒܗ ܡܫܟܢܗ: ܕܗܕܐ ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ
ܒܗܘ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܡܝ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܘܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܬܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܐܬܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ:
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫ̈ܘܗܝ[3] ܕܦܠܛܘܦܐ ܗܘ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܟܝ ܦܩܕܬܘܢ[4] ܡܕܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܝܐ?
ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܡܝ ܠܢ: ܕܗܕܐ
ܟܪܝܗܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܢܬܬܣܝܡ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ.
ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܚܘܘ ܠܝ ܡܥܢܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܐܙܠ

(1) B. ܐܢ (2) Deest in B. (3) B. ܐܢܫܘܬܗ (4) R. ܦܩܕ

ܘܝܗܒ ܠܥܒܕܗ: ܢܚܬܘ ܠܐܪܥܐܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܚܝܪܗ
ܕܦܝܠܛܘܣܐ. ܘܢܚܬܘ ܠܐܪܥܐܝܬܐ ܘܦܫܛܘ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܒܗ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܝܠܛܘܣܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܘܦܩܬܗ: ܕܢܒܥܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܦܪܚܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܠܗܢ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ: ܐܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܢ
ܕܝܘܐ (ܘܥܡܗ: ܥܡܗ[1] ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ.

ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܥܕܬܐ: ܕܫܡܗ
ܕܘܡܢܝܘܣ[2]: ܘܐܬܬܒܪܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܥܙܝܙܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܚܠ ܕܝܫܘܥ:
ܦܠܚ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ. ܠܒܪ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܬܚܠܡ: ܘܐܬܐܬܘ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ
ܣܓܝ ܥܕܬܐ: ܐܒܪܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܘܡܢܗܪܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܐܘ ܡܚܠܡܗ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܣܡܝܗ[3] ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ: ܕܗܘܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܩܒܠ ܡܢܗ.
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܬܬܚܫܒ: ܐܠܐ ܗܐ ܐܡܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܪܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ[4]
ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܠܘ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܗܘ ܕܒܥܝܬ ܕܢܦܫܝ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܒ ܕܢܠܝ ܘܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܚܠܨܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܐܙܠ.

---

(1) ܚܡܒ. ܚܒܣܗ .B (2) ܕܘܡܢܝܘܣ .B (3) ܕܣܡܗ .B (4) ܡܝܢܐ .B

ܩܕܡ ܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܪܝ ܡܪܩܘܣ[1]:
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗܘ ܐܣܩܘ: ܗܒ ܕܪܒܝܢ ܘܐܠ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܚܣ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܡܥܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܗܒ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ ܡܘܗܒܝܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ: ܘܡܛܠܗ ܐܬܐܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܬܦܠܓ ܥܠ ܡܩܒܠܢܐ. ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܩܪܒ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܐܬܕܟܪ ܐܢܫ
ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܣܩܘ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܝ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܘܕܝܢ[2] ܘܪܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܩ ܠܐܪܥܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ
ܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܚܢܢܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܚܙܐ ܠܝ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܚܙܝ
ܡܘܕܝܢ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܫܘܕܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܘܒܬܪ: ܠܝ ܗܘ ܒܥܒܕܗܘܢ.
ܕܗܘ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܡܝܢ.

(ܗܘܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܝ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܠܗܘ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܡܦܩ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܩܘܫܬܐ: ܕܗܘܝ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܟܠܐ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܘܕܐܡܪܬ. ܗܘ ܕܒܚܝܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܐܘܢ:
ܒܥܘܠܡܗ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܒܥܝ ܠܝ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܕܢܦܠ
ܩܘܫܬܐ[3]. (ܫܢܬ ܦܚܬܐ N. E. 669) ܡܘ. ܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ
ܢܬܚܝܠ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܠܝ ܚܝܐ. ܗܘܐ (ܒܗܠܝܢ ܘܗܘܐ ܚܒܪܐ: ܘܗܘܐ[4] ܠܚܒܪܐ ܟܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ (ܟܢܫܗ ܘܚܒܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ[5]. ܡܘ. ܗܘܐ ܩܪܒܬܐ ܗܘ

(1) B. ܡܪܩܘ (2) R. ܡܘܕܝܢܐ (3) Desunt in R. (4) ܚܒܪܐ. ܗܘܐ L.
(5) Desunt in L.

ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܢܘܢ ܢܡܘܣܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܥܡܐ ܕܝܫܘܥܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ
ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܘܝܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܚܠܦ: ܢܝܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܡܬܝܗܒ
ܘܡܠܝܫ: ܕܐܫܬܪܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܡܫ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘܦܘܡܢܐ[1] ܒܟܕ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܗܕܡܐ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܘܡܩܪܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܐ[2]. ܡܫܢ. ܐܝܟ
ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܡܢܐ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܒܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩ ܕܡܠܐ
ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܩܝܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܥܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡ. ܐܝܟ ܡܥܡܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܡܥܡܕܐ: ܘܡܠܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ. ܢ. ܐܝܟ ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܫܡܥ ܠܡܠܐ: ܘܒܪܟ ܘܫܠܚ
ܘܡܗܘܐ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ. ܘܡܬܒܥܐ. ܐܬܡܠܝ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ: (ܐܘܪܚܝܐ
ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ[3]: ܘܡܢܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܗ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܕܡܫܬܪܐ ܐܝܟܐ. ܩܕܡ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ[4] ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܚܠܦ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܢ[5] ܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ[6] ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܬܕܘܢ. ܐܬܬܚܝܬ ܗܝܡܢ ܘܐܬܢܣܒ ܘܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ:
ܡܬܕܘܪ ܚܠܦ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܫܪܐ[7] ܠܗ: ܘܡܚܝܐ ܠܡܝܬܘܬܗ:
ܕܐܬܦܪܩ ܘܚܝܐ. ܢܣܩ ܒܗܢܐ[8]: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܕܪܟ ܡܘܬܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܪܕܝܬܐ? ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ
ܡܠܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܢ[9] ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܕܠܡܠܐ ܐܬܡܣܒܐ (ܩܕܡ ܗܘܘ[10]

---

(1) ܡܣܡܣܡܢܐ L. (2) ܘܡܣܪܩܐ L. (3) ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܝܐ L. (4) ܐܬܚܙܝ L. (5) ܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܚܠܦ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ. (6) ܗܕܐ L. (7) ܕܒܣܡܐ L. (8) Deest in L. (9) ܥܒܝܕܢ L. (10) ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ L.

ܠܟܘܢ ܐܢܬ ܘܩܒܠ ܕܒܢܝܗܘܢ؟ ܐܠܐ ܡܟܝܠ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܘܢ.

ܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܠܡܐ ܠܗ
ܓܒܢܬܐ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܓܒܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܩܘܡܐ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫ ܒܗ: ܠܐ ܠܒܪ. ܐܢ (ܐܝܟ ܓܒܢܬܐ[1] ܕܒܠܥ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܬ:
ܠܒܪ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܝܗ. (ܬܘܒ
ܐܡܪ[2] ܡܪܝܐ: ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܥܠ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ: ܕܒܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܢܦܩ: ܗܘܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܥܠܬܐ. ܡܬܡܛܝܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܒܡܬܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܡܝܩܪܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܝܐ[3] ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ:
ܘܟܠܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ. ܝܘ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܡܪܝܐ: ܗܘ (ܕܒܟܡ ܐܠܗܐ
ܦܠܚ: ܒܗ ܢܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܬܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ[4]:
ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܐܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܢܗܘܘܢ: ܘܐܢܐ ܐܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܝܙ. ܬܘܒ (ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ[5] ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܝܘ: ܕܐܬܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܢܣܒܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܐ
ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ. ܚܙܝ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ: ܒܟܢܫܐ ܓܒܪܐ: ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܠܟܐ[6]. ܗܢܘ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܗܦܟ ܐܢܬ ܠܦܪܨܘܦܗ: ܘܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ
ܦܪܝܫ ܕܐܢܬ: (ܘܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܚܒܠ[7]. ܒܟܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܕܒܡܫܘܚܘܬ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܢܝ ܠܒܢܝܟ. ܝܚ. ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ ܗܘ ܡܪܝܐ: (ܒܫܡܗ

(1) ܓܡ ܓܒܢܬܐ L. (2) ܐܡܪ ܬܘܒ L. (3) ܕܐܬܝܢ L. (4) ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ... ܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ L. (5) ܐܡܪ ܡܪܝܐ. ܕܐܡܪ ܠܟܘܢ L. (6) ܕܡܠܟܐ L. (7) Desunt in L.

ܘܕܘܒܪܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[1] ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܬܡܘ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܦܢܐ
ܒܥܘܠܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܒܐܦܘܗܝ ܕܥܢܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܥܒܕ
ܒܕܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܠܕܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ
ܢܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܝܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ: ܐܠܐ ܢܬܬܠܝܗ
ܢܗܘܐ ܡܢܟ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܬܬܕܝܢ ܒܕܝܢܘܗܝ: ܐܦܠܐ
ܢܬܕܝܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܥܢܐ. ܘܠܐ ܢܫܩܘܠ ܫܘܚܕܐ. ܒܦܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܢܛܪ ܢܝܫܐ. ܕܗ.
ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܕܥܢܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܫܪܪܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܥܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܬܐ ܘܡܬܢܐ ܕܡܠ ܘܬܒ
ܕܫܠܝܚܝܢ ܒܢ؟ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܪܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܟܝܪܐ[2]
ܐܬܝܬ: ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܥܠܝ: ܒܪܝ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܒܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܝ[3]. ܠܫܪܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܥܝܗ ܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܘܡ ܢܛܘܪ؟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܬܐ ܗܝ.
ܘܫܘܬܐ: ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ. ܘܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܚܝܠܐ. ܘܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ:
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ[4].

ܟܗ. ܐܡܪ[5] ܐܢܐ ܐܦܝܦܘܣ. ܥܠ ܡܬܚܘܠܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܒܬܘܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܬܚܒ: ܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܡܬܠ ܠܦܠܓܘܬ:
ܢܬܒܥܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܐܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܕܒܥܐ ܐܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܚܘܠ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܡܠܠ ܠܟ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܠܝܠܘ: ܘܩܒܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ. ܒܫܢܐ

(1) ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ L. (2) ܕܫܟܝܪܐ R. ܫܟܝܪܐ (3) ܡܬܒܠܝܢ L.
(4) ܕܐܠܗܐ L. (5) ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ L.

ܘܡܬܦܫܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ[1] ܥܡܐ ܕܝܕ̈ܘܥܬܐ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܘܡܠ̈ܦܢܐ ܕܝܕ̈ܥܢܐ[2] ܠܐ ܚܟܝܡܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܝܕ̈ܥܐ[3]: ܐܠܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܐ[4] ܗܟܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܠܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢ ܠܗ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ: (ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ[5] ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ؟ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܓܝܪ (ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܠܐܣܟܡܐ[6] ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܟܠܗ ܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ ܬܘܡܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܡܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܟܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ[7] ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܘ: ܐܢ ܝܕܥܬ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܡܟܘܢ ܢܦܫܝ: ܕܡܠܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܫ ܡܠܟܐ: ܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܗܢܐ (ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܒܝܪ ܐܢܬ[8]. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ[9]: ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ. ܗܘܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܢܦܫܝ[10]: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܘܫܘܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢܗ ܕܐܣܟܡܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ. ܘܥܠܗ: ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܝܗܒܬ ܡܢܗܝܢ[11]. ܗ. ܗܘܝ ܐܡܪ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܥ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܫܬܒܪܪ ܒܗ: ܐܘܟܝܬ ܠܗܢܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝܕ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܪܪ ܒܟܝܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܒܪܪ: ܢܦܠ. ܗ. ܟܕ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܒܟܠ ܟܢܫܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠܝܨ ܡܪܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ. ܐܢܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܫ: ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ. ܐܢܐ ܐܫܬܐܠܬ

---

[1] ܕܡܠܟܐ L. [2] ܕܝܕ̈ܥܢܐ L. [3] ܝܕ̈ܥܐ L. [4] ܕܠܒܐ L.
[5] ܚܙܐ ܐܢܬ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܦܠܣܘܦܘܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ L. [6] ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܠܐܣܟܡܐ L.
[7] Deest in L. [8] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܕܒܝܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܬܝܕܥ L. [9] ܐܡܪ L.
[10] ܠܢܦܫܝ L.

ܠܐܣܝܐ ܕܫܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܦܪܘܩܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܐܬܐ ܘܒܥܐ ܕܐܣܐ: ܡܪܢ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܐܡܪ. ܗܟ. ܕܐܠܠܗܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܥܕܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܥܕܪܐ ܗܘ: ܘܕܐܠܠܗܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܗܘ[1]. ܕܐܠܠܐ
ܘܡܬܐܪܐ ܘܐܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܡܘܥܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ
ܒܢܝ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܕܡܫܬܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܗܘܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܠܒܪܐ. ܗܟ. ܒܝܘܡ ܕܡܠܟ: ܢܫܒ ܘܦܫܛ:
ܐܝܕܘܗܝ[2] ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܪܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܢܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܗ. ܗܟ. ܗܘ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܬܝܬ[3] ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܘܡܢܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܒܗܘܢܐ (ܒܗܘ ܙܒܢܐ. ܗܝ. ܐܝ ܡܫܡܠܠ[4] ܐܢܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܫܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܠܬܐ: ܒܫܘܠܡܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܬܒܥ.
ܘܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ. ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܘ: ܒܝ[5] ܡܫܒܚ ܐܢܐ
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܫܝܐ ܠܐܣܛܘܢܐ[6].
ܠܫܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢ ܠܝ ܘܠܫܡܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ:
ܕܡܫܠܡ ܫܡܫ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ؟

ܒܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܦܝܦܢܘܣ[7] ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ
ܒܫܠܝܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬ: ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܘ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܠܟܐ: ܚܘܒ ܘܚܘܒܬܐ. ܒܗ. ܘܡܛܘܠ[8] ܐܡܪ: ܐܝ

(1) ܗܝ R. (2) ܠܐ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ R. (3) ܕܡܫܠܡ L. (4) ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܠ L. (5) ܒܝ L. (6) ܠܐܣܛܘܢܐ L. (7) ܐܦܝܦܢܘܣ L. (8) ܘܡܛܘܠ L.

ܗ̇ܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢ: ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟܢ ܡ̈ܠܟܐ
ܢܗܘܪ: ܠܐ ܫܠܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܩܦܬܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ
ܕܣܪܘܩܬܐ. ܘܕܠܐ ܦܬܟܪܘ ܦܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܚܡܬܐ: ܚܕܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܬܐ.
ܗܘ. ܐܦܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܘܩܝ ܐܝܬܐ (ܠܕܒܐ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ[1] ܒܝܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܠܝ: ܐܬܐ: ܡܢܗ ܕܝܠܗ[2]. ܘܐܦ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܣܪܝܢ
ܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܒܗܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ[3] ܗܘ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗ̇ܕܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ: ܗܘ (ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܕܐ ܗܘ[4]: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܟܝܢܐ.
ܗܘ. ܐܝ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟ ܐܬܐ: ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܢ ܡܬܒܥܠ: ܚܕܒ[5]
ܠܦܬܟܪܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢ[6]:
ܘܐܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ. ܠ. ܗ̇ܕܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܠܡܗܘܐ:
ܗ̇ܕܐ ܚܢܐ ܐܬܐ ܐܪܥܝܬ. ܒܬܪ ܒܟܠ ܗܘ ܠܡܩܡ ܩܕܡ
ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܣܦܩܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܚܡܬܐ ܀
ܗ̇ܕܐ ܓܠܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܪܚܡ ܩܕܡ. ܩܕܡܝ
ܗܘ ܓܒܪ: ܘܩܝܡ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ. ܠܐ. ܗܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܚܢܢ
ܠܡܬܩܪܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܠܡܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗ: ܘܠܐ[7]
ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܐ.
ܘܗܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܦܝܢܫܝܐ: ܒܡܠܟܘܬܢ ܘܒܡܦܩܢܘܬܢ[8]:
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ.ܠܒ. ܕܗܟܢܐ

---

(1) ܠܕܒܐ ܐܦܝܦܢܝܘܣ L. (2) ܕܝܠܗ L. (3) ܡܠܝܟܐ R. (4) ܕܐܝܟ ܗ̇ܕܐ R. (5) ܚܕܒ L. (6) ܕܐܝܟܢܐ L. (7) ܘܠܐ L. (8) ܘܡܦܩܢܘܬܐ R.

ܓܝܪ (ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ[1]) : ܕܠܐ ܢܫܠܛ ܙܕܩ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ[2]
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܐܚܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܓܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܥܕ ܓܒܝܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ:
ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܢܫܐܠ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ.
ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ؟ ܒܪܬ ܩܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܘ ܡܠܬܐ[3] ܕܡܢ
ܒܪܬܐ! ܢܘܗܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܢܚܬ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܝܫܘܥ:
ܒܪܒܝܗ ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܡܢܗ (ܕܡܢ
ܡܢܘܬܐ[4] ܚܕܐ. ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ: ܡܒܥܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܐ.
ܚܕ. ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ[5] ܚܙܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ
ܗܘܘ ܕܢܫܬܒܚܘܢܗ: ܥܠ ܓܒܐ ܠܡܫܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܢܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܢܚܘܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܒܠܒܟܘܢ ܘܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܢܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܝܠ[5] ܡܘܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܢܐܡܪ:
ܕܝܢ ܢܬܡܪܘܢ[6] ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܕܪܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ[7]
ܗܘܐ ܓܒܪ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܬܬܡܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܢܬܓܠܝܘ.
ܚܘ. (ܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܗܘ ܥܒܕܐ: ܕܢܚܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ
ܠܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܢܚܙܘܢ ܢܚܘܪܘܗ ܒܚܘܫܐ*: ܘܕܥܒܕܬܐ: ܒܗܝܢ
ܗܒܝܬܐ: ܢܬܠܝܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܐ[8] ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܢܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܡܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܢܟܘܢ ܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪܢܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܢܬܚܐ

---

(1) ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܢܫܡܐ ܐܠܗܐ L. (2) ܕܢܗܘܐ (3) ܡܢ ܢܘܪܐ L. (ܢܗܪܐ؟ N. E.)
(4) ܒܒܪܬܐ L. (5) Deest in L. (6) ܐܢܫ ܬܡܗܐ L. (7) ܗܘܐ L.
(8) ܥܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܗܢܐ L.
* ܚܘܒ ܦܠܓܐ 791

ܠܗܕܐ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ: ܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܨܝܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܒܪܢܫ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܨܝܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܒܨܝܪ
ܐܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢ ܩܛܘܠܐ؟ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܩܛܘܠܐ
ܘܙܢܝܐ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܫܬܗܘܢ[1]: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ؟ ܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܢܗܘ ܕܢܛܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܟ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܦܐܝܠܝܬܐ: ܘܚܙܐ[2] ܠܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܐܘ ܕܟܬܒ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܪܢ
ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܡܬܕܡܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܕܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܫܡܠܝܬܐ:
ܘܗܕܐ ܚܛܗܐ ܢܦܫܝ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܩܛܘܠܐ
ܐܢܐ ܒܚܛܗܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܐ.

ܗܘ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܕܣܒܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܢܛܪ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܗ: ܕܢܟܘܦ ܠܒܠܥܕ ܕܡܢܛܪ ܡܢܗ. ܘܥܢܐ
ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܕܝܢ ܡܢܛܪ)[3] ܐܢܬ ܠܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܚܙܝ
ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒ ܥܕܡܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ[4]
ܠܘܩܕܡ ܢܫܬܡܥ (ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܢܐ)[5] ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܠܐ ܩܢܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܘ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ[4]: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܘܝܬ: ܘܡܬܟܠܠ ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܫܦܪ ܠܗ. ܗܘ.
ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܘܪܚ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܪܐ: ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܗܒ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ
ܠܘܩܕܡ ܫܘܒܚܗ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܬܘܒܐ[6]:

---

(1) ܗܘܟܕܐܗܘܢ L. (2) ܘܚܙܐ L. (3) ܐܝܟ ܡܢܛܪ L. (4) Deest in L.
(5) ܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܬ L. (6) ܕܬܘܒܐ R.

ܥܠܘܗܝ ܚܢܢ ܡܠܐ. ܘܫܡܫܠܠܐ[1] ܫܒܝܩܐ: ܫܘܐܠܐ ܠܣܒܐ
ܒܗ. ܫ. ܫܐܠ ܐܚܐ ܣܒܐ: ܕܒܕܒܘܪܬܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܬܐ: ܕܡܬܠܐ
ܐܕܝܫܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ (ܡܕܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܦܩܢ[2]. ܦ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ:
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[3] ܠܐ ܐܝܟܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܒܪܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ. ܫ. ܐܝܟܐ
ܫܘܫܛ ܐܡܪ ܠܐܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ:
ܐܠܐ[4] ܗܘܝܬ ܥܠܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܝܢܐ (ܕܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܘܠܐ[5].
ܫ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܢܘ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܣܒܐ ܠܡܫܐܠܢܗ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗ: ܒܠܒܐ ܕܢܫܒܩ ܘܢܬܒܐ[6] ܡܢܗ. ܫ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܣܒܐ:
ܠܡܢܐ[7] ܡܬܪܥܐ ܥܡ ܐܚܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܟܫ[8] ܒܫܢܐ. ܦ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ[9]: ܕܐܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ (ܗܘܝܐ ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ: ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ[10]
ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܪܕ: ܐܘ ܐܚܪܐ ܕܟܡܪܐ: ܡܬܟܫ ܒܫܢܐ. ܦ. ܐܡܪ (ܗܘ
ܣܒܐ[11]: ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܡܩܪܒ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܣܒ̈ܐ: ܐܬܪܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ[12]
ܒܫܪܐ ܐܘܠ ܗܘܝܬ ܠܬܐܘܢ: ܟܕ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܟܠ ܐܪܘܚܐ. ܘܥܠ[13] ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܝܬ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܗܘܘ ܠܝ ܡܢܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܗܘܝܬ:
ܐܠܥܠ (ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܠ[14]: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܬܟܫ
ܐܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ. ܦ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢ

---

(1) ܘܐܦ ܕܡܫܡܠܠܐ R. (2) ܡܕܒܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ L. (3) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ L. (4) ܐܠܐ ܐܢ L. (5) ܕܡܫܬܠܘܠܐ L. (6) ܘܢܬܒܐ R. (7) ܠܡܢܐ L. (8) ܕܡܬܟܫ R. (9) ܦܝܡܢ L. (10) ܫܒܩ ܢܦܫܗ. ܥܠ L. (11) ܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ L. (12) ܘܟܢܫܐ L. (13) ܘܥܠ L. (14) ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܠ ܐܢܫ L.

ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ[1] .ܦܣ. ܗܢܘ ܡܘܒ[2] ܟܕ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܠܒ[2] ܫܟܝܚ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܘܬܐ: ܕܬܘܬܪܝܢ
ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܬܚܒܘܫ[3] ܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܝܘ ܘܠܡܬܚܕܬܘ.
ܦܣ. ܐܝܠܘ ܐܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܘܚܙܝܬ (ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܐܘܣܛܘܡܐ[4] ܥܡ ܐܪܬܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܫܘܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ[5]؟ ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܚܒܪܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܒܢܝ ܘܐܬܠܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܬܪܒܝܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܬ: ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܫܠܝܛ
ܒܝܠܕܬܐ. ܦܣ. ܐܝܟܐ ܟܘܪ ܐܢܬ ܐܝܟ ܠܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫܐ ܥܡܘܬܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ (ܕܡܘܬܪܢܐ. ܘܟܝܢܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ[6]: ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܟܝܢ ܠܟܠ: ܕܡܬܚܫܚܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܥܘܬܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܦܣ. ܐܡܪ[7] ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܘܢܘܬ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܫܡܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܒܠ ܡܘܬ: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܘܚܝܢ
ܠܐܡܬܐ. ܘܗܘܒ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ: ܐܝܪܝܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝܢ
ܠܝܘܡܐ. ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܢ: ܘܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܚܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ. ܦܣ.[8] ܚܟܝܡܝܢ ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܫܟܪܝܢ ܥܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܒܥܠ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ
(ܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ[9] ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܠܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠ

---

(1) ܕܡܬܗܦܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܪܓܡܢܐ .L (2) ܕܝܢ .L (3) ܕܐܬܚܒܫܘ .L
(4) ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܘܣܛܘܡܐ .L (5) ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ .L
(6) ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ .L (7) ܐܡܪ ܡܟܝܠ .L (8) ܐܡܪ .L (9) ܠܡܥܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ .L

ܡܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ ܕܡܩܕܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ.
ܝܒ. ܘܗܘܝܬ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܟܕ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘ ܚܠܡܐ: ܟܕ ܒܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ
ܚܠܡܐ: ܐܘ ܒܐܝܡܡܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܚܢܢ ܢܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܡܠܐܟܐ[1]. ܝܓ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ (ܠܡܐ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܗ
ܕܝܘܚܢܢ[2] ܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܣܗܕܐ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܪܘܚ:
ܘܣܘܦܐ[3] ܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܡܢܗ ܕܗܘܝܐ[4] ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ
ܗܘܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܚܙܐ ܕܝܢ ܟܘܢ
ܠܝܫܘܥ[5] ܕܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܗ: ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܚܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ
ܕܡܠܐܟܐ: ܟܕ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ ܟܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܟܬܒܐ.
ܝܕ. ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܘܢ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܗܘ ܫܡܥ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ. ܥܒܘܕ
ܐܢܬ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܝܫܘܥ: ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܐܢܬܘܢ.
ܝܗ. ܐܡܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܛܪܘܣ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ ܥܒܝܕ
ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܥܘܕܪܢ ܕܡܢ ܚܠܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܦܫܛ ܫܒܝܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܝܢ: ܘܒܬܚܘܒܬܗ
ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܕ ܚܕܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܝܘ.
ܐܢܬ ܥܢܐ ܠܝܫܘܥ ܦܛܪܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܪܢ ܚܘܣ ܥܠܝܟ

---

(1) ܠܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ L.   (2) ܕܡ ܡܬܠܡܕܝܗ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ L.   (3) ܕܣܘܦܐ L.
(4) ܗܘܐ L.   (5) ܠܝܫܘܥ L.

ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܬܟܝܠ (ܐܢܫ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ[1]) ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܗܝ
ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܦܩܕܢܢ ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܕܠܐ ܡܘܡ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܘܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܫܘ. ܐܚܐ ܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ[2]: ܫܐܠܐ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܠܐ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ. ܫܘ.
ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܩܕܡ: ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܢܫ: ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[3] ܗܠܝܢ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐܘܢܐ
ܠܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ[4] ܬܠܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܗ ܕܗܦܟܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܐ
ܗܕܝܐ: ܘܬܫܘܒܘܬܐ[5]. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ
ܠܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܗܘ[6] ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܐܕܡ (ܗܘܟܢܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ[7]: ܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ[8] ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܚܕܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ: ܘܐܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܬܐ. ܦ. ܗܘ
ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܦܫܦܫ ܐܢܘܢ. ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܚܕܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܕܐܬܬܟܝܠ ܒܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ: ܘܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܦܣܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܘܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܕܡܐ ܚܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܢ[9] ܒܠܒܗ: ܚܝܘܗܝ ܠܐ ܐܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ

L. ܡܫܠܡܢܐ (4) L. ܐܢܘܢ (3) L. ܥܡ ܐܡܪ (2) Desunt in L. (1)
L. ܗܘܟܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ (7) L. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ (6) R. ܘܬܫܘܒܬܐ (5)
R. ܡܢ (9) L. ܘܐܡܪ (8)

ܝܠܕܐ ܒܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܘ ܠܢܝܚܘܬܐ. ܡܢ. ܐܢܫ ܚܕ ܫܐܠܗ
ܠܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: (ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ[1] ܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ[2] ܠܘܬܝ: ܘܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܝ[3]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ: ܠܝܬ
ܠܝ ܡܫܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ: ܕܠܘ ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܢܬ ܐܫܟܚܬ ܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ
ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܩܝܡ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܫܬܡܥ ܠܟ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܢܬ ܠܘ ܒܬܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܒܨܒܝܢܟ ܠܗ ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ
(ܐܝܟ ܡܢ[4] ܕܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܗܝܟ ܟܝ.

ܡܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܓܬܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܟܢܫ ܗܘܘ
ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܗ: ܫܩܠ ܠܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܚܝܠ.
ܘܟܕ ܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܟܠ ܒܟܢܝܫܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܟܠܗ: ܚܙܐ ܣܒܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܩܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܫܘܡܘ ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܘ: ܐܬܕܪܟܘ
ܫܒܝ[5]: ܘܟܢܫܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ
ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܝ: ܠܡܢܐ ܒܥܠܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܟܝܢܟ ܠܐ
ܠܝܠܝܟ؟ ܘܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܬܬܒܥܠܝܢ ܒܟ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܒܝܫܘ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܣܒܐ
ܕܒܪܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ

R. ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܡܛܠ (1) L. ܡܢܝܚܘܬܐ (2) I. ܠܚܡ (3) R. ܐܝܟܢܐ (4)
L. ܫܒܝܬܐ (5)

ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ ܗܘ: ܐܠܐ ܐܣܬܒܪ ܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܡܬܘܬܒܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܬܝܒܘ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܒܡܕܡ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܕܢܒܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ.
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ
ܢܣܒܠܘܢ. ܡܛ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ (ܫܒܩ ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ)[1]: ܕܢܦܫܬܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ. (ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ)[2]: ܕܠܗ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝ. (ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ)[3]: ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ
ܕܒܢܝܢ ܡܬܡܪܚܝܢܢ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܢܛܪܝܢ[4] ܦܠܚܝܢܘܢ
ܡܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܓܠܝܢܝܬܐ[5]. ܡܛ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܬ ܐܠܗܘܢ:
ܕܟܕ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܠܫܢܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܢܘܢ ܘܡܩܪܒܐ ܘܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
ܡܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܗܒ. ܗܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܪܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܐܢܐ:
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܝܘܡܐ
ܥܒܕܬ. ܘܐܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܘܠ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܛܪܬܗ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܝܕܥ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܝ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܢܛܪ
ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܒܕܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܦ ܕܠܒܪ ܢܛܪ[6]. ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ
ܢܛܪ ܠܥܠܡ. ܗܘ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܒܝܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܕܡܛܠ

---

(1) ܫܒܩ L. (2) ⁘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܫܒܩ ܐܠܗܘܢ L. (3) ⁘ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܗܘ ܫܒܩܐ L. (4) ܢܛܪܝܢ R. ܢܛܪܝܢ L. (5) ܕܓܠܝܢܝܬܗܘܢ L. (6) ܢܛܪ R.

ܟܕ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܕܫܐܕ̈ܐ[1]؟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܦܘܡܐ ܥܢܘܝܐ:
ܘܦܓܪܐ ܥܡܠܢܐ: ܘܠܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ.

ܥܢ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܣܒܐ ܚܕ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ
ܣܪܝܩܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܗܘܬ: ܢܦܩ ܠܗ ܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܡܢܐ ܢܣܒ. ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܪܟ
ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܬܚܫܒ: ܘܟܠ ܟܕ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܐܬܛܦܝܣ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܟܘܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܢܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ ܓܘܪܐ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܒܐ:
ܒܡܠܬ ܥܢܘܐ: ܕܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܡܪܗ[2]
ܥܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܗ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܪܟܘܢܐ
ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܝ ܗܘܠܟܝܢ ܗܘ̈ܐ. ܘܐܫܬܐܠ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܠܗܘ ܣܒܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܗܐ[3] ܢܩܒ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢܝ. ܐܠܐ ܒܠ ܐܡܪ ܕܬܬܒܥܐ:
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܠܝ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܕܝܢ: ܘܚܙܝܗ
ܕܡܢܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܐܘܕܝ ܠܐܪܟܘܢܐ. ܫܘܐ.
ܥܠܘܗܝ ܟܘܠ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܝܡܐ[4] ܟܕ ܐܡܪܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܐܘ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ (ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ[5] ܕܥܒܪ
ܐܦܢ: ܘܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܒܚܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ؟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܣܒܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܘܬܐ ܣܪܝܩܬܐ: ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܩܒܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܒܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܠܗ ܠܐܪܟܘܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܐܪܟܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܐ: ܕܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ

[1] L. ܕܫܝܕܐ
[2] L. ܘܐܡܪ
[3] L. ܗܘܐ
[4] L. ܚܠܝܡܐ
[5] L. ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ

ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܕܡܝ ܗܘܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܒܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܬܚܒܫ
ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܡܛܠ ܫܦܝܪܘܬܗ. ܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ
ܓܘܢܝ ܘܐܦ ܐܠܦܢܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ[1]: ܕܟܠ
ܐܬܡܪ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܬܡܪ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ.

ܗ. ܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܫܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܢܐ: ܡܢܘ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܥܠ ܐܦܝܗ ܕܡܘܫܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܡܬܬܘܕܐ
ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܬܐ؟ (ܘܥܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ[2]: ܥܢܐ: ܗܘܐ
ܒܚܢܝ ܕܟܠ ܫܘܪ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܠ ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܢܬ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܠܝܢܐ
ܦܠܓ ܥܘܡ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܘܦܪܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠ ܙܒܢ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܐܢܬ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܢܬ ܒܪ ܡܬܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ: ܡܢ
ܠܗ ܘܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܓܠܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܦܠܓ[3]
ܥܘܡ ܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܟܠ ܙܒܢ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܝܚ ܠܗ[4] ܠܚܝܐ
ܠܡܬܬܘܪܘ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܬ ܐܘܪܝܘܪ: ܕܟܠ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܒܢܝܢܝ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܗܘܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܒܪ ܡܬܚܙܝ ܒܫܦܝܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܟܕ
(ܐܡܪ: ܕܥܠ ܗܘ[5] ܕܣܛܪ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܠܝܘ: ܡܬܚܙܐ
ܓܕܗ ܒܠܒܗ. ܐܬܒܪ[6] ܟܕ ܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܐܢܬ ܦܠܓ ܐܢܬ ܥܘܡ:
ܘܡܬܬܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܚܕܐ: ܐܢܫ ܡܬܚܒܫ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ

(1) ܫܠܝܚܐ L. (2) ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܡ L. (3) ܕܦܠܓ R. (4) ܠܗ R.
(5) ܕܥܠ L. (6) ܐܬܒܪ L.

ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܥܕܪ ܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܒܣܡ ܡܬܕܟܪ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ: ܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܝܡܢ[1] ܡܪܝ ܐܒܝ: ܕܗܘܐ
ܐܬܚܐ ܥܡܝ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܨܐܢܐ
ܣܝܡܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܝ ܕܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܐ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܐܒܝ: ܕܬܬܪܝܚ[2] ܘܬܥܒܕ ܠܝ: ܕܐܬܟܪ ܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ
ܣܝܒܘܬܝ. ܘܬܫܬܪܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܬܫܬܡܥ ܕܢܬܠ
ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܒܣܡ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܛܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܟܘܪܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܒܝܬܗ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܟܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܟܢܐ: ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܦܫܩ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: (ܥܠܝܟ ܡܢ[3]
ܥܠܡܐ ܟܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܟܬܒܝܢ ܟܠ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܠܝ. ܫܐܠ.
ܐܢܫ ܐܬܐ ܠܣܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܗܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܗܒܐ ܥܡܝ: ܘܡܢܗ[4]
ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ: ܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܡܢܗ[5]
ܕܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ[6]: ܦܪܘܫ ܠܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ؟ ܫܪܐ. ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܣܒܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܟܦܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܡܕܝܪ ܘܡܫܡܫ
ܠܗܘܢ ܠܚܫܝܫܐ. ܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܝܬ: ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ[7] ܘܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܦܓܪܐ. ܫܘ. ܐܬܐ ܐܒܐ
ܐܡܘܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܕܩܕܡ ܐܒܐ
ܒܚܝܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܡܢܗ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܟܘܪܐ

L. ܗܘܝܬ (1) L. ܠܡܐ ܐܬܟܪܝܬ (2) L. ܕܠܐ (3) L. ܘܡܢܗ (4)
R. ܕܡܢܗ (5) R. ܦܬܐ (6) L. ܡܢܗܘܢ (7)

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܥܘܬܟ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܠܐ ܐܠܨܐ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠ ܕܘܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ (ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ[1] ܠܐܚܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܪܢܝ. ܫܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ:
ܡܛܠ[2] ܕܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡܬܡܛܝܢ ܠܢܝܚܐ
ܦܓܪܢܝܐ. ܦܢ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ:
ܬܢܘܚܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

ܫܐ. ܐܬܟܪܗ ܚܕ ܐܚܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܣܬܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܒܐ[3]
ܒܥܝܘ. ܘܟܕ[4] ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ
(ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ[5]. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܠܒܘܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܢܥܒܕ ܠܚܒܝܫܐ: ܕܢܘܗܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܢܦܩܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܝܬܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܥܡܠ. ܥܢܐ ܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܐܡܪ: ܠܐ[6] ܣܦܩܝܢ
ܠܟ (ܗܠܝܢ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ[7]: ܢܥܒܕ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܚܐ
ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܥܠܝ: ܣܒܐ: ܐܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܘܕܐ: ܡܢܘ ܡܚܝܒ[8]؟. ܦܢܝ.
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܘܒ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܐܬܘܕܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܗܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܠܚ: ܐܘ ܐܚܐ: ܗܦܘܟ ܠܟܠܡܐ. ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ؟ ܠܐ ܬܬܗܪ ܟܕ ܒܗܕܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܬܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܟܚܬ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܡܠܟܢܝ
ܠܡܦܪܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܡܐ[9]. ܦܢܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܬܚܒܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ

---

(1) ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܕܡܛܠ R. (3) ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ L. (4) ܟܕ R.
(5) ܒܬܫܡܫܬܐ L. (6) ܕܠܐ R. (7) ܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ L. (8) ܕܡܚܝܒ R.
(9) In marg. R. ܫܘܠܡ ܕܥܠ ܣܘܟܠܐ

ܫܘܐܠܐ ܬܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܛܠܡܐ؟ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܐܢܫ ܡܬܛܠܡܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܛܠܡܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܚܝܣ
ܗܘܝܢ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܚܕ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒ
ܢܦܫ ܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ(1). ܫܡܥ. ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܐܙܠ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ
ܒܣܝܕܐ ܘܫܐܠܗ: ܘܐܡܠܟܗ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ:
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܡܟܘܫܗ ܡܬܛܠܡ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܝܨ(2) ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܬܛܠ(3) ܡܢܝ ܦܠܢ ܠܝ ܡܛܠܬܐ
ܗܕܐ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ: ܫܒܘܩ (ܕܗܘܐ ܠܟ ܫܒܩ(4) ܗܘܬܐ
ܡܠܬܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ. ܘܐܙܠ ܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚܘܗܝ
ܕܡܟܘܫܝ ܕܟܝܢ: ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܕܡܟܘܫܝ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ. ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܫܘܐܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܟܟ: ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܗܢܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܢܟܪ(5) ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܢܒܟܐ ܦܘܡܗ ܠܗ: ܠܐ(6)
ܡܬܛܠܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ(7) ܒܫܘܐܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܫܒܩܘ: ܠܐ ܐܬܛܠܡ.
ܐܡܪܝܢ ܟܕ (ܐܬܐ ܢܫܐܠܘܗܝ: ܐܬܛܠܡ(8). ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪܘ ܐܒܐ:
(ܕܐܡܪܘ ܫܘܒܩܐ(9) ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܫܠܡ ܠܟܡܐ: ܐܣܘܪ
ܟܢܫܬܗ ܘܫܘܦܪܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܟܕ ܠܗ(10).
ܫܡܥ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ: ܐܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܝ ܠܘܬܗ
ܟܠܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܠܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܗܘ

R. ܕܡܬܛܠ (3) L. ܐܠܝܨܗ (2) (1) ܣܘܦ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ. ܫܡܥ. ܦܬܓܡܐ 874
R. ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ (7) R. ܘܠܐ (6) L. ܢܟܪ (5) L. ܕܗܘܐ ܕܫܒܩܬ ܠܟ (4)
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ: ܕܐܝ (10) R. ܕܐܝ ܫܘܒܩܐ (9) L. ܐܬܛܠܡܬ :ܢܫܐܠܘܢܟ ܟܕ (8)
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܡܟܟ ܓܒܪܐ: ܠܐ ܠܝ ܘܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܟܠܡܢ ܗܢܐ .L ܣܘܦ ܦܬܓܡܐ 834 .ܠ.

ܗܘܝܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܝܗܒ
ܡܠܝ̈ܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܢ ܘܡܬܢܣܒܢ ܘܡܬܡܠܠܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܐ
(ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܥ[1] ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܡܠܠܐ. ܗ̈ܘ. ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܡܪ: ܠܝ[2] ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܚܒܠܐ ܕܪܓܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܦ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܗ̈ܘ. ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ: ܠܝ[2]
ܗܘܝܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܡܬܥܒܕ ܒܥܡܠܐ
ܕܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܟܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܠܐ ܢܣܒ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܕܝܘܩܐ ܘܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܗ̈ܘ. ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܚ
ܕܩܪܐ ܫܡܥ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܠܝ̈ ܦܘܡܗ ܐܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܚܣܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ[3] ܢܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܝܢ
ܐܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ
ܡܠܝ̈ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܝ. ܗ̈ܠ. ܗܢܘ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܡܪ: (ܕܐܬܦܢܝܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ[4] ܕܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܡܛܠ[5] ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܦܩܕ: ܘܦܩܕ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܐ
ܕܝܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ[5] ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܘܡܫܝܚ
ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܠܝ̈ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܟܕ[6]
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܘܫܡܝܐ ܕܥܠ ܕܗܘ: ܟܕ[7] ܚܝܠ ܡܠܝ̈ܐ
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܚܝܐ: ܦܪܫ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܕܡ ܟܠܗ: ܘܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ ܫܡܥܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ.

---

[1] ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܕܡ .L [2] ܕܠܝ .L [3] ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ .L [4] ܕܐܝܟ [5] ܡܫܝܚܐ .L — Deest in L. [6] ܟܕ .L [7] ܕܟܕ .L

ܩܠܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܛܝܘܟܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܒܢܝ ܩܝܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܘܪܝܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܐܦܘ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܐܝܟܘܗܝ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܪܓܓ ܗܘܐ. (ܘܟܕ ܕܚܙܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ: ܡܪܝܡܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܐ[1] ܥܠ ܦܬܘ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܟܒ ܗܘܐ: ܫܪܝܬ ܗܘ ܩܘܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܩܠܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܩܛܘܠܝܩܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ[2] ܐܢܬ ܕܒܝܫ ܚܫܒܬ ܠܟ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪܬ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܢܘܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܥܕܬ (ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ[3]). ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܬ ܐܡܪܬ؟ ܒܢܐ ܩܕܫܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܝ: ܥܢܐ ܠܗ: ܦܩܘܕ ܒܠܫܘܠܝܡܐ. ܕܒܫܝܘܢܐ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ[4] ܕܡܢܐ ܒܢܘܗ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܦܪܫ ܕܝܗܘܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܠܗܘܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܗ ܠܠܒܠܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܠܠ ܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ. ܘܡܘܒ[5] ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܕܫܐ: ܕܐܢܐ: ܠܐ ܒܢܘܗ ܕܡܫܬܪܓܓ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ. ܫܠܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ: ܗܠܝܢ[6] ܕܗܘܝܢ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ. ܩܠܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܩܕܫܐ ܚܕ ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܩܝܡ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ

---

(1) ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܩܠܝܠ ܗܘ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ L. (2) ܕܡܫܐ R. (3) ܘܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ L. (4) ܠܒܪ L. (5) ∴ ∴ ܘܡܘܒ L. (6) ܗܠܝܢ L.

ܠܐ ܢܬܠܝܛ. ܡܢܐ ܝܗܒ ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ[1]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ
ܣܒܐ: ܐܢܐ ܣܒܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ
ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ: ܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܒܐ: ܕܢܥܒܕ ܗܘܢܗܘܢ
ܟܠܗ ܥܒ̈ܕܘܗܝ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܥܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܢܬܚܙܘܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܩܫܝܢ ܠܘܩܒܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܥܡ[2] ܥܒ̈ܕܐ؟ ܣܒܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܒ̈ܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܚܕ: ܕܐܝܟܢ[3] ܐܬܚܙܝ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ: ܡܢ[4] ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܘܐ ܐܒܘܗܝ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕ: ܡܘܕܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܣܒܐ: ܕܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ[5] ܠܬܠܡܝܕ: ܬܠܡܝܕܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܠܗ ܥܡ ܐܢܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܢܫ̈ܐ[6]. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܠܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܘܬܠܡܝܕ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܪܚܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܩܘܬܐ ܘܕܠܘܚܡܐ:
ܒܪܐ ܚܠܦ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܣܠܩܝܢ ܡܥܡܕ ܡܬܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܫܪܢܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܐܚܐ
ܩܕܡ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܫܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܐܘ ܗܝ ܐܝܟܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܗܘ: ܡܬܦܣܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܠ:
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܬܠ (ܡܫܠܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ[7]. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ:

(1) ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ L. (2) ܡܢ L. (3) ܐܝܟܢ L. (4) ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚ L. (5) ܡܫܠܡܢ L. (6) Deest in L. (7) ܢܦܠ ܡܫܠܠܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ L.

ܫܐܠܘܗܝ ܐܚ̈ܐ: ܗܫܟܚܐ ܗܘ ܐܒܐ ܫܝܠܘܐܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ[1]
ܘܙܗܝܪܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ[2]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ:
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܥܠܝܬܘ ܘܚܙܝܬܘ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ. ܠܐ ܐܒܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ: ܕܠܗ ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܒܟܘܠܗ. ܐܡܪ
ܐܚܐ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܥܡ ܡܪܝܐ: ܟܕ
ܗܘ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܬܘܒ: ܚܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܠܡ
ܡܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ. ܡܫܬܥܝܢܢ (ܐܒܐ
ܐܝܣܚܩ[3]: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܠܡ. ܡܠܘ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܐܚܐ
ܕܝܠܝ: ܥܠ ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ: ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܣܓܝ ܡܬܛܘܪܢܝܘܬܐ[4]:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܣܝܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܝ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ[5]: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ.
ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܡܬܛܘܪܢܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܪܓܠܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܗ[6]: ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܐܚܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܘܣ: ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܢܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܢܐ ܚܝܐ؟ ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܡܕܡ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ.

ܡܠܘ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܘܩ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܣܚܩ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܗ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܠܒܪܐ
ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܕܠܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ: ܢܦܘܩ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܠܝܚ

---

(1) ܬܠܡܝܕܐ R. (2) ܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ R. (3) ܕܝܢ ܐܝܣܚܩ L.
(4) ܡܬܛܘܪܢܝܘܬܐ R. (5) ܫܡܥ R. (6) ܐܬܚܙܝܘ L.

ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܕܐܙܠ ܐܣܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܕܢܬܩܘܡ ܡܚܝܢܐ
ܒܡܒܥܘܬܗ: ܕܢܣܘܟ ܒܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܡܠܬܐ. ܐܙܠ ܗܟܝܠ ܠܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܢ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܐܬܘܗܝ ܐܚܝܕܐ: ܕܐܬܚܪܝܘܗܝ ܘܐܝܟܐ ܒܗ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܩܠܝܐ:
ܙܠܗܐ ܢܬܪܘܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܚܝܕ. ܐܠܐ ܩܘܡ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܐ
ܥܠ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܕܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ. ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܗܘ ܠܡܫܬܥ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܢܐ ܕܩܫܝܐ:
ܘܡܫܬܥܐ ܥܠ ܙܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܠܗ: ܘܗܝ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܠܗ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܫܡ. (ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܐ[1]): ܕܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܠܐ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܣܘܠܩܐ ܒܗ: ܕܡܛܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܒܡܝܬܘܬܐ
ܘܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ[2] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܗܘܝܢ ܣܓܝ. ܫܡܥ. ܐܙܠ ܬܘܒ ܒܪܬ ܠܩܠܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܢܐ[3] ܐܚܝܕ ܐܢܐ: ܕܒܪܝܫ ܚܫܘܟܐ ܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܡܛܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܚܘܕ ܡܢܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܪܚܩܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܫܐ؟ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܩܠܝܐ: ܐܠܐ[4] ܟܕ ܐܢܬ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܚܬܝܢ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܬܝܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܡܢܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܚܕ
ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܐ: ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ:
ܡܬܒܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠ ܘܠܟܠ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܝܢ. ܘܫܡܥ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܪܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܬܬܟܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܫܐ
ܐܬܝܢ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܚܬ ܠܘܬܗ: ܚܙܝܗ ܡܝܬܐ: ܘܩܒܪܗ ܠܫܠܡܐ

ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܝܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܣܦܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܡܢܗ ܐܬܚܙܝ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗܝ ܠܣܦܪܗ ܕܟܕ ܚܒܝܫ ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܬܠܬ ܒܠܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܘܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܗ ܘܒܟܐ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܡܕܪܗ ܬܠܡܝܕܗ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܗܘ (ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ[1]:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܥܕܡܐ[2] ܕܦܓܪܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪܝ ܐܒܐ (ܠܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ[3]: ܕܡܛܠ ܠܝ
ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܝ. ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܝܢܐ ܒܡܬܘܡܝܘܬ ܫܪܝܪ ܐܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܗ؟ ܦܘܢܝ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ[4]: ܕܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܢܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ
ܒܡܫܠܡ: ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܘܟܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ:
ܒܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܬܐܣܬܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܕܫܐ: ܐܘܪܚܐ[5]
ܡܢ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕ ܠܚܕܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܣܬܟܠ
ܠܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܗ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢ. ܦܘܢܝ. ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܬ
ܐܡܐ[6] ܫܪܐ ܠܐܚܪܬܐ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܐܢܫܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܩܘܡ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ
ܠܡܬܘܕܝܘ ܟܕ ܡܛܝ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܫܐܠܐ:
ܕܒܥܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܓܘܐ:
ܟܕ ܐܫܬܕܪܬ ܕܡܛܠ ܫܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢ: ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܒܠܒ. ܦܘܢܝ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܘ
ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ[7]: ܕܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ: ܕܐܡܪ

---

(1) ܘܫܐܠܗ L. (2) ܕܥܕܡܐ R. (3) ܠܐܒܐ ܬܐܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ R.
(4) ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ Sic L. (5) ܐܘܪܚܐ L. (6) ܥܒܕ ܐܡܐ R. (7) ܒܡܠܟܐ L.

ܥܡܝܢ ܚܠܠܐ ܕܡܚܐ: ܘܐܪܒܥ ܩܢܝܢ(1) ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܪܒܥ
ܦܠܣܝܢ. ܘܒܡܨܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܠܣܝܢ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܥܡܝܢ:
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܚܪܝܦ ܕܡܢܕܘܠܬܗܘܢ ܘܚܘܪܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܗܘܕܢܐ ܒܥܠܬܗ: ܡܫܬܠܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܦܟܐ
ܡܫܬܠܝܢ(2) ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܫܐܝܬ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܚܝܐ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ(3): ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܒܗܘܢ
ܘܡܬܝܢ.

ܗܟܝܠ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܒܘܟܪ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܕܐܘܦܝܠܐ: ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܠܟܣܢܕܪܝܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܝܬܐ
ܠܘܬܐ: ܘܝܬܒ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܘܓܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ:
ܐܫܬܐܠ ܒܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܗܘܐ
ܦܝܫܢܝܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ
ܗܘܦܕܐ(4) ܚܕ: ܘܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܗܢܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܦܕܐ(4) ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܢܫ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪܘ
ܠܗ: ܕܗܢܐ ܚܙܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܬܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ
ܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: (ܚܙܐ ܫܢܐ(5) ܠܐ ܐܬܠܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ
ܐܘܩܝ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܟܚܗ. ܗܝ. ܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘܘ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܕܚܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܟܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܟܠܗ
ܗܘܐ ܠܦܠܚܗ ܕܗܟܢܐ: ܘܠܐܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܗܘܐ.

---

(1) ܥܢܝܡ R. (2) ܡܫܬܠܝܢ L. (3) ܐܢܘܢܗܘܢ L. ܣܘܦ ܦܘܪܫܐ 787 ܣܝܡܐ. ܕܠܗ. (4) ܗܘܦܕܐ R. (5) Desunt in L.

ܘܗܘ ܣܒܐ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܨܠܐ ܒܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܡܪ: ܕܢܥܒܕ
ܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܗܘ[1]. ܘܟܕ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܠܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܘܒܨܘܪܬܐ[2] ܫܡܥܬܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܒܬܪܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܬܗ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܢܒܪܘܗܝ ܐܝܬܝ. ܘܟܕ
ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܬܗܘܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܬܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܡܪ[3] ܠܗ: ܒܪܘܟ
ܠܟܘܢ ܒܢܝ. ܘܟܕ ܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ: ܐܬܝܒ[4] ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܩܒܠ ܐܢܐ: ܐܚ[5]: ܬܫܘܒܚܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ
ܒܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܢܫ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܥܡ ܫܡܥ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܐܬܬܘܝ. ܘܐܬܕܟܪ ܗܝ ܐܦ ܗܘ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܒܬܪ ܟܣܝܐ: ܡܢ
ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܒܣܒܐ ܗܘ ܕܪܟܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܥܡ ܕܟܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܘܟ
ܐܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܫܗ ܚܠܒܐ. ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ (ܒܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܒܐ:
ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܚܘܪܐ[6]؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܣܒܐ ܟܕ
ܡܬܬܡܪ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܢܬ ܣܒܪܬ ܗܟܢ ܒܢܝ؟ ܐܡܪ[7]
ܠܗ: ܐܝܢ. ܐܡܪ[7] ܠܗ ܣܒܐ: (ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܢܬ[8] ܠܐ ܣܒܪܬ:
ܐܦܢ ܟܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܬܚܙܐ؟

ܫܐܠ. [9]ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ ܡܘܫܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܐܣܩܘܠܝܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܝܬܐ ܚܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܐܣܩܘܠܝ: ܘܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ

---

(1) ܗܘܐ L. (2) ܒܨܘܪܬܐ L. (3) ܘܐܡܪ L. (4) ܢܦܫ L. (5) ܐܝܢ L.
(6) Desunt in L. (7) ܘܐܡܪ L. (8) ܐܝ ܟܕ L. (9) Quæ sequuntur desunt in L.

ܕܗܘܐ ܡܨܠܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܘܪܕܝܐ ܒܝܡܐ. ܘܫܡܥ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܨܘܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܒܝܫܘ: ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܘܩ. ܘܟܕ ܗܦܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܚܘܪܐ:
ܘܫܠܚܘ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܘܩܪܒܘܗܝ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ
ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܐ. ܘܫܒܩܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܬܚܠܡ: ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܚܕܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ
ܦܪܢܣܐ ܠܦܪܢܣܐ: ܘܚܕܪܐ ܠܣܝܡܐ ܠܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܐܦ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܢ ܬܘܒ ܟܕ ܥܕܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܫܟܚܐ ܥܡ ܥܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܣܝܡܐ: ܥܠ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܕܢܬܠ ܙܘܙܐ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܕܫܡܐ.
ܘܚܙܘ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܒܥܘ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܥܠ ܥܡܗ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܣܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ: ܫܐܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܙܘܙܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܢܬܠ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܗܪܟܐ? ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܬܢܝ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ
ܫܘܥܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܕܐ? ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܘܐܬܪܗܒ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܢܣܒܝܘ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܥܠ ܦܓܪܗ: ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܐܬܠܝܘܗܝ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܦܢܝܢ ܠܝ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܐܢܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܕܝܢ: ܐܬܬܥܝܩ ܘܒܟܐ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܘܠܝ ܘܐܡܪܝ ܠܗ: ܕܢܐܡܪܗ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡ: ܘܠܐ ܫܒܩ
ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܒܝܬ ܐܣܝܐ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ ܚܕ ܦܩܝܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ:

ܘܡܣܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܘܒܬܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܬܐ: ܕܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ
ܥܠ ܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܩܒܠ ܗܘܐ ܟܠ
ܡܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܦܫܗ ܟܕ ܒܟܐ: ܕܗܝ
ܠܝ: ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܝܬܗ ܕܢܫܠܡܘܢ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ ܢܛܪ ܡܢ ܒܘܬܪܐ! ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝ ܐܢܐ
ܕܡܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܥܠ ܠܒܝ ܡܬܘܡ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܚܛܝܐ ܚܘܠܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܫܠܝܛܬܐ ܢܩܕܡܘܢ:
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܓܘܕܝܐ ܢܫܬܠܛ? ܘܡܪܢ ܐܢܐ: ܕܢܦܩܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ
ܠܗܕܐ: ܕܠܐ ܟܘܪܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܠܛ ܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܟܢܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܕܫܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܥܡܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܒܬܪܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘܢ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܘܟܝܘܢ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ: ܐܪܡܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒܝ: ܕܐܚܪܝܢ ܢܫܬܘܢ
ܫܒܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܡܝ ܐܢܫܘܢ. ܕܥܒܕ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܒ ܩܢܘܡܐ
ܡܫܠܡܬܢ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܠܟܢܐ ܓܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܦܠܝܓ ܘܡܦܩܪ ܐܢܫ. ܘܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ
ܐܢܫܘܢ ܡܪܡܝܢܐ ܕܟܐ: ܘܐܣܦܩܘܗܝ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ.
ܡܬܘܡܝܗܝ ܘܦܪܩܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܝܠܢ: ܘܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܟܝܐ ܦܪܫܐ
ܠܒܢ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܪܠܗ ܒܠܒ
ܐܡܝܢܝܬ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܩܢܐ ܒܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܕܟܠ ܟܘܪܐܠܐ
ܢܦܩܘܢ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܝܢܐ ܗܘ. ܘܡܢ ܟܕ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ: ܐܫܟܚܗ

ܗܢ ܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܠܟܠܬܗ: ܦܫܝܛ ܐܝܬܗ ܠܝ ܕܐܙܠ ܐܣܘܐ: ܐܡܪܝܘ
ܕܐܟܪܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܙܠ.
ܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܐܙܠܬ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܟܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܬܚܫܒܬܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܛܝܬܗ ܩܠܝܠ: ܐܬܟܢܫܬ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ. ܘܫܡܥܬܗ: ܘܐܙܠܬ ܠܒܝܬܗ: ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܡܟܣܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܩܠܝܠ ܩܠܝܠ: ܘܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܪܝܐ
ܫܘܒܚܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܐ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܦܪܩܬ ܠܚܘܫܒܗ ܕܒܥܠܗ: ܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ
ܐܣܝܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܘܡܫܒܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܐܢܐ ܝܘܣܦ: ܕܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܐܠܘܨܝܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܥܡܗ ܕܐܝܣܘܪܝܗܘܢ
ܦܘܩܕܢܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܦ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܫܠܡ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܗܢ ܠܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܫܬܡܥܘ ܡܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܗܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ
ܕܥܒܪܘ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܦܪܩܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܬܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܕܚܒܝܒܘܬܗ.
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܢܬ: ܡܬܚܫܒ: ܐܦ ܡܛܠ ܐܕܡ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܒܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܛܪܗ ܠܗܘ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܘܥܒܪ: ܠܐܝܬܪܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܛܪ ܟܠ
ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܚܠܝ ܘܐܬܚܪܪ. ܠܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܘܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܢܛܪ
ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܣܒܪ. (ܟܕ ܫܠܡܗ[1] ܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܚܫܒ:
ܗܘ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܥܡܗ: ܟܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܐܡܪܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܒܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܗܕܐ
ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܕܠܡܢܐ ܥܡܟ ܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫ[2]؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܢ ܠܢ: ܡܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ. ܐܠܐ
ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܢܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܢ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܠܐ[3] ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ
ܐܢܫ ܕܐܣܘܦܣ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܥܒܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܒܘܢ. ܘܫܒܩܘ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܘܫܩܠܘ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܒܪܘܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܦܝܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܕܢܫܬܥܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܣܒܪ. ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ
ܫܢܘܕܐܘܣ[4]: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܟܕ ܚܙܝ ܐܢܐ
ܘܫܐܠ ܐܢܐ ܘܣܢܝܩ ܐܢܐ. (ܘܕܘܠܝ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ[5] ܐܝܟܢܐ[6]
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܩܪܒ: ܠܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܬܐܠ.

ܬܘܒ. ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܬܐ ܠܒܪܬܐ ܘܠܚܡܬܐ ܘܠܟܠܗ.
ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܨ ܕܐܒܗܘܗܝ. ܡܙ.

ܣܒܪ. ܐܢܫ ܕܦܫܝܛ ܫܒܪܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܒܝܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܗܘܢ
ܒܠܘܟܝ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܚܢܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܟܪܬܐ:
ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ: ܠܟܢܫܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܠܟܪܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܦܐܪܐ: ܠܡܠܬܐ
ܣܩܝܠܬܐ: ܠܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܪܥܝܐ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ

(1) ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡܗ L. (2) ܡܬܟܢܫ L. (3) ܠܐ L. (4) ܣܢܘܕܐܘܣ L.
(5) ܘܕܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ L. (6) Ab Ed. add.

ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡ: ܠܐܒܐ ܕܡܦܩܗ: ܘܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܝܢ:
ܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ(1) ܕܝܠܕܗ ܒܟܪܣܐ: ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ.

ܥܘܢ(2) ܠܡܫܒܚ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ
ܒܕܝܠܝܬܗܘܢ. ܗ(3).

ܨܘ. ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܕܘܟܪܢܗܘܢ
ܐܦܝܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܒܢܝܐ ܗܝܕܐ: ܠܒܝܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܠܢܒܝܐ ܕܟܠ
ܦܪܨ: ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܠܣܗܕܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܟܗܢܐ
ܕܢܦܝܠܘ ܒܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܠܫܪܟܐ ܕܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ
ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗܘܢ.

ܠܡܫܒܚ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܘܗܒ ܒܠܒܝܗ. ܗܝ(3).

ܨܘ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܘܗܒ ܒܠܒܝܗ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗܘ ܕܦܬܚ ܬܪܥܐ
ܕܚܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܒܩܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡܚܝܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢ(4) ܕܟܠ ܚܠܝܡ.

ܥܘܢ ܠܡܫܒܚ ܢܦܫ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܝܐ ܒܢܝܐ:
(ܘܫܠܡ ܥܠ ܝܕܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܝܐ(5). ܗܝܕ(3).

ܨܘ. ܢܦܫ ܕܢܨܚܢܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܡܪܟ ܒܗܘܢ: ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܥܕܡܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ

L. ܡܕܝܢ (4) Ab Ed. add. (3) Deest in L. (2) L. ܘܠܡܫܒܚܢܐ (1)
(5) Desunt in R.

ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܢܟܝܢ ܠܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܠܥܡܐ ܕܩܕܝܫ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܡܢ
ܟܠܟܠ: ܘܠܪܘܚܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܚܝܐ: ܠܥܠܡ ܕܥܠܡܝܢ
ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܗ: ܗܘ ܕܒܪܝܬܗ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܗܘ.

ܩܘܡ[1] ܠܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܫܡܗ ܡܢ ܝܡܝܢܐ
ܘܣܡܠܐ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܗ ܥܠ ܐܝܕܗ. ܦ[2].

ܡܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܝܡܝܢܗ ܘܣܡܠܗ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܒܐ
ܕܒܪܗ ܥܠ ܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܕܫܕܪ ܠܚܘܣܝܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܒܚܐ:
ܕܪܚܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐܒܐ[3] ܕܫܕܪ ܒܘܟܪܐ
ܒܓܘ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܒܒܪܗ ܚܕܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ.
ܘܠܝܡܝܢܐ[4] ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܠܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ
ܥܕܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܒܠܥܐ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܒܠܥܐ ܢܦܫ: ܘܠܣܘܦܐ ܚܝܐ
ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܐܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܒܪܗ
ܠܡܫܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܒܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܪܡܐ
ܕܦܬܚ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܪܘܡܐ ܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܫܡܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܕ ܥܠ ܓܒܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܪܚܡ ܒܗ ܐܡܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܚܝܢܗ ܒܪܝܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܚܘܣܝܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܐ ܕܪܚܡܐ ܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ
ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ

R. ܘܝܡܝܢܐ (4) L. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ (3) Ab Ed. add. (2) Deest in L. (1)

ܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܕܢܬܕܟܘܢ ܒܚܕܝܢܗܘܢ ܕܒܟܬܒܐ[1]: ܘܡܫܬܘܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܪܝܫܗܘܢ ܒܫܘܕܪܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܡܪܕܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܗ[2] ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܗܘܒ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܪܘܢܝܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܬܐ ܕܟܘܢܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܐܬܪܘܗܝ. ܟܒ[3].

ܗܘ. ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[4] ܕܐܬܡܟܟܘ: ܥܡܗܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܕܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ[5]: ܫܒܝܩܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܒܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܒܨܝܪ ܐܢܘܢ: ܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܦܢܝܘ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܡ ܐܢܘܢ: ܦܠܓܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܠܦܘ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܡܟܟܘ: ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܩܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ. ܐܝܟ ܐܬܡܟܟܘ: ܦܫܝܩܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܚܒܛܘ: ܕܒܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܣܬܪܩܘ: ܣܠܩܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܡܠܝܘ: ܡܚܠܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܣܬܪܝܩܘ[6]: ܫܦܝܩܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܘܝܘ: ܠܒܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ[7]: ܚܕܝܢ. ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܦܢ ܡܢ ܡܬܘܡ: ܕܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܟܠ ܟܝܢ.

ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܟܒ[3].

ܗܘܐ. ܬܘܒ ܬܘܒ ܒܟܠ ܒܦܣܠܝܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ ܐܬܘܕܝ ܢܦܫܝ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܠܬܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܝܢ ܕܢܬܪܡܘܢ

(1) L. ܒܟܬܒܐ (2) Deest in R. (3) Ab Ed. add. (4) L. ܘܐܝܬ
(5) ܕܐܬܒܣܡܘ (6) L. ܐܣܬܪܩܘ (7) Sic L. ܐܬܦܠܠܘ

ܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܕܟܕ ܕܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܟ
ܠܚܕܐ ܠܟ ܠܡܫܬܠܛ ܚܕܐ ܕܒܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܓܘܕܟ: (ܟܕܐܬܐ
ܗܝ)[1] ܕܬܬܒ ܥܠܫܘܪܝ ܚܝܠܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܬܡܢ. ܘܫܟܝܢ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܝܢ[2] ܕܠܘܬ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܟܕ ܡܛܠ ܐܢܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܩܕܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ
ܐܟܪܐ[3] ܠܡܩܪܒ. ܘܟܬܒܬܘܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܘܟܠܗ ܐܬܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܟܠܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܥܠ
ܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܐ: ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ: ܚܣܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܟܘܠܐ
ܕܠܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܘܬܘܩܦܐ ܕܬܘܒܐ: ܝܗܒܬ ܟܕ ܘܫܪܝܪ ܐܦܝܐ:
ܟܘܠܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܝܗܒܘ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ
ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܢܐ ܕܟܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ
ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܟܝܢܐ ܠܗ.
ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܗܝܢ: ܐܫܬܐܠܬ. ܐܘ ܟܕ ܐܫܬܡܥܬ
ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܢܗܝܢ: ܢܬܬܘܣܦ ܘܢܬܒ ܒܥܕܢܐ. ܘܐܚܪ ܕܠܡܐ
ܒܝܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܫܘܬܦܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܢܬܟܢܫ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ.
ܟܠ ܫܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܝ ܕܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܬܫܢܐ: ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܟ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܝܢܝܗ. ܐܟܢ ܘܫܘܠܛ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܗܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ.
ܘܟܬܒܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܝܡܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܬܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܕܗܘܝܘ ܘܟܠܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܒܬ. ܘܐܬܕܢܐ

(1) ܟܕܐ ܠܝ L. (2) ܒܡܘܬܒܐ L. (3) ܐܟܪܐ L.

ܠܡܪܢ: ܕܡܛܠܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܝܕܥܬܐ
ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܡܐ ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ
ܗܘܕܝܬ. ܘܟܕ ܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ ܒܟܪܣܛܝܢܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡܪ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܘܠܟܠܗ ܕܠܢܣܒܬܐ
ܢܣܒܬܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܨܝܚܐ. ܘܫܠܛ ܕܢܣܒܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܒܟܠܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ
ܒܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܡ ܒܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܥܠ.
ܘܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܢܨܚܢܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ[1] ܒܥܝܐ
ܠܗܘ ܠܦܢܝܘܬܗ: ܢܛܪ ܐܡܪ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܘܢܦܩ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܬܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܨܚ
ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܘܐܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܡܬܬ ܠܗ: ܦܠܛܪܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܘܡܩܪܒ ܠܗ. ܘܠܟܪܝܐ ܡܢܦܫ ܐܡܪ: ܘܠܝܬܝܗ
ܡܬܝܠ ܐܡܪ. ܘܠܐܬܪܥܝܗܘ ܡܕܘܢܐ[2] ܐܡܪ: ܘܣܒܝܬܐ (ܥܦ̈ܪܐ
ܕܐܬܩܘܡܬܐ[3] ܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܐ ܟܠܗ: ܘܠܕܪ̈ܐ ܡܢܝܢ. ܘܗܘܐ
ܡܕܡܝܢ ܒܪܡܫܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ: ܘܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܫܐ ܠܦܓܪܐ: ܘܒܪܡܫܐ
ܢܠܦܝ ܒܠܡܕܢܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ: ܘܡܬܥܡܠܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܡܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܪܕܝܐ. ܘܠܟܘܠ
ܕܘܟܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܪܕܝܘܗܝ ܕܟܢ: ܘܝܕܥܘܗܝ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܘܠܣܘܦܐ
ܕܢܕܚܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ ܘܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܡܪܢ. ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܪܘܚܗ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܫܐ
ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

---

(1) R. ܗܘܡܢܕܪܐ (2) R. ܡܕܘܢܐ (3) L. ܥܦ̈ܪܐ fol. 184

ܬܘܒ ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܚ̈ܐ ܘܩܘܕܫ ܦܫܝܛ̈ܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܚܝܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܒܚܝܢ. ܟܒ[1].

ܐ. ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܚ̈ܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܨܪܝ̈ܐ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܒܘܗܘܢ: ܘܦܠܓܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܪܬܘܗܝ: ܘܡܛܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܡܫܐ ܐܠܦܝ̈ܢ ܕܝܢܪ̈ܐ. ܘܗܘ ܚܕ ܦܠܓ ܡܕܡ ܕܝܪܬܘܬܗ ܒܥܕ̈ܬܐ ܘܒܕܝܪ̈ܬܐ ܘܠܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ: ܘܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܨܘܡܐ ܘܒܨܠܘܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܐ: ܘܟܢܫ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܥܡܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܥܠ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܘܟܪ̈ܝܗܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܢܝܚܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܫܟܒܘ ܬܪܝܗܘܢ: ܗܘܬ ܒܥܢܝܢܐ ܠܐܚ̈ܐ ܡܛܠܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܡܒܘ ܘܫܐܠܘܗܝ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܩܫܝ ܘܡܫܒܚ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܘܢ ܐܚܕܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܡܠܝܗ ܕܣܒܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ؟ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܐ ܕܥܒܕܘ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܡܪܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܨܒܝܢܗܘܢ: ܫܘܝܢܘܢ ܠܣܒܐ ܟܕ ܫܘܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܒ. ܐܚ̈ܐ ܫܐܠܘ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܝܡܢ: ܕܐܝܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܛܒܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ؟ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܫܘܝܢ. ܐܒܪܗܡ ܕܝܢ ܐܟܣ̈ܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܕܘܝܕ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܠܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ

(2) ܡܨܪܝ̈ܐ 50   (1) Ab Ed. add.

ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܠܗܐ ܥܒܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܟܠ ܚܕܚܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܗ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܘ ܚܕܝܕ: ܘܐܠܗܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܫܡܗ. ܠ. ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܘܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܢܫܪܝܢ ܒܕܘܟ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ: ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܘܡܢܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ[1]. ܠܠܒ
(ܠܝ[2]؟) ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢܘ ܕܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܘ
ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܐ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܒܘܪܟܬܗ: ܘܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ
ܒܢܒܪܘܟ ܪܘܚܐ: ܗܘܐ ܦܢܝܢ ܠܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܟܠܗ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܠ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ: ܘܚܙܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܕܗܘܝ
ܕܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܡܨܝܢ ܒܫܘܒܐ ܘܒܝܕܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܠܗܘ
ܕܐܬܒܪ ܒܟܠܗ ܘܠܗܘ ܕܒܪܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܐܢܐ ܢܘܦܩ ܘܐܢܐ ܦܘܡܝ: ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܦܘܪܩܢܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܝ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܕܝܨܝܦܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܝܗܘܒ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܬܬܪܝܡ: ܠܡܒܥܐ ܬܗܘܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܩܢܘܢ: ܕܒܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܠܗܘ
ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ

---

(1) ܚܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 786. ܕܠܡ.　(2) ܠܝ Sic R.

ܦܪܘܣܘܦܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܒܣܡܘܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ. ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܬܒ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܡܢܐ ܫܡܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܢܕܥ ܠܡܬܒ ܬܡܢ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܘܡܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܬܡܨܝ ܘܚܝܒ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܚܛܗ ܘܡܣܒܠܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܚܝܒ
ܘܡܥܠ ܠܐܣܝܘܬܐ. ܒܗܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܝ ܠܡܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܐܡܪܐ:
ܐܘ ܕܡܣܝܒ ܘܡܬܡܟܟ ܠܓܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܝܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܗܠܝܢ (ܕܒܘܟܪܐ[1]؟) ܕܝܠܗ ܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ: ܡܬܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܘܡܬܢܟܠ
ܕܒܘܟܪܘܗܝ: ܢܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܝܢ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܢܟܠ ܫܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܐܪܣܛܘܣ ܘܐܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܘܬܢܐ[2]. ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܪܣܛܘܣ: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥܗ ܝܕܥܐ ܠܐ ܩܡ ܠܗ
ܦܬܘܪܐ ܘܠܐ ܐܬܒܣܡ. ܐܘܠ ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܛܘܒܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ:
ܘܐܟܠܗ ܘܐܬܒܣܡ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܪܬܘܡܐ ܕܗܕܐ: ܐܦܝܣ
ܠܡܠܟ ܕܢܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܗܘܟܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܚܟܝܡ ܡܛܠ
ܫܡܝܐ: ܘܐܣܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܘܡܚܣ ܡܛܠ ܫܡܝܐ؟ ܘܐܬܦܣܩ ܠܗ
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܠܦܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܚܣܕܐ ܡܛܘܠ ܐܢܐ
ܐܪܣܛܘܣ: ܘܫܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ. ܒܐܣܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܕܝܢܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܡܘܩܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܬܡܠܠ ܐܪܬܘܡܐ: ܕܡܬܢܟܠ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ

(1) ܕܒܘܟܪܐ Sic R. (2) ܣܘܦ ܦܠܐܬܐ 453 .ܥ.

ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܪܒܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܒܠ ܕܘܟܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ
ܘܡܬܝܠܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟ ܡܟܘܡܐ.

ܕ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠܗ ܫܐܠܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܦܬܚܗ: ܕܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ
ܟܠܡܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܟܝܢܐ: ܘܡܢܢ ܙܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܘܦܪܘܫ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܬܩܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܘܠܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ
ܒܥܘܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܝܨܦܐ ܕܡܕܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܛܐ
ܨܠܡܐ: ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܝܕܥܗ: ܐܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ؟
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܠܐ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܗ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ؟
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܟܠܡܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܕܒܪܐ:
ܘܡܢܗ ܕܟܝܢܗ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܡܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ
ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܒܙܠܘܬܐ:
ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܒܫܒܩܬܐ: ܒܪܘܚܐ: ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܘܒܩܘܕܫܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܕܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ: ܕܟܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܩܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪ ܒܥܘܒܕܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܒܥܘܠܢܗܘܢ
ܠܚܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܝ ܥܒܕ ܡܟܝܠ ܠܡܕܢܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܘܕܪܐ
ܟܕ ܐܝܟ: ܘܠܟܠܡܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܠܡܐ ܡܬܟܪܗ ܠܗܘܢ. ܚܝܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܘܒܫܡܝܗܘܢ: ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܘܒܥܘܒܕܗܘܢ
ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܡܬܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܦܪܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܣܘܥܪܢܗܘܢ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܐ:
ܒܫܡܫܬܐ ܡܠܝܠܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܘܙܒܩܝܢ ܠܟܠܡܐ: ܘܟܠܡܐ
ܙܒܩ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܒܗ ܕܝܢܐ

ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܢܥܡܘܠ ܘܣܝܡܝܢ ܘܝܠܗܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܗ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܢܣܝܒ ܟܕ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠ ܐܦܠܛܘܢ. ܘܕܢܣܒܢܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܝܟ
ܘܢܦܫܐ: ܘܫܢܝܐ ܘܫܢܝܘܬܐ: ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܕ
ܟܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ: ܘܫܢܐ ܕܠܟܠܗ ܢܟܣܘܗܝ. ܠܟܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܢܗ ܠܟܘܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܡܘܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ.
ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܡܬܚܠܦܢܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܬܠܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܠܟܠܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܟܠܡܢܐ ܠܚܘܝܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܠܟܠܡܢܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܢܣܒ ܡܟܐ: ܕܚܘܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܫܘܢܗܘܢ ܘܒܟܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ
ܦܠܓܘ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܗ. ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ. ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܙܒܢ
ܠܝ ܠܡܬܝܕܥ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܘܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܝ: ܡܢ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ
ܕܚܝܐ ܕܚܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܦܠܝ. ܘܐܦ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ
ܡܢ ܕܚܝܢܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܦ ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܠܡܢܐ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܡܢܐ ܒܓܘܫܡܗ ܒܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܚܘܝܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܓܘܫܡܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.

ܘ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܟܡܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܫܡܗܝܗ ܐܢܬܘܬܐ
ܠܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܚܘܝܘܬܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܬܠܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ. ܙ. ܫܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܥܒܕ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܩܢܢܐ. ܚ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܝ ܗܕܐ؟

ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܝ ܕܝܘܢܘܣܝܘܣ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝ: ܕܢܩܦܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܘܡܪܐ: ܘܐܝܬ ܕܢܩܦܐ ܥܠ ܚܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܥܘܒܐ: ܘܐܣܝܪܐ ܥܡ ܚܒܪܗ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܒܢܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܢܘܢ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܢܩܦܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܝܪ ܦܐܪܐ: ܐܝܬ ܕܐܡܠܟܝܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܕܫܘܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܪܘܬܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܬܚܬ: ܗܘ ܕܫܘܝܐ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܝܕ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܡܬܪܒܝܢ ܒܚܠܦܘ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܘܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܥܡ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܘܬܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ: ܡܣܬܪ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܛܪ ܥܠܝܗ ܘܫܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܛ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܐܬܓܠܝܬܘܢ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܦ ܒܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܐ[1]؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܠܗܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ. ܘܢܦܩܬ ܠܘܬܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܗܕܐ. ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܐ: ܓܘܫܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܕܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ. ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܬܓܫܡܬ ܕܗܘܬ ܥܡ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܘ ܒܚܘܙܝܐ: ܕܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ.

(1) ܣܘܦ ܦܐܬܐ 85

ܡܒ. ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢܘ ܗܝ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܗ ܦܝܠܘܣܦܘܣ
ܘܢܣܦܘܢ ܣܦܝܪܐ ܠܡܠܝ ܐܘܠܦܢܗ: ܕܟܠ ܥܘܗܕܢܐ[1] ܕܝܢ
ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܕ ܠܚ̈ܡܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܐܘ
ܒܝܕ ܒܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ: ܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܘܗܕܝܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ.
ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܫܘܒܚܬܐ؟
ܘܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ؟ ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܢܬܢ
ܕܢܘܕܥܢܐ. ܫܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܪ̈ܓܠܐ: ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ
ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ
ܕܐܡܪ ܒܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠ ܠܟܘܢ ܬܬܪܥܘܢ ܒܠܒܟܘܢ
ܘܬܬܪܥܝܘܢ ܒܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܝܘܕܥܐ ܬܬܟܠ
ܒܗܘܢ. ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ ܠܚ̈ܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܒܘܟܪ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ: ܘܢܛܪ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܗ[2]:
ܘܠܬܪ̈ܝܗܝܢ ܕܡܡܠܠܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܒ. ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܝܕ
ܫܘܒܚܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܡܦܩ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܝܕ ܒܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ
ܕܐܫܬܘܕܝ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܒܝܕܗ ܠܩܒܘܪܐ:
ܘܗܒܬܗ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܒܢܘܪܐ[2].

ܡܓ. ܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܦܠܓܝܢ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܢܘܢ ܡܛܝܒܘܬܐ
ܕܐܣܩܘܠܣ[3]: ܕܗܘܬ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܢ ܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܘܗܐ: ܐܘ
ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܐܘ ܠܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܬ. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܟ
ܢܡܪܗ ܠܗ: ܕܢܡܐܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢ̈ܫܐ: ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܐ

(1) ܣܘܒ ܦܐܬܐ 169 (2) ܣܘܒ ܦܐܬܐ 292—295 (3) ܣܘܒ ܦܐܬܐ 178

ܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܟ: ܕܪܡܫܐ
ܕܗܘ ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܕ ܡܪܝܐ ܢܩܒܠ: ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ. ܡܢܘ ܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ؟
ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܕܢܩܪܒ
ܡܘܠܟܢܘܗܝ. ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܟܠܗ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܬ
ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܘܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܟܕ ܪܒܐ
ܐܝܬ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܘܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܒܦܓܪܗ: ܟܕ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܠܐ ܚܠܦܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܟܪܝ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܚܡܠܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܘܕܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܫܠܡ ܩܘܪܒܐ
ܕܝܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܟܡ ܚܡܠܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܝ ܟܘܢ ܘܐܦ
ܡܢ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܐܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ
ܡܢ ܗܢܐ. ܘܐܢܫ ܒܡܘܠܟܢܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘܕܘܝ
ܒܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܘܥܒܘܕܝܗ ܕܦܢܝܢܐ. ܘܟܠ ܐܬܒܪܝܘܗܝ
ܠܗܘܢܝ ܡܢ ܪܚܡܐ ܕܥܠܝܐ: ܘܐܦܩܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܕܢܐ ܪܚܡܐ
ܫܡܝܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܫܬܥܝܘܗܝ ܠܗܘܢܝ ܒܪܚܡܐ ܡܪܢܝܐ ܡܫܠܡܢܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܦܠܚܐ: ܩܕܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܠ: ܘܐܬܚܫܟܘܗܝ
ܒܪܚܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܕܠܐ ܦܘܫܐ. ܐܡܟܢܐ ܝܗܒ
ܕܐܡܠܝ ܕܡܕܝܟܝܢ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ
ܐܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ: ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ ܘܘܙܡܪܐ:
ܡܫܝܚ ܠܦܠܚܘܗܝ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܩܘܫܬܐ ܘܒܙܘܕܩܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ.
ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܘ ܦܠܚܘܗܝ: ܘܐܬܘܪ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ:
ܩܕܡ ܩܢܘܡ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܠܝ

ܕܡܛܝܗ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܕܝܪܝܐ: ܘܐܡܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܗ
ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܩܕܐ: ܒܘܟܪ ܘܐܦ ܟܕ ܟܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ ܥܠܝܗ
ܒܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܩܘܫܬܢܐ: ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܕܘܟܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܒܫܘܒܩܢܗܘܢ: ܘܒܬܪܥܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫ
ܒܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܚܣܝܪ: ܡܫܕܪܐ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ
ܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܐܢ ܡܬܬܘܟܠ
ܒܝܕܗܘܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܚܛܝܐ: ܟܕ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚ ܡܫܠܡ ܡܢ
ܕܝܢܐ ܡܩܘܫܬܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܐܠܨܘܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܟܕ
ܡܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ ܡܩܘܫܬܢܐ: ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢ
ܡܩܘܫܬܢܐ: ܟܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܛܝܗ: ܐܘ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ ܩܢܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ.

ܡܕ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ: ܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ
ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܕ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܦܘܛܪܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ؟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܢܩܒܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܢܬܠܘܢ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܕܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܗܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܕܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܥܠܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܕܝܢ

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܘܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܗܘܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܢܦܫܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܐܦ
ܕܐܡܪܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ. ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܨܒܝܢܘܗܝ ܘܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ:
ܘܐܦܢ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ ܠܘܬܟܘܢ ܗܘ
ܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܚܙܝܢܐ ܠܓܘܫܡܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܟܢ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܪܝܡ ܘܡܬܬܡܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܢܦܫܗ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ. ܘܗܟܢܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܬܓܡ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ ܦܠܝܚܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܡܬܩܢܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܓܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܬܒܥܐ ܠܡܣܒ
ܠܡܥܒܕܐ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ. ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟ
ܕܒܗ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܪܝ ܐܦܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܒܗܘܢܐ:
ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ. ܘܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܒܡܪܝ ܒܟܠ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܡܪܝ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܒܟܠ ܒܗܘܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܐ
ܐܦܝܐ: ܟܠ ܡܦܩܕ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ: ܕܗܘ ܒܗ ܘܐܢܐ
ܒܗ. ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫ: ܕܐܝܬܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܗ ܚܝ ܦܪܘܣܘܦܗ
ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܢܗܝܪܘܬܐ: ܘܗܟܝܠ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘ ܒܗ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܘܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܦܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ
ܠܬܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܡܪܝ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܘܕܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢܐ
ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܝܐ: ܘܡܪܝܐ.

ܡܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܩܢܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢܢ
ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ
ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܢܝܚ̈ܐ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ[1] ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܡܘܬܐ
ܗܘܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ:
ܢܘܢ ܠܝ ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܟܠ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܫܩܦ ܠܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܟܠ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܘ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܘ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܝܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܐ
ܡܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܦܓܪܗ: ܟܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܝܠ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܟܬܒܘܗܝ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܒܪ
ܟܠ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܬܢܝܚ ܡܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܟܕ ܠܗ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܗ: ܘܚܢܘ ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ:
ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܛܠܡ̈ܐ. ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܥܒܕ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܗܝ ܐܬܐ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ. ܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ:
ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܡܢܝ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ: ܗܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܬܦܪܥ ܒܗ
ܡܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ: ܘܠܐ
ܙܕܩ ܠܚܛܝ̈ܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܡܦܠܚ ܡܪܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܗ
ܗܘܝܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܩܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܬܢܝܚ
ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܝܢ ܚܛܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܬܬܠܡ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ
ܕܠܡܫܡܫܘ. ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܘܠܘܬ: ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ

(1) ܪܗܘܡ ܦܬܓܡܐ 223

ܡܬܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ. ܫܠܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܪܗ: ܕܡܢ
ܒܥܠܕܒܒܝܗܘܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܒܝܫܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܢܝܢ ܚܘܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܒܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܬܩܢܘ ܡܢ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܢܦܠܘ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩܘ ܒܦܓܪܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܫܒܝܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܚܝܢ: ܐܦ ܗܟܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܬܪܡܝܢ
ܒܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܠ ܫܡܝܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ ܒܗܕܡܘܗܝ ܒܢܝܢܐ
ܕܫܡܝܢ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܢܦܩܬܐ: ܘܡܘܫܚܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗ ܘܕܡܘܬܗ: ܘܫܘܠܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܩܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܚܘܠܡܢܐ
ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܡܬܒܠ ܒܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܐ
ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܢ: ܡܬܦܠܚ ܡܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܘܩܢܐ
ܚܘܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܬܦܨܐ ܡܢ ܨܢܥܬܗܘܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ.

ܗ. ܐܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܐܝܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܬܒܪܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܗܟܢ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ
ܠܐܝܟܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ: ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ:
ܐܝܟ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܐܬܚܙܝ[1]? ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܠ ܕܡܢܚ ܗܘܐ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܗ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܢܦܫܗ
ܘܒܦܓܪܗ: ܘܡܬܡܟܟ ܘܢܦܠ ܒܗ ܗܘ ܟܠ ܚܕܘܬܗ.
ܘܦܘܫ ܡܕܡ ܒܗ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫ ܘܪܘܚ: ܘܒܠܚܘܕ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ. ܗܕܐ ܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܕܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 252

ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܘ: ܗܘ ܕܦܩܝܕ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܗܒܐ
ܕܢܒܝܘܬܗ: ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܣܬܘܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܝܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܗ. ܡܘ.
ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܨܪܝܐ[1] ܡܬܗܦܟܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ
ܡܢ ܐܪܥܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܗܢܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܥܠܬܗܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܢ؟
ܦܘܢܝ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܪܝܬ ܥܠܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܘܐܠܨܝܐ ܕܠܐ
ܥܠܬܐ: ܘܡܬܗܦܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܨܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܗܘܝܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܦܩ ܠܥܡܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܝܢܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܥܠܝܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܠܝ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܥܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܘܡܬܡܟܟܝܢ ܡܘܡܟܟܘܬܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܬܐ: ܡܬܚܙܝܢ
ܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܗܘܢ ܠܥܡܡܐ: ܘܩܝܡ ܒܕܡ ܡܪܝ. ܐܝܟ ܘܐܝܬ
ܐܪܥܐ ܡܨܪܝܬܐ: ܕܡܬܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܡܘܪܒܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܫܪܝܬܐ[2] ܘܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܬ. ܣܐ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ:
ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܠܐ ܢܘܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܢܘܪ ܒܗܘܢܐ:
ܒܕܡ ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܬܚܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܢܢܐ[3]؟ ܦܘܢܝ
ܐܡܪ: ܥܠ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܡܬܚܝܢ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܬܚܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܘܪܐ
ܕܚܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܩܐ: ܒܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܘܢܦܩ
ܚܘܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܪܩܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܬܟܢܫ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܕ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ[4] ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܗ ܢܫܬܪܐ:

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 226 (2) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 263 (3) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 252—253
(4) ܗܘܟܐ R.

ܕܟܕ ܐܬܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܒܐ: ܐܚܘܝ ܠܒܪ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ
ܟܬܦܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܡܚ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܘ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܗܘ
ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܘ ܠܘܬܗ: ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܐܬܐ[1]?
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܪܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ:
ܕܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܢܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ: ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ
ܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ
ܥܡ ܢܒܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܐܝܟ ܐܚܘܗܝ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܘܫܠܝܛܘܬܗ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܬܐ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܫܢܝܢ ܘܢܬܒܥ ܥܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܥܡܗ. ܐܦ ܒܬܪ ܫܢܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ[2]: ܟܕ ܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܥܡ
ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܘܢ ܥܡܗ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܬܒܥ
ܐܢܫ ܕܢܬܒܥ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܬܐ. ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܟܕ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܦܩܕ
ܠܗ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܐ
ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܥܒܕ ܕܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܬܒܥ
ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܢܒܝܐ ܡܬܬܒܥܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܥܡ ܐܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܬܒܥܝܢ. ܦ. ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܘ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܕܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ[3]: ܕܗܘܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܥܠܝܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܐ ܐܙܠܘ ܠܘܬܗ

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 256 [2] ܐܪܒܥܝܢ .R ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 395 [3] ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 260

ܘܐܬܠܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܣܘܟܝܐ܆ ܘܐܡܪܘ ܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ؟
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ܆ ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘ ܐܢܫ ܦܫܝܛܐ܆ ܗܟܢ ܡܚܝܒ ܗܘܐ܆
ܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܬܚܒܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܡܫܝܚܝܐ܆ ܐܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܬܪܐ܆ ܡܬܛܠܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܪܝܘܬܗ܆ ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܢܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܗ̈ܘܗܝ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ܆ ܟܕ ܐܬܬܪܝ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܐܡܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ܆
ܕܠܝܬ ܥܡܗ ܡܬܠܡܕܐ. ܥܠܡ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܪ܆ ܠܐ ܐܪܝܟ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ
ܕܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܗܟܢ ܕܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ܆ ܗܘ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܠܡܫܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܫܘܪܐ ܡܚܝܒ
ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܡܫܪܝܘ ܡܠܟ ܗܘܐ.

ܟܐ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ܆ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[1]
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ܆ ܕܥܠ ܣܘܟܠ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܗ ܒܒܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܚܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܟܕ ܡܛܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ܆ ܘܩܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܒܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ. ܘܫܪܝ
ܗܘܐ ܘܩܪܐ ܘܐܡܪ܆ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܢܦܫܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܬܝܚܕ ܒܥܠܡܐ܆ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ܆
ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܝ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ܆ ܠܐ
ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܠܠܐ. ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝ
ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܟ ܥܠܝ܆ ܘܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܐܬܬܠܝܘ܆ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܗ. ܐܢܬ ܗܟܝܠ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܗܢܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܢܬ

(1) ܚܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 268

ܐܪܡܝܘܬܗ؟ ܘܠܡܢ ܩܪܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܒܠܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܐ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܦܫܝܛܐ؟ ܘܐܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܗܘܠܝ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܝ ܚܣܝܪܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܗܝ ܕܚܣܝܪܐ ܕܡܬܕܪܫܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܡܢ
ܕܝܘܚ ܠܒܐ: ܘܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܕܒܣܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܢܝ:
ܐܡܪܝ ܠܗ ܗܘܠܝ: ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܘܬܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܢ
ܩܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ: ܕܒܗ ܟܠܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܠܠܫܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܩܕܡ:
ܕܠܗܘ ܕܠܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܢܗ.
ܡܣܬܒܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܦܫܝܛܐ ܩܪܐ: ܘܡܬܠܠܐ ܠܚܝܐ: ܠܦܫܝܛܐ
ܕܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܐܪܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܐ ܠܐܝܟܐ ܘܠܒܪܐ ܘܠܟܘܠܗ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܒܝܬ ܠܡܗ ܘܒܪܝܬܗ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܗܘ ܐܒܘܢ: ܕܗܘ ܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܡܢ ܘܒܪܝܬܗ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܡܪܝ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܕܡܝ ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ.
ܟܘܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܘܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܝܘܬܗ ܕܐܘܟܝ ܩܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬ ܠܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܟܬܒܝ ܠܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܢܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܕܒܥܘܕ ܡܥܒܕܐ. ܐܬܦܪܫ ܕܝܢ
ܗܘܠܝ: ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ: ܘܦܪܝܫܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ:
ܫܒܝܚܬܐ: ܒܝܬܐ: ܥܠܡܐ: ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܒܢܝܢܫܘܬܐ: ܟܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܡܠܟܘܬ ܫܡܝܐ: ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ: ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ:
ܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ: ܕܝܢܘܬܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܕܝܘܚ ܠܒܐ: ܥܘܗܕܢܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܓܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ: ܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ

ܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ: ܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܘܫܪܐ: ܢܒܪܟܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܦܘܪܢܣܘܗܝ ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܪܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܐܒܗܬܐ. ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܥܬܝܩܐ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢ
ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܗܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܬܪܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܕܝܢ
ܕܝܠܗ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܒܣܦܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܟܐ ܡܪܢ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ. ܐܬܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܬܓܡܐ
ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܟܠܗ ܟܢܫܐ: ܘܒܝܬܐ: ܘܕܠܝܠܝܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ.
ܡܬܡܠܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܓܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܒܝܬ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ:
ܘܒܥܕܬܐ: ܘܟܢܘܫܬܐ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ. ܒܝܠܗ ܕܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܠܝܢ
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܟܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ: ܠܠܘܩܒܠ
ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܐܒܐ: ܒܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠ ܠܟܠ
ܡܢ ܗܘܢܟܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܫܡܝܢ
ܗܘܐ: ܘܟܢܫܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܠܠܒܝܗ ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ: ܕܒܥܡܠܗܘܢ
ܕܢܣܒܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܟܘܫܪܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܬܓܕܘ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܓܒܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܕܣܘܓܐ ܘܕܝܨܦܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܢܫ
ܒܠܒܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܢܫܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܡܘܬܪܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܘܠܝܚܝܕܝܐ
(ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܗ[1]؟).

ܟܗ. ܐܒܘܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ[2] ܕܫܝܢܐ
ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܢܒܝܐ؟ ܘܡܢ ܢܣܒ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ؟ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ:

(1) ܕܡܫܝܚܘܗ Sic R. (2) [illegible] 268

ܐܘܟ ܠܐ ܒܡܠܬ̈ܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܒܥ ܕܐܝܣܛܘܟܣܝܢ. ܐ.
ܡܫܪܫܘܬܐ. ܒ. ܬܘܪܨܘܬܐ. ܓ. ܙܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ. ܕ.
ܝܘܪ̈ܐ. ܗ. ܚܘܡܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܠܠܐ ܐܝܩܪ ܝܩܝܪ̈ܐ
ܒܝܬܐ. ܘ. ܝܗܒܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܛܒ̈ܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ (ܝܗܒܬܐ[1] ؟). ܙ.
ܡܘܬܒ ܢܨܘܚܐ. ܚ. ܘܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ. ܛ. ܘܣܘܦܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ.
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܡܢܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ: ܘܒܪܝܢ ܠܟܠ ܢܩܫܝܢ ܘܒܐ
ܗܢܐ. ܒܡܫܪܫܘܬܐ ܠܒܣܪܗ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܘܒܐ: ܒܬܘܪܨܘܬܐ ܠܪ̈ܓܘܗܝ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܘܠܟ̈ܠܗܘܢܬܐ[2]: ܒܙܘܡܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܣܪܗ ܒܪܘܚܐ:
ܒܝܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܥܝܢܐ: ܒܚܘܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܘܡܘܪ̈ܐ ܠܥܝܠܝ̈ܐ:
ܒܝܗܒܬܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܒܢܝ̈ܐ: ܒܢܨܘܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܨܦܐ ܘܠܪܘܚܐ:
ܒܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܗܘܒ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ ܗܕܝܪܐ ܘܠܪ̈ܡܘܬܐ: ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ ܘܒܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܘܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܘܒܝܠܕܘܬܐ. ܡܢܪܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܗܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܣܘܓܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܘܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܕܪ̈ܚܡܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܠܬܐ
ܘܕܠܐ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܣܘܟ̈ܠܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ
ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܚܕܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܢܐ.
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܒܢܦܠܐ ܕܡܢܐܪܘܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܡܪ̈ܕܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܐܫܝ̈ܢܐ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ
ܕܒܓܪ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܫܪ̈ܝܢ: ܠܘܩܒܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܡܐ
ܗܕܝܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘ ܢܗܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܡܬܩܪܐ

ܒܣܘܦܗ ܕܡܟܝܠܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܘܡܢ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܦܠܘ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝ
ܫܘܢܐ ܠܣܦܪܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ: ܗܢܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܘܕܝ ܐܫܠܡ ܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܫܘܢܐ ܠܟܠ ܢܫܝܢ:
ܘܐܬܟܬܒܬ ܠܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܣܘܦܗ ܕܡܟܝܠܐ. ܒܣܘܦܐ ܕܬܢܢܝܬܐ
ܘܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܠܟܠ ܢܫܝܢ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܗ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܒܣܘܦܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܝܠܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܒܫܢܐ ܕܦܣܝܩܗ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܢܫܝܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܢܒܝܐ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܕܢܒܝܐ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܦܣܩܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ.
ܘܐܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܘܟܝ ܠܡܕܪܐ ܕܦܣܩܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܣܘܦܝ ܕܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܐ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܠܗܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ: ܠܐ ܦܢܝܐ
ܒܡܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܟܗܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܒܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܬܥܝܘ: ܐܠܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܗܪ ܢܦܪ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܢܘܗܪ: ܣܓܝ ܕܡܬܠ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ. ܗܢܘ
ܕܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܢܣܝܒܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܘܗܝ ܠܣܘܦܐ ܠܡܕܪܐ ܕܡܟܝܠܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܫܩ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܓܠܝܐ: ܘܒܠܘܬ
ܕܘܟܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܕܡܝܐ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: ܠܐ (ܡܬܚ[1]?) ܕܢܬܦܪܫ
ܒܢܝܐ ܗܠܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܬܦܠܓܠܓ ܘܡܬܚܒܪ ܕܝܢܝܢ

(1) ܡܚܬܢ Sic R.

ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܒܫ ܡܪܢ: ܒܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ(1) ܒܘܡܪܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ
ܕܓܢܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܒܥܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܒ ܡܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܪ̈ܢܐ
ܘܐܓܘܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܬ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܓܠܝܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܦܘܪ
ܗܘ ܕܩܢܐ ܕܐܬܦܠܚܘܬܐ(1) ܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܒܟܘܫܪܐ ܕܚܘܝܗ
ܕܟܠ ܥܘܠܡ.

ܡܒ. ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ: ܕܐܦܪ ܠܝ ܕܘܟܪܗ ܘܫܡܫܗ ܕܗܘ ܩܪܒܐ
ܕܐܬܩܪܒܘܗܝ ܘܕܐܬܘܟܠܘܗܝ(2). ܩܪܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܘܟܪܗ ܕܗܘ
ܩܪܒܐ: ܕܘܟܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܐ: ܘܩܕܡ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܬܢܚܪ:
ܘܦܠܓܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܚܫ̈ܝܐ ܠܕܡܘܬ ܠܒܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܗܝܡܢ ܠܝ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܩܪܒܘܢ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܘܚܕ
ܡܢ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܩܪܒܘܗܝ
ܣܓܕܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܗܝܡܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗ ܗܟܢ ܐܬܩܪܒܘܗܝ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܩܘܡ: ܘܗܘ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܘܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܘܒܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܩܪܒܐ ܐܘ ܟܒܝܐ ܕܩܛܠ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ: ܐܡܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܚܕ ܓܘܫܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܩܪܒ ܡܓܢܝܢܐ
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܘܓܒܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܗܢ ܕܫܩܠܝܢ ܐܪ̈ܙܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ
ܠܒܐ ܕܡܬܓܫܡܐ ܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟܢ ܐܦ ܠܗܘ ܩܪܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܘܗܝ
ܘܓܒܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ ܒܩܛܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܣܩܘܒܠܝܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܩܛܠܐ ܩܛܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ: ܒܗܝ
ܕܠܐ ܐܬܟܢܝ ܗܘܐ ܣܩܘܒܠܐ ܓܒܐ ܠܣܩܘܒܠܐ ܒܢܝܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) (ܠܦܝ ܠܫܢܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܠܐܬܦܠܚܘܬܐ N. E.)

(2) ܚܘܒ ܦܬܐ 280

ܕܝܢ ܠܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܬܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܪ ܙܘܓܗ ܡܛܠ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܒܝܕ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܡܢܗ ܫܪܝܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܦܓܪܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܘܚ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܦܓܪܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܫܠܝܢ ܘܕܒܠܝܢ ܟܕ ܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܘܨܚܐ ܐܘܠܦܢܗ:
ܟܕ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ[1]: ܥܠܝܢ ܗܘܐܝܢܗ ܘܩܡ
ܗܘܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܫܒܩܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ
ܕܩܝܡܬܐ: ܘܡܫܪܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܥܐܕܐ: ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܩܡ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܝܢ ܒܢܝ
ܗܘܢܐ. ܐܬܐ ܘܝܗܒ[2] ܕܝܢ: ܟܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܘܬܐ:
ܢܫܡܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܒܢܝ ܦܨܚܐ. ܘܫܒܩܢܐ
ܐܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܬܠܒܫܬ: ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ. ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܠܐ ܡܠܘܐ
ܒܪܚܡܝܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܗ ܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ: ܒܝܕ ܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܒܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܢܝܢ ܒܢܝ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܓܘ ܥܠܡܐ: ܒܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܢܐ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 285

(2) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 542. ܐܘܣ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ[1]: ܟܕ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܢܬܦܪܫܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܕ̈ܕܐ. ܟܕ ܟܒܪ
ܢܗܘܐ ܥܕܟܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܘܕܪܐ: ܢܬܪܐ ܒܪܝܫ ܠܡܢܕܥܬܐ: ܘܢܒܟܘܢ
ܠܥܕܟܐ: ܘܢܫܩܘܢ ܢܫܝ̈ܩܬܐ ܡܚܒܬܐ ܦܬܟܐ. ܘܗܘܘ ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗ
ܡܢܚܡܬܐ ܘܢܡܪ: ܚܣ: ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܟܫܠ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܚܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܐܒܘܢܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ:
ܦܩܕ ܠܡܠܒܟܐ ܕܢܝܬܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܢܫܕܪܘܢ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܥܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܟܕ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܠܝ ܦܬܘܪܐ:
ܫܠܟ ܦܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܢܫܘܗܝ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܗ
ܒܥܕܐ: ܘܢܬܪܫܡ ܘܢܬܢܟܠ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܥܕܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܢܠܣܘܓ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܦܓܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܒܢܣܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ
ܢܥܠܡ ܠܝ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ: ܡܬܢܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ: ܐܝ ܐܚܝܢܢ ܢܩܘܦܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܘܡܕܝܢܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܢ: ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܢ: ܘܡܚܕܐ ܡܠܟܬܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܢܫܩܘܢ ܠܗ: ܐܠܝܨܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܕܝܪܐ: ܘܕܪܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܠܗܠ. ܘܠܐ ܩܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܐ: ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܚܕܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܠܐܚܐ ܦܟܗܐ: ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܕܡܫܬܪܐ
ܐܚܐ ܟܡܝܢ: ܫܠܝ ܫܠܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܐܚܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܦܪܫ ܒܗ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܠܗܬܐ.
ܘܐܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܩܪܒ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܓܐܪܘܗܝ[2]: ܟܕ (ܐܟܡ[3]?)
ܐܝܟ ܕܒܦܪܘܠܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܚܘܪܐ. ܡܬܐܠܨܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܢܚܬܐ

(1) ܣܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 523 .ܐܬܚ.
(2) ܣܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 576 .ܚܒܝ.
(3) ܚܒܪ Sic R.

ܒܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ: ܠܐ ܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܒܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ: ܢܣܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ: ܒܝܕ ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ.
ܘܒܬܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ: ܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܐܦ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ:
ܘܩܕܝܡ ܢܦܫ ܐܦ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܡܗܝܡܢܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ
ܠܟܠ. ܒܥܘܕܪ ܠܝܕ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܘܕܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ. ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܒܝܠܘܕܐ ܡܢ
ܥܘܕܪ ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܥܡܕܝܢ. ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܥܡܕܘܢ
ܥܠ ܕܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ. ܒܗܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܢܩܒܠ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܘܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܒܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ. ܘܣܘܦܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܥܡܕܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܟܠ. ܟܕ
ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܡܥܡܕ ܗܘܐ: ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܘܠ ܗܘܐ
ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܟܕ ܒܪܝܬ[1]. ܗܢܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܡܠܦܢܐ: ܕܡܦܪܫ ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܠܒܝܫ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ
ܒܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ
ܒܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܥܠ
ܡܥܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܢܫ: ܦܪܝܫ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܢܝ ܥܡܡܐ ܗܘܝ
ܡܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܟܝܠ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܥܠܝܗ:

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 834 ܦ.

ܠܡܫܠܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܗܕܐ: ܠܚܕܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܥܠ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܕܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܘܡܫܚܠ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܠܐ ܚܣܝܡܘܬܐ: ܘܢܬܟܠܘܢ ܠܫܠܝ̈ܚܐ.
ܡܢ. ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܐܠܨܝܢ ܒܫܢܩܐ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ
ܒܚܫܚܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ ܡܘܣܝܩܘܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܒ̈ܝܫܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܠܐ ܟܕ ܢܬܠܨܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܣܟܠܘܢ
ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܥܠ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܡܬܐ ܚܠܝܡ:
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩ ܒܘܨܪܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܩ: ܕܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܠܐ
ܢܬܩܝܡܘܢ: ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ؟ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܡܢ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܒܪܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܡܫܚ ܠܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠܗܘܢ ܟܠ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܕܝܗܒ
ܝܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܒܥܠ ܢܣܝܢܐ: ܘܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ
ܡܢܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܒ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܒܝܫܬܐ:
ܒܥܒܕܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܡܫܬܕܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܢܛܠܒܘܢ:
ܘܡܠܐܟܐ ܠܚܘܒܗ ܕܢܣܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠܝܢ ܠܡܬܦܩܢܘܬܗ: ܘܦܩܕܐ
ܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܡܛܘܠ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܡܬܠ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܗܕܐ ܒ̈ܝܫܐ
ܚܠܦ ܢܣܝܢܐ ܘܒܢܝ ܢܟܝܠܐ: ܫܪܝܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܘܗܒܬܗ.
ܘܠܐ ܢܫܬܕܪ ܡܫܬܕܪܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܟܚܢܐ ܢܟܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ
ܣܘܥܪ ܕܒܝܫ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ ܠܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܒܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܩܘܕܫܐ. ܘܡܫܠܡ ܘܐܡܪ: ܟܠ ܗܘܢ ܡܩܕܫܝܢ ܒܝܫܐ

ܠܡܦܪܥܘ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ ܚܠܝܦܘ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܩܛܠ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܠܦܘ
ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܗܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܬܕܪܫܢ: ܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܢܣܒ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܝܒ ܒܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܢܕܝܒܬܐ
ܕܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ ܚܘܒܐ. ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ
ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܕܡܝܐ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ: ܓܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܕܝܪܐ
ܠܚܕܝܪܐ: ܘܓܘܢ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܛܘܒܢܐ
ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܐܦ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܟܣܝܢ ܠܒܪܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܬܠܝܢ.
ܐܠܗܐ ܠܝ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܡܢܗ. ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ
ܠܝ: ܟܕ ܡܫܩܠܝܢ ܣܘܓܐܬܗܘܢ ܚܛܗ̈ܐ. ܡܬܬܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ:
ܡܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܪܬܐ ܡܚܣܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܩܠܝܢ ܘܐܠܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܢܒܝܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܗܘܘܢ ܒܗ
ܣܘܓܐܬܗܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܡܣܘܬܐ ܕܢܟܝܠܐ ܘܨܠܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܠܐ ܢܠܘܫ ܘܢܚܘܒ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܬܘܢܝܘܬܐ ܗܕܝܐ:
ܟܕ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܝ: ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ
ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܒܝܠܕܝܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܘܥܠܡ: ܠܗ
ܢܠܚܡ ܡܢ ܡܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ
ܗܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܬܘܢܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܫܠܛ ܒܢܩܫܬܗ ܒܝܫܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܚܠܡܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܟܕ ܦܩܕ ܢܠܚܡ ܒܕܡܐ ܚܠܡܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܠܘܬ ܡܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܘܫܝܢ: ܕܠܐ
ܕܝܘܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܡܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܗܝ ܐܪܙܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ
ܒܠܒܗ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܚܠܦܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܕܡܚܠܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܚܠܡܐ ܝܘܡܐ
ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܡܢܗ.

ܕܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܘܠܓܐ
ܕܝܫܕܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ: ܕܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܢܫܠܘܢ
ܡܢܗ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܠܒܝܫܝܢ؟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܟܠܗ. ܐ. ܘܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܫܬܠܡ ܡܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ
ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ: ܕܝܗܘܢ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܘܣܒܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ:
ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܢܦܫܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܘܢܦܫܗ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܘܒܠܢܐ
ܗܪܟܐ. ܕܝܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܘܪܡܐ ܒܥܒ ܦܪܘܫ: ܘܒܢܝ
ܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ: ܘܒܝܠܢ ܘܒܘܡܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܚܢܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: ܒܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܒܢܝ ܥܘܡܐ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܒܝܠܢ ܗܘܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܬܠܝܢ ܒܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܪܘܚܘܬܐ. ܡܘܟܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢܝ ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܢܝܚ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܕܠܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝܐ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܡܢ ܟܘܠܗܝܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܒܟܠ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܢܦܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܘܟܕ ܒܢܦܫ ܡܬܓܘܫܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ
ܘܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗ ܕܡܪܝ ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ
ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܗܘܢ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ:
ܘܒܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܘܠܫܢܗܘܢ: ܘܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܗܢܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܐܡܪ
ܟܘܟܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ ܠܥܠܝܗ: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܡܫܪܝܢ ܒܫܡܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܒܡܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܗܟܢܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ: ܒܗܢ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܢܐ

ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ[1]: ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܟܢܫܗ ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ. ܕ.
ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪܢܢ: ܥܕܬܐ ܘܕܝܪܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ
ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܘܡܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܕܠܐ
ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܘܕܠܐ ܡܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ. ܘܐܚܢܐ ܕܟܕ ܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܠܚܣܝܪܐ ܟܕ ܡܣܟܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܡܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ
ܒܟܢܘܫܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܬܬܚܝܒܝܢ ܘܡܪܘܚܐ
ܘܫܝܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܣܟܢܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܟܘܪܣܝ ܡܬܬܘܚܒܝܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܩܪܝܢ ܠܡܪܝ
ܠܟܘܪܣܝܐ: ܡܚܕܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܡܬܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܝܢ: ܒܐܬܪܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܡܪܚܝܢ ܥܠ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܒܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܫܠܝܚܐ[2]: ܕܐܚܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܪ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܡܐ ܕܩܡܨ ܥܠ ܡܪܗ ܕܝܢܐ: ܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܘܣܡܐ ܚܪܝܢ:
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܢܝܢ: ܘܢܬܒܛܠ. ܗ. ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܬܠܬ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܠܝ ܒܬܪܠܐ ܘܡܣܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܣܗܕܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ
ܠܡܬܦܩܕ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܬܦܫܩܘ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܘܒܬܚܬܝܗ:
ܠܐ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܐܦܠܐ ܡܠܐܟܐ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܒܟܠܗ
ܥܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ[3] ܘܒܟܠܗ ܕܘܟܬܐ.
ܗ. ܕܝܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܩܘܪܝܢ:

(1) ܣܘܒ ܦܠܐܬ 80   (2) ܡܪܢܝܗ R.   (3) ܐܬܝܗܘܢ R.

ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܚܣܝܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܝ̈ܘܐ ܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܝܢ: ܢܣܒܘܗ̇ ܒܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܐܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܒܛܠܢܐ
ܕܡܘܬܐ ܗܝ. ܘܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܕܘ̈ܟܝܐ ܡܬܒ̈ܠܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܒܐܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܓܘܫܡܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܕܘܡܝܐ ܢܦܫܢܝܐ: ܒܡܐ
ܘܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܘܒܝܠܕܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܒܕܝ̈ܢܐ:
ܟܠ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܬܗܘܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܪܘܫ ܣܠܩܝܢ: ܘܦܪܫܝܢ ܠܐܪ̈ܡܘܣ
(ܘܠܐܠܝܦܢܛܐ[1]؟) ܕܡܬܬܡܘܢ ܕܝ̈ܘܐ ܒܬܪܐ: ܘܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ
ܠܠܒܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ. ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܦܝܠܘܣܘܦܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܗܘܠܦܢܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܫܡܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܡܗ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܬܟܠܢ
ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ[2]. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܠܗܘܢ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܡܪܟܒܢܐ: ܟܬܒ
ܗܘܘ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܘܩܪܐ ܕܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܡܬܗܘܝܢ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ. ܘܟܬܒ ܕܐܘܝܕܝ ܢܬܚܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܝ ܘܐܝܟܢ:
ܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܘܡܡܪ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܝܝܢ: ܒܕܡܝܠ
ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܘܠܐ ܟܬܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܗܝ ܕܐܬܦܢܝܘ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܟܐ ܚܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܡܢ

---

(1) ܘܠܐܠܝܦܢܛܐ R. ܘܠܐܠܝܦܢܛܐ. ܩܘܠܣܐ. ܒ. ܝܗ.
(2) ܕܩܕ̈ܡܝܗܘܢ R.

ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ[1]؟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܘܡܪܗ
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܥܒܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܒܕܝܠܗ
ܘܕܝܠܝܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

---

[1] ܩܨܬܐ. ܗܘܬ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܪܬܡܪܝܢܬܐ*.
ܐܚܪܢܐ ܚܕ ܓܒܪ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܡܗ ܡܪܬܡܪܝܢܬܐ*. ܘܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܬܝܪܐ
ܛܘܒܐ: ܘܡܫܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܪܘܪܒܢܐ: ܘܡܬܝܩܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܢܫ..
ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܢܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܫ: ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܗܘܐ: ܘܫܕܪ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ. ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܝܢ ܫܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ: ܘܡܚܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܘܗܝ. ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܩܪܝܗ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܡܬܘܡܐ: ܘܐܘܠܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܟܕ
ܡܛܝܘ: ܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܐ. ܘܫܐܠܝ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪܝ: ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܪܬܡܪܝܢܬܐ*:
ܩܘܡ ܠܟ ܥܕܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܕܦܩܕܬܢܝ ܢܦܩܬ: ܘܩܡ
ܘܐܙܠ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܠܘܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܬ. ܘܡܛܝ ܩܡ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܗ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܘܬ
ܥܕܬܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܬܝܬ ܥܠܝܢ ܗܪܟܐ؟ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܚܙܝܬ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܒܚܠܡܐ: ܘܩܪܝܬܗ ܒܫܡܗ: ܘܫܕܪܗ ܠܥܕܬܐ. ܘܫܡܥܘ: ܘܐܙܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ:
ܘܐܝܬܝ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܦܩܘܕܬܗܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܩܘܝܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܢܬܚܙܘܢ
ܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝ. ܘܟܕ ܢܦܩܘ ܗܘܐ: ܢܦܩ ܗܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ. ܘܟܕ ܚܙܘܗ
ܕܐܬܚܙܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܢܬ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܡܕܒܪܢܟ؟ ܘܐܡܪ: ܒܪܬ ܐܢܫܐ
ܓܒܪܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܫܡܗ ܐܕܝ: ܘܩܪܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪܝ ܕܒܥܕܬܐ ܐܢܐ
ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܡܪܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ: ܐܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܡܥܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܐܬܐ
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܢܦܫܟ ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܘܐܬܠ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝ؟ ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܝ ܠܗ: ܘܗܕܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܝ؟ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܐ
ܒܥܕܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܬܬܐ: ܢܦܫ: ܘܐܡܪܘܗ: ܕܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܢܒܝ ܩܕܝܫܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܬܢܝ
ܩܘܡ ܘܕܚܠ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܐܢܬܬܐ:
ܥܕܬܐ ܢܦܠܬ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܬܝܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܚܝܘܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܬ ܠܗ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ:
ܐܬܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ: ܘܩܡ ܒܥܕܬܗ. ܘܥܕܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ: ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ
ܐܬܚܙܝܘ ܕܥܠܝܗܘܢ. ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܢܦܠܬ ܥܠ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ
ܘܐܡܪܐ: ܫܡܥܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܡ: ܘܟܠܗ ܠܗ ܟܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܢܐ. ܘܗܘ

---

* ܡܪܬܡܪܝܢܬܐ Sic

ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܗ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܘܟܝܗܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܒܗܪܝܢ:
ܐܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ. ܕܟܠܗ ܥܢܝܢ ܕܟܝܗܘܢ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܕܥܘܩ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܥܠܡܗ ܡܬܥܒܕ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ
ܡܬܥܒܕ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܥܒܕ: ܡܛܠ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ
ܘܕܡܘܬܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܠ ܐܢܫ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܠܦܢܐ:
ܡܬܬܩܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܚܕܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ
ܘܢܒܝܐ ܘܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܒܚܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܒܫܠܡܐ
ܒܡܫܝܚܗ: ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܕܝܠܗ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ.
ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦ ܐܢܐ ܐܬܒܣܡܬ: ܒܫܡܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܟܕ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܣܟܝܡܐ[1] ܘܐܦܝܢ ܠܗ:
ܕܐܬܪܚܡ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ
ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܫܠܝܡܘܢ ܠܗܘܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܠܟܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ: ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܬܬܩܢܐ
ܡܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܫܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ.

ܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܕܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܢ: ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܬܟܚ
ܕܟܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ[2]. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܠܝܢ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܒܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܠܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܕܡ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐܦܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܓܪܢ ܟܕ ܦܫܝܛ ܟܕ

ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܡܬܘܪܝܢ ܠܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܒܬܪ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ: ܒܪܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܟܪܝܗ: ܟܠ ܘܡܛܠ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܕܘܟܝܬܐ
ܣܓܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܝܘܡܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܠܥܠ ܝܕܥ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ. Ex Cod. Berol.

[1] ܣܘܪ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 534 ،ܪܒܐ.   [2] ܣܘܪ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 878 ،ܒܟܐ.

ܡܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܢܫ ܕܢܚܙܝܘ
ܒܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܫܬܡܠܝܘ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ
ܢܚܬܘܢ: ܡܢܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܐܘ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ
ܡܣܬܒܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܢܚܙܝܘ
ܕܒܪ ܢܫܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ.

ܟܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܟ ܡܪܢ: ܕܝܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܢܬܠܐ:
ܕܒܝܬ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ: ܢܣܒ ܒܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܘܡܫܘܫܦ ܡܢ
ܐܦܝ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܒܢܝ̈ ܠܗ[1]. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܓܢܒܪ̈ܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܠܥܡܐ؟ ܡܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܕܡܢܐ: ܕܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܟ ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܣܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝ
ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܟ ܠܝܬ: ܕܡܛܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ.
ܥܠ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܣܘܪܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܛ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ: ܟܕ ܠܐ
ܠܡܩܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܕܝܢܗܘܢ. ܐܚܪܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܘܡܬܪܝܢ: ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠܝܢ ܘܦܩܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܣܘܪܢܐ
ܕܡܬܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܠܡܥܒܕ
ܨܒܝܢ: ܘܠܐ ܠܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܫܬܡܥܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܟܕ
ܠܐ ܡܬܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܐܢܫ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܒܥܘܕܪܢ: ܡܫܬܪܝܢ
ܠܡܥܒܕ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ. ܐܢܫ ܕܫܡܥܬ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ
ܕܦܪܕܝܣܐ: ܕܡܚܝܐ ܕܩܒܠܬ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܚܕ ܒܐܦܝܗ:
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܒܠܢܐ ܐܢܐ. ܘܥܒܕܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܦܩܘܕܘܗܝ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ[2]. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:

---

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 877 .ܡܨܒ.

(2) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 853 .ܡܟ.

ܟܕ ܠܐ ܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܫܬܐܠ ܕܝܢ ܣܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܒܥܒܕܘܬܗܘܢ
ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܡܫܒܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ
ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܦܠܚ̈ܘܬܐ: ܒܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܐܘ ܟܡܐ ܕܗܫܝܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܡܕܝܠ (ܠܐ[1]؟) ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܘܒܪ̈ܝܗܘܢ
ܠܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܗܘܕܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ:
ܡܬܢܛܪܝܢ ܒܡܝ̈ܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ: ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ.

ܒ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܐܙܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܕܒܪ. ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܡܫܟܚ ܐܢܬ ܕܬܫܬܘܩ ܘܬܬܕܒܪ: ܘܠܐ
ܬܫܟܚܘܢ ܕܬܬܠ ܒܝܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܬܢܛܪܢܐ[2]. ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܝܠܐ ܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܗܘܢ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܘܢ ܒܫܘܠܐ:
ܒܟܝܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܦܠܐ ܢܦܫ ܠܗܘ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܠܘܬ
ܦܘܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܦܠܚܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ[3].
ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ
ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܣܬܟܠܘ ܐܢܫ ܕܒܫܘܦܪ̈ܐ
ܢܦܠܝܢ ܒܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܐܡܪ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܚܕ ܐܒܝܠ
ܕܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܗܝܟܠܐ ܒܚܫ̈ܐ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܚܕܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܢ ܫܒܘܩܐ: ܐܘ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܘܩܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܫ̈ܐ. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܒܐ ܦܘܡܢ: ܕܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܬܕܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ:

---

[1] ܠܐ Sic R. ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ.
[2] ܣܘܒ ܦܠܐܬܐ 579 .ܒܟܢ.
[3] ܣܘܒ ܦܠܐܬܐ 661

ܕܬܫܡܫ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ: ܫܡܫ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ
ܕܒܠܝܐ: ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܕܩܕܡܐ ܕܡܪܢܝܬܐ: ܕܬܗܘܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܡܐܟܘܠܬܐ: ܦܘܡ
ܡܢ ܡܫܬܝܢܬܐ ܚܝܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܟ: ܕܐܬܩܘܡ ܘܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܒܩܝܡܬܐ ܗܕܝܬܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܙܕܩ: ܐܢܫ ܗܘܝܘ ܒܙܒܢ ܡܕܡ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܒܙܒܢܘܗܝ
ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܓܢܝܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܚܝܐ: ܘܡܬܒܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܬܒܣܡܢܐ: ܘܡܢܝܚܐ: ܘܡܪܘܚܢܐ. ܘܐܬܒܢܐ ܒܙܒܢܗ
ܘܡܣܟܢܘܬܟ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܐܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܠܐ
ܐܝܟ ܘܐܬܚܒܘܠ ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܬܥܝܪܐ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܒܢܦܫܐ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ.

ܠܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܘܒ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܡܛܠ ܠܡܫܪܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗ:
ܘܗܘܬܩܝܢ ܡܬܢܨܒ ܠܒܢ: ܗܝ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܓܒܪܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܬܘܢ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܗ ܚܟܡܬܐ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܒܪ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܟܡܬܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒܟܠܗ
ܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ: ܘܙܕܩܐ ܘܡܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ.
ܒܟܠ ܚܘܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܬܣܝܡܘ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܘܚܛܝܬܐ: ܕܒܗ ܒܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܡܪܝ. ܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܢܝܢ: ܕܢܦܩܘܢ

ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܥܠܡ̈ܐ ܬܪܝܢ
ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ: ܘܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܐ ܥܠ ܥܠܡ̈ܐ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ ܒܦܘܪ̈ܫܢܐ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܐ: ܥܠܬܗܘܢ
ܗܢܘܢ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ̈ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ
ܠܥܠܡ̈ܐ: ܕܢܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܘܒܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ.
ܕܡܢ ܕܐܡܪܗ(1): ܒܫܘܠܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܡ̈ܐ.
ܠܒ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢܘ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܒܗܘܢ
ܠܗܢ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܐܡܪ ܐܪܙܐ ܡܛܠ ܩܕܝܫܐ? ܘܡܢܘ
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܓܠܝܢܐ? ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܡܪ ܐܪܙܐ
ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ: ܒܬܪ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܗ: ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ
ܒܗ ܘܐܫܬܡܠܝ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܬܪ ܩܝܡܬܗ
ܘܠܚܝܘܬܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܒܪܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ. ܠܓ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ? ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ
ܗܠܝܢ: ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ
ܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܥܠܡܗܘܢ ܒܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܡܬܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܪ̈ܙܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܦܬܓܡܐ ܒܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܕܪܫܐ ܒܗ. ܐܬܚܙܝܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܚܝܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܝܢܗ:
ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ(2) ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ.

---

(1) ܕܐܡܪܗ. ܠܗܠܝܢ. ܗ. ܒ.
(2) ܕܥܠܡܐ Sic R.

ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܐܠܗܐ: ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܘ.
ܘܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܕܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܢܦܝܫܐ. ܐܣܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܟܠ
ܡܕܡ ܕܠܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܬ: ܦܣܘܩ ܐܝܬ ܡܢܗ: ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܝܢ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܚܕܐ ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ(1). ܡܬܬܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܠܕ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܫܬܪܪ ܩܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܗܟܢ
ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܬܝ ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܩܢܝܐ ܒܓܘܐ ܕܝܠܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܠܝܬܐ: ܐܘ ܠܐ؟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ
ܩܢܝܐ: ܘܩܢܗ ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܦܢܝܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ(2)؟ ܦܢܝ ܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܥܠܝܬܐ؟ ܩܢܝܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܗ
ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܕܒܚܐ(3) ܕܝܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ: ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܡܫܠܡ ܘܐܬܠܒܫ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ:
ܘܡܫܬܘܝܢ ܠܝ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠܢ ܘܦܝ ܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ
ܒܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܘܗܘܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܕܒܐܠܗܐ: ܘܒܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ. ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܟܬܒܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܟܕ ܩܢܝܢ ܒܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ: ܘܐܙܠ ܕܡܚܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܠܚܘܕ: ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܢܦܫܬܐ
ܘܩܢܝܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܠܝܠܝܐ: ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܕܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܕܒܚܢܝܬܐ:
ܘܫܡܫܘܗܝ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܬܕܪܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ:

(1) ܬܕܡܘܪܬܐ R. (2) ܣܗܕ ܩܢܘܢܐ 875 .ܣܒ. (3) ܡܕܒܚܐ R.

ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ: ܐܡܫܚܝܗ
ܥܡܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܢܫܡܥ. ܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ
ܕܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܘܐܦܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܒܟܠܘܢ ܗܘܐ. ܘܠܐ
ܢܠܒܫ ܐܢܫ ܐܘ ܡܢ: ܕܟܠ ܐܡܐ ܕܟܕܝܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܫܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܡܕܡ ܡܬܡܪܩ ܟܘܪ
ܘܟ ܠܡ ܕܢܦܩ ܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ
ܡܦܩܝܢ: ܕܝ ܟܕ ܩܐܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ
ܢܬܦܩ: ܠܐ ܢܫܡܘܫ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ: ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܬܠܬ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܡܦܩܐ ܕܘܟܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ. ܣܘܦ ܠܟܡ
ܠܐ ܬܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܬܣܒܪ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ.
ܒܬܪ ܕܝܢ ܙܕܩ ܠܡܕܝܢ: ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܝܢ
ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܐܡܪܗ ܕܡܛܠ ܡܐ ܐܢܫ ܘܠܟܠ
ܡܩܒܠ ܐܡܪܐ ܗܕܐ: ܘܟܕ ܬܘܒ ܢܠܒܫ ܬܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ
ܒܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܠܘܬܐ: ܡܕܟܝܢ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܩܢܘܢܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܢ: ܕܗܢܘ ܗܝܡ ܒܡܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܪܥܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܬܟܪܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢ ܢܟܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܡܪܐ
ܘܬܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܕܝܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܕܩ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܪܘܙܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܢ
ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܝܟܘܢ ܚܠܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܝܟܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ: ܢܬܠܘܢܝܗ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܦܩ ܒܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܢܚܛܘܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫ
ܘܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܐܝܟ.

ܠܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܐܘܪܝܬܐ

ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܘܡܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܣܒܪܘ
ܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܬܚܙܘܢ: ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܠܬܗܘܢ: ܢܬܦܘܢ ܘܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ
ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܬܚܝܠܘܢ: ܟܕ
ܚܙܝܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܢܐ ܗܘ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܗܘܟܢܐ.
ܠܐ ܬܫܬܥܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܦܩܢܝܢ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܪܓܡܢܝܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܢܫܬܡܠܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܕܦܩܝܕܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܬܪܓܡܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܠܡܦܩ ܡܢܗܘܢ. ܐܦ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܘܐܦ ܒܡܦܩܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܒܪܘܚܢܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܕܡܠܟ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܪܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ: ܕܟܕ ܡܬܬܚܝܠ
ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡܬܝܠܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܡܬܩܒܠ ܒܚܝܠܐ
ܘܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܝܢܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܡܠܟܐ. ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒ ܕܝܘܗܐ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܚܙܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ: ܫܘܡ ܡܢ
ܫܘܡ ܩܕܝܫ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ: ܟܕ ܣܠܩܝܢ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܘܡܘܪܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ. ܘܝܗܒ ܘܟܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܚܝܠܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܚܝܠܐ
ܡܪܡܪܢܐ ܐܘ ܐܪܥܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܡܬܩܢܘ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ
ܘܒܝܪܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܡܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ:

ܘܕܪܫܐ ܘܠܡܬܡܟܢܘ ܫܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܟܚ ܘܡܕܐ [1] ܘܡܬܘܡܪܐ
ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ.

ܠܗ. ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܐܝܠܝܢ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܡܬܟܣܝܢ
ܫܠܡ̈ܐ ܕܠܐ ܢܬܓܠܘܢ ܒܣܬܪܐ: ܟܕ ܚܙܝܢ ܐܘ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܥܠ
ܥܘܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܩܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܡܢ ܥܒܕ̈ܐ
ܕܚܛܝܐ؟ ܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܡܬܬܒܝܢ ܘܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܡܚܙܝܬܐ
ܡܣܟܢܐ: ܘܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ ܫܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܗ. ܘܪܕܦ ܡܫܪܝܐ ܐܢܘܢ
ܘܬܚܘܡ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܢܝܚ: ܐܟܘ ܡܬܠ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܠܫܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ: ܘܚܣܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܢܣܒܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܗܢܘܢ ܒܪ̈ܘܚܢܝܬܐ ܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܡܬܬܢܝܚܝܢ ܐܦ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܨܒܝܢ.
ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܦ ܠܡܒܥܐ ܕܢܬܚܫܒܘܢ ܘܢܚܪܬܐ ܒܥܘܒ̈ܕܐ ܢܬܬܚܝܕܘ
ܕܠܐ ܒܚܝܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢ ܡܣܟܢܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܚܘܒ̈ܐ ܠܡܒܥܐ: ܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܕܘܝܐ: ܘܡܟܬܫܐ:
ܘܡܘܬܢܐ: ܘܦܘܪܥܢܐ: ܘܩܘܠܣܐ. ܠܘ. ܐܚ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܡܢܐ ܢܣܬܪܝܢ ܒܡܣܟ̈ܢܐ ܒܚܫܘܒܘܬܗܘܢ ܡܬܕܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ:
ܘܡܬܬܥܝܩܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܠܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܘܝ̈ܐ؟ ܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܠܝܬ ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܐܦܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ
ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܕܝܗܘܢ: ܐܬܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܘܬܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ:
ܘܡܢ ܪܘܫܡܐ ܫܠܝܐ ܘܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ. ܠܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܬܥܝܐ
ܘܐܠܗܝܐ: ܟܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܡܢܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܕܥܐ.

[1] Sic R. ܘܡܬܘܡܪܐ

ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ: ܕܐܢ ܠܐ ܬܬܗܦܟܘܢ ܘܬܬܗܘܘܢ ܐܝܟ
ܛܠܝܐ: ܠܐ ܬܥܠܘܢ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܢ.

ܠܚ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܩܪܒܝܢܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ
ܢܦܫܢ: ܘܟܠ ܠܒܢܝ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܟܠ
ܚܛܝܐ؟ ܘܡܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܠܟܠ
ܐܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܡܫܩܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܘܕܥܠܡܐ:
ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܦܪܝܩ: ܘܐܬܝܕܥ ܗܘ ܕܠܡܫܩܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܕܐܠܗ ܡܝܬܘ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܕܗܝܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ
ܘܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ
ܠܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܐ ܢܣܒܝܢ: ܕܒܦܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܪܝ: ܘܒܬܪܗ ܦܘܡܐ
ܕܦܠܦܠܝܢ. ܐܡܪܐ ܕܒܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ ܢܝܚ:
ܗܕܐ ܟܢܫܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ ܕܒܟܠܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܦܪܝܩܝܢ: ܚܕܐ ܕܒܟܠܗ ܦܪܝܩ:
ܘܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܥܘ ܒܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܐܘܕܝܘ
ܦܪܝܩܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ: ܦܘܡܐ ܐܬܬܘܣܦ
ܟܬܝܒܐ: ܘܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܓܠܗ ܠܚܝܠܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܗ ܕܒܝܬܐ. ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ: ܘܡܘܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܗܟܢܐ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܦܪܝܩ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܫܝܟ
ܗܘ ܒܦܘܡܐ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܢܫܝܟܐ
ܠܦܘܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܫܝܚܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܪܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ
ܒܦܘܡܐ: ܠܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܡܬܟܠܠܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܝܘܡܝܐ: ܕܒܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܐܬܡܢܝܘ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܟܠܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ: ܠܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܘܐܦ ܒܠܠܝܐ.
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܒܬܚܘܡܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܝܘܡܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܗܦܝܟܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܡܢܗ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܗ: ܕܥܡܗ ܓܝܪ ܠܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܒܬܚܘܡܬܐ. ܦܫ ܓܝܪ: ܕܡܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܢܣܒ ܡܢ
ܦܘܠܓܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܕܝܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܣܘܥܪܢܗ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܗܪܟܐ: ܘܠܥܠ ܡܠܬܐ ܡܘܬܒ: ܘܥܠ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܐ
ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܚܝܢ ܡܢܗ: ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܥܠ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܕܠܐ ܒܠܝܕܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܠܝܐ. ܠܐ ܡܫܘܚ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܐܢܫ ܝܘܡܐ
ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܕܒܟܝܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܚܝܐ. ܕܘܡܝܐ ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܥܠ
ܡܢܬܐ: ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܠܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܬܬܐ ܡܬܡܬܚ.
ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܬܚܝܒ ܠܟܠܢ ܒܬܘܪܬܐ:
ܥܠ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܬܓܠܝܐ ܘܪܘܚܗ: ܘܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܢܦܠ ܪܥܐ
ܚܘܫܒܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܠܦܘ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܡܢ
ܐܝܟ ܡܬܪܡ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܥܕܡܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܬܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ. ܘܐܦ ܦܪܘܫ ܟܕ ܐܬܚܫܒ
ܠܝܠܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܡܢ ܗܪܟܐ ܥܒܪ. ܡܢ ܟܕ ܓܝܪ ܠܗ
ܕܢܗܘܐ: ܐܦܩܗ ܪܘܚܐ ܠܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܘܥܡ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܡܡܝܢ
ܘܐܪܒܥܝܢ ܠܠܝܢ. ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܢܝܢ ܕܒܬܚܘܡܘܗܝ ܕܝܢ ܥܠ

ܐܘܕܝ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܘܕܝ ܐܬܐܡܪܘ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܣܬܟܠ
ܡܢ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܗܝܒܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܕܡ؟ ܐܝ ܗܢܘܢ
ܐܡܘܬܐ ܓܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܝܡܢ ܥܠ
ܐܘܢܐ؟ ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܗ ܗܘܕܝܐ
ܐܦܠ ܒܣܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܟܕ ܡܕܡܐ ܫܡܥܢܐ: ܘܢܣܒܗ
ܡܬܐܡܪ ܒܣܘܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܝܐ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܟ ܢܣܒ. ܡܢܕܐ
ܕܫܘܐ ܐܘܢܐ ܢܣܒܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪܗ ܡܬܐܘܕܥ
ܕܟܠ ܓܘܢܐ ܡܟܝܠ[1]. ܐܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܘܐܘܒܕ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܚܢܐ ܕܡܚܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ؟ ܡܛܠ
ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܒܪܟ ܐܢܬ ܘܡܬܒܥܠ ܒܦܓܪܗ: ܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܠܗ
ܦܠܓܐ ܕܫܡܥܐ: ܐܘܟܝܬ ܗܝܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܗܦܟܬܐ. ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܒܗܘܐ ܟܢܫܐ: ܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܕܟܐ ܕܒܬܫܒܝܐ ܕܟܢܐ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ
ܘܒܟܠܐ. ܡܚܕܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܝܬ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܗܘ ܢܬܠܒܫ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ: ܘܕܡܝܐ ܕܥܘܕܢܐ ܐܦܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܫܘܐ ܒܢܦܫܗ.
ܘܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܠܒܫ
ܥܠ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܘܡܕܡ ܗܘ: ܕܟܠ ܘܒܗܝܐ ܢܦܫ ܡܢܗ.
ܡܚܕ ܕܝܕܥ ܡܢܗ ܠܢܣܒ: ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܐ ܒܗ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ.
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܓܒܝܢ ܐܘܕܥܘܗܝ ܒܬܘܒܢܐ ܕܦܩܢܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܓܘܡܐ. ܝܕܥܘ ܕܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܡܠܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܘܟܝܢ
ܒܥܘܕܢܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܦܠܐ ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܒܡܠܐ
ܕܒܟ ܐܦܝ ܘܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܠܓܒܠܐ ܘܠܥܘܕܪܢܐ.

---

(1) ܡܟܝܠ Sic R.

ܠܒ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ: ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܕܒܝܫܐ: ܡܢܘ
ܥܘܕܪܗ؟ ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܟܘܫܦܗ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܝܫܐ ܠܪ̈ܘܚܐ؟
ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ
ܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܒܫܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܡܟܟ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܪ̈ܥܐ ܗܘܘ: ܒܪ̈ܘܚܐ
ܩܢܘܡ ܒܡܬܪܢܗ. ܘܐܦ: ܐܝܟ ܡܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܗ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܩܢܘܡ: ܢܫܟܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ
ܕܡܬܠܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܒܝܫܐ ܘܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܡܛܝ ܠܗܘ
ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܪ̈ܚܡܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܠܒܐ. ܠܓ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ:
ܡܢܐ ܗܝ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ؟ ܘܒܝܕ ܡܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܫܘܡܠܝܢ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܨܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܪ: ܡܬܬܢܨܚܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝ ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ
ܕܠܒܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܕܝܢ ܒܝܬܐ.
ܡܫܘܡܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܗ ܢܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܟܕ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܒܗܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܥܒܪܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ. ܠܕ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ: ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܢܬܠ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܢ. ܗܕܐ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ
ܦܢܝܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܢܬܠ: ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܗܘܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ: ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗܐ ܐܘ ܟܠ. ܘܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܒܪ̈ܝܫܐ
ܒܘܟ: ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܐ: ܗܕܐ ܗܟܝܠ ܢܬܪܚܡ ܐܘ ܢܬܦܪܫ
ܘܢܬܠ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܡܟܝܠ
ܗܢܐ ܠܡܬܠ ܒܥܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܡܫ ܪ̈ܘܚܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܒܡܬܠ ܐܘ
ܟܠ. ܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܢܬܪܚܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܬܠܬܗ:
ܘܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܬܐ

ܘܒܗܘܢܐ. ܘܟܝ ܪܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܠܝ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܒܢܘܟܪܝܗ ܠܡܫܒܐ ܗܘܐ.

ܡܒ. ܐ̱ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܬܝ ܗܘܕܠܐ ܘܒܝܫܬܐ ܘܐܦ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ ܠܐܕܡ ܕܠܗ ܣܒܘܪܝܗ ܘܒܝܠܝܗ: ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܡܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܕܒܝܫܬܐ؟ [ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܢܐ ܝܗܘܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܐܟܠ ܠܐܝܠܢܐ ܒܦܠܚܗ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܕܫܟܝܚ ܘܫܪܪܐ ܢܩܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܥܘܕܠܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܕܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܝܗܘܒ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܘ؟ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܕܠܗ ܕܚܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܝܕܥܐ؟ ܡܢ ܝܕܥܐ ܟܕ ܡܬܗܦܟ ܚܝܐ: ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ: ܐܢܗ ܗܘܕܠܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܢܝܗ؟ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܠܝܠܐ ܒܥܐ: ܐܦ ܠܝܕܥܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ. ܡܟܝܠ ܗܕܐ: ܝܕܥܐ ܠܡܝܬܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܝܗܒ ܠܝ.

ܡܓ. ܐ̱ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܟܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܐܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ: ܡܟܝܠ ܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܝܗ ܕܦܠܚܐ: ܕܝܗܘܒ ܐܢܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܘܕܝܢ: ܕܢܩܘܫ ܠܒܘܫܐ ܕܪܚܡܝܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܒܠܘܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܐ. ܦܫܝܛܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܦܩܕ ܐܝܟ ܢܩܝܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܕܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܦܘܩܕܐ ܠܡܫܪܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܐܘܡܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܗ. ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܐܦ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ. ܐܟܢ ܟܢܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܗܕܐ: ܘܐܬܦܩܕ ܒܪܚܡܬܗ ܦܩܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܡܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܕ. ܐ̱ܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܦܫܝܛܐ: ܕܒܚܕܝܢ

ܥܕܡ ܢܫܠܡ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܦܣܪܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ[1].
ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܡܬܥܘܩܬ؟ ܘܐܝܟܢ ܘܒܐܝܢܐ ܘܠܐ؟
ܗܘ ܠܝ ܐܣܘܬܐ ܟܠ ܗܕܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܡܬܥܘܩܬ:
ܠܡܬܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܣܘܦ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ:
ܕܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ ܦܓܠܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ:
ܠܗ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܠܗ. ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܠܗܕܐ ܐܣܘܬܐ:
ܐܒܗܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܒܗܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܦܣܪܐ ܣܘܡ:
ܘܦܣܪܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܡܣܟܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܣܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܢܗܪܝܢ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܐܦ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܟܘܪܝܢ ܘܒܥܘܪܝܢ: ܘܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ:
ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܒܣܡܝܢ: ܘܡܬܦܫܪܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܢܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܣܠܩܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܫܟܚܢ ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܕܝܩܐ ܘܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܦܣܪܐ ܣܘܡ: ܘܡܣܟܢ
ܦܣܪܐ ܐܘܣܝܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܟܠ
ܥܠ ܐܢܫ: ܟܠ ܘܕܝܩܐ ܘܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܐܦ ܠܘܕܝܩܐ ܡܢܝܢ
ܡܫܟܚ ܘܕܝܩܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ.
ܘܡܬܒܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܡܫܟܚ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܐܣܪܐ ܠܘܕܝܩܐ: ܘܡܕܡ.

ܡܗ. ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܫܟܚ ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ
ܕܣܒܝܟ ܗܘܐ: ܟܕ ܫܐܠ ܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܟܘܢ ܡܘܗܝ
ܕܝܫܘܥ ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ[2]: ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܠܐ ܣܓܝܘܗܝ. ܐܠܐ ܒܟܠ:

---

(1) ܣܗܕ ܦܠܢܐ 817 ܥܡܘ. (2) ܘܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ Sic R.

ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܕܥ ܠܡܕܒܪܢܐ[1]؟ ܘܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܢܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܣܝܡܘܗܝ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܢܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܣܓܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܐܦ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܪܥܐ ܕܐ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܒܪܝ ܕܝܢܐ: ܥܒܕܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܠܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܩܕܡ ܡܘܬܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܬܒܪܝ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܠܗ ܕܘܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܘܩ ܥܡ ܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ: ܘܢܬܒܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܘܩ ܥܡ ܐܣܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܡܘܬܗ. ܘܐܠܘ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܘܬܗ: ܘܥܡ ܐܣܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܢܚ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܥܠܡܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܢܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ: ܘܡܚܫܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܚܘܗ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܒܝ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܣܘ̈ܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܘܢܦܩ ܠܐܣܝܘܗܝ ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܕܡ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܬ ܐܦܘܩ: ܘܐܠܐ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܝ ܕܢܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܡܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ[2]: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܬܝܪ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܗܒ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܠ: ܐܘ ܡܕܝܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܣܒ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܝܬ ܠܗ: ܠܘ ܡܫܬܟܚ ܡܬܝܪ ܒܥܠܡܗ. ܦܝܫ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܗ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ. ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܕܝܢ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 839 ܫܘܪ.
(2) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 820 ܫܘܪ.

ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ: ܡܛܝܒ ܠܟܠܢܫ. ܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܠܗܠܝܢ: ܠܢܓܪܘܬܐ: ܘܠܒܢܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܠܢܘܩܕܐ: ܘܠܬܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢ ܒܘܪܓܐ: ܘܠܚܝܛܘܬܐ: ܘܠܒܪܚܝܬܐ:
ܘܠܕܝܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܢܦܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܥܒܕܝܢ
ܘܐܝܠܦܢܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܝܒ ܠܢܝܫܐ:
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ: ܘܝܕܘܥܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܘܠܕܝܢ ܠܗ.
ܘܐܢ ܣܠܩ ܘܢܚܬ ܒܥܘܡܩܗ: ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܦܠܓ: ܗܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ.
ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܬܠܡ: ܐܘ ܒܗܘܢ: ܒܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܝܢ:
ܘܡܫܡܫ ܝܕܘܥܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ
ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ
ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܚܝܠܐ: ܝܕܘܥܬܐ: ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܗܘܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܬܪܒܝܬܐ: ܕܫܡܫܘܬܐ: ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ.

ܡܗ. ܢܦܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܥܠ ܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܗܢܐ: ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܢ ܐܢܫ ܫܒܩ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܣܦܐ[1]. ܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܐܡܪ؟
ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܠܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܪܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ: ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܒܗܕܐ: ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܢܦܫ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܚܫܚ ܘܢܬܒܪܝܢ

[1] ܣܒ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 819 ܥܠܝ.

ܘܡܕܡܕܡܝܢ: ܘܩܡܝܢ ܠܨܠܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܦܣܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܥܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܗܘܢ ܫܘܟܢܐ
ܚܕܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܩܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܢܩܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܗܘܟܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܩܪܒܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܩܢܘܢ
ܒܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܟܕ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܚܕܬܐ
ܘܚܕܬܐ: ܢܗܘܘܢ ܡܬܬܪܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܦ ܠܡܠܟܝܬܐ. ܕܟܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܗܘ ܡܕܡܕܡܬܐ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ: ܘܐܬܚܒܬܗܘܢ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܦܟ ܠܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ[1]: ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܬܘܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܕܬܐ:
ܚܕ ܘܡܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܘܢܬܒܪܟ ܒܡܬܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܐܬܕܪܟ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܕܡܟܢ:
ܕܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠ ܕܒܪܗ ܠܡܫܘܕܥ ܥܡ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܫܘܟܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܥܠܝܢܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܪܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ: ܟܕ ܥܒܕܬܗ ܢܩܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ:
ܒܝܠܕܬܐ: ܘܒܥܘܠܬܐ: ܘܒܡܣܩܬܐ. ܘܥܒܕܘ ܟܕ ܚܣܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ: ܘܡܫܠܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܟܕ ܐܬܟ ܠܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ ܡܛܠ ܥܒܕܬܐ:
ܐܘ ܠܡܬܩܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܠܕܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܥܡ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܕܐܦ ܠܡܬܩܢܘܬܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܥܒܕܬܐ
ܗܘ ܕܥܐ ܘܡܬܬܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܥܒܕ ܕܥܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܐܝܕܐ

---

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 776 .ܦ.

ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܗܘ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ: ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܛܠ. ܓܘܫܡܗܘܢ
ܗܘܡܟܝܠ ܘܡܡܠܠܢܘܬܐ. ܕܝܠܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܝܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܦܝܣ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܠ ܡܢ: ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܘܠܐ ܕܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ
ܒܓܫܡܘܬܗ ܩܕܝܡ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܢܛܝܪܐ ܘܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܐܬܓܫܡܬܐ
ܒܢܦܫܗ: ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܠܟܠ: ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܢ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝ: ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܡܢ ܘܐܢܫ. ܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܘܠܐ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܒܝܘܡܗ ܕܐܢܫ ܡܢ
ܘܠܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ: ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘ ܘܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܦܩ.
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܐ :ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܢ ܕܐܘܡܢ ܚܝܠܬܢ ܘܒܝ
ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܠܐ: ܡܘܢܝܢ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܦܘܣܛܠܘܣ. ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܡܣ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ
ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܢ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܕܡܪܐ ܕܝܬܝܪ ܠܦܘܡܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܪܗ: ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܡܣܒ ܕܡܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܠܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ. ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܒܠܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܒܡܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝܢ ܡܫܝܚ ܐܢܬܘܢ
ܠܝ: ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܛܒܐ. ܡܛܠ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܚܪܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܟ ܦܢܝܐ:
ܕܝܢ ܢܦܫ ܠܗ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܦܓܪܢܝܐ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܣܓܝ ܘܡ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ:
ܘܒܢܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܚܙܝܢ ܒܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܐܫܬܪܝ ܒܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܕܒܪܐ

ܗܘ[1]. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܡܢܟܐ ܗܘܠܝ. ܫܡܥ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝ ܠܟ ܟܕ ܐܢܫ
ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܥܢܝ̈ܢܐ: ܘܫܡܥ ܕܝܢ ܫܡܥܢܐ
ܘܟܐܢܐ ܕܢܦܩܘܢ ܡܢ ܢܡܘܣܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܕܢܦܠܘܢ ܡܢ ܬܘܕܝܬܗܘܢ:
ܡܘܒܠ ܕܝܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܬܓܘܠ ܒܥܝܢ
ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܐܬܚܡܣ: ܐܘ ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܐܚܪ̈ܐ: ܐܘ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ
ܐܚܪܐ ܕܗܘ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܘܐ ܠܝ ܦܪܘܩܘܬܗ: ܕܠܐ ܐܠܐ
ܕܐܫܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ ܫܘܥܒܕܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܠܝ
ܢܗܘܐ ܒܢܫܐ: ܘܟܡܐ ܕܢܬܚܠܦ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ: ܘܢܬܦܣ ܕܝܢ:
ܡܝܬܐ ܒܝܫ ܥܠܝܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܗ: ܘܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܒܥܝܢ ܡܢܝ ܘܫܠܐ: ܘܡܠܟ ܘܢܦܩ ܒܫܘܠܡܐ ܘܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ.
ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܬܪܝ ܚܘܒܐ: ܘܫܕܪ
ܠܡܬܒܥ ܚܝܠܐ: ܘܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܬܘܠ ܢܡܘܣܐ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܢܦܫܗ ܘܓܢܒ: ܠܚܒܪܗ
ܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܒܥܝܐ: ܕܓܢܒܐ
ܕܢܬܦܠܝܘܗܝ ܘܢܦܫܝܘܗܝ: ܐܘܟܝ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܥܒܕ ܚܪ̈ܬܐ
ܟܕ ܡܬܪܡܐ: ܘܐܘܫܛ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܬܗ: ܒܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܬܠܝ
ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ: ܘܥܒܕܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ: ܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܐ:
ܘܐܘܦܝܗ ܠܫܠܝܛܗ. ܘܬܫܪܝܢ ܥܠܗ ܐܪܒܥ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܐܡܐ:
ܕܘܟܪܘܢܐ ܐܘ ܚܣܝܕܐ[2]. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܫܡܫܝܢ
ܒܚܣܝܕܐ: ܟܕ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܠ ܡܢܝ: ܘܒܟܠ ܡܬܟܬܫܬܐ

---

(1) ܫܘܐ ܦܐܬܐ 784 ܒܟܘ. (2) ܫܘܐ ܦܐܬܐ 455 ܒܘ.

ܗܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܗܘܢ: ܒܦܪܨܘܦ
ܢܦܫܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܢܦܫܐ.

ܡ. ܐܢܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܐ
ܥܡܝ ܠܐ ܘܚܙܘ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܥܘܠܐ: ܟܕ ܗܟܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܠܐ
ܥܠܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܠܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܘܒܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܒܢܦܫܐ[1]? ܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܡܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܘ ܢܦܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ
ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܠܢܦܫܬܐ
ܡܬܠܒܫܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܦܫܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ
ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܥܠܝܐ ܒܗ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ: ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܫܩܐ: ܒܠܒܐ
ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܦܪܨܘܦ ܕܢܫܐ: ܐܘ ܒܝܕ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ.

ܡܐ. ܐܢܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪ ܠܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ: ܕܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ
ܦܪܝܫ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܗܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܢܬܦܫܩ ܒܢܦܫܬܐ[2].
ܢܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ? ܦܢܝܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܟܢܐ ܥܢܐ ܕܐܡܪ:
ܕܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܡܬܦܫܩ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܢ: ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ
ܘܒܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩܝܢ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܒܥܝܢܐ ܗܢܝܐ: ܐܘ ܒܢܦܫܐ ܘܒܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܢ.
ܗܕܐ ܠܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܢܐ: ܕܐܡܪܢܐ (ܕܠܐ[3]?)
ܗܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܦܠܓܐ: ܐܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ

(1) ܣܘܦ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 798 .ܫܪܒ. (2) ܣܘܦ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 784 .ܫܪܒ. (3) ܠܢ R.

ܣܘܟܠܐ ܡܕܟܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܗܘܢ ܕܣܘܟܠ̈ܐ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܠܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܥܡܠܢܘܬ ܕܣܒܪ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܩܢ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ
ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܡܬܚ ܒܡܬܥܡܠܢܘܬ ܕܡܬܒܠܥܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܐ
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܬܪ̈ܥܝܬܗ: ܒܚܝܠܗ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ. ܘܣܘܟܠܗ̈ܝܢ
ܕܟܠ ܚܫܘܫܬܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ: ܠܘ ܡܢ ܡܬܥܡܠܢ
ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝ̈ܢ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܡܕܥܢܝܬܐ: ܗܢܘ
ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܐ ܕܐܬܝܗܒ ܗܝܢܐ
ܚܝܐ: ܩܝܠܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ: ܘܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ.

ܟܗ. ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܐܡܪ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚ̈ܐ:
ܕܢܦܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܚܝ̈ܠܝ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܣܡܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܒܗ:
ܗܘ ܕܡܛܠ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܬܦܠܚ: ܝܗܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܠܝ ܟܪ̈ܝܐ.
ܠܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܝܐ؟ ܗܢܘ ܐܡܪ: ܚܝܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܬܒܛܠ
ܦܓܪ̈ܢܝܐ: ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܐܦ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܡܛܠ
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܘܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܥܡܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܡܩܪܝܣ: ܕܥܒܕ
ܚܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܥܡܠܝܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܢܦ̈ܫܐ ܒܡܬܢܛܪܢܘܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ
ܐܒܐ ܐܪܣܢܝܣ ܠܗܘ ܐܚܐ: ܕܥܒܕܗ ܚܠܝܐ ܒܥܒܕ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ
ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܥܡܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܒܥܒܕ. ܡܛܠ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܠܚܝ̈ܐ ܦܓܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ
ܘܡܬܪܚܝܢ. ܥܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܠܐ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܥܡ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ:

ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܚܒ̈ܠܢܝܬܐ: ܘܠܥܒ̈ܕܐ ܕܝܢ: ܘܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܬܐ:
ܘܠܣܘܣ̈ܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: (ܘܠܓܠܠܝ̈ܬܐ(1)؟) ܕܒܘܝܐ ܡܟܝܢ. ܟܗ. ܐܢܫܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܟܢܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܕܚܡܫܝܢ: ܕܐܠܘܠܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܛܝ̈ܬܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ(2)؟
ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܘܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܠܘܩܕܡ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܬ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܒܝܫ
ܚܘܒܐ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܠ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ:
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܐܬܪܝܗ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܝܬܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܘܢܣܒܬܐ: ܐܝ ܓܒܪܐ ܘܬܪܒܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܫܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ
ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ: ܠܘܩܕܡ ܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܬܪܝ ܡܢ
ܢܠܡܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܠܡܐ:
ܓܝܪ ܡܚܝܕ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܬܝ ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܘܪܐ: ܠܒܝܫ
ܫܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܬܘܝ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ: ܘܐܬܒܣܡ
ܒܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܘܒܠܥܠܡܘܗܝ ܕܒܠܗܘܢ.

ܟܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܬܪܐܣܝܣ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ
ܐܘܠܡܦܝܣ: ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܕܠܐ ܢܫܒܩܘܢ
ܡܢܐ: ܐܡܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܗ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗܝ ܡܢܐ(3).
ܡܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ؟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܠܡܦܝܣ
ܡܦܩܝܢ ܠܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܕܘܫܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܒܘܪܟܐ
ܕܠܝ: ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܢܝ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܦܠ ܡܬܦܫܩ
ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܗܘܢ: ܕܢܣܒ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܒܠ.

(1) ܘܓܠܠܝܬܐ R. (2) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 792 .ܘܕܒܬ. (3) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 427

ܗܕܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܡܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܚܘܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܠܦ ܡܚܪܢܐ ܗܘ ܚܘܕܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܘܬܗ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܘܕܬܗ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ: ܠܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܗܘܡ
ܗܘܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܠܬܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܘܡܠܢܗ
ܕܚܛܝܐ ܗܘܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܠܡܘܬܐ: ܘܓܠܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܘܡܩܝܡ ܚܘܛܪܐ ܢܟܦܐ ܘܡܬܝܒܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܠܚܡ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܬܗ ܒܢܘܗܐ. ܐܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܩܡ
ܥܠ ܗܘ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒܬܘܠܬܐ ܢܦܩ. ܘܡܢ ܕܢܦܩ
ܩܘܡܗ ܘܫܠܝܛ ܡܕܡ ܐܟܠ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܥ ܥܡܐ ܡܢܗ: ܠܐ
ܡܕܡ ܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܗ ܘܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܕܡܛܠ
ܦܓܪܐ ܕܠܝܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܐ: ܡܫܠܡܐ
ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܡܩܒܠ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܢܦܠܐ
ܠܡܬܚܝܘܬܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ
ܕܟܠܗ. ܘܡܛܠ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܘܕܪܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܗ
ܒܥܘܠܐ ܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܡܘܗܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܠܦܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝ ܕܟܠܗ
ܠܝ ܒܫܡܝܐ: ܒܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܐܠܗܐ
ܢܦܫܝ. ܘܗܘܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܝ ܠܐ ܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܠܒܐ: ܘܗܘܐ
ܕܡܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܐܚܝܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ.

ܗܘ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܫܡܐ ܘܒܚܝܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܫܒܘܚܐ ܠܐܒܐ
ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܘܫܡܐ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ ܫܒܘܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܫܬܒܚ ܠܐܒܐ
ܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܩܘܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܫܘܒܚܐ

ܡܪܝ ܐܢܛܘܢܝܘܣ ܘܡܪܝ ܝܥܩܘܒ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܗܢܘܢ
ܕܡܢ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ ܘܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܥܒܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܐܪ̈ܡܝܐ
ܕܐܬܟܬܒܘ. ܟܠ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܠܝܢ ܘܫܡ̈ܗܐ: ܕܝܗܘܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ
ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܠܗܝܡܢܐ: ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܟ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ
ܠܗ ܠܡܬܪܓܡܘ ܕܒܣܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܩܢܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ
ܚܟܝܡܐ ܕܝܫ̈ܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ
ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܠܘܬܐ: ܒܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܒܡܬܘܪܓܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܒܢܘܠܛܝܢܘܬܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܡܬܪ̈ܓܡܢܐ ܫܒܥܝܢ(1). ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܘܡܦܩ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܘܐ ܕܫܝܢܐ. ܟܗ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܡܢ
ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܫܝܢܐ(2) ܗܟܢ ܒܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܟܘܠ ܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ
ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܦܫܩܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ
ܕܝܢܐ ܠܝܠܦܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܟܘܡܪܐ ܠܝܠܢܝܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܘܡܪܐ
ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘܝܢ: ܡܬܝܗܒ
ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܠܡܠܦ̈ܢܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ.
ܟܘ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܢܬܘܪ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܡܫܡ̈ܗܢ ܕܝܘ̈ܢܝܐ
ܐܪܬܕܘܟܣܘܣ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܠܟܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܗܘ ܫܡܗ
ܡܦܫܩܢܐ: ܕܐܬܬܘܣ ܡܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܫܢܐ ܐܝܬܘ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܕܐܡܪܐ
ܕܗܘ ܕܬܪܬܝܢ ܫܢܝܢ: ܕܐܬܬܘܣ ܘܐܬܐܡܘܣ ܘܐܬܠܝ: ܗܠܝܢ
ܐܢܘܢ ܫܡ̈ܗܐ ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ ܐܢܫ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܬܘܣ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ 232 (2) ܚܙܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ 442 ܫ. ܕ.

ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܘܣܓܝ ܐܢܬ: ܗܕܐ ܗܝ: ܕܐܢ ܠܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܬ
ܕܡܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܐܙܕܡܢ ܚܢܢ ܘܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܘܐܚܪܢ: ܘܐܦ
ܠܐ ܢܚܫܘܢ ܠܡܥܕܪܘ ܘܠܡܘܕܝܘ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ: ܘܟܠܗ
ܢܦܫܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܬܒܩ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܡܪ
ܘܐܡܪ ܘܥܠܝ: ܗܢܘ ܣܘܟܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܟܢܫܘ ܥܡ
ܡܬܢܛܪ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢܝ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ: ܐܬܚܙܝ ܡܢ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܬܦܪܫ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܚܝܐ: ܕܡܬܟܠܢ ܘܒܗ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܒܚܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܬܐ
ܠܗܠܝܢ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܡܢ ܡܬܩܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ
ܫܦܝܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܦܘܫ ܡܢ ܒܘܣܡܐ
ܕܐܢܫܐ: ܘܒܥܠ ܠܡܠܟܘ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܩܬ ܓܘܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܝܗܒ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܘܥܠܝ: ܗܕܐ ܗܝ: ܕܒܗ
ܡܬܩܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܒܢܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܦܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܡܫܬܐ ܠܡܐܟܠ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛܘ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ
ܕܡܬܩܪܒ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܓܒܪ ܘܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܕܒܫܡܝܐ ܕܒܝܠܝ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܥܒܕܐ ܠܝ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܬܥܒܕ ܦܘܫܩܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܘܢ
ܢܦܫܝ ܘܡܠܟܝ. ܐܠܐ ܠܟ ܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܩܕܡ ܠܝ ܗܘ
ܕܡܫܬܠܛ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܠܡܥܒܕ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܥܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܐܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܐ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ
ܐܡܪ ܐܢܬ ܠܡܠܟܘ ܘܡܫܬܪܪ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܐܡܪ

ܐܦ ܗܢ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܗܘ ܒܗܘܢܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗ. ܒܬܪܡܐ ܠܒܪ ܕܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܐܢܫ ܠܟܠ ܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܦܬܐ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܐ: ܒܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܢܫ
ܒܝܠܕܗ: ܚܛܝܬܐ ܕܚܘܪ ܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܘ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܘ
ܒܝܡܐ: ܐܘ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܘܐܢ ܓܠܝܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܢܐ ܒܢܝܫܐ
ܦܪܘܩܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܦܩܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܗ: ܡܢ ܒܠ ܦܪܘܩ
ܠܡܘܕܝܐ ܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܗ. ܘܐܦ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ: ܡܢ
ܕܚܘܪ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܒܬ ܐܬܘܗܝ ܒܝܠܕܐ: ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܢܦܠ.
ܘܒܠ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܝܢ ܠܝܠܕܐ: ܐܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢ ܒܠܒܗܘܢ
ܒܡܚܫܒܬܗܘܢ ܒܬ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܚܘܒܠ ܘܡܬܝܒ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܘ ܐܬܒܥ
ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܬܢܐ ܘܐܣܟܐ: ܘܠܚܛܝܬܐ ܥܒܕܘ. ܒܬܠܬܐ ܒܬ
ܡܬܚܪܪ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܬܒܩ: ܕܢܚܡ ܘܪܒ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܝܗܘܒܐ
ܒܝܠܕܗ: ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܘܕܝܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܠܐ ܝܗܘܒܐ ܠܗ ܒܠ ܕܠܗ
ܒܬ ܝܗܘܒܐ ܒܝܠܕܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܦܐ ܒܬ ܕܟܠ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܗ: ܐܢ ܠܐ ܚܘܒ ܕܡܣܒܣܒ
ܘܫܒܘܩܗ ܡܢ ܡܘܪܐ ܒܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܢ. ܗܢܘ ܡܣܬܟܠܐ
ܕܗܢ ܕܡܟܣܐ ܘܡܬܒܣ ܘܡܠܝ.

ܚ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܣܦܪܐ:
ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܢܣܒ ܚܘܒ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܡܛܠ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܢܐ
ܠܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܗܘܢ. ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥܢܐ ܝܗܘܒܐ: ܗܝܕܝܢ
ܕܚܛܝܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ[1]؟ ܦܫܩ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܬܪܚܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ

---

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 445 ܒ.

ܡܬܦܩܠܝܢ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܒܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ: ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܫܘܥܒܕܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܐܒܗܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܩܠܘ ܐܦ ܒܥܠܡܐ
ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܣܦܝܩܬܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܣܘܦܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ:
ܕܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘܝܐ ܡܪܢ ܟܕ ܐܡܪ: ܕܒܣܝܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܐܝܟ ܒܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܢܣܒ ܠܐܪܥܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ
ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܫܠܡܐ ܘܠܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܦܩܕ.
ܩܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܠܡܫܡܫ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ
ܘܐܡܪ ܒܟܘܡܪܐ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܕܡܢܗ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ: ܟܕ ܐܢܫ
ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܐܦ ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܬܕܒܪܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ
ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܬܝ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ: ܘܩܢܐ
ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܡܠܟ ܠܐܚܘܗܝ. ܘܡܢ ܕܦܫܛ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ: ܘܦܬܓܡ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܕܡܝܢ
ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܬܟܢܫ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܗܢܘܢ: ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܬܕܒܪܐ ܕܝܫܘܥ ܒܟܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ: ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܕܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܐܟܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܫܘܠܡܐ
ܒܟܝܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܠܝܬܐ. ܕܗܘ ܠܗ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܬܕܒܪܐ:
ܡܛܠ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܠܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ. ܐܦ ܕܝܢ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܣܘܦܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ.

ܡܕ. ܐܝܬܝ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܡܠܬܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ

ܠܐܒ̈ܐ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܣܘ̈ܟܝܐ ܕܒܡܕܒܪܐ(1)؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܘܣ ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܠܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܝܘ̈ܡܝ ܚܝ̈ܘܗܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܐܣܩܛܐ ܥܡܪ ܗܘܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܕܐܬܐ ܗܢܝ ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܥܠܝ: ܐܬܚܘܝܘ ܐܪ̈ܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܐܬܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܘܬ ܥܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܐ ܕܢܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܘ̈ܪܝܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܡܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܛܠܢ̈ܐ: ܥܒܕ ܗܘܝܘ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܒܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ: ܘܒܕܡܘܬ ܕܩܛܠܢ̈ܘܬܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܕܪ̈ܓܠܐ: ܕܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܟܪ: ܘܡܬܢܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܢܘܟܪ. ܥܕܡܐ ܕܥܒܪܘ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܐܒܐ ܐܡܘܢ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܫܐܠܗ ܕܟܕܘ ܗܘܬ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܬܚܘܝܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܟܠ ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܬ: ܥܠ ܕܐܬܬܟܠܬ ܠܐܬܪ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܡܢ ܥܕܡ ܐܬܬܣܝܡ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܬܒܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܥܡܠ ܗܘܬ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܐܒܐ ܣܘܣܢܝܘܣ: ܫܐܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܗܘ: ܘܒܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܠܗ: ܡܢܐ ܠܟ ܐܡܪ ܐܒܐ ܠܝ: ܐܡܘܢ؟ ܟܠ ܡܛܠܡܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܝ ܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܣܘ̈ܟܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܝ ܕܝܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܝܢ؟ ܘܐܦ ܐܒܐ: ܐܘ ܐܡܘܢ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܐܒܐ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܚܙܘܬܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܢܐ: ܕܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ

(1) ܚܘܪ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 446—445 .ܕ.

ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܘܒܪ̈ܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ
ܘܡܬܕܪ̈ܘܬܐ: ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܕܡܢܘ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܡܛܝܒܘ
ܒܡܪܢܝܬܐ: ܒܗܕܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ؟ ܐܢ ܕܝܢ ܒܣܘܟܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܢܥܘ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܣܘܟܐ
ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ.
ܐܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܬܝܚܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ
ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܕܚܢܢ ܢܣܒܢܢ ܒܝܠܗ: ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܚܝܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ:
ܘܝܠܕܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܒܪܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܗ: ܘܢܗܘܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ: ܘܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܐ
ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܗ: ܘܕܠܐ ܕܥܒܕܘܗ: ܘܕܢܐ ܕܒܘܠܝܗ: ܘܗܕܪܐ
ܕܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܘ؟ ܠܗܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܨܝܚܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܠܡܫܒܚܘ ܕܒܫܘܬܐܘܢ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܘܒ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܡܬܒܪܟܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܘܒܝܢ
ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܐܦ ܐܢܘܢ: ܡܢ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ: ܘܡܢ
ܝܘܬܪܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܕܥܝܢ.

ܗ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܫܝܥ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܬ ܒܥܡܕܐ: ܡܫܪܘܝܬܐ ܥܒܪܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ: ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ[1]. ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ
ܠܗ؟ ܘܡܢܘ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܗܘܐ؟ ܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܥܠܘܗܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܦܫܐ.

---

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 450 .ܫܘ. ܘܦܢܩܝܬܐ 876 .ܫܘ.

ܡܛܠ ܕܚܘܪܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܢܗܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܡܢܗܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕܘܢ
ܥܡܗܘܢ: ܒܢܝܢܐ ܡܩܝܡܢܐ: ܘܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܣܬܒܪ ܕܡܛܠ ܚܠܦܝܗܘܢ. ܒܚܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܒܚܕ ܗܘܐ
ܟܕ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ: ܥܠܬܐ
ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܕܝܘ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ. ܕܡܛܠ ܟܠ
ܕܢܦܫܗ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ: ܐܘ ܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܡܫܬܠܠ ܟܠ ܐܢܫ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܒܟܠ ܟܠ ܣܘܥܪܢܘܗܝ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ
ܐܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥ ܐܠܗܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܓܘܗ: ܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܘܒܗ.
ܡܛܠܘ ܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ ܢܚܘܒ ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ؟
ܘܗܫ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܡܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܗܕܐ ܚܘܒܐ[1].
ܘܡܫܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܟܕ ܚܝܐ.

ܟܗ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܢܐ ܐܢܫܘܬ ܢܐܡܪ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܘܬܐ ܟܕ
ܢܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܡܢܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܕ ܡܦܠܐ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ
ܦܓܪܗ[2]. ܢܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܡܛܠ ܗܠܝܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܬܗܦܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܝ ܗܘ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܒܦܓܪ ܢܦܠ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܗܦܟܐ ܗܝ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܗܝ ܕܢܦܫܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ.
ܡܢ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܡܚܝܒܘܬܐ: ܘܚܘܫܒܐ ܘܚܝܫܬܐ ܕܚܝܫܬܢܐ: ܡܢܗ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܦܓܪܗ
ܚܘܒܗ ܕܡܚܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ: ܗܘ ܕܢܒܝܢܘܬܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܥܡܗܘܢ.

---

(1) ܥܘܢ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 458 ܠ. (2) ܥܘܢ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 453 ܦ. ܘܦܢܩܝܬܐ 869 ܦܣ.

ܘܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܢܬܪܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܦܪܩܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܘܡܢܝܢ
ܟܐܒܐ: ܘܢܟܝܪ ܕܠܝܛܐ. ܘܡܬܪܚܩܐ ܟܘܫܦܐ ܕܠܒܗ: ܟܕ
ܟܠܘܡܐ ܕܡܬܒܥܠ ܡܢ ܕܠܝܛܘܬܗ: ܣܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܛ ܘܝܬܝܪ:
ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܟܥܕܢܐ ܣܘܠܩܗ ܕܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܝܨܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܝܢܐ
ܕܒܘܪܝܢ ܢܦܠ: ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܥܒܘܕ ܠܝ ܡܟܝܠܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܟܕ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ: ܡܦܫܩܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܗܟܢܐ: ܟܕ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܟܕ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܡܘܡܬܗ ܐܠܦܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܝܗ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܐܟܢ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܠܡܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܩ
ܗܘܐ ܠܒܪ: ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܠܗܘܡܐ ܕܒܡܘܡܬܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܡܘܬܒܗ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܛܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ:
ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܗܘܢ[1].
ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܡܪܡܝܐ: ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܗ ܐܠܦܐ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܒܗܘܢ
ܕܪܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܐܡܪ: ܢܦܩܬܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܠܝܢ ܒܡܢܬܪܘܬܐ: ܘܢܦܩܝܢ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܘܬܪܝܢ ܕܠܐ
ܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܕܠܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ؟ ܫܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܕܡܪܝܡܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܕܝܠܗ ܟܐܒܐ
ܘܡܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܡܠܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܘܒܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܐܡܪ:
ܡܛܠ ܕܟܘܫܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܕܝܢ ܕܒܡܘܡܬܐ. ܒܡܥܒܕܢܐ
ܓܝܪ ܡܪܝܡܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܟܘܫܦ

(1) ܣܘܪ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 408—409

ܐܚܐ: ܘܡܚܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܡܬܕܠܐ
ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܗܘܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܫܘܠܡܗ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܐܚܝܢ ܘܐܚܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ:
ܐܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܥܠܝܗ ܠܟܠܗ. ܘܐܚܝܢ ܐܬܪܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܚܐ
ܐܚܝܢ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ: ܟܕ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܕܠܝܢ ܠܐܚܕܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܠ ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ
ܡܠܝܢ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܫܕܪܐ: ܐܢܫܝ ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܒܠܘܬ ܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ
ܐܚܐ: ܐܢ ܐܝܬ ܐܒܗܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܒܟܠܗ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܘܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܒܠܗܘܢ: ܡܢܘ
ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗܘ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܚܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ[1] ܕܐܚܘܬܐ؟
ܗܒ. ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢ: ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܚܘܒ ܕܐܫܬܡܫ ܒܝܘܡܐ[2]
ܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ: ܕܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܘ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܐܡܪܘ. ܘܐܬܡܠܟܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ
ܒܝܘܡܐ: ܕܐܢܫ ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܠܦ ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܙܝܢ: ܡܢ ܗܘ
ܕܐܬܐ ܐܢܬ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ:
ܒܠܗܘܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܐܡܪܘ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܠܐ. ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐܝܕܝܐ ܕܐܚܐ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ ܗܢܐ
ܐܝܟ: ܠܡܦܩܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܬܗ ܦܩܕ ܗܢܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܒܐܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܚܘܬܐ: ܒܟܠܗ ܟܠܗ

[1] ܘܫܘܒܚܐ R.
[2] ܣܘܒ ܦܬܓܡ 454 .ܒܢ.

ܘܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܝܕܐ ܒܪ ܕܒܪ ܠܡܕܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܚܩܘ ܕܡܘܬܠܘ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܫܒܥܐ ܥܡܝܢ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܠܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܚܝܐ: ܘܢܫܝܐ
ܠܡܢܝܬܗ ܡܛܠ ܝܠܕܗ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܗܝ: ܘܡܬܚܘܝܗ ܕܡܟܝܢܐ.
ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܢܬܦܣܩ ܘܢܦܘܩ ܘܢܪܒܐ ܝܠܕܗ ܘܢܦܘܩ: ܠܐ
ܠܚܝܐ ܙܒܢܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܠܡܢܝܬܗ ܫܢܝܐ. ܐܠܐ ܠܦܘܡ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܪܚܝ:
ܘܠܐܬܪ ܐܚܪܝܢ(1). ܚܕܝܢ ܢܦܘܩ ܢܘܦܩ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ: ܕܠܝܬ ܣܘܪܝܐ
ܕܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܕܦܘܡܐ.

ܗܒ. ܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܢ. ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܒܘܬܐ ܐܦ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ(2):
ܒܒܪܗ ܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܒܪ ܡܢܬܢܝܢ ܒܣܘܦܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܝܠܝܢ
ܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܢܬܠܟܘܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܠܚܘܕܐ ܡܣܠܟܝܢ(3). ܘܡܐ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܚܘܝܐ: ܐܡܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܠܚܝܐ ܡܣܠܟܝܢ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܒܪܗ: ܒܪܡܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ
ܫܢܝܢܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܟܝ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܐܪܥܝܬܐ
ܡܩܒܠܝܢ: ܠܡܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ:
ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܪܡܐ ܠܥܘܠܕܗܘܢ. ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ
ܢܛܪ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܢܘܚܐ ܠܡܦܩܗ ܘܠܡܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ: ܒܪܡܦܩܝܢ
ܒܕܡܘܬ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܒܪܡܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗܘܢ. ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܢ ܒܗܝ ܙܒܢܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܒܣܘܪܝܐ: ܘܡܦܩܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܗܘܢ: ܒܗܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ. ܒܪܡ ܐܪܥܝܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܟܘܫܐ ܘܕܦܘܡܐ:

(1) ܐܚܪܢܝܢ Sic R. (2) ܣܘܦ ܦܠܛܐ 450 ܥܕ. (3) ܡܣܠܟܝܢ Sic R.

ܐܡܪܘ: ܕܠܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܩܢܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܣܬܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܗ ܘܩܢܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܕܡܗ.

ܗܙ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܠܢ ܐܬܟܬܝܒܘܬ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ:
ܕܗܘ ܕܩܪܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ: ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܩܒܠܐ: ܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ
ܘܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܣܘܦܐ[1]: ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܗܠܝܢ. ܫܦܝܪ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܬܩܪܐ
ܕܢܩܪܒ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܗܘ ܕܩܪܒ ܒܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܒܝܠܗ: ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ
ܕܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܥܡ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܕܐ ܫܦܝܪ. ܐܠܐ
ܕܢܫܡܥ: ܕܡܫܚܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܗ
ܥܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܝܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܕܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܥܡ ܐܝܟܢܐ.
ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܬܩܢܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܠܒܝܠܗ: ܕܐܠܦܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܬܦ
ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܢܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܘܡܢܐ
ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܢܦܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܗ. ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܟܘܢ:
ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܡܬܗ[2] ܠܗ ܐܣܬܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ ܒܝܠܗ: ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦ
ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܘܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܐ.
ܘܐܙܕܒܢ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܗ ܕܥܕܬܐ: ܐܠܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝ ܐܢܘܢ
ܒܢܝܢܗ ܕܟܠܝ. ܕܢܫܠܘܢ ܗܘ ܠܒܪ ܫܠܝ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܥܕܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܥܡ ܐܣܬܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝ ܒܝܠܗ: ܐܡܪ ܡܢ
ܥܕܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܒܓܠܝܐ ܦܓܪܐ: ܢܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢܐ
ܐܦܢܝܗ: ܕܐܣܬܪܝܐ ܠܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܝܠܗ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ
ܒܩܢܘܡܗܘܢ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ ܥܡܗܘܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܠܗ
ܡܬܦܪܢܝܢ ܕܥܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ: ܠܐܝܢܐ ܕܦܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܩܢܘܡܗܘܢ

(1) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 461 .ܡܡ.

(2) ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 397

ܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢ ܦܩܕ ܗܘܐ ܡܪܢ ܕܗܘܝܐ
ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܘܡܣܟܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܠܐ: ܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܥܡ ܢܣܝܢܝܗ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.

ܗܗ. ܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܗܘ ܕܡܪܗ ܝܗܒ
ܐܬܦܘܣܩܘܗ: ܕܐܝܠܝܗ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ: ܘܐܢܝ
ܡܘܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ(1)؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܫܡܝܥܐ ܕܝܠܝܗ
ܐܬܬܝܢ ܕܝܠܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ. ܚܕ ܡܢܝܗܝ ܘܡܢܗܘܢܐ: ܘܩܕܝܫܐ
ܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ. ܠܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ: ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ. ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܕܝܢܗ
ܠܟܠ: ܘܟܠܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ: ܘܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ
ܝܫܘܥ ܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܐܦ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܘܟܠܐ ܢܗܪܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܝܢ ܡܢ
ܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ. ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܐ ܒܪܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܘܕ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ ܒܗܢܝܐ: ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ
ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܝܗܒ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܘܡܪܕܝܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ
ܕܗܘܟܠܐ: ܡܩܝܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܥܘܬܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܘܠܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܗ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ.

ܗܘ. ܝܫܘܥ ܐܡܪ: ܛܘܒܘܗܝ ܠܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܗ
ܡܢ ܐܬܝܢ: ܘܐܫܟܚܗ ܝܫܘܥ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܬܬܕܝܠܝܗ
ܒܐܝܕܝ ܟܕ ܛܘܒܢܐ: ܠܐ ܝܕܥ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܦ
ܬܬܕܝܠܝܗ: ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܠܠܗ(2). ܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐܦ ܬܬܕܝܠܝܗ:

(1) ܚܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 463 .ܟܕ. (2) ܚܘܪ ܦܐܬܐ 463 .ܟܗ.

ܐܠܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܠܠܗ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐܒܗܘܬܗ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܡܢ
ܦܪܨܘܦ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܬܦܝܣܐ: ܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܡܢ ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܒ̈ܪܝܬܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܢܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܬ: ܘܫܢܝܐ ܢܦܫܗ ܡܬܝܠܕ
ܐܠܗܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܕܪܟ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܫܐ: ܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܘܡܬܝܠܕܐ: ܘܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܐ
ܐܠܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܦ ܗܘܝܘ ܕܫܠܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܟܕ ܡܛܝ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ
ܘܡܬܐܡܪ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܐܦܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܐ ܦܪܨܘܦܗ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܐܦܝܣܗ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ:
ܐܘ ܐܝܟ: ܟܕ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ
ܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܫܘܡ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܝ ܕܪܘܚܐ
ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ[1]. ܗܕܐ ܗܝ
ܠܐ ܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܟܝܠ ܒܗܘ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܠܐ
ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܠܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܕܐ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܘܟܝܬ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܠܒܪ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܟܕ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܬܝܕܥܐ
ܘܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܘܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܬܪܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܒܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܝܠܕ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܘܠܐ ܡܢ
ܠܒܪ. ܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܚܠܦܘܗܝ: ܠܗܠܝܢ ܦܪܨܘܦ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܒܗ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܟܠܗ
ܐܝܬ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܗ ܗܘ ܠܗ ܠܐܒܗܘܬܐ:

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܢܩܝܬܐ 298. ܘܦܢܩܝܬܐ 638 ܘܦܢܩܝܬܐ 654 ܘܡܢ ܠܗܠ.

ܗܢܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܥܠܬܐ ܗܘܬ: ܠܗܢܘ ܕܡܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܝܬܘ
ܘܠܟܠܗ ܒܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܢܐ: ܡܢܐ ܕܒܙܒܢ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܦܘܪ ܡܘܬܝܢ.
ܠܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܠܬܠܡܝܕ ܠܐ ܕܠܘ ܐܢܫ ܒܠܒܗ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܝܠܒ
ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܐ: ܒܩܘܒܠܐ ܕܥܠ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ: ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ
ܠܗܢܘ ܕܐܡܝܪܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܘܬܐ: ܕܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܐ
ܠܩܘܪܒܢܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܒܩܢܘܢܐ ܒܠܒܐ ܚܡܝܐ: ܘܠܒܐ ܒܚܕܝܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܗܝ: ܕܐܬܒܥܐ ܕܘܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܗ. ܥܠ ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܒܗܢܐ: ܕܡܚܫܒܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܡܝܬܘ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܘܦܓܪܝܗܘܢ. ܗܘܝܘ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܘܕܥ ܠܝ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܝ ܢܚܫܝܘ
ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܚܝܐ ܘܡܚܫܒܐ ܘܡܟܝܢܐ: ܘܠܐ ܢܬܚܫܒܘ ܕܐܬܦܫ
ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܬܠܡܝ: ܘܒܝܕ ܠܒܐ ܐܬܠܟܠ ܦܫܝܛܘ ܘܬܠܡܝܕܘܬܗ.

ܗܣ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ: ܟܕ ܒܗܘܢ ܐܪܡܘܬܐ
ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܗܢܐ ܘܡܬܠܝܢ
ܡܢܗܘܢ: ܟܕ ܐܬܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܦ ܣܘܓܐܗܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܢܬܕܟܪܘܢ: ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܕܥܠ
ܓܒ ܕܡܠܠܬܗ: ܘܗܝ ܡܠܠܬܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܠܝ ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢ[1]؟
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܪܡܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܝܘ
ܕܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ: ܚܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ: ܕܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܗܘ.
ܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܗܘܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ: ܕܡܘܕܐ ܗܘܬ ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ:
ܕܒܪܘܚܗ ܡܬܠܡܕ ܗܘܬ: ܕܟܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܟܟܐ. ܘܗܟܢ ܐܡܪ
ܠܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܬܠܗ: ܕܒܫܘܡܠܝ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܙܒܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܠܬܗ:

[1] ܣܘܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ 465 .ܗܒ.

ܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܢܒܝܘ ܠܒܢܘܗܝ. ܘܫܡܗܘܢ ܐܬܦܪܫܘ ܘܒܢܐ ܢܒܝܐ: ܗܘܫܥ: ܘܝܘܐܝܠ: ܘܥܒܕܝܐ: ܘܚܙܩܝܐܝܠ: ܘܐܦ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܛܘ̈ܪܝܐ: ܡܫܟܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ: ܡܢܐ ܘܩܐܡ ܠܗ ܢܒܝܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܗܝ. ܘܗܕܐ ܗܝ ܗܝ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܒܝܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܗܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ. ܗܟܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ: ܕܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܝܕܥ: ܘܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܐ: ܘܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ[1]. ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ. ܡܢܘ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܠܝ? ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܝ ܕܠܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܝܢ: ܕܠܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܪ̈ܝܐ: ܐܠܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܒܛܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܗܝ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ: ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܢܫ: ܐܘ ܗܟܢܐ ܠܐܢܫ. ܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܗܘܕܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܕܠܐ ܝܗܘܕܐ ܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܠܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܕܡܢ: ܝܗܘܕܐ ܠܐ ܢܒܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ. ܘܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܗܝ ܗܘܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܢܬܬܐ ܡܟܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܟܬܒܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܕܗܝ ܐܢܬ ܒܥܘܒܕܝܟܘܢ: ܐܝܬ: ܕܐܝܬ ܠܝ ܒܣܪܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܠܘܬ ܡܢܗ ܐܢܬ: ܘܟܠܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܗܘ ܠܝ. ܘܟܠܢܐ ܘܡܢܟ

[1] ܚܙܝ ܦܐܬܐ 818 ܠܥܠ.

ܠܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܬܪܥܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܬܪܥܐ: ܠܐ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܝ
ܒܝ ܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܢܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܬܪܥ ܒܝܬܗ: ܟܕ
ܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܦܠܚܐ: ܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܡܟܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܡܪ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܠܘܬ ܟܠܢܫ ܫܝܢܐ
ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ ܘܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܡܫܡܠܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܟܠܗ.
ܘܡܬܬܪܝܨ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܝܟܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܠܢܐ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐܠܗܐ: ܘܚܘܒܐ ܕܒܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܗ: ܘܒܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ
ܘܒܟܠ ܡܫܚܬܗ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܘܬܗ ܡܪܝ: ܘܡܛܠܗܢܐ ܕܟܠ
ܥܠܡܐ ܘܕܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܚܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܠܒܝ: ܗܕܐ ܘܫܘܠܡܐ ܚܕܝܐ
ܕܩܘܪܒܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܬܓܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܡܪܝܢ ܕܒܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܟܚܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܐܢܫ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܗܢܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܒܗ ܥܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܥܠܡܐ.
ܟܕ ܒܟܕܝܢ ܢܣܒ ܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܘܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܘܠܐ ܩܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܢܨܚ ܘܠܐ ܕܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܝ ܕܐܡܪ
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܟܕ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܘܘܗܝܕܘ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܠܡ ܕܚܠܝܢ ܠܡܪܟܘܢ: ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܚܕܝܢ ܒܣܒܪܟܘܢ: ܘܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܣܝܒܪܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܥܠܬܐ. ܗܘܝܬܘܢ
ܪܬܚܝܢ ܒܪܘܚ: ܗܘܝܬܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܠܡܪܟܘܢ. ܘܡܚܝܕܝܢ
ܠܐ ܚܝܠܢ: ܘܡܚܝܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܦܝܣܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܗ ܡܩܒܠܝܢ
ܥܠ ܡܕܡܐ ܥܒܕܘ. ܘܡܚܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܘܡܚܠ ܒܢܝܗ: ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ
ܡܬܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܟܐ. (ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ[1]: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܚܘܒܐ ܡܢ (ܦܘܪܫܢܐ؟
ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ[2]: ܚܘܒܐ ܓܝܪ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܓܡܝܪܐ: ܐܘܩܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ:
ܘܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܟܝܢܐ: ܘܟܠܗ ܕܐܦܣܩܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܘܡܠܝܘܬܐ[3]
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܢܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ: ܘܡܬܒܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܒܝܢ.
ܟܒ. (ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ: ܠܐ ܬܪܚܡ[4] ܚܠܦܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ. ܗܢܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܒܝ ܠܐ[5] ܡܛܠ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܬܚܡ ܒܗ: ܘܠܐ
ܓܒܪܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܠܒܟܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܘܪ
ܬܘܪܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܝܢ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܠܝܬ ܒܗ: ܕܢܬܒܥܘܢ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܐ
ܘܢܗܘܐ ܠܚܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ: ܒܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ ܗܟܢ.
ܘܗܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܡܬܚܠܦ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܟܝܢܘܗܝ.
ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܚܘܒܐ ܝܗܘܒ: ܕܒܗ ܢܬܝܪܘܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܟܠܝܬܐ. (ܕܝܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܢܦܪܘܩ[6] ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܘܠܐܠܗܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܩܕܘܗܝ. ܟܓ. (ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ[7]: ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܓܡܝܪ ܚܘܒܐ ܒܒܪܝܬܐ؟ (ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ[8]: ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܢܦܩ
ܒܪܝܬܐ ܠܡܐܢܐ ܬܘܒ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܚܡܬܐ ܓܡܝܪܐ: ܟܕ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܚܝܘܬܐ: ܘܕܘܟܝܬܗ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܪܘܚ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܟܠܢܫܐ:
ܐܡܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܪܘܚ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ:
ܕܩܡ ܡܢ ܩܝܡܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܢܐ: ܘܗܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܕܘܟܝܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܐ ܘܡܬܢܬܪ. ܟܕ. ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ:

---

(1) ܗܘܐ ܬܘܒ ܘܗܘܐ ܦܠܛܐ ܕܫܠܘܡܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܨܬܐ. ܐܢܬ ܐܡܪܬ. L. fol. 175b
(2) ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ.ܗܢܐ. L. (3) ܘܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ R. (4) ܐܢܬ.
(5) ܐܠܐ L. ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܗܘܐ L.
(6) ܘܗܘ ܡܢܐ ܦܪܩ L. (7) ܐܢܬ Sic ubique in L.
(8) ܗܢܐ Sic ubique in L.

ܣܘܟܐ ܒܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܫܘܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܒ̈ܥܐ:
ܘܫܒܥܐ ܕܝܘܡ: ܘܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܩܝܡܬܐ. ܟܗ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܡܢܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܫܒܘܥܘܗܝ ܦܘܫܩ̈ܢܘܗܝ
ܕܐܠܗܐ[1] ܒܫܒܘܥܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܡܬܠܐ[2] ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ. ܟܘ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܟܠ ܕܫܠܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܫܒ̈ܥܐ:
ܫܠܝܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ: ܕܗܘ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܒܕ. ܘܟܠ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܡܥܝܢ ܕܟܠ
ܒܪܝܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ: ܕܗܘ ܕܡܦܠܓ ܘܟܠ ܒܪܝܬܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ[3]
ܡܬܦܪܢܣܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ̇. ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬܘܗܝ: ܒܫܒܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܫܘܡܠܝܗ.
ܘܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ[4] ܡܦܠܓ: ܠܫܒܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ. ܟܙ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܦܠܛܘ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ ܡܕܡ[5] ܕܗܘܝܢܐ ܗܘ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܬܦܠܛܘ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܥܢܐ: ܗܢܐ[6] ܕܥܘܫܢܐ ܡܦܠܓ:
ܘܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܦܬܚ: ܘܫܒܩܘܗܝ ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܠܗ. ܡܢ ܚܠܦܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܥܘܗܕܢܐ ܦܠܛܘ ܗܘ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܘܚܡܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܟܠ ܝܩܪܐ
ܕܢܦܠܝܢ[7] ܒܟܠܗܘܢ.

ܟܚ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܝܘܡܐ ܘܠܠܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܐܢܘܢ؟
ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܝܘܡܐ: ܒܘܚܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܠܚܐ. ܠܠܝܐ: ܢܝܚܐ
ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ. ܚܫܘܟܐ:
ܣܘܟܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ. ܥܘܡܩܐ: ܡܚܘܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ
ܩܪܝܒܐ. ܗܝܟ ܒܘܪܟܐ: ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܡܠܟ ܫܡܝܐ. ܕܦܬܝܐ:

(1) ܕܡܠܟܐ L. (2) ܒܡܬܠܐ L. (3) ܐܝܬܘܗܝ R. (4) ܠܟܠܢܫ L.
(5) ܗܘ ܡܕ L. (6) Deest in L. (7) ܕܢܦܠܝܢ L. ܕܢܦܠܝܢ R.

ܐܘܪܚܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܣܛܓܠܘܬܐ: ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܦܠܢܝܐ.
ܐܥܡܝܢܐ: ܟܘܟܒܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܡܥܢܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܫܘܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܘ ܦܪܨܘ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܕܓܘܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܐ ܠܟܘܟܒܐ: ܘܡܬܩܪܐ ܓܠܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ (ܟܒܟܒܐ
ܕܡܫܐ)[1] ܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܟܪܝܟܐܝܬ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܟܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܨܥܬܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ. ܦ. ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܘܡܢܘ ܡܬܩܪܐ ܓܠܠܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܡܪܘܡܐ: ܐܘܝܘܬܐ: ܕܝܘܬܐ: ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ:
ܕܡܠܘܬܐ: ܡܘܟܟܐ: ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ: ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܚܝܠܐ.
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܥܩܪܗ ܕܒܘܠܝܐ: (ܘܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܝܘ
ܕܟܘܟܒܐ)[2]: ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܗܕܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܐ
ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܘܬܐ ܕܢܐ. ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܘܡܚܘ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ
ܕܠܘܚ: ܘܡܠܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܒܢܝܢܗ ܡܦܩܬܗ ܕܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ: ܘܕܟܘܗ
ܬܗܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܬܚܘܡܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܫܘܪܝܗ
ܕܫܡܝܐ ܥܡ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܐ. ܦܐ. ܫܘܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ. ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ ܓܘܫܡܐ
ܕܠܥܠ ܗܘ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܠܠܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܐܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ
ܕܡܢ ܚܘܫܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܗܕܡܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ
ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܪܘܚ.
ܟܕ ܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܐܠܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܢ. ܟܕ ܕܝܢ ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܕܡܬܦܢܐ ܠܡܟܪܟܘ ܚܕ ܗܘ: ܗܢܐ ܕܟܕ

(1) ܟܒܟܒܐ ܕܡܫܐ L. (2) Desunt in L.

ܗܕܡܘܬܗ ܒܥܘܒܕܗ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ: ܘܚܬܢ[1] ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ
ܕܡܫܢܝܐ: ܘܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܒܚܗ.

ܦܕ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܥܒܝܕܐ؟ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ
ܡܠܝܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܘܚܬܢ ܚܝܘ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ
ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܝ. ܦܗ. ܫܐܠܬܐ
ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܘ ܒܢܘܡܐ ܕܝܢܐ؟ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܕܫܠܝܘ ܡܢ
ܚܛܗܝܗܘܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܚܕܐ ܒܢܝܫܘܬܗ ܥܒܝܕܝܢ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܕܝܢܐ.
ܒܗܝ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܢܦܫܐ[2]: ܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ
ܩܘܫܬܐ ܕܩܘܕܫ. ܦܘ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܒܡܢܐ ܡܬܝܕܥ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ؟
ܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ ܕܩܘܕܫ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܚܛܗܐ
ܕܡܬܝܕܥ: ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܥܒܕܝܢ.
ܐܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܢܠܒܫ ܕܚܠܬܐ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܘܒܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ.
ܦܙ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܦܫ ܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ؟ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ[3] ܥܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܦ ܗܘ[4] ܒܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚ
ܚܝܘ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܗܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܐ ܥܒܕ:
ܢܦܠ. ܦܚ. ܫܐܠܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܬܝܗܒ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ؟ ܦܘܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܚܕܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܥܠ
ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܚܘܝܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܚܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܥܝܕܘܬܗ ܕܟܘܬܒܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܒܘܠܝܗ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܡܛܠ
ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ. ܒܕܝܠܗ

(1) L. ܚܬܢ (2) L. ܒܢܦܫܐ (3) L. ܕܝܠܗ (4) L. ܘܕܘܒܪ

ܕܗ̇ܘܠܝܢ ܡܬܒܢ̈ܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐ̈ܪܘܥܬܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ(1) ܦܓܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ. ܦܘ.
ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ(2) ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܠܗ: ܟܕ
ܟܝܢܐ ܗܢܘܢ؟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ: (ܒܐܝܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ(3) ܕܟܕ
ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ̣ ܠܐ (ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܗ(4) ܒܡܝܬܪܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ:
ܠܐ ܡܬܢܒܐ ܒܗ(5) ܐܪܥ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ. ܡܛܠ ܓܝܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܟܝܢ
ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܠܐ ܕܒܝܪ ܒܗ ܒܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܠܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ
ܪ̈ܓܫܘܗܝ ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠ. ܐܦܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘ ܡܢܝܢ ܕܐܪ̈ܓܫܐ ܗܘ
ܒܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܒܝܬܝܐ(6): ܘܡܬܒܝܬܝܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܗܢܐ ܐܢܫ. ܗܘ̣ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܢܝܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ: ܥܠܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ: ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܒ̈ܗܘܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܡܢ ܓܒܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ.

ܦܙ. ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ؟
ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ(7) ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܘܡܢ ܠܬܚܬ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܢܗ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܒܪܝܫܝܬܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܗܘܡܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܝܬ
ܒܢ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܠܒܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ ܒܘܫܡܐ: ܟܢܫܐ ܒܠܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ:
ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ ܐܠܗ̈ܝܐ. ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ
ܗܘ ܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܕܐܦ̈ܝ ܢܦܫܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܦܪܘܫ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ.

ܦܚ. ܐܢ̈ܫܝܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܗܘ ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܡܢ ܡܪܝܡ ܗܘ: ܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܐ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘ؟ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܠܐ. ܗܘ̣ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܢ

---

(1) ܒܥܠܡܐ L. (2) ܡܬܠܝܐ L. (3) ܒܡܫܬܘܕܥܢ L. (4) ܐܝܟ ܐܢܬ ܢܦܫܗ
ܒܥܠܡܐ L. (5) ܒܗ L. (6) ܒܝܬܝܐ L. (7) ܕܡܬܩܪܝܢ L.

ܩܢܐ؟ ܠܡܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܫܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ؟ ܐܘ ܕܠܡܢܐ ܘܒܘܟܪܐ
ܐܝܕܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܠܡܦܩܕܘ؟ ܦܓܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܗܒ ܠܢ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܐ:
ܘܦܓܪܗ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܝܗܒܗ ܠܥܘܗܕܢܐ: ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ[1] ܕܠܫܡܐ
ܘܢܦܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܗ؟ ܗܘ ܕܐܢܫ ܦܫܝܛ ܗܘܐ: ܩܠܝܠܐ
ܗܘܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ ܥܠ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܗܘ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ: ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܠ ܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܘܠܕܗ:
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܬܒܥܠܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܗܝ[2] ܡܠܬܗ ܕܡܪܢ
ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܝ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܬܠ[3] ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܠܟ ܕܢܬܠ ܒܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܢ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܒܘܣܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܟܢܫܐ. ܐܡܪܢܐ ܕܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܢܝܢ. ܢ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ؟
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ: ܗܘ ܕܡܬܠܘܐ ܩܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܗܘ: ܘܥܒܕ ܩܢܝܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܪܢܐ. ܘܡܠܬܗ ܒܗܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ[4]: ܘܕܒܪܘܗܝ
ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܚܝ̈ܐ. ܘܟܕ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܬܒܥܠ ܒܬܪܗ.
ܘܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܦܟܗܘܢ (ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ[5]): ܠܚܝܘܗܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܘܠܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܢܐ. ܐܢܬܘܢ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܐ ܗܝ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܢ:
ܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܐܪܥ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ: ܒܡܠܬܗ ܕܠܥܠܡܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܢܦܩܘܢ ܐܪܥ ܒܠܒܗ ܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܡܩܒܠܗ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܪܘܚܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܡܩܦܐ

(1) L. ܘܦܓܪܢܝܬܐ (2) L. ܕܝܢ (3) L. ܕܢܬܠ (4) L. ܕܦܘܪܩܢܐ
(5) R. ܦܓܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܒܪܐ

ܕܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܕܢܣܒܘܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܢܗ. ܝܒ. ܫܐܠܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܢܐ ܢܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܝ؟ ܦܢܝܐ
ܐܡܪ: ܡܩܒܠ ܠܗ ܥܠܡܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܪܝܫܗ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ:
ܘܢܣܒܗ ܒܗ ܦܓܪܗ: ܘܢܫܬܘܣ ܒܗ ܠܒܗ. (ܡܢܘܦܝܗ
ܠܥܠܡܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܚܛܗܝ)[1]: ܘܡܣܬܒܪ ܡܢܗ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ: ܘܗܘܐ ܩܢܝ ܡܕܡ ܡܢܗ. ܗܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܓܪܗ
ܟܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܕܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܝ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܗ ܕܚܢܐ ܢܦܫܗ.
ܝܓ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܝ ܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܗܝ ܕܒܚܘܪܢܐ[2] ܗܝ ܒܡܠܬܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ (ܗܝ ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ[3]. ܐܝ
ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܝܩ ܫܟܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܠܕܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܬ: ܕܘܪܫܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ
ܠܗ ܒܗ. ܘܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܠܝܕ ܘܠܐ
ܢܫܬܡܫ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ؟ ܢܣܒܝܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ
ܘܐܦ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܢܣܒܝܢ (ܗܘ ܡܫܡܠܝ[4] ܕܡܫܒܚܐ. ܦܓܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ:
ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܢܝܐ.

ܝܕ. ܫܐܠܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܢ ܡܢܘ ܡܬܝܠܕܐ ܕܢܣܒܗ ܒܡܪܐ؟
ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ. ܐܝ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܐܦܠܐ
ܦܢܝܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ[5] ܦܢܝܐ: ܐܦܠܐ ܕܡܬܪ. ܗܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܪ[6] ܒܪܢܫܐ:
ܡܢܐ[7]. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܫܠܛ ܕܝܠܗ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܡܫܠܛ ܕܝܠܗ:
ܢܦܫܗ ܠܗ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܚܝܐ
ܝܗܒܗ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܝܗܒܝܢ[8]: ܘܥܒܕ ܠܗ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܥܒܕ

---

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܕܒܚܘܪܢܐ L. (3) ܒܡܫܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ L. (4) ܡܫܡܠܝ L.
(5) Deest in L. (6) ܕܡܬܪ L. (7) ܡܢܐ L. (8) ܝܗܒܝܢ R.

ܣܘܟܐ: ܐܬܟܠܝܘ ܟܘܪܘܟܝܗ[1] ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܐ: ܣܓܝ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܬܚܒܪ ܒܡܢܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܚܒܪ ܒܡܢܐ: ܢܫܟܚ ܠܗ
ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܢܫܟܚ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ: ܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܥܝܢܐ. ܘܗܢܐ
ܕܐܬܦܬܚܝ ܥܝܢܐ: ܐܬܒܨܝܘ ܥܘܡܩܐ: ܘܢܦܠܘ ܒܫܘܬܐ[2]:
ܘܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ. (ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܘ ܚܟܡܬܐ: ܐܬܬܚܝܒ[3] ܕܝܢܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܬܬܥܒܕܘ ܒܢܝܐ
ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ: ܘܩܒܠܘ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܢܦܫܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܩܒܠܘ ܗܘ
ܩܒܠܘ: ܒܣܦܪܐ ܗܝܡܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ. ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܣܦܪܐ:
ܐܬܩܛܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ: ܘܐܬܦܠܓ ܘܐܬܦܪܫ: ܘܐܬܐ ܘܩܡ:
ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܘܩܒܠ: ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܢܢܐ: ܘܢܚܬ ܠܥܠܡܐ:
ܘܐܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܪܟܒܬܐ: ܘܐܬܡܠܟ ܡܠܟܐ: ܘܐܬܠܘ ܐܠܗܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܫܡܥܢ
ܒܣܦܪܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ[4] ܡܠܟܐ ܕܒܣܦܪܐ ܢܚܘܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܠܡܕܢܚ ܒܣܦܪܐ. ܡܛܠ ܕܒܣܦܪܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ:
ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܣܪܐ ܗܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ: ܘܪܘܚܐ ܠܒܣܪܐ:
ܘܬܪܝܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܣܦܪܐ.

ܝܗ. ܐܢܫܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܒܕ
ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܢܦܠ ܒܢܝܐ
ܥܠ ܚܠܡܝܢ. ܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ: ܘܡܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ:
ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ[5] ܕܢܒܝܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ. ܐܝ

(1) ܟܘܪܘܟܐ .L (2) ܒܫܘܬܐ .L (3) ܘܐܬܚܝܒ .R (4) ܠܡܐ .L
(5) ܘܦܪܫܐ .L

ܕܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ (ܡܚܝܢ ܠܗ[1]): ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܚܫ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢ̈ܝܢ ܒܗ: ܐܝܟ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܚܝ̈ܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܦܩܕܘ ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ[2]: ܡܛܠ ܕܫܡܫܝܢܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܥܠ ܡܦܪܢܣܢܘܬܐ. ܝܗ. ܐܢ ܢܐܡܪ: ܐܝܕܐ ܗܝ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܚܝܢ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܕ̈ܬܐ: ܘܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܐܝܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܝܬܐ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗ̈ܝܢ: ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ: ܘܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܘ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ. ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܬܪ̈ܨܢ ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܥܡ ܠܡܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ. ܝܘ. ܐܢ ܢܐܡܪ: ܡܢܘ ܟܗܢܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܩܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܗ̈ܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܟܘܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ: ܘܡܬܬܦܝܣܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܕܠܡܫܝ̈ܚܐ: ܘܟܗܢܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܟܗܢܐ ܕܥܡܡ ܐܠܗܐ.

ܝܙ. ܐܢ ܢܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܒܢܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܠ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܒ̈ܗܬܐ. ܘܟܠ ܒܘܢܝܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ: ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟ̈ܐ: ܘܒܘܝܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܕܝܢܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܟܠܟ ܡܬܬܘܕܝܐ. ܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܟܗ̈ܢܐ ܟܗܢܘܬܗ ܒܕܡ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܐ ܘܒܢܝܢ ܐܢܫ: ܘܡܩܝܡܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ. ܝܚ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܟܠ[3] ܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܡܠܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ

---

(1) ܠܗ ܡܚܝܢ L. (2) (ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܠܝܡܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܚܘ̈ܫܒܐ: ܐܝܟ ܚܝܐ. ܘܠܚܣܕܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܥܠܝܟ ܡܪܝ. N. E.) (3) ܡܛܠ L.

ܠܗܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ: ܘܠܗ ܠܐܬܩܢܝ ܠܟܠܡܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ[1]: ܕܒܡܪܘ ܚܠܝܘܗܝ ܕܝܣܘܪܝ ܕܦܓܪܐ. ܗܢ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܕܝܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܟܘܡܪܗ ܥܒܝܕܐ: ܠܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܕܡ: ܐܦ[2] ܟܕ ܠܐ ܝܬܝܪ. ܟܕ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܟܠܡܬܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܐ ܠܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܐܦ ܕܝܢ ܦܓܪܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܩܕܫܢܘܬܐ: ܠܐ ܘܟܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܟܗ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܐܣܝܪܐ ܒܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ: ܡܩܪܒܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܦܓܪܐ ܗܟܢ ܕܝܠܗ؟ ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܗܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ[3] ܟܕ ܐܘܟܪܝܣܛܝܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܕܠܗܘ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܩܪܒܐ؟ ܒܪܬܐ ܕܝܢ: ܕܝܬܒܠܗ ܠܓܘܪܐ ܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ. ܘܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܡܩܪܒ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܡܬܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ: (ܟܕ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ[4] ܕܡܬܡܠܠܢܝܬܐ ܒܬܪܥܝܬܗ. ܡܛܠ ܕܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܠܡܩܪܒ ܠܡܪܢ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ. ܐܦ ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܟܠܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܐ: ܠܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܝܒܢܐ. ܘܐܦ ܠܐ ܡܬܬܠܝܠ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܟܠܝܬܗ: ܠܐ ܡܬܪܚܩܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ.

ܟܘ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ: ܠܡܢܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܗܘܢܐ ܒܦܓܪܐ ܕܝܠܕܬܐ؟ ܦܢܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܢܦܫ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܣܘܟܐ ܒܟܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܟܝܢܐ: ܘܕܝܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܐܣܝܪܘ

(1) (ܠܐܡܬܝܢ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܟܠܡܬܐ. ܚܬܝܐ ܕܒܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܟܢ! N. E.)

(2) ܐܦܠܐ L. (3) ܗܟܢ ܕܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ L. (4) ܟܕ ܕܟܘܡܪܘܬܐ L.

ܠܗܘ ܚܕܐ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܕܒܪ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܝܠܢܐ. ܒܪܡ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܝܠܢܐ ܠܝܠܢܐ: ܠܐ ܒܡܬܬܘܚܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܡܘܠܝܐ ܕܚܝܐ. ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܢ: ܠܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܐܦ ܒܡܘܬܗܘܢ[1]: ܒܡܦܣܩܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܡܪܢ. ܫܘ.
ܦܢܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܒܡܢܐ ܡܠܝܬܐ؟ ܗܘ ܕܦܣܝܩ ܡܢ ܚܠܡܐ؟ ܐܘ
ܗܘ ܕܡܬܚܠܡܐ ܚܫܟܐ؟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟ
ܕܚܫܟܐ[2] ܐܦ: ܐܝ ܠܝܬ ܐܢܬܘܢ: ܘܐܝ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܝܢ
ܐܪܡܝܐ (ܠܦܬܐ ܕܣܘܪܝܐ[3] ܕܫܩܝܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܡܛܐ ܕܒܦܓܪܐ ܥܒܪܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܡܬܚܫܚܝܢ ܠܗܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܠܝܢ
ܕܝܢ ܕܒܚܠܡܐ ܒܡܠܝܢ ܐܦܣܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܢ ܕܐܬܒܪܝܘ: ܐܬܡܬܘܬܐ
ܗܝ ܕܡܬܬܘܝܢ ܒܚܠܡܐ ܘܚܙܘܢܐ ܠܡܘܪܕܝܐ ܘܠܡܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܡܬܕܪܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܒܠܝܠܝܐ: ܕܒܡܕܝܢ ܥܠܝܡܐ ܘܕܠܝܫܐ
ܕܚܠܡܐ: ܠܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܚܫܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ
ܕܠܒܫܐ: ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܫܘ. ܦܢܝ ܐܡܪܝܢ:
ܡܬܝܕܥܐ ܗܝ ܐܦܣܘܬܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ؟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܪܐ: ܐܝ ܒܬܘܕܝܬ
ܡܬܡܠܠܐ: ܡܬܝܕܥܐ. ܐܝ ܒܢܦܫܘܬܐ[2] ܡܬܩܢܝܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ[4]
ܚܣܝܢܐ ܒܡܬܪ: ܡܬܘܕܥܐ. ܘܐܝ ܠܐ: (ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܘܪܚܡܐ[5]
ܚܒܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܘܬ ܦܓܪܐ ܒܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܘܐܝ ܚܒܝܒܐ
ܘܡܬܪܚܡܐ: ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܠܠܒܘܫܐ:
ܦܓܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ: ܘܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ. ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ

(1) ܒܡܘܬܗܘܢ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܠܡܦܩܢܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ ܠܠܫܢܐ L.
(4) ܐܘܠܨܢ L. (5) ܢܦܠ ܠܗ ܪܚܡܐ L.

ܡܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ: ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܡܪܚܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܨܥܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ.

ܣܕ. ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܟܕ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܝܚܝ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܠܨܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܠܡܫܪܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܘܒܪܗ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܒܕܒܪܐ؟ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟ: ܡܢ (ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܗܘ[1]) ܕܝܕܗ ܐܝܟ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪܡ ܡܛܠ ܕܡܫܠܡܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ. ܐܦܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܗܘ ܕܡܪܝ: ܘܡܫܠܡ ܣܓܝܐܐ: ܘܡܫܠܡ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܛܠ ܐܫܬܡܥܘ: ܗܢܐ ܕܒܟܠܡܐ: ܘܗܢܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܪܝܗ ܐܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܐܦ ܒܝܬܘ̈ܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܣܓܝܐܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܥܢܐ ܡܫܡܥ ܐܦ ܕܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ: ܫܡܥܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܗܘܢ ܒܕܒܪܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܘܢܓܠܝܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܢܫܬܠܡܘܢ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ: ܒܥܠ[2] ܡܫܝܚ ܗܘܝܬ ܒܠܥܕܢ: ܘܐܝܬܝ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܫܢܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܒܦܘܡܗ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܚܘܪ ܕܡܫܠܡ (ܡܪܢܐ ܕܡܢܐ[3] ܕܝܥܬܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܗܘܐ ܡܪܝ: ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܬܗ ܒܟܬܒܐ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܡܢܗ ܕܡܪܢܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܐܢܐ ܘܐܝܟ: ܘܐܬܕܡܪܘ ܒܫܡܗ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܦܪܘܩܢ: ܘܒܥܝܢܐ ܐܬܒܪܝܬ ܕܝܠܗ؛ (ܐܚܪܢܝܬ: ܐܡܪ

(1) L. ܗܘ

(2) L. ܒܥܠܡ

(3) L. ܡܢܐ

ܗܘܐ ܚܕ[1] ܡܢ ܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ: ܕܒܙܒܢ ܡܚܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠܝܬܐ:
ܦܬܘܚ ܩܫܐ ܠܡܥܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪ̈ܡܠܬܐ:
ܕܢܫܩܠܘܢ ܫܢܐ ܗܘܝ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦ ܡܢ[2]
ܐܢܫܝܢ. ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܝ: ܩܘܡ ܩܕܡ: ܩܘܡ. ܘܐܫܬܡܥܢܝ ܐܝܟ
(ܡܫܘ ܕܡܫܐ[3] ܚܠܦܘܗܝ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܫܒܝܚܐ: ܘܡܢ ܣܒܪܐ ܥܩܒܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܫܐ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ[2] ܕܝܗܒܘ ܒܕܡܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ. ܘܣܒܗ̈ܝܗ
ܐܝܬ ܗܘܘ: ܘܐܬܡܢܝܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܦܪܘܩܝܢ: ܘܫܒܝܩܐ
ܗܘܬ ܕܘܒܪܗ̈ܘ ܠܘܬ ܐܚ̈ܝܗ ܕܐܢܬܬܐ[4] ܡܢ ܗܘܘ
ܦܘܡܐ ܒܐܝܬܐ: ܕܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܫܠܝܘܬܐ. ܡܢ ܐܢܬܬܗ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܝ ܠܡܬܒܥ ܗܘܝܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܘܬܢܐ ܕܚܝ̈ܐ. ܗܘܝܐ
ܒܪ ܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܐ ܗܘܝܢ[5]: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܩܘܪܗ
ܕܝܠܕܬܢ: ܐܝܟ ܕܢܠܒܫ ܡܢ ܓܒܐ ܕܡܬܐ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܩܐ
ܢܥܒܪ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗ. ܗܢܐ ܓܒܪ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܡܪܬ ܠܝ
ܚܘܒܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ: ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܬܘܡܗܐ ܫܒܝܩܐ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܫܡܥܘܢ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܐ ܡܬܠܝܢ
ܐܢܫ: ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܫ: ܥܘܒܕܐ ܠܐܒܐ ܘܠܓܒܪܐ ܘܠܥܘܠܐ
ܫܒܝܩܐ؟ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ؟
ܘܐܡܪܬ[6]: ܕܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ: ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܟ: ܘܐܡܪܬ:
ܥܘܒܕܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ ܐܝܟܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟܐ ܚܙܝܗ ܘܐܡܪܬ
ܠܗ: ܕܢܦܩܐ ܠܒܢ̈ܝ ܫܡܥܘܢ. ܠܡܢܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܡܪܐ:

---

(1) ܐܒܐ ܚܕ L. (2) Deest in L. (3) ܡܫܬܐ L. (4) ܘܐܢܬܬܗܘܢ L. (5) ܗܘܝܐ L. (6) ܘܐܡܪܬ R.

ܘܥܒܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܪܡܫܐ؟ ܘܡܚܕܐ ܐܘܦ ܡܢ ܥܕܪܐ܀ ܗܘܐ[1]
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܚܘܒܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܫܒܥܐ ܝܘܡܝܢ (ܥܕܪܐ:
ܕܗܘܐ[2] ܥܒܕܬܗ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ: ܐܝܟ ܥܝܕܐ: ܘܐܡܪܬܗ[3] ܡܢܠܟܘܢ.
ܘܡܚܕܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܝܠܕܝܬܐ: ܘܫܡܥܬ ܕܝܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܘܒ
ܗܘܝܐ. ܘܥܒܕܬܗ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܘܝܠܗܘܢ ܠܟܢܫܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܬܪܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܩܪܒ ܩܕܡ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܥܕܪܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ: ܘܥܒܪ ܐܘܠ
ܡܢ[3] ܥܕܪܐ. ܘܡܚܕܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܡܪܬܗ ܠܗ: ܕܡܫܒܚܬܐ ܗܝ ܠܝ
ܒܠܒܝ: ܗܠܝܢ ܠܪܡܫܐ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ. ܘܢܦܠܬ ܠܟܢܘܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ
ܘܗܘܐ[4]. ܘܡܫܒܚܬܗ ܪܡܫܐ ܕܠܒܫܬܐ: ܘܢܦܠܬ ܥܠܝܗ. ܘܟܕ[5]
ܩܡܬ ܘܚܙܬ ܒܗ: ܘܫܘܝܗ ܕܩܢܡ ܐܝܟ ܓܠܠܐ. ܘܢܦܠܬ:
ܘܗܘܐ ܩܡܬ ܘܫܘܝܗ: ܘܐܚܕܬ ܐܕܢܐ ܕܡܚܠܐ ܘܢܩܦܬ.
ܘܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܦܠܬ: ܘܫܘܝܗ ܟܕ ܩܢܡ: (ܘܡܚܕܐ ܒܝܒܫ[6]
ܢܬܟܘܗ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܝ܀ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܘܕܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ
ܗܘܝ ܒܕܡܘܬܐ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܕܝܠܢ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ[7]: ܐܝܟ
ܕܗܘ ܓܝܪ (ܢܨܠܚܘܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܢܨܝܚܐ[8] ܗܠܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܚܕ ܒܥܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܠܐܕܪ ܕܥܕܪܐ ܐܬܩܪܝ܀ ܐܡܪ ܚܕ ܡܢ
ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܕܟܕ[9] ܕܡܫܚ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܢ ܠܒܠܗܘܢ: ܐܝܟ
ܒܝܠܕܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܘܠ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܩܠܘܣ
ܘܕܝܘܡܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܢܦܫܟ ܐܝܟ ܒܚܕܐ ܒܩܠܝܢ؟ ܘܟܕ
ܝܕܥܬܗ ܒܥܘܡܗ ܕܒܝܠܕܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܝ: ܕܥܒܪܬ ܠܥܘܒܕܗ

L. ܘܗܘܐ (4)   Deest in L. (3)   L. ܠܗ. ܗܘܐ (2)   L. ܘܗܘܐ (1)
L. ܟܕ (9)   R. ܢܨܠܚܘܢ ܡ (8)   R. ܒܥܠܡܐ (7)   L. ܘܩܒܠ (6)   L. ܘܡܢ (5)

ܚܢܘ(1) ܕܫܠܝܚܐ: ܘܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܩܛܪܝ. ܘܡܢ ܩܘܡ ܕܠܝܬ
ܬܡܢܐ: ܘܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܚܦܘܣ ܘܐܡܪ: ܗܕܐ
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܐܢܬ(2): ܗܘܐ(3) ܘܠܐ ܠܝ ܠܟܠܡܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܫܠܡ ܘܫܡܥܗ ܥܠ ܐܦܝ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܦܩܕ ܠܗ ܡܢ
ܠܩܪ. ܘܡܢ ܬܡܢ ܦܠܛ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܩ: ܘܝܗܒ ܠܗ ܥܠ
ܡܕܝܢ. ܘܫܕܪ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ(4) ܢܦܫ ܘܫܡܥܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܣܘܢܗܕܘ
ܫܠܝܚܐ ܚܢܐ ܕܩܘܒܠܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܓܝܪ
ܢܫܡܥ ܠܡܫܡܥ ܡܕܡ. ܗܠܝܢ ܓܝܪ ܗܟܢܐ ܚܙܝ ܘܡܬܕܡܪ
ܥܒܕܘܗܝ. ܡܛܠ ܢܨܚ ܘܡܫܬܒܚ: ܕܕܘܒܪܐ ܕܚܣܝܐ ܒܗ
ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ ܘܥܠ ܡܠܘܫ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܚܝܐ:
ܕܢܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܗ: ܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ: ܘܡܘܕܥܢܘ
ܕܦܠܚܐ: ܘܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ
ܡܠܝ: ܠܝܫܘܥܡܪܗ(5) ܕܡܠܟܐ ܢܦܩ: ܘܡܚܘܐ ܥܠ
ܗܘܕܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܦܘܫܩ ܦܬܓܡܘ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܘܬܐ
ܕܢܒܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܚܘܒܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܪܝ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝ.
ܕܠܗܘ ܠܝ ܫܡܥܐ: ܒܝܫܘܥܗ ܘܒܫܡܫܘܬܗ (ܕܡܪܢ
ܫܡܥ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܪܝܐ. ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ
ܘܪܘܚܗ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܗܫܐ ܘܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ(6).
ܐܡܝܢ.

(1) R. ܚܢܐ (2) R. ܗܘܐ ܐܢܬ (3) Deest in L. (4) L. ܠܡܕܝܢ (5) R. ܠܝܫܘܥܗ (6) L. ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܠܗܐ

ܡܘ. ܬܘܒ (ܟܬܒܐ ܕܟܠ[1] ܣܘܟܐ ܕܕܪ̈ܫܐ .ܡܒ[2]).

ܡܙ. ܐܢܫ ܫܐܠ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܚܫܝܚܐ ܕܢܬܒ ܕܝܠܗ[3] ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ? (ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ[4]: ܕܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܠܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܨܒܘ ܡܢ ܢܬܒ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܚ. (ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ[5]: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܩܪܒ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܟܠܗ? ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܘ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܚܫܝܚܐ: ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܝܗܒܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܡܛ. ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܠܗ ܠܫܡܥܘܢ ܕܝܗܒܐ ܟܐܦ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܫܢܝܐ? ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܡܢܐ (ܫܡܥܘܢ ܗܘ[6] ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܡܫܡܫܘ ܗܘܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܢܚܘܐ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܐ: ܒܡܠܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܘ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: ܘܠܡܬܟܠܬܐ ܒܗ: ܒܝܕ ܒܥܘܬܐ. ܘܗܝ ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ: ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܢ ܫܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܒܪ ܫܘܐ ܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ. ܢ. ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܬܪܚܡܐ ܕܡܬܬܒ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܝܗ: ܒܟܘܬܒ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܡܣܒ ܕܒܥܠܕܒܒܘܗܝ ܡܬܢܟܣ ܗܘܐ? ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܦ ܗܘ[7] ܦܘܠܘܣ ܟܕ ܗܘ ܡܬܢܟܪ: ܒܡܠܐ ܕܝܢ (ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܘܠܐ[8] ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܢܟܪ: ܘܬܘܒ ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܡܕܡ ܐܝܬ ܗܘ. ܢܐ. ܐܢܫ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ? ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ

(1) ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܬܚܡܝܐ ܟܠ L. (2) Ab edit. add. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܗܟܢ Sic ubique in L. (5) ܐܡܪ Sic ubique in L. (6) ܗܘ ܫܡܥܘܢ L. (7) ܗܘ L. (8) ܐܝܬ ܗܘ: ܘܠܐ L.

ܢܬܒܥ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܗ: ܘܒܥܠܕܒܒܐ ܡܪܝܪܐ ܢܬܚܣ ܠܡܬܚܪܝܢܘܬܗ:
ܐܝܟ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܢܬ (ܡܛܠܬ ܠܗ)[1]. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܒܠܗ ܢܘܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܘܒܬܐ[2]: ܘܠܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܬܬܚܝܒ ܘܬܬܬܢܝܚ ܒܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܗܘ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ.
ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܗ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܡܬܕܟܪܘ ܠܘܬ
ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܡܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܝ ܗܘ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ ܕܪܚܡܬܐ ܢܬܕܟܪ
ܥܠܝܗ: ܡܬܚܦܝܢ. ܒܬܠܬ ܠܐܪܡܠܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܥܠܝܗܘܢ
ܠܝܬ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܬܘܝܐ. ܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܡܬܬܘܝܐ:
ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘ[3] ܕܡܬܬܢܝܚܘܬܐ.

ܗܘ. ܐܢܫ ܐܡܪ: (ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܘܒܬܐ[4] ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ
ܢܦܠ ܥܠ ܒܪܢܫ: ܕܡܪܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܪܝܢ ܡܢ ܚܛܗ ܕܒܢܝ:
ܡܛܠ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܪܝ ܠܚܘܒܠܗ؟ ܡܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܬܚܪܐ ܠܚܘܒܠܗ: ܗܘ ܦܓܪܗ ܘܢܦܫܗ
ܡܬܚܒܠ[5] ܠܚܘܒܠܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܗ ܡܬܥܒܕ ܗܘ
ܠܡܬܚܪܝܘ ܠܚܘܒܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܐܢܫ: ܡܬܚܪܪܐ
ܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܡܬܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ
ܕܦܩܕ ܐܢܫ ܗܘ ܠܚܘܒܠܐ: ܕܬܚܘܒ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܚܛܗܐ
ܕܚܘܒܬܐ. ܐܟܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܕܡܛܝܒ
ܠܗ (ܒܠܗ ܚܝܘܗܝ: ܘܒܠܐ[6] ܚܘܒܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ:
ܘܕܝܢܐ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܠܘܬ ܐܠܗܐ. ܗܟܢܐ ܘܐܦ ܗܢ

(1) ܡܛܠܬ ܠܗ L. (2) ܚܘܒܬܐ L. (3) ܗܘ L. (4) ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܘܒܬܐ R. (5) ܡܬܚܒܠ R. (6) ܚܝܘܗܝ. ܘܠܐ L.

ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܗܐ: ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܟܠ
ܒܪܗ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ: ܐܘ ܕܢܫܬܡܫܘܗܝ ܠܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܚܕ: ܫܒܩܢܝ(1) ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܠܟܠ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܢܐ ܠܐ ܡܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ: ܗܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܪܝܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܡܪ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ: ܗܘ ܡܫܟܚ ܡܬܚܙܐ(2)
ܐܘܟܝܬ ܐܒܘܗ ܠܝ ܘܚܙܘܗ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܩܠܗ
ܠܟܠ: ܘܢܚܙܐ ܕܢܫܡܥ ܩܠܗ ܐܡܪ. ܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ(1) ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܢܐ(3) ܗܘ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܝܠܐ ܗܘ
ܕܟܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܫܐ. ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܛܠ ܐܪܐܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܫܘܥ:
ܒܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܠܡܫܡܠ ܕܝܠܝܕ̈ܝܗܘܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ؟ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܗܘܝܢ
ܒܫܡܝܐ ܘܒܪܝܫܝܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܚܙܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ
ܐܠܗܐ ܡܫܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܥܒܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ
ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܡܛܠ
ܕܡܠܝܢܘܢ ܡܢܗܪܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܫܬܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ. ܐܡܪ(4)
ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܢܚܙܘܢ ܡܢ ܥܒ̈ܕܝܢ ܠܗ
ܢܫܒܚܘܢ ܠܐܒܘܟܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܥܐ ܚܕ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܬ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ
ܒܝܘܡܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܒܩܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܕܚܙܝܐ: ܢܬܒܥ ܠܝ ܫܠܝܐ.
ܘܗܝ ܫܡܥܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܦܐܫ ܠܝ(5) ܦܘܠܚܢܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܐܢܐ ܟܕ

(1) Deest in L. (2) ܡܫܟܚ R. (3) ܘܐܬܬܣܝܡܢܐ R. (4) ܐܡܪ L.
(5) ܠܗܘܢ L.

ܬܘܒ ܐܡܪ: ܘܒܬܪ ܕܥܢܝ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܫܒܪܐ ܗܘ
ܬܘܒ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܠܝܠ[1] ܠܐܣܩܝܛܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܟܚ ܚܕܪܘ ܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܕܐܙܠܘ: ܟܕ ܐܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܬܘܡܬܐ ܥܠܝ:
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐ ܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܫܒܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ: ܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ
ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ ܬܘܡܐ ܕܠܗ. ܘܟܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܙܐ: ܐܡܪ
ܠܗ[2] ܐܒܘܢ ܗܘ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܗ ܠܠܝܐ. ܘܠܒܬܪܗ
ܕܬܘܡܐ: ܡܢ ܬܪܥ ܩܠܝܐ ܥܒܕ: ܚܙܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܚܘܝ ܡܢ
ܐܝܟܐ ܡܝܬܝܬ ܠܟ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ؟ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ
ܫܬܩܬ ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܐܢ ܐܢܐ: ܘܐܠܐ ܡܢ (ܐܝܟܐ ܡܝܬܝܬ[3]
ܠܟ؟ ܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܟ ܕܐܬܠܒܫܬ ܗܕܐ. ܘܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܫܒܪܐ
ܗܘ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܒܠܬ ܡܢ ܐܢܫ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܚܘܐ ܐܢܬ ܠܝ: ܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܬܘܡܐ.
ܩܠܝܠ ܚܣܝܪܐ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܗܘܠܝܐ: ܘܩܠܝܠ ܡܘܬܪܢܐ:
ܘܩܠܝܠ ܥܡܠܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܠܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܘܝܬ: ܘܫܪܝܬ
ܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܩܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܝܢ ܚܠܝ. ܘܗܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܥܝܢ:
ܕܐܝܟ ܚܠܝ ܒܘܫܐ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ ܟܕ ܐܬܠܒܫ ܗܕܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܪܝܨ
ܗܘܝܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܐܠܗܐ[2] ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܗܕܐ. ܗܟܢ ܐܢܐ ܚܙܝܬ
ܘܐܡܪܬ ܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ ܐܬܠܒܫܬ ܗܕܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܕܢܬܟܬܒ ܒܣܘܓܐܐ[4]
ܕܐܚ̈ܐ؟ ܫܒܪܐ ܐܡܪ: ܒܟܠܗ ܢܦܫܗ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܢܐ؟

(1) ܘܩܠܝܠ L. (2) ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܐܝܬܝܬ L. (4) ܒܟܠܗ ܕܣܘܓܐܐ L.

ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ[1]: ܕܐܬܝܠܕ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܥܘܡܪܐ. ܘܚܘܫܒ̈ܐ:
ܥܠ ܡܪ̈ܕܝܬܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܐ. ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܠܗܘ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܚܙܐ[2] ܗܘܐ
ܡܢܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ. ܫܠܡ. ܝܠܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ
ܕܝܢܐ[3] ܠܡܕܡ ܕܟܠ ܡܬܚܙܐ؟ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐ ܚܙܐ
ܠܟ ܕܝܬܒ ܡܬܟܪܟ ܥܡ ܐܘܟܝ ܥܠ ܟܘܪܣܝܐ؟ ܫܠܡ. ܝܠܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܫ ܕܝܬܝܪܝܢ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢܝܗ ܗܟܢܐ؟
ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܡܢܐ ܦܫܝܩܐ: ܕܝܬܝܪܝܢ ܐܢܫ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܝܢܝܗ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܘ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ ܘܦܝܫܐ ܝܕܥܝܢ؟ ܫܠܡ.
ܝܠܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܕܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܙܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ؟ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ:
ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܘܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܫܡܥܘ: ܘܗܘ
ܡܢ ܢܦܫܗ ܐܝܟ ܥܘܡܠܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠܝܐ: ܘܗܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܘܬܦ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢܝ ܠܘܬܟ ܐܦܝ.
ܗܕܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܗܝܕܝܢ: ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢܐ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ
ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ: ܗܝܕܝܢ ܒܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܚܘܐ. ܫܠܡ. ܝܠܘܦܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ[4]؟ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܡܪ: ܐܝܟܘ ܕܒܥܕܢܐ
ܐܚܪܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܐܬܐ: ܠܡܢܐ ܟܕ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ. ܢܐܡܪ ܠܢ
ܗܟܘ ܗܕܝܐ: ܕܚܙܝܬܗ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܘܩܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ[5]
ܒܥܘܕܢܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ. ܗܟܝܠ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܗܘܝܘ ܒܟܠܗ
ܥܡ ܡܬܘܡܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܥܘܕܢܐ: ܦܫܝܩܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܟܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ

(1) Desunt in L. (2) ܕܡܬܚܙܐ L. (3) ܠܡܕܡ L. (4) ܗܕܝܢܐ L.
(5) ܠܗܘ L.

ܕܢܫܒܘܩ ܠܢ: ܚܕ ܡܢܟ ܘܚܕ ܡܢܟ: (ܐܢ ܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ[1] ܫܡܥ
ܒܘܪܟܐ: ܘܠܐ ܬܚܪܘܗܝ ܒܗܘܢ. ܫܐܠ. ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ
ܗܝ؟ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܕܠܝܬ ܗܘ: ܕܠܐ ܦܓܪܬܐ: ܘܐܦܠܐ
ܐܢܫܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܢܬܦܪܘܫ ܡܢ ܚܘܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܠܒܝ
ܡܫܬܒܚ ܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܫܘ. ܐܚܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܬܚܫܒ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ
ܒܣܘܓܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ؟ ܣܒܐ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܦ[2] ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ
ܗܘ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܣܘܓܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ: ܐܠܐ
ܐܢ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܟܠܐ: ܐܚܪܢ ܠܗܝ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ
ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ ܠܝ[3] ܕܝܢ: ܕܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ[4]
ܕܡܢܐ ܒܗܕܐ: ܦܫܝܛܐ ܗܝ[3] ܠܝ ܕܬܬܘܕܥ ܡܠܬܐ[5]: ܐܘ ܠܗ
ܠܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܢ ܡܢ ܠܒܪ. ܐܡܝܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܢܚܙܐ ܕܢܬܩܒܠ:
ܐܝ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܫܢܝܗܝ ܘܡܬܦܫܩ ܠܗܘܢ: ܠܐ ܡܘܒܠ
ܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ ܠܡܫܩܠ: ܡܛܠ ܐܦ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܬܪ
ܒܗܝ ܕܚܙܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܠܐ ܬܫܡܫ: ܗܢܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܩܠ: ܘܠܐ
ܡܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܝܢ. ܐܡܪ[6] ܗܘܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܒܠ ܚܕ
ܡܢ ܐܒܗܬܐ: ܕܡܢܗ ܕܚܝܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܪܢ: ܐܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܚܐ:
ܕܥܒܕ ܐܢܫ[7] ܕܢܦܩ ܐܚܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܪܢ: ܐܝܟ ܦܘܡܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ.
ܘܐܢ ܢܫܐܠܗ: ܣܒ ܚܕ ܣܢܝܐ ܘܡܠܟ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܢܦܫܗ
ܒܥܘܠ. ܘܡܘܒܠ ܢܦܫܗ ܠܒܪ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܠܗ (ܥܘܠ

---

(1) ܘܡܫܬܠܚܝܢ L. (2) ܘܐܦ L. (3) Deest in L. (4) ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܠܗ L. (5) ܡܠܬܐ L. (6) ܐܡܪ L. (7) ܚܕ L.

ܘܦܬܐ[1]: ܕܐܬܬܪܝܡܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܟ. ܗܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܕܠܚܢܐ
ܟܕ ܥܠܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ. (ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘ ܦܫܩܐ: ܕܗܢܐ[2] ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ
ܐܢܬ ܡܫܬܐ: ܒܟܠ ܫܥܬܐ ܠܗ ܠܩܪܝܢܐ ܠܡܘܕܝܘܬܐ.

ܫܐܠ. ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܢܥܢܐ ܡܥܟܒ ܐܢܬ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܢܚܐ: (ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ[3] ܓܝܪ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ؟ ܦܫܩܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܩܘܡ ܐܢܬ ܒܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܐܡܪܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ. ܫܐܠ. ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܢܥܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ؟ ܦܫܩܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܐܢ ܐܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܘܐܢ ܫܬܐ ܐܢܬ: ܘܐܦ ܒܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܬ ܐܢܬ: ܘܐܢ ܒܫܒܪܐ ܡܣܝܡ ܒܠܒܟ ܐܢܬ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩܬ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܒܟ. ܫܐܠ. ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ[4] ܕܟܠ ܐܢܬ ܢܗܘܐ ܡܬܟܠܠ: ܢܥܢ ܡܥܟܒ ܠܡܬܡܪ ܗܢܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ ܗܘܝܢܢ ܡܬܢܚܝܢ؟ ܦܫܩܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ ܫܠܝܚܐ: ܕܒܟܠ ܨܠܘ ܘܒܟܠ ܥܕܢ: ܨܠܘ ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܒܪܘܚ. ܕܐܡܪܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܟܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܠܐ ܕܡܬܢܚܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܟܠܠ ܐܢܬ: ܒܟܠ ܕܒܘܪܐ ܨܠܐ. ܫܐܠ. ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܠܗ ܠܐܢܬ ܕܡܬܢܚܐ؟ ܦܫܩܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܢܐ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܬܘܟܠܢܗܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ[5] ܡܛܠ ܠܡܬܠܡܕܘܬܗܘܢ. ܫܐܠܗ. ܢܐܡܪ ܐܡܪ: ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܢܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܠܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ؟ ܦܫܩܐ ܐܡܪ: ܟܠܐ ܠܝ ܨܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ. ܒܗܢ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܡܪ ܕܢܨܠܘ[6] ܒܟܠܙܒܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܐܝܬ: ܠܐ ܫܒܩ ܠܗ ܟܠܐ. ܐܢ ܓܝܪ

(1) ܐܘܠ ܘܦܬܐ L. (2) ܘܗܢ R. (3) ܒܗ ܒܐܝܢܐ ܗܘ L. (4) ܐܝܟܢܘ L.
(5) ܐܠܦ R. (6) ܢܨܠܘ L.

ܐܡܪ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܩܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢܟܦ ܒܠܫܢܗ: ܗܘ[1] ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ: ܠܐ ܡܢܟܦ ܒܠܒܗ: ܐܠܐ ܒܦܘܡܗ ܒܠܫܢܗ. ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܣܒܐ: ܕܡܬܛܦܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘ ܕܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܢܝ̈ܢܫܐ ܐܟܣܢܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܣܢܝܐ: ܟܕ ܪܘܚܐ[2] ܩܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܛܠ ܣܘܓܐܗ ܕܡܟܝܟܘܬܐ. ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

(ܡܘ. ܫܘܠܡܐ ܠܫܪܒܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܐ[3] (Sic). ܕܝܠܗ̈ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܒܗ̈ܬܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܒܬܫܒܘܚܬܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܐܘܗܝ[4] ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܟܛܝܐ ܡܕܒܪܝܐ: ܡܢ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܡܬܦܣܝܢܐ ܕܦܩܕܢ: ܐܙܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܪ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܕܒܪܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܥܝܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܒܠܚܘܕ ܗܘܝ ܩܪ̈ܒܝ ܒܫܘܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܘܟܕ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܢܦܩܐ ܕܥܠܝ: ܡܢ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܒܠ ܡܬܩܪܒܝܢ: ܘܟܕ ܕܝܬܒܐ ܠܒܪܝܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܚܙܐ ܠܗ ܕܝܢ ܡܘܬܐ ܘܣܢܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܝܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܕܪܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܢܥܒܕ. ܘܟܕ ܒܥܐ ܕܢܪܒܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܪܝ: ܙܠܝ ܘܐܬܐ ܟܕ ܒܟܐ ܠܗ: ܘܡܟܬܫ ܗܘܐ ܡܛܠ ܡܬܘܠܬܗ ܘܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܕܚܘܒܘܗܝ. ܘܟܕ ܒܟܐ: ܐܬܐ ܒܥܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܥܐ. ܘܚܙܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܠܡܪܝ ܒܥܒܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܡܠܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܐܡܪ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟ: ܘܠܐ ܬܕܚܠ ܠܟ. ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܡܟ ܟܠ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܚܝܝܟ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܒܥܒܕ ܥܒܕܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ:

(1) ܗܘ ܠܒܪ L. (2) ܗܘܐ L. (3) ܡܠܟ. ܗܘܝܘ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܘܣܦ ܕܡܢ ܐܬܐܘܗܝ B. (4) ܘܐܬܐܘܗܝ R.

ܕܢܬܠ ܠܝ ܚܕ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܕܐܙܒܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܚܡܐ. ܘܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ
ܢܦܩ: ܩܘܡ ܠܟ ܙܠ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܡܢ
ܒܬܪܗ: ܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܒܬܪܗ: ܘܩܪܒ ܠܟܘܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܟܪܝ
ܠܗ. ܘܩܡ ܘܐܙܠ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܡܗ: ܐܝܟ
ܕܐܬܦܩܕ ܠܗ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܒܚܠܡܐ.
ܐܡܪ[1] ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܗܘ: ܠܡܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܩ ܘܫܒܩ
ܠܝ؟ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܦܩܕܬ
ܡܢܗ ܐܡܪܬ ܠܟ: ܐܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܚܙܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘ: ܚܙܝ ܠܟ ܒܬܪܗ ܕܐܚܐ
ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢܪܐ: ܘܫܒܩ ܘܐܙܠ. ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܘܐܙܠ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܕܝܢܐ[2] ܬܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ: ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܐܦܘܦܬܓܡܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܢ: ܡܢ ܩܘܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܣ: ܕܩܘܕܫܐ
ܐܒܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܐܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܚܕ: ܡܛܠ ܚܫܝܫܐ
ܕܐܘܪܚܐ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܠܗ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܒܥܐ: ܕܡܛܠ
ܕܐܚܐ ܢܦܩ: ܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܟ܆ ܘܡܢ ܕܐܬܩܪܝ ܕܝܪܝܐ
ܗܘ ܠܕܝܢܪܐ ܘܐܙܠ: ܒܗ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܙܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܒܚܠܡܐ
ܕܠܠܝܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܚܐ ܢܦܝܫ ܚܘܒܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܫܩܘܠ
ܠܟ ܕܝܢܪܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܒܬ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ: ܘܗܒ ܠܝ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ
ܕܝܗܒ ܠܟ. ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܒܝܣܐ ܒܗ ܒܚܠܡܐ: ܡܢܘ: ܗܘ
ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܢܦܩ ܐܚܐ ܘܫܒܩ ܠܟ: ܘܐܬܦܢܝ ܡܢܗ
ܠܒܬܪܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ. ܘܩܘܡ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܢܐ ܐܒܐ ܢܦܩ:

B. ܐܡܪ (1) B. ܐܢܐ (2)

ܗܒ ܕܝܪܝ: ܘܥܪܩ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܢܥܒܕ ܠܟ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ.
ܐܘ ܡܕܡ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܥܒܕ ܡܢܗ? ܘܫܐܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܠܕܝܪܝܐ
ܡܢܗ: ܘܫܩܠܗ ܒܐܝܕܗ: ܘܥܪܩ ܠܗ ܠܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܝܐ:
ܘܫܪܐ ܬܡܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܬܥܝܪ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܗ: ܐܫܟܚܗ
ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܒܐܝܕܗ: ܘܥܪܩ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܝܐ ܕܐܣܩܝܛܐ. ܘܬܘܒ
ܘܐܬܟܪܟ ܘܐܬܐ ܠܐܠܟܣ: ܘܚܙܐ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܕܐܝܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ ܒܐܬܪܗܘܢ. ܘܟܕ ܐܬܐ: ܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ(1)
ܟܕ ܡܢܝܚ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܚܙܝܬ ܠܟ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ
ܕܫܡܥܬ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ: ܕܒܬܪ ܫܒܩ ܘܐܡܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ: ܕܐܝܟܐ
ܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܫܬܒܩ. ܘܐܙܠ ܫܐܠܗ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ ܠܗ
ܘܫܐܠܗ: ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܚܙܝܗܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܡܢܐ
ܚܘܒܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܐ: ܘܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܫ ܡܘܬܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܠܐܢܫ: ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܕܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܙܠ
ܡܢܗ? ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܚܣܝܪܐ ܗܘ: ܗܐ ܐܢܫ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܐܝܟܢ.
ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ: ܡܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܫܒܩ ܠܟ ܕܝܪܝܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܝܢܐ
ܐܢܐ: ܒܠܚܘܕܝ(2) ܘܐܘܪܒ ܠܝ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ ܓܘܝܐ: ܕܐܬܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ ܘܦܪܩܢܝ
ܠܝ. ܕܝܪܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܫܒܘܩ ܠܝ ܡܪܝ: ܕܠܐ ܐܫܬܟܚ
ܐܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܕܡ ܢܣܒܬ: ܫܒܩܗ ܠܝ ܠܒܪ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܫܩܠܬ.
ܗܝܕܝܢ ܐܫܬܥܝ ܠܗ ܗܘ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܗ: ܘܦܪܩܗ ܐܢܐ
ܠܗ ܗܘ ܕܝܪܝܐ: ܘܒܐܝܕܗ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܫܒܩܗ ܠܗ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫ
ܡܫܬܐ ܡܢܗ. ܘܫܡܥܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܐܒܐ ܕܢܝܐܝܠ ܠܕܝܪܝܐ ܗܘ:

(1) ܘܐܫܟܚܘܗܝ B. (2) ܘܒܠܚܘܕ B.

ܕܫܒܩ ܠܝ ܬܢܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܒܐܘܪܚ
ܠܟ: ܕܐܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܣܠܝܩ[1]. ܘܐܢܐ ܡܪܝ: ܙܠ
ܒܫܠܡܐ ܀ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܗܘ: ܕܫܒܒܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟ ܡܪܝ:
ܕܠܐ ܠܟܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܫܡܥܬ ܐܢܐ ܡܢܟ
ܡܕܡ ܐܚܪܝܢ. ܘܒܠܗܘܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܫܡܥܘ ܫܒܚܘ ܠܐܠܗܐ: ܕܠܐ
ܡܘܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܕܡܛܝܢ ܠܗ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ.

(ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܕܥܠ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܠܐ .B ܟܕ ܡܛܐ ܗܘܐ
ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܚܘܬܐ ܒܫܒܗ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܫܐܠ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬܗ:
ܒܝܬ ܠܟ ܕܫܘܒܘܬܐ. ܘܟܕ ܫܐܠܗ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܐ: ܫܐܠܗ
ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܗ: ܕܠܐ
ܒܥܠܝܠ ܢܫܟܚ ܡܢ ܒܫܘܡܐ. ܘܐܬܐ ܩܕܡܝ: ܘܫܐܠܐ
ܘܐܡܪ: ܐܘܦ[2]! ܫܡܥܬ ܡܢ ܥܠܝ ܢܬܬܒܝ[3] ܐܝܟ ܕܢܫܒܚܝܘܗܝ
ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܘܢܫܡܥܘܢ ܠܫܡܝ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܗܕܝܢ
ܠܢܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܟ ܢܙܠ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܠܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ: ܦܩܕ ܒܫܠܐ
ܒܙܘܙܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܒܪܚܡܘܗܝ: ܘܐܡܪ: ܫܘܒܚܐ
ܠܟ ܡܪܝ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܓܠܝܬ ܠܢ ܒܗܘܢ. ܘܫܕܪ ܕܢܐܬܐ
ܕܢܐ ܐܢܐ: ܫܡܥ ܗܘ ܠܡܕܒܪܐ. ܘܟܕ ܢܬܒܥܝ: ܘܐܡܪܐ
ܠܡܫܡܫ ܒܗܕܐ: ܢܬܬܒܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ: ܟܕ ܡܢܘܚ
ܗܕܐ: ܘܦܩܕ ܡܢܗ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܒܪܗ. ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥܗ ܢܬܬܒܥܐ:
ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܠܘܬܗ: ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘ ܒܝܬܐ ܗܢܐ ܥܠܝ. ܗܘ
ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܐܝܟ: ܟܕ

(1) ܣܠܩܬ Sic B. (2) ܐܘܦ B. (3) ܢܬܬܒܝ B. ܢܬܬܒܥܝ R.

ܡܢܘ ܐܢܬ؟ ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܬܦܢܝ ܠܗ ܒܠܫܢܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ
ܠܗ. ܘܬܒܥܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܕܝܠܝ ܐܢܘܢ: ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ
ܐܬܩܪܒ ܡܢܟ. ܘܗܘ ܐܬܩܘܡ ܗܘܐ ܫܡܝܫܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܟ:
ܘܐܫܬܠܡ ܡܢܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܕܡܢ ܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ: ܥܕܡܐ
ܥܢܝ ܡܩܪܒ ܡܢ ܩܪܒܐ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ: ܘܠܐ ܠܚܕܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ:
ܘܠܐ ܚܫܒܬ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܡܢܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܢܝܬܐ:
ܒܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܫܬܕܪܘ ܠܡܪܝ ܒܗ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ
ܗܕܟܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܬܠܝܠ: ܦܠܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܝ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ[1]
ܕܝܠܟ. ܘܦܠܚܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܐ ܘܒܗܕܐ ܐܡܪ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܠܐ ܟܕ ܥܡܪܬ
ܡܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܡܠܝܘܬܟ ܕܝܠܟ: ܕܠܐ ܐܘܪܚܘܗܝ ܘܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ: ܘܠܐ ܐܚܝܕܝܢ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܐܢܘܢ؟
ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܡܪܝܢ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ: ܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܠܗ ܠܦܫܝܩ ܚܢܢܐ: ܚܕ
ܕܩܢܐ ܘܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܡܬܩܪܒ؟ ܒܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܘܕܝܠ ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ
ܡܢ ܡܬܠܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܟ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܢ ܗܘ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܚܝܝܢ
ܠܚܕܬܐ. ܘܡܬܦܠܚ ܐܝܟ ܚܝܠ: ܕܚܝܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܒܫܠܡܗ.
ܕܗܘ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܒܫܘܡܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܫܘܒܚ: ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ: ܒܢܝܠܘܬܗ ܕܡܠܟܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܡܪܢ
ܘܦܠܚܘܢ ܒܕܝܢܐ. ܐܡܝܢ܀ ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܝ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܡܬܡܪܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܢܦܩܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܕܒܝܬ ܘܦܠܚ ܕܐܬܬܣܝܡ. ܘܐܦ ܠܟܢ ܡܬܩܪܒ ܫܘܒܚܐ.
ܐܡܝܢ.

[1] ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ B.

ܥܬܝܕ ܠܡܬܝܗܒ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܫܝܢܗܘܢ ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܘܣܥܘܪܝܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܦܠܛܝܢܐ ܕܗܘܝܘ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ. ܗܢܘܢ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܡܦܪܢܣܝܢ ܚܟܝܡܐ ܘܫܦܝܪܐ: ܠܟܠܗ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܠܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܗܢܝܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܝܟܐ. ܟܕ ܠܟܠ ܚܕ ܚܕ ܡܕܒܪܗܘܢ ܕܟܕܒܐ: ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܘܗܒܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ. ܘܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ: ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ: ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ: ܐܝܟ ܕܟܬܝܒ: ܘܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܡܥܕܪܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܝܠ ܟܠ ܒܢܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܡܚܘܐ ܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ: ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܟܗܢܐ ܒܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܠܡܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܘܦܩܢܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ: ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܬܠ ܡܫܠܡܢܘ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܐܡܝܢܐ: ܠܡܬܠ ܝܗܒܬ ܐܝܟܐ: ܕܐܬܒܝ ܠܥܠܡ ܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܡܠܠܘܗܝ ܘܒܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܝܢ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ (ܝܘܫ[1]?) ܦܘܠܘܣ: ܘܐܦ ܡܬܝܗܒ ܕܐܬܝܗܒܘ: ܒܗܕܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܕܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ. ܟܕ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܬܝܗܒܘܢ: ܘܐܡܪܝܢ ܘܡܛܠ ܕܡܦܪܫ ܠܗ: ܡܚܘܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܥܡܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܘ ܚܕܐ ܘܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܚܢܢ ܫܘܝܘܬܗ ܘܫܘܝܘܬܗ: ܘܡܬܚܘܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܡܬܘܕܝܢ. ܘܚܢܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܠܟܬܒܘܬܗ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ ܘܕܘܝܕ ܢܒܝܐ: ܘܚܢܢ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܟܕ

[1] ܝܘܫ R.

ܝܕܥܐ: ܘܠܕܪܝܢ ܬܗܘܐ ܫܡܗ: ܘܠܕܪܝܢ ܚܝܐ ܫܡܗܘܢ:
ܕܐܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܒܚܝܢ ܫܡܗ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܚܝܐ ܠܟܠ
ܡܢ ܕܫܬܘܬܦܝܢ: ܒܗ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܐܚܪܝܬܐ. ܐܡܝܢ.

(Cod. Vat.)

APPENDIX.

(ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܠܘܢܕܘܢ: add. 17,174 ܦܐܬܐ 166.)

ܬܘܒ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܡܢ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܕܐܦܝܦܢܝܐ
ܕܩܘܪܒܢܐ ܕܡܪܢ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ: ܕܐܡܝܪ ܠܡܪܝ
ܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܦܝܣܩܘܦܐ ܕܩܘܣܛܢܛܝܢܘܦܘܠܝܣ.

ܢܣܒ ܠܢ ܡܠܝܘ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܒܚܠܡܐ ܠܝܘܣܦ: ܘܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܩܘܡ ܕܒܪ ܠܛܠܝܐ ܘܠܐܡܗ: ܘܥܪܘܩ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܛܠܝܐ ܠܡܨܪܝܢ ܡܬܥܪܩ ܗܘܐ؟ ܗܐ ܐܡܪܗ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܕܢܬܡܠܐ ܟܠ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ: ܕܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܩܪܝܬ ܠܒܪܝ. ܘܬܘܒ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܢܫܪܐ ܠܟܢܫܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܩܒܠ ܘܡܨܪܝܢ: ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ: ܬܒܘܠܬܐ ܕܚܣܡܐ ܡܥܠܬܗ ܗܘܬ: ܡܣܟܢܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܫܘܪܐ: ܕܠܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ ܩܪܝܒܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ: ܕܢܝܪ ܗܘܠܝܢ. ܘܟܕ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܫܪܪܐ ܗܕܐ: ܐܦ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܢܦܫ ܕܚܣܡܐ ܢܦܩܘܢ. ܠܦܪܘܩ ܘܟܠ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܐܪܥܐ:

ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܝܢ ܗܘ ܘܐܣܪܘ ܚܒܫܘ. ܘܟܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܬܐܡܪ:
ܐܦ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܚܟܡܢ: ܕܡܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܝܢ ܗܕܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܗܘܐ
ܠܐ ܕܢܣܒ ܕܢܫܠܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܘܢܦܠܐ. ܣܘܒ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ
ܡܛܠ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ: (ܢܦܫ[1]؟) ܗܠܝܢ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ.
ܟܕ ܥܒܕܗ ܠܗܢ ܕܐܬܦܠܓ: ܠܒܘܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ
ܕܢܣܦܠܝܘܗܝ: ܘܒܪܘܟܐ ܘܟܠܝܠܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ.
ܘܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܐܡܪܘ ܡܢܗ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ: ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܐ. ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܠܝܐ: ܕܡܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܬܡܫܚ
ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝ ܕܡܬܬܩܢܝܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ: ܠܐ
ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐܡܪ: ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܐ: ܕܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ
ܡܬܬܣܝܒ ܗܘܐ: ܕܡܫܝܚ ܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܕܡܪܝ. ܐܠܐ ܟܕ ܡܢܐ
ܐܝܟ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܬܢܣܝ: ܐܫܬܥܝ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܢ ܠܫܠܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝ
ܕܡܪܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܢܦܫܐ
ܠܗ ܠܐܒܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܣܘܪ ܓܝܪ ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܠܘܡ ܒܐܡܪܗ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܕܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܬܩܢܐ ܒܦܘܪܩܢܐ. ܐܦ
ܓܝܪ ܗܢܘܢ ܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܘܟܐ ܢܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܐܬܚܙܝ
ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗܘܢ: ܐܡܪܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܕܒܩܘܢ. ܐܠܐ
ܡܬܦܪܩܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܘܡܬܩܝܡ ܘܠܐ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܒܪܚܡܬܗܘܢ ܟܕ
ܐܡܪܝܢ: ܕܝܢ ܐܢ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܬܟܬܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܢܦܫܐ ܚܝܐ:
ܡܢܘ ܡܬܚܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܒܥܒܕܘܗܝ ܘܒܢܝܐ؟ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ

(1) ܢܦܫ Sic L.

ܕܝܢ ܠܐ ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܕܡܬܦܩܕܐ: ܕܠܡܬܛܟܣܘ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܡܟܬܫܢܐ.
ܘܗܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܐܡܪ: ܕܠܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܗܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܦܝܫ ܠܗ: ܐܘܪܚܐ
ܢܛܪܬܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܩܕܐ ܗܘܬ. ܡܛܠ ܗܘ ܕܠܒܬܐ ܗܡܝܢܐ:
ܘܗܠܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܠܘܬܢܐ! ܐܬܚܫܒܬ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ
ܕܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ: ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܐ: ܘܡܢ ܐܝܢ ܡܬܟܠܝܐ:
ܘܡܬܘܫܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ. ܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܒܬܪ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ
ܡܬܥܒܕܢ ܗܘܘ: ܐܠܐ ܒܗ ܒܠܒܐ. ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܬܥܒܕܐ
ܗܘܬ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ. ܗܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܒܗܘ ܥܠܡܐ
ܕܐܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܡܫܬܘܫܛܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܗܘܬ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ ܗܘܟܢ
ܟܕ ܥܒܕ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܚܝܒ: ܘܠܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܐܟܐ: ܐܡܬܝ
ܐܝܟܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܡܪܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܣܒܘܢ ܠܥܡܗ: ܘܗܝܕܝܢ ܦܩܕ
ܐܝܟܐ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܡܥܡܘܪܗ؟ ܘܕܠܡܘܬܠܐ ܕܥܘܒܕܐ ܡܬܘܠܕ
ܝܬܝܪܐ. ܐܠܐ ܡܬܡܨܝܢܐ ܡܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܐܡܪ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ:
ܘܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܒܠܗܘܢ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘ ܐܠܗܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܒܢܝܗ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܗܘܬ ܐܦ ܡܢܬܘܬܐ: ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ
ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܗܢܐ: ܕܠܐ ܢܩܫܬܐ ܘܠܐ ܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܟܢܐ
ܡܩܪܒ ܠܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܒܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܒܢܝ ܗܠܝܢ: ܒܬܘܕܝܬ ܚܕܐ
ܘܥܡ ܚܕܕܐ. ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܓܝܪ ܬܘܕܝܬ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܒܗܬܐ: ܘܚܙܝ ܒܬܘܠܕܘ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܗܕܐ:
ܫܪܝܪܐ ܕܝܢ ܡܛܠܗ ܕܒܬܪܟܢ ܐܬܓܠܝ.

ܐܢܫܝܢ ܡܬܦܠܠܝܢ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܕܐ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ:
ܕܡܢ ܡܨܪܝܢ ܢܦܩܘ ܠܒܪ: ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܢܟܣܘܢ ܐܡܪܐ:

ܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܒܫܢܝܐ ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܘܬܐ: ܕܥܡܐ
ܘܩܝܡ ܟܕ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܢܣܪܝܐ: ܕܢܣܪܝܐ ܢܦܩܬ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܕܝܕܥܬܘܢ ܘܠܐ. ܐܡܪ ܓܝܪ: ܕܐܦܠܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܕܥܬ:
ܘܐܡܪܐ ܐܢܘܢ ܒܝܥܪܬ. ܘܗܘܐ ܠܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܐ ܗܟܢܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܒܢܝܗܘܢ. ܘܗܢܘ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܐܡܪܬ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܬܒ:
ܥܠ ܓܒܘܬܐ ܕܐܒܗܘܢ ܡܢ ܪܒܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܐܬܥܠܝܘ.
ܘܗܢܘ ܕܝܕܥܬ ܗܘܝ ܕܐܬܓܒܪܘ ܡܢ ܐܒܪܗܡ: ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ
ܠܝ ܠܡ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܒܘܗܝ: ܘܗܘܝ ܪܒܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ: ܠܐ ܒܝܕܥܬ
ܐܬܥܠܝܘ. ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܘܪܡܝܐ: ܘܩܝܡܐ ܩܠܝܠܬܐ
ܩܠܝܠ ܠܝܗܘ. ܐܠܐ ܡܦܩܝܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ. ܗܢܘ ܕܐܦ
ܗܪܟܐ ܐܬܐܡܪܬ. ܡܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܡܪܡܪܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܕܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ؟
ܗܘ ܕܩܠܝܠ ܠܝܠܐ: ܘܐܬܡܠܝ ܒܥܠܡܐ: ܘܪܒܝ ܒܢܝܗܘܢ
ܠܐܪܥܐ؟ ܐܘ ܗܘ ܕܡܢܝܬܗ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܒܗܐ: ܘܡܢܝܢ ܠܟܠܗܝܢ؟
ܩܕܡ ܐܬܡܠܝ: ܕܒܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ: ܕܡܢ
ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܠ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ:
ܘܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗܝܢ: ܐܦ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ: ܗܘܦܟܐ ܗܝ
ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܡܪܝ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ
ܕܟܠܗ ܚܕܝܗ ܘܢܝܚܘ ܠܡܢܝܢ. ܘܡܪܝ ܗܘܝ ܡܢ ܩܘܡܐ
ܕܝܟܠܐ ܚܕܝܢ ܗܘܐ. ܐܠܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝ ܕܝܢܝܗ
ܠܡܢܝܢ: ܗܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠܗ ܐܬܚܝܘ. ܡܪܝ ܕܝܢ: ܡܢ ܬܪܬܝ
ܕܝܢܝܗ: ܒܗܘܢܩܬܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ. ܐܬܦܩܕ ܕܝܢ ܐܡܪܐ ܒܢܝܗ ܡܚܝܢܐ:
ܣܓܝܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ ܡܠܟܐ: ܟܕ ܐܡܪ

ܕܟܪܘܟ ܠܡܢܙܪܝܢ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܟܕ
ܗܠܟܝܢ ܕܫܠܡ ܒܫܡܫܐ. ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘ ܚܝܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ
ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܘܗܝ: ܕܠܗܘܢ ܙܒ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܠܝܦ.
ܘܠܗܘܢ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ: ܕܩܛܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܡܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ. ܡܕܡܐ ܕܙܒ̈ܢܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܫܐ: ܘܠܗ ܐܝܟܐ
ܡܕܡ[1]. ܘܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ
ܠܝܬ: ܠܐ ܠܡܕܪܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܪܢ.
ܘܡܢܙܪܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܟܠܐ ܘܡܬܟܘܢܐ ܠܗ: ܟܕ ܒܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ
ܡܢ ܝܠܕܘܗܝ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ: ܢܘܗܪܐ
ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ. ܕܡܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܐܬܚܫܒ
ܕܡܬܚܙܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ: ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܒܡܢܗܪܘܬܗ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢ
ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܠܗ. ܘܗܘ ܕܦܠܛܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ
ܒܚܕܘܬܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢܙܪܝܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܗ ܒܫܡܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ.
ܘܬܘܒ ܐܢ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܙܪܝܢ: ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܬܐ
ܡܢ ܟܠ ܦܘܪܫܢ ܒܫܠܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܘ: ܘܠܗܕܐ ܕܠܐ
ܡܢܗ ܕܡܬܕܪܟ ܒܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܪܓܫܢ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܕܗܘܝܢ: ܘܡܢܗ
ܕܐܬܘܠܐ. ܘܟܠܗ ܐܢܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ: ܡܫܬܐܠ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܘܫܗ
ܘܡܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܝܢܐ: ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܦܢܝܢ. ܘܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܦܠܛܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ: ܘܗܘ
ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ: ܠܐ ܠܗܕܐ
ܚܙܐ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܢܘܗܪܐ: ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ.

---

[1] Sic L. ܡܕܡܘ

ܘܒܬܪ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܒܢܝܬ ܡܟܫܦܬܐ: ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܢܛܝܘܟܝܐ ܘܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܒܪܐ
ܡܘܫܚܢܐ.

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܟܬܝܒܢ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܠܗ ܣܘܪܝܐ: ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܟܪܝܗ. ܦܪܝܫ ܓܝܪ ܠܡܚܙܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܗܕܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܚܙܘܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܕܚܘܪܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܟܢܘܫܝܐ. ܘܗܠܝܢ: ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܒܟܝܢܐ ܕܒܢܝ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ. ܐܦ ܓܝܪ (ܒܢܝܐ[1]؟) ܕܐܬܡܪ: ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܟܢܫܐ ܚܕ̈ܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ. ܠܘ ܒܪ ܐܢܫܝ̈ ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝ ܕܒܢܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܦܩܕܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܕܦܠܘܣܘܦܐ. ܐܬܚܘܝܬ ܓܝܪ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܣܝܢ ܡܢ ܗܢܐ ܒܕܡܐ: ܡܛܠ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܕܢܬܒܛܠ. ܐܚܪܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܗܘܝܢ ܘܠܒܢܝܐ: ܒܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܠܘܩܒܠ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܢܦܩܝܢ. ܟܕ ܐܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܫܬܠܡ ܒܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܘܟܪܐ ܠܗܘ ܐܬܚܘܝܬ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܡܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܕܚܛܗ̈ܐ: ܗܘܐ ܒܫܘܢܝܐ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢ: ܐܚܪܢܐ ܢܬܒܪ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܢܬܒܢܘܢ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫ ܟܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܘܟܪܐ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܦܐܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܛܐ ܒܗܘܢܝܐ! ܘܗܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܢܝܢܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ: ܘܐܦ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ ܕܗܢܐ: ܡܫܬܡܠܝ ܚܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܗܢܘ ܓܝܪ ܕܐܬܚܘܝ ܗܘܐ ܒܬܪܝܢ: ܘܒܬܘܠܘܬܐ: ܘܐܡܪܢ ܕܒܥܘܬܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ: ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܕܢܬܠܐ: ܗܝ ܗܕܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ: ܕܗܠܝܢ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܟܬܝܒܢ

---

(1) Sic L. ܒܢܝܐ

(ܡܦܣܢܐ[1]؟). ܗܢܘ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܬܦܢܝܐ ܠܝ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ:
ܒܪܝܫ ܓܝܪ ܦܢܝܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܗ
ܦܪܨܘܦܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܝ ܗܘܝܐ ܗܢܘܢ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ: ܒܗܝ ܕܠܘܬ
ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܢܡܘܣܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ
ܡܬܢܨܚܝܢ: ܒܝܕ ܡܛܠܐ ܘܒܫܘܒܚܐ. ܘܢܨܚܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ:
ܡܗܘܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܪܥܝܬܗܘܢ: ܘܥܠ ܦܠܛܘܦܐ ܠܐ ܒܡܥܠ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܢܠܒܫ ܓܝܪ ܒܝܕ ܝܡܝܢܐ: ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܗܘܝܘܢ:
ܠܬܚܬܝܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܝܢ. ܦܠܛܘܦܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܘܬܐ
ܠܥܡܐ: ܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܐܟܪܙܘܗ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܪܝܢܐ
ܕܝܠܕܐ: ܐܦ ܥܡܠܛܢܐ ܕܡܘܢܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ. ܥܠܝܗ ܓܝܪ
ܡܛܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܘܢ. ܘܝܠܗ ܢܥܒܕܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܐ: ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ
ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܢܐ ܕܗܝܟܐ: ܒܡܠܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ: ܕܡܝܬܗ
ܡܬܕܪܫ ܐܦ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܛܠ ܕܒܢܝܢ
ܡܬܕܝܢ: ܡܢܩܠܝܢ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܟܢܫܐ: ܐܠܐ
ܠܬܠܡܐ ܠܓܘܢܐ ܘܠܡܬܟܢܫܘ ܦܬܝܗ: ܘܢܫܟܚ ܠܝ ܠܦܐ
ܘܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܠܠܗ: ܕܢܦܪܘܢ ܒܥܠܝܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܦܘܠܘܣ:
ܕܓܠܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܬܗ: ܡܫܚܐ ܕܒܬܪܡܐ
ܗܘܐ ܠܝܘܕܝܐ ܒܫܘܡܠܝܗ ܦܠܝ ܗܘܐ: ܘܠܐ ܕܪܝܫ ܗܘܐ:
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܠܠܐ: ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܢܬܕܪܟܗ ܠܝ ܠܡ ܘܪܝܫ ܠܡܘܡܕ
ܗܘܐ: ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܢܬܟܫܦ: ܘܠܝܬ ܠܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ
ܠܗܘ ܥܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܢܬܟܢܫܘܢ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ ܝܕܥܬܐ

(1) ܡܦܣܢܐ Sic L.

ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܬܚܒܫ. ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ(1)
ܗܟܝܠ ܐܚܝܢܐ: ܕܠܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܟܠ ܙܒܢ ܕܐܬܕܟܪܘܢ ܡܢ
ܐܚܝܕܘܬܗܘܢ: ܕܢܘܚ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܟܕ ܠܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ
ܡܕܡ: ܐܝܟܢܐ ܢܬܕܢܐ ܢܫܬܘܕ: ܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܚܝܢ ܥܡܠܝܗܘܢ
ܢܦܪܣܘܢ ܠܡܣܟܢܐ. ܚܢܢ ܕܝܢ ܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܠܝ ܐܚܐ ܡܫܝܢܐ:
ܐܦܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܝܕܘܬܐ ܡܘܕܝܢ ܠܝ ܕܐܝܟܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܦܩ ܕܪܘܚܐ(2)
ܐܝܟܘܬܐ ܠܝ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܐܘ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܚܘܒܫܐ؟

ܐܬܕܟܪܐ ܓܝܪ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܢ ܗܘܘ ܡܢ ܕܒܪܐ
ܕܚܡܝܢ ܦܠܚܐ ܘܡܬܢܟܦܝܢ ܠܥܒܕܐ: ܒܚܡ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ.
ܐܬܪ ܓܝܪ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܗܘܘ ܕܐܬܚܙܝܬ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ
ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܬܪ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܗܘܘ ܠܥܒܕܐ.
ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܫܡܥ ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܛܠ ܕܢܬܠܘ ܐܬܚܫܠܘܗܝ. ܟܕ ܚܙܝܬܗ
ܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܥܝܢܐ ܚܙܝܗ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܢܐܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܪܗ
ܡܬܬܒܪܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܟܠܘܠܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܢܝܟܝܢ
ܕܦܓܪܐ ܡܬܚܡܣܝܢ ܗܘܘ: ܒܛܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܟܢܐ ܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܢܬܒܠ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܗܘܢ: ܡܦܩ ܒܡܕܡ ܕܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܟܠ ܒܝܘܡ ܢܬܠ: ܢܦܫ ܚܕ ܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܗܘܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܕܡ
ܐܬܚܫܒܘܗ: ܗܘ ܕܝܢ ܕܟܕ ܚܠܝܫܐ ܐܦܢܝ ܡܢ ܪܘܚ: ܗܘ
ܕܢܦܩ ܒܠ ܐܢܫ ܡܬܬܪܝܡ. ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܦ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ: ܒܗ
ܒܗܘ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܗ ܦܪܣܗܘܢ. ܐܠܐ ܐܦܠܐ
ܗܟܢܐ ܐܬܚܝܠܘ ܒܡܕܡ ܡܢ ܗܕܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ

(1) Sic L. ܐܝܟܘܬܗܘܢ (2) Sic L. ܒܪܘܚܐ

ܝܚܝܕܝ: ܘܚܢܢ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܠܝܢ ܚܢܢ: ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܐܬܒܥܝܢ ܢܡܘܣܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܬܒܥܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܐܢܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܠܗܢ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ: ܟܕ
ܝܗܒܬ ܒܗܕܡܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܡ
ܒܝܫܘܬ ܢܦܫܗ ܕܡܬܥܒܕܐ: ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܣܘܠܩܐ
ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܒܚ: ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢܗ.
ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܡܗܘܐ. ܗܘ ܕܒܪܐ
ܠܚܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܕܡ. ܕܐܦܠܐ ܚܢܢ ܡܢ ܣܘܠܩܐ:
ܝܥܩܘܒ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ. ܕܟܠ ܕܝܢ ܡܢܗ ܐܬܝܕܥܘ ܗܠܝܢ:
ܡܢܘ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘ: ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܢܗܝܪܐܝܬ ܣܠܩܝܢ
ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܬܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܟܠܗ ܐܢܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܢܦܫܗ: ܐܠܐ ܐܦ ܥܡܗ. ܘܟܠ
ܢܦܫܗ ܒܠܚܘܕ: ܟܠ ܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܟܠ ܒܫܘܒܚܐ: ܘܟܠ
ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܒܪܘܬܐ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܝ ܥܠ ܢܦܫܝ: ܐܦܠܐ ܚܕܐ
ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܠܝ. ܐܦ ܗܢܐ ܠܐܒܪܘܬܐ: ܐܢܬ ܚܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟ ܒܪܐ ܢܦܫܗ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܪܗ ܗܘܐ
ܕܝܠܗ: ܐܠܐ ܘܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܗܠܝܢ: ܫܡܥܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܘܡܫܟܚ ܕܝܢ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܒܥܠ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܢܦܫܬܐ.
ܘܗܘܘ ܗܠܝܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܒܗ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܗܘܘ: ܘܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ: ܟܕ ܫܡܗ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܠܗ
ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܟܝܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ.
ܦܘܠܘܣ ܕܝܢ ܒܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܦܬܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܟܠ ܗܢܘܢ ܐܦܠܐ
ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܠܟܪܘܙܘܬܗ. ܒܗܠܝܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ:

ܘܡܬܠܠܝܢ ܗܕܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܢܬܠܘܢ. ܠܗܘܢ ܕܚܫܒܝܢ ܕܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܪܥܝܢ ܢܬܩܕܒ. ܗܟܢܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܚܒܝܒܐ ܕܢܝܚ
ܠܝ: ܘܡܚܝܪ ܠܝ ܒܛܝܒܘܬܗ: ܘܒܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܫܘܡ ܡܫܠܠܝ.
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܢܫܬܘܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܘܒܢܘܗܪܗ ܕܡܪܢ ܝܫܘܥ
ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܠܗ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܠܥܠܡ ܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

ܬܘܒ ܡܐܡܪܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܬܘܪܓܡܐ: ܕܐܬܡܠܠ ܒܥܐܕܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ[1].

ܡܚܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܝܢܐ ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܢܘܗܪܐ ܕܠܒܐ ܒܗ ܡܬܚܙܐ. ܡܕܡ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܢܝ: ܩܕܡ ܫܪܝܪܐ. ܘܡܕܡ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ:
ܩܕܡ ܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ. ܕܒܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܚܝܝܢ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܡܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ
ܫܪܝܪܐ: ܗܘܝܐ ܫܘܠܡܐ ܝܗܒܐ ܠܡܚܝܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܘܒܗ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ
ܕܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ: ܬܫܒܘܚܬܗ ܡܘܕܐ ܠܗ
ܐܝܟܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܢܟܝܦܐ. ܐܝ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܫܪܪܐ
ܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܫܪܪܐ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܘܫܪܪܐ ܠܗ
ܠܗܘܢ. ܘܐܝ ܐܡܪ ܠܝ: ܕܒܗ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ: ܘܠܚܡ ܠܟܢܫܐ
ܕܟܢܫܐ: ܘܗܘܝ ܗܘܢܐ[2] ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܚܝܪ ܚܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ: ܘܡܢܗܪ
ܕܡܚܝܢܘܬܐ: ܕܐܠܗܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܚܢܘܬܗܘܢ. ܥܠ ܕܒܗ ܗܘ ܗܢܐ
ܕܡܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܦܠܚܢܐ ܗܘ
ܕܫܪܪܐ: ܐܝܟ ܕܒܫܪܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܐܡܪ: ܕܒܗ ܕܫܪܪܐ ܡܫܬܒܚ:
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘ ܚܝܐ. ܠܗ ܗܢܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ: ܕܠܐ ܚܝܐ.
ܘܠܐ ܕܡܫܬܪܪ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܝܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܚܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦ: ܕܠܐ

ܢܦܫ. ܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ: ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܠܠܐ. ܘܠܐ ܡܕܡ ܕܡܬܚܙܐ:
ܕܠܐ ܡܬܒܕܪ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܘܗܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܠܡܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ
ܐܝܬܝ. ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܠܫܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܬܝ.
ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܬܫܒܚܬܗܘܢ: ܥܡ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܪܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢ.
ܘܡܛܘܠ ܗܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܟܘܠܗܘܢ: ܥܕܡܐ ܕܒܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܢ
ܕܢܦܫܬܗܘܢ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܝܪ ܕܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܦܘܩܕܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ:
ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܗܟܢܐ ܘܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܥܒܕܐ
ܛܒܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܠܗ ܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܢܐ. ܘܟܕ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪ
ܠܗ: ܕܒܠ ܕܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܥܡ ܪܘܚܗ: ܘܗܢܐ ܕܐܘܟܐ
ܘܫܠܡܐ: ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܚܘܒܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܗܣܝܐ: ܘܡܨܒܪ
ܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܘܥܘܠܝܐ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ: ܘܡܬܟܡܠ ܕܡܘܗܒܬܐ:
ܘܫܠܡܘܬܗ ܗܘ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ: ܕܟܠܐ ܗܘ: ܠܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ.
ܐܝܟ ܡܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܠܗ: ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܡܪ ܠܗܘܢ ܠܬܠܡܝܕܘܗܝ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪ: ܕܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܡܬܦܪܫ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܡܕܡ ܕܐܝܬ
ܠܗ: ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܢܗܘܐ ܠܝ. ܘܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܣܢܐ
ܠܐܒܘܗܝ ܘܠܐܡܗ: ܘܠܐܚܘܗܝ ܘܠܚܬܘܗܝ: ܘܠܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܠܒܢܝܗ
ܘܐܦ ܠܢܦܫܗ: ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܠܝ. ܠܐ ܓܝܪ ܡܫܟܚ ܐܝܟ ܕܢܗܘܐ
ܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܠܐ ܐܢ ܢܫܒܘܩ ܟܠܗ ܘܢܣܒ
ܙܩܝܦܗ: ܘܐܢܬܬܗ ܘܒܢܝܗ ܘܐܒܗܘܗܝ ܕܒܝܬܗ: ܘܢܬܕܒܪ
ܒܬܪܗ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܟܠ ܓܒܪܐ ܕܫܪܐ ܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ: ܬܠܡܝܕܗ
ܗܘ ܕܫܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ. ܘܒܠ ܕܦܪܝܫ ܡܢ ܫܠܡܐ: ܬܠܡܝܕܗ
ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܦ ܥܡܐ ܕܐܦܪܘܣܝܬܐ ܒܪܝܟ ܠܟܠܢ:

ܕܡܘܟܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܝܢ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܐܬܕܒܪ. ܘܐܝܟ ܚܠܦ
ܥܡܢ: ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܠܒܪܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ. ܘܐܦ ܥܡܐ
ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܗ ܫܠܡ: ܚܕܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ
ܕܫܠܡܝܢ ܠܥܡܗ: ܘܠܐ ܡܫܬܒܩܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܡܢܗܪܐ ܕܟܗܢܘܬܐ
ܒܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ. ܘܐܦ ܗܘ ܫܡܥܐ ܐܡܪ: ܗܘ ܫܡܥܢ. ܘܫܡܥܐ
ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܗܘ ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܝ. ܐܝܟ ܠܐ ܡܘܕܥ ܐܡܪ: ܡܦܠ
ܐܡܪ ܡܢ ܫܡܥܝ: ܘܚܙܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܡܫܬܟܠ ܠܝ.

ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܓܝܪ ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܐܬܐ:
ܠܟܘܢ ܘܐܦ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ: ܘܡܬܒܪܟܐ ܒܟܗܢܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ
ܒܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ. ܘܚܕܝܢ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܒܟܠܗ: ܘܚܕ ܒܢܦܫܗ ܘܦܓܪܗ
ܒܥܘܢܐ: ܘܚܙܐ ܚܙܘܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܒܦܓܪܐ ܢܗܪܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ
ܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ. ܘܟܗܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ: ܕܗܘܐ ܕܟܗܢܐ. ܘܒܦܓܪܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܐ: ܕܟܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܘܬܐ. ܡܛܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܦ
ܚܕ ܐܦܝ ܥܠܝܠܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܢܐ ܐܡܪ: ܠܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܡܬܒܥܝܐ ܠܝ ܕܬܫܒܘܚ: ܕܡܫܬܒܚܐ ܒܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܦܓܪܗ: ܘܒܗ
ܥܢܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܒܗ ܡܫܒܚܢܐ ܕܠܒܝ:
ܘܒܗ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܝ: ܘܒܗ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܡܪܘܡܐ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ
ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ: ܘܫܒܝܚܐ ܕܡܢ ܠܥܠ. ܘܡܫܒܚ ܒܗ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܥܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܠܬܐ. ܠܗ ܓܝܪ ܫܠܝܛܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܠܗܘܬܐ: ܘܠܗ
ܙܒܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܩܕܡܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܟܠ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ: ܘܟܠ ܥܢܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܟܠ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܟܠ
ܐܝܠܢ: ܘܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ. ܒܗ ܕܝܢ ܫܠܡܐ ܡܛܠ

ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܐܘܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܚܠܡܬܐ ܕܥܐܕܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ: ܗܘ ܐܘܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܪܝܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ: ܐܘܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܐܘܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܗܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ
ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܐܒܐ ܘܐܒܗܬܐ: ܐܘܠ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܡܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ.
ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܦܓܘܪܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܐܘܠ ܡܬܬܟܣ ܥܠ ܦܓܘܪܐ
ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ. ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ: ܗܘ ܚܙܩ ܠܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܢ: ܩܢܐ ܒܘܬܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܡܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܘܨܒܝܢܗ: ܐܘܠ ܬܪܝܢ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܡܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܢܝܫܐ ܕܡܪܢ: ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܢܦܠ: ܘܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܬܪܝܢ:
ܘܡܘܦܪܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ: ܘܡܘܢܝܐ ܕܚܕܪܐ: ܘܪܒܐ ܕܪܒܐ ܕܒܝܬܟܠܐ:
ܘܠܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܦܪܐ ܠܦܝܠܘܬܐ: ܘܫܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܦܪܐ
ܠܟܢܘܫܝܐ: ܐܘܠ ܡܬܬܟܣ ܣܠܦܘܗܝ: ܚܠܡܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܚܕܪܐ: ܚܣܐ
ܕܟܠ ܦܢܟܐ: ܫܒܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܬܪܐ: ܘܡܘܦܪܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܥܪܐ:
ܘܠܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܐܪܐ: ܘܟܠܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܫܬܒܚܠܐ:
ܘܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܢܝܐ: ܘܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ: ܘܐܫܟܚܠܐ ܕܐܝܩܪܐ:
ܘܬܐܓܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܐܝܟܢ ܐܝܟ ܟܠ ܪܘܚܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܒܫܡܝܢܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܫܬܒܚ
ܠܟܠ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܐܫܬܒܚ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܐܟܐ:
ܗܘ ܕܐܡܪ ܡܪܝ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ: ܕܟܠ ܐܬܒܥܘ ܒܝܕ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܬܡܫܝܢ ܒܗ. ܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܪ ܐܢܐ ܠܟܘܢ: ܕܡܠܠܘ ܚܕܪܘܗܝ
ܒܠܘܚ ܫܘܪ ܦܪܕܝܣܐ ܕܐܒܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢܐ ܐܢܬܘܢ

ܡܠܐܟܝܗܘܢ ܕܬܠܬ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ؟ ܐܠܐ
ܠܘܩܕܡ ܡ̈ܠܝܢ: ܡܛܠ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗܘܢ
ܘܕܒ̈ܪܝܬܗܘܢ ܘܕܐܬܪܘܬܗܘܢ: ܘܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܗܘܢ
ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܕܠܠܝܢ. ܘܩܕܡ ܡܢ ܟܠܗܝܢ: ܡܚܘܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܡ̈ܠܟܘܬܐ: ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ. ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝ
ܗܟܠ: ܘܗܘ ܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ. ܚܙܝܬ ܡܠܐܟܐ ܕܐܚܝ ܡܢ
ܗܠܝܢ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ: ܘܡܚܘܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܦܢܝ ܗܘ
ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܠܗ. ܘܐܡܪ ܩܕܡ ܐܠܗܐ
ܗܟܢܐ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܘ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܡܚܘܝܗ ܥܠܝܗ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ: ܘܐܠܦܢܗ: ܘܡܥܡܪܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܗ.
ܐܠܐ ܐܢܫ ܕܐܝܬܘܗ ܠܪܘܚܗ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬܝܗܝ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܚܝܠܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗ ܚܘܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ:
ܘܐܦ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܬܐ ܥܡܝܩ ܩܕܡܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܬܟܝܬܗ. ܘܬܢܝܢܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܘ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܡܚܘܐ
ܗܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܘܫܪܝܗ ܘܐܝܬܘܗ: ܘܡܫܠܡ ܡܢܗ ܠܟܠܗ
ܟܢܫܗ. ܐܠܐ ܕܫܠܛ ܕܚܙܝ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܠܟܝܬ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ: ܐܝܟ
ܚܪܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܡܕܡ ܚܕܬܐ: ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢܗ ܠܡܬܚܢܢܘ. ܘܬܠܝܬܝܐ
ܡܠܐܟܐ ܐܡܪ: ܡܪܝ: ܗܘ ܘܚܘܕܐ ܕܡܡܠܠ ܗܘܐ ܠܝ: ܪܘܚܐ
ܕܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܗܝ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܟܠ ܘܐܪܕܝܗ: ܘܡܛܠ ܚܝܠܗ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܓܒܪܗ: ܘܡܪܕܝܗ ܒܪܕܝܐ ܕܦܘܩܕܢܝ: ܘܐܪܥܟ ܡܢܗ
ܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܠܝܛܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܟܠܒܪܗ ܘܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ: ܘܐܦܝܗ
ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܚܝܐ: ܘܐܦܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܚܛܝܬܐ: ܘܐܬܒܝܗ

ܡܢ ܐܝܕܘܗܝ ܕܩܛܘ̈ܠܐ. ܐܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܢܣܝܘܗܝ ܒܡܣܝܒܪܢܘܬܐ:
ܥܕܪܘܗܝ ܒܢܣܝܘܢܐ ܘܒܫܘܢܩܐ: ܘܒܟܠܗ ܥܕܢܘ. ܘܡܛܝܒ ܠܗ
ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܙܟܘ: ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܫܡܝܐ. ܘܐܩܝܡܘܗܝ ܠܝܡܝܢܐ
ܘܠܝ ܠܗܘܢ: ܘܠܥܝܕܐ ܘܠܚܕܘܬܐ. ܘܐܬܥܒܕ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܥܕܬܗ
ܒܝܕ ܡܫܝܚܐ: ܘܐܬܛܝܒ ܡܛܟܣܢܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܕܪܫܘܗܝ. ܗܢܘ
ܡܬܠܘܗܝ ܕܗܠܝܢ ܡܢܨܚܢܘܗܝ ܕܙܕܝܩܐ: ܕܐܬܠܝ ܒܟܠܗܘܢ
ܘܐܬܝܗܒ ܒܗ ܡܛܟܣܢܘܬܐ ܕܙܟܘܬܐ: ܕܢܬܠܘܢ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ
ܕܢܨܝܚܐ ܠܫܪܟܐ: ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܠܟܠ ܐܢܫ ܕܡܬܬܟܝܠ ܘܩܪܐ
ܒܐܝܕܐ ܘܢܬܒܪܟܘܢ ܒܨܠܘܬܗ.

ܝ ܝܘܡܐ ܐܡܪ ܕܫܘܒܚܐ ܒܐܝܕܐ ܕܩܕܝܫܘܬܐ: ܘܡܫܬܟܠܠ
ܟܠܝܠܐ ܕܨܠܘܬܐ: ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢ ܥܡ ܩܕܝܫܝ ܫܘܒܚܐ:
ܘܒܗ ܐܬܒܪܟܘ ܥܡ ܐܠܦܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ. ܘܒܗ ܠܩܕܝܫܐ ܡܢ
ܬܠܬܗ: ܘܫܘܒܚܗ ܡܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܘܬܗ. ܘܠܐ ܐܬܐܘܠ ܬܪܬܝܢ
ܡܠܟܘܬܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܫܬܘܕܥ ܠܒܢܝܢܫܐ: ܘܠܐ ܐܬܚܙܝ ܠܥܒܕ̈ܘܗܝ:
ܘܠܐ ܐܬܓܠܝ ܒܦܓܪܘܬܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܐܡܪܐ ܠܘܬ: ܘܠܐ ܚܒܪܐ.
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ. ܘܩܪܝܒܐ: ܘܠܐ ܡܩܪܒܐ. ܘܡܬܓܫܫܐ
ܡܢܗ̇: ܘܡܬܕܪܟܐ ܒܗ̇. ܘܡܛܠܬܐ ܠܝ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܗܟܝܠܐ:
ܘܡܬܩܠܐ ܠܝ ܒܡܘܥܠܝܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ. ܐܝܟ ܓܠܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ:
ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܒܪܩܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ:
ܘܐܝܟ ܩܠܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܢܢܐ ܘܒܥܡܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ: ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܥܡܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.
ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܚܙܘܐ: ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܣܘܦ ܕܪܘܚܐ. ܘܕܡܝܐ

ܦܘܪܩܢܐ ܘܚܝܐ: ܘܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܗܘܢܐ:
ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܠܪܥܝܢܐ. ܘܡܒܘܥܐ ܠܡܕܥܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ: ܗܘ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܠܗ
ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܒܘܣܡܐ ܪܘܚܢܝܐ: ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܬܢܝܢ
ܠܗ ܒܣܘܟܠܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ. ܘܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܢ ܠܗ
ܠܒܘܣܡܐ: ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܫܦܝܪܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܢܬܦܫ ܠܗ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܢܗܝܪܐ.
ܕܚܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ: ܘܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ. ܘܗܕܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ
ܕܡܬܗܕܝܢ ܠܗ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܢ ܕܡܬܕܒܪܝܢ ܠܗ. ܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ
ܛܥܝܘܬܐ: ܘܡܬܢܨܚܢܐ ܠܙܕܝܩܐ. ܘܗܕܝܐ ܥܠܡܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܦܘܪܩܢܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܫܡܝܢܝܐ. ܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ: ܘܬܪܥܐ
ܕܬܥܡܘܬ ܛܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܠܡܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ:
ܟܣܝܐ ܘܓܠܝܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܥܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ: ܚܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ.
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ: ܐܘܦ ܚܝܠܗ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܝܠܗ.
ܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܬܠܝܢ ܠܒܢܝܐ: ܡܬܬܚܝܕ ܕܝܠܗ. ܠܘܬܗ ܓܘܫܡܐ
ܡܫܡܫܐ ܪܘܚܗ: ܘܠܘܬܗ ܦܓܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܪܘܚܗ. ܗܟܢܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܪܘܚܢܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ. ܫܪܪܐ ܡܢ
ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒ ܠܗ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܥܡܠܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܦܓܪܢܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܟ ܠܗ. ܚܝܐ ܒܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܡܬܒܥܐ ܠܗ ܕܢܬܚܙܐ ܒܦܓܪܢܘܬܐ: ܘܬܪܥܐ ܡܢܗ ܕܠܐ
ܢܬܠܚܡ ܒܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܐ ܠܗ ܚܝܐ ܠܐ ܡܝܬܐ:
ܘܡܛܠ ܕܐܬܡܠܟ ܠܗ ܒܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܥܐ ܡܬܘ. ܘܡܢܐ
ܕܫܡܥܬܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ: ܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܢܘܒܠܐ
ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܢܐ: ܚܝܐ ܠܗ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ. ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܐܠܗܘܬܗ ܒܟܦܬܐ

ܘܕܝܢܐ: ܟܕ ܠܐ ܠܚܡܐ ܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܐܡܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܐܘܠܨܢܐ: ܚܙܝܬ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕ̈ܠܒܢܐ ܥܡܠܝܢ. ܘܐܡܐ ܕܡܪܕܘܬܐ
ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ: ܫܒܝܐ ܠܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܡܐ ܕܡܣܬܪܩܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܝ: ܗܠܟܐ
ܠܝܬ. ܠܝܬ ܕܝܢ ܡܫܒܚܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ: ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ
ܕܥܣܩ. ܘܠܢܦܫܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܡܬܢܗܠܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܣܟܢܐ.
ܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܗܘܝܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗܘܠܝܢ ܕܪܘܚܐ: ܗܘܝܢ
ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܠܗ. ܗܟܘ ܣܓܝܐ ܕܡܣܬܟܠܝܢ ܕܠܒܝܒܐ: ܡܣܬܟܠܘܬܐ ܠܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ. ܘܡܕܝܢ ܠܗ: ܡܕܢܚܐ ܗܝ. ܘܠܐ ܡܬܡܫܚܬܐ: ܘܡܠܐ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܗܝ: ܗܘܝܢ ܠܗ ܡܬܡܪܚܢܐ ܘܡܬܒܠܒܠܢܐ. ܐܝܟ
ܦܓܪܐ: ܡܩܪܒܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܢܦܫܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܢܦܫܐ:
ܢܦܫܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܢܐ ܗܘܝܢ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ
ܘܚܝܠܐ: ܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܩܪܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܩܘܡܐ ܕܐܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ
ܘܩܘܡܐ: ܡܬܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ: ܘܠܐ ܒܬܪܗ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܩܘܡܐ:
ܡܬܟܠܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܡܬܩܪܒ ܠܗ ܒܟܠ ܕܝܢܐ: ܡܬܚܙܐ ܠܗ:
ܘܡܩܒܠܐ ܠܗ ܗܕܝܐ ܘܗܕܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܐܝܠܗ ܕܝܠܗ.

ܘܗܘܐ ܗܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܚܕ ܦܓܪܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ
ܒܥܝܢܐ: ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܗܝ ܒܢܘܗܪܐ: (ܘܐܬܠܝܒܘܗܝ[1]؟) ܒܐܠܝܨܘܬܐ. ܘܐܦ
ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܗ: ܕܢܦܩܘܗܝ ܡܬܟܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܗܢܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܚܝܠܐ:
(ܘܡܩܝܡܘܗܝ[2]؟) ܒܟܦܢܐ: ܘܐܦ ܠܗܦܟܘܗܝ ܒܩܘܪܐ: (ܘܐܬܠܩܝܘܗܝ[3]؟)

---

(1) ܘܐܬܠܝܒܘܗܝ Sic (2) ܘܡܩܝܡܘܗܝ Sic (3) ܘܐܬܠܩܝܘܗܝ Sic

ܒܡܫܬܝܐ: (ܘܩܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܘܬܐ[1]؟). ܘܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܫܒܬܗ
ܘܒܢܝܘܗܝ: ܘܒܡܫܬܝܗ ܘܒܫܘܠܛܢܗ: ܡܛܘܐ ܩܕܡܝܗ ܡܢܗ.
ܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܐܒܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܠܚܡܐ: ܘܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ
ܢܣܒܬ. ܘܦܩܕ ܠܝ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܢܐ ܒܢܝܗܝ: ܘܠܐ ܝܘܡܐ
ܗܢܐ ܒܡܠܘܬܐ. ܐܡܪ ܡܢܝ ܐܢܐ ܠܦܓܪܝ: ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ.
ܘܐܢ ܡܢܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ: ܡܢܝܢ ܠܝ. ܘܐܢ ܡܚܝܡ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ:
ܡܚܝܡ ܠܝ. ܘܐܢ ܪܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܪܘܚܗ: ܐܡܪ ܠܝ ܒܪܬܝܠܝܗ.
ܘܐܢ ܐܚܕ ܐܢܐ ܠܗ ܒܚܘܒܐ: ܗܘ ܐܚܕ ܠܝ ܒܚܘܒܐ. ܡܢܐ ܗܘ
ܐܒܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܘܐܬܪܐ ܠܝ ܒܢܘܗܝ ܐܝܟܢܐ. ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܚܪ
ܠܝ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܗ ܘܡܥܪܒܗ: ܘܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܠܝܠܝܗ ܘܠܒܢܗ. ܐܫܬܠܛ
ܒܓܘܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠܝܗ: ܘܠܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܠܗ ܕܢܫܠܘܛ ܠܐܠܗܐ.
ܒܓܘܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܦܓܪܐ ܒܗܝܢ: ܘܠܗ ܦܠܚ ܒܟܘܠܗܝܢ.
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܢܫܐ: ܘܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܒܡܠܟܐ. ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܚܝܘܬܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ: ܦܪܘܩܐ ܘܐܒܐ[2] ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܒܥܝܪܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ: ܦܪܚܬܐ ܘܢܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܐܚܪܢܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܠܝܢ
ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ: ܘܕܡܫܬܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܒܝܬܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ:
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܡܫܬܥܒܕܢ. ܘܦܓܪܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ
ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ: ܡܫܬܠܛ ܘܢܫܬܠܛ ܡܫܬܠܛܝܢ. ܘܠܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܗ
ܕܒܟܠܗ ܐܠܗܐ ܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܒܥܒܕܘܬܐ: ܕܠܐ ܐܦ ܠܒܢܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ:
ܗܘܘ ܕܡܫܬܥܒܕ ܐܠܗܐ ܕܫܒܠܐ: ܘܐܫܬܠܛ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ:
ܘܥܒܕܗ[3] ܡܢ ܦܘܩܕܢܗ ܕܦܓܪܐ: ܘܥܒܕܗ ܒܡܫܬܠܛܢܘܬܗ

(1) ܘܩܪܝܘܗܝ ܒܫܡܘܬܐ Sic (2) ܘܐܒܐ Sic (3) ܘܥܒܕܗ Sic

ܘܦܘܪܩܢܗܘܢ܆ ܘܫܒܚܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܪܝܡܐ܆ ܘܝܗܒܘ ܕܬܫܒܚܬܐ܆
ܘܢܣܒܘ ܕܚܠܬܐ܆ ܘܩܪܒ ܕܢܣܒܘܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܠܩܘܠܣܝܗܘܢ܆ ܘܫܒܩܘ
ܐܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܩܘܠܣܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܠܬܐ܆ ܘܫܪܘ ܐܢܘܢ ܕܠܐ ܢܫܬܒܩܘܢ
ܠܗܘܢ ܕܘܪܫܐ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ ܠܢܦܫܗ܆ ܘܡܫܠܡ
ܠܫܢܗܘܢ܆ ܘܡܢܥܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ܆ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܚܠܬܐ
ܒܫܪܪܐ.

ܡܫܝܚܢܐ ܐܘܪܚ ܕܫܪܪܐ܆ ܘܟܠܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܝܪ܆
ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܘܒܐ܆ ܘܐܣܪܝܢ ܕܫܡܘܥܝܢ ܡܫܪܝܢ܆ ܘܟܠܝܢ
ܠܒܢܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܟܝܡ ܠܡܢܝܢ܆ ܘܟܬܒܠ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܪܝܪ ܕܫܡܝܐ.
ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܒܫܠܡܐ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܠܡܐ܆
ܘܡܘܕܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܘܚܕ ܕܟܢ. ܘܗܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܕܡܢܐ ܠܗ.
ܘܗܐ ܡܫܬܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ܆ ܘܫܐ ܠܗ. ܘܗܐ ܡܫܬܥܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ܆
ܡܦܝܣ ܠܗ. ܘܗܐ ܡܚܝܕ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܘܒ ܘܡܢܝܚ ܗܘܐ ܕܚܝܠܐ܆
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܡܫܠܡ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ܆ ܘܝܗܒܐ ܡܬܝܗܒܐ
ܡܢܝܚ ܠܗ. ܘܗܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܓܘܫܡܐ ܕܚܠܬܐ܆ ܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ
ܦܪܘܩܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܫܬܡܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܒܝܬܗ ܠܟܠ
ܘܒܝܬܗ ܢܣܒܗ܆ ܘܡܫܡܫ ܗܘܐ ܒܗ܆ ܗܘ ܒܫܘܒܚܗܘܢ ܡܩܪܒ
ܠܗ܆ ܒܟܠ ܕܫܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ. ܕܠܗ ܢܗܘܐ ܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܝܩܪܐ
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܠܥܠܡܝܢ. ܐܡܝܢ.

VARIANTES

B. M. add. **14,612**, fol. **137**ᵇ.

[illegible] 4—6 [illegible] 231 [illegible] . . . . . . [illegible] 231, 18 [illegible] 232, 2 [illegible] 5, — [illegible] 6, — [illegible] 8—9, — [illegible] . . . . [illegible] 9, — [illegible] 11, — [illegible] 12, — [illegible] 18, — [illegible] 233, 4—5 [illegible] . . [illegible] 8, — [illegible] (? [illegible]) [illegible] 20, — [illegible] . . [illegible] 234, 2 [illegible] 3, — [illegible] 6, — [illegible] 10, — [illegible] 21, — [illegible] 235, 6 [illegible] . . . [illegible] 13, — [illegible] 19, — [illegible] . . [illegible] 236, 4 [illegible] 7, — [illegible] 7, — [illegible]

B. M. add. **12,174**, fol. **185**ᵇ.

236, 10 [illegible] 10—11, — [illegible] (? [illegible]) 11, — [illegible] 15, — [illegible] 17, — [illegible] **237**, 2 [illegible] 16, — [illegible] 20, — [illegible] 20, — [illegible] **238**, 1 [illegible] 8, — [illegible] 10, — [illegible] ([illegible] ?) [illegible] 12, — [illegible] 15, — [illegible] 16, — [illegible] **239**, 2 [illegible] 8, — [illegible] 13, — [illegible] ([illegible] ?) [illegible]

(ܐܘ ܡܢܒܥܐ). 16, — ܡܕܝܢܐ. ܕܠ: ܡܚܝܒ. 17, — ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠ: ܕܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ. 19, — ܢܦܠܗ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܣܚܦܗ. ܕܠ: ܢܦܠ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܣܚܦ. 21, —
ܠܢܘܚܐ. ܕܠ: ܠܘܬ ܢܘܚܐ. 14 ,240 ܦܬܝܐ. ܕܠ: ܦܬܟܪܐ ܦܬܝܐ. 15, — ܕܡܢܕܘܬܐ.
ܕܠ: ܕܡܣܝܒܪ. 16, — ܕܦܬܚ. ܕܠ: ܕܦܬܚܘ. 17, — ܒܗܘܢ. ܕܠ: ܗܘܝܢ.
19, — ܘܠܒܢܝܗܘܢ . . ܘܡܠܟܐ. ܕܠ: ܘܒܢܝܗܘܢ . . ܘܠܡܠܟܐ. 2 ,**241** ܕܟܠ.
ܕܠ: ܗܘ ܕܟܠ. 3, — ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܝܐ. ܕܠ: ܥܒܕܐ ܗܘܐ. 16, — ܥܬܝܩܐ. ܕܠ:
ܥܬܝܩܐ. 19, — ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܕܠ: ܕܐܬܘܠܘܝܐ. 18 ,**242** ܢܝܪܐ .Sic L.
20, — ܢܝܪܐ. ܕܠ: ܢܗܪܐ. 3 ,**243** ܘܡܢ ܝܣܘܥ. ܕܠ: ܕܡܢ ܝܣܘܥ. 6, —
ܝܣܘܥ. ܕܠ: ܝܣܘܥ. 8, — ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܕܠ: ܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. 11, —
ܢܒܝܗ. ܕܠ: ܢܒܝܗ. 13, — ܘܒܢܐ ܗܘ. ܕܠ: ܘܒܢܐ. 16, — ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܠ:
ܒܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. 21, — ܒܣܘܦܗ. ܕܠ: ܡܣܘܦܗ. 13 ,**244** ܩܛܠܝܢ .Sic L.
13—14, — ܡܠܟܐ . . . . ܢܩܒܪܘܢ. ܕܠ: ܡܠܟܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܛܝܠܐ:
ܕܠܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܩܒܪܘܢ. 1 ,**245** ܘܝܗܒܝܒ. ܕܠ: ܕܝܗܒܝܒ. 2, — ܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܥܡܡܐ (Sic) ܕܠ: ܡܢ ܕܝܢ ܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܘܟܠ ܥܡܡܐ. 9, —
ܕܝܠܗܘܢ .Sic L. 12, — ܕܒܝܬܗ .Sic L. 14, — ܐܘ ܒܚܠܗ. ܕܠ:
ܘܒܚܠܗ. 17, — ܠܦܪܘܩܐ .Sic L. 9 ,**246** ܕܢܚܒ. ܕܠ: ܢܚܒ. 12, —
ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܕܠ: ܕܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ. 14, — ܘܫܡܥ. ܕܠ: ܘܫܡܥ ܘܝܗܒ. 17, —
ܝܗܒ .Sic L. 18, — ܘܐܦ. ܕܠ: ܕܐܦ. 6 ,**247** ܒܡܘܬܐ .Sic L. 13, —
ܒܡܘܬܐ .Sic L. 3 ,**248** ܘܡܢ. ܕܠ: ܡܢ. 14, — ܕܡܢ. ܕܠ: ܡܢ. 15, —
ܩܛܠ. ܕܠ: ܩܛܠ. 17, — ܠܩܘܕܫܐ . . . . ܩܒܪ. ܕܠ: ܩܘܕܫܐ . . . . ܩܒܪ ܠܗ.
1 ,**249** ܐܘܪܚܐ . . ܘܒܥܩܒܘܬܗ. ܕܠ: ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܗܕܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ: ܘܒܥܩܒܘܬܐ.
4, — ܩܛܠܝܢ . . ܗܠܝܢ. ܕܠ: ܩܛܠܝܢ ܗܘܝܢ ܕܐܦ ܠܗ. 13, — ܠܐܟܠܐ ܡܢ
ܚܒܝܒ. ܕܠ: ܠܐܟܠܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܝܒ. 18, — ܠܗ. ܕܠ: ܠܗ. 20, — ܕܗܕܝܢ
ܒܗ. ܕܠ: ܕܗܕܝܢ ܕܒܗ. 2 ,**250** ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܗܘ. ܕܠ: ܗܘ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ.
3, — ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܩܠܘܢܐ. ܕܠ: ܡܠܟܐ ܥܒܕܐ: ܘܩܠܘܢܐ. 1 ,**351** ܒܢܝܢܗ.
ܕܠ: ܩܕܡܝܢ. 2, — ܢܦܩܘ. ܕܠ: ܢܦܩܝܢ. 5, — ܘܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܕܠ: ܠܡܠܟܘܬܗ.
7, — ܘܥܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ (Sic). ܕܠ: ܘܥܡ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܗܘܢ. 8, —
ܐܡܝܢ. ܕܠ: ܐܡܝܢ. ܫܠܡ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܚܕܐ: ܕܗܘ ܡܬܬܒܥ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܗ.

(ܣܟܘܡ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ .ܘ. ܦܬܓܡܐ 384 ܣܘܟܐ .ܠ. ܣܟܘܡ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܩܠ ܗܢܐ: ܐܢܐ
ܝܫܘܥ ܕܠܡܐܢܐ N. E.)

ܦܘܪܣܐ.

ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ

ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܝܢ ܕܩܠܝܒܐ.

ܫܘܠܡܐ ܕܩܘܕܫܐ.

ܡܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܦܐܬܐ